~ COLLECTION OF ~
Historical Commission
NORTH CAROLINA
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION
C. C. WARE WILSON, N.C.
Archivist

BOUND BY
The Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger
Memorial Fund

No. ______________________

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesnorthcaroccwa

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO Vol. 4 No. 4 MAY, 1923

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of NORTH CAROLINA

for 1923

Containing Reports of Seventy-eighth Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at
Belhaven, Nov. 7-9, 1922

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.) (Calendar year, 1922)	$13,306.53	Loss, 45 pct.
United Society	12,099.54	Gain, 6 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	5,985.00	Gain, 10 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	4,182.47	Gain, 1 pct.
Men and Millions Movement	3,870.00	Gain, 16 pct.
Christian Unity	20.00	Loss, 75 pct.
Temperance	44.20	Loss, 28 pct.
Total	$39,507.74	Loss, 19 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$221,416.22	Gain, 2 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware — Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company
1923

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO Vol. 4 No. 4 MAY, 1923

YEAR BOOK
OF THE
CHRISTIAN CHURCH
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
of NORTH CAROLINA
for 1923

Containing Reports of Seventy-eighth Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at
Belhaven, Nov. 7-9, 1922

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.) (Calendar year, 1922)	$13,306.53	Loss, 45 pct.
United Society	12,099.54	Gain, 6 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	5,985.00	Gain, 10 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	4,182.47	Gain, 1 pct.
Men and Millions Movement	3,870.00	Gain, 16 pct.
Christian Unity	20.00	Loss, 75 pct.
Temperance	44.20	Loss, 28 pct.
Total	$39,507.74	Loss, 19 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$221,416.22	Gain, 2 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

State Board, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1923
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires 1924
P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., Kinston	Term Expires 1924
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1923
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1925
J. E. Stuart, Wilson	Term Expires 1925
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term Expires 1924
George Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1925
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1923

Regional Superintendent of Bible Schools

E. B. Quick, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

State Officers, Christian Endeavor

H. Galt Braxton, Box 584, Kinston.
R. L. Topping, Cor. Sec., Rosemary.
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, Box 322, Wilmington.

Secretaries, District Conventions

Hookerton	Moses T. Moye, Farmville.
Hyde	S. C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Jones-Onslow	W. H. Trott, Route No. 2, Richlands.
Mill Creek	Albert M. Rose, Route No. 2, Bentonville.
Nash-Edgecombe	A. A. Hedgepath, Nashvile.
Pamlico	R. C. Holton, Route No. 1, New Bern.
Piedmont	O. N. Petree, 269 Bellmeade, Greensboro.
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Roanoke	C. E. Lee, Rt. No. 2, Box 29, Washington.

State Officers, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, President, Kinston.
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Honorary President, Snow Hill.
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Vice-President, Kinston.
Mrs. R. F. Hill, General Secretary, Kinston.
Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary, 266 Stewart Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary B. & G. Dept., Kinston.

Advisory Members:

Mrs. A. E. Cory, Kinston.
Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake.
Mrs. E. F. Ramey, Charlotte.
Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.

District Secretaries, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton	Mrs. O. E. Fox, Farmville.
Jones-Onslow	Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake.
Mill Creek	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Pamlico	Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Piedmont	Mrs. E. F. Ramey, Box 1203, Charlotte.
Roanoke	Mrs. J. J. Lilley, Washington.

BELHAVEN CONVENTION

Minutes of the seventy-eighth annual session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Belhaven, November 7-9, 1922.

TUESDAY EVENING, Nov. 7—Devotional service led by C. W. Howard. Welcome addresses by City Attorney John G. Tooly, and S. L. Jackson, pastor of the Belhaven Christian Church, host of the convention. A beautiful response to these addresses was given by J. R. Tingle. The convention sermon was preached by Cecil F. Outlaw, of Wilmington, which was most timely and forceful, and breathed the spirit of aggressive Christian service. Benediction by S. T. Smith.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, Nov. 8—Session of General Conference on church problems led by E. B. Quick from 8:30 to 9:30 a. m. The regular session beginning at 9:30 a. m. was in charge of the N. C. C. W. M. S., Mrs. R. Bagby, presiding. Chief addresses were made by C. A. Burch, Missionary from China, and Mrs. C. N. Downey, newely elected Regional Secretary for the Woman's Work. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, Nov. 8—Atlantic Christian College Session, H. S. Hilley, presiding. The main address was given by F. F. Grim on "The Place of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina," which was enthusiastically received with favor by the assembly which voted that it should be printed and distributed largely among the constituents of A. C. College. A resolution was unanimously adopted which read as follows: "The Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College recommend to the Convention that it appoint a Commission to act in conjunction with the Board of Trustees to investigate the immediate needs of the college for buildings and endowment and that it give the trustees power to act on the findings of this Commission." Those speaking on this resolution were: C. W. Howard, J. W. Hines, W. E. Stubbs, A. E. Cory, W. C. Manning, Mrs. L. M. Omer, and C. B. Mashburn. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, Nov. 8—Devotional service led by O. E. Fox. Addresses were then given by Miss Daisy June Trout, and A. E. Cory, which held profound attention of the large audience. Benediction.

THURSDAY MORNING, NOV. 9—From 8:30 to 9:30 there were held divisional conferences for Bible School Workers, superintended by E. B. Quick. Devotional services led at 9:30 by J. W. Lollis. Bible School Session, E. B. Quick, presiding. Report of State Corresponding Secretary, C. C. Ware. Report of State Treasurer, L. J. Chapman. State Missionaries made very interesting brief reports. Benediction.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 9—United Christian Missionary Society Session, Miss Daisy June Trout, presiding. Christian Endeavor Session, H. Galt Braxton, presiding. Series of ten-minute addresses on "Fellowship in Service," "Co-operation in Service; and "Stewardship in Service," given respectively by W. H. Brunson, C. B. Mashburn, and O. E. Fox. Benediction.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOV. 9—Devotional service, led by L. M. Omer. Address by C. A. Burch, from Wuhu, China, on "A Republic in the Making." Stereopticon lectures were then given by C. A. Burch, Miss Daisy June Trout, and C. C. Ware. Benediction.

THE BELHAVEN CONVENTION

BY CLAUDE C. JONES in the *Christian Evangelist*

The seventy-eighth annual convention of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention was held in Belhaven, November 7-9. There were 265 registrations, but this by no means represents the total attendance. The church was practically full at all sessions. Mrs. Richard Bagby of Washington, presided over the woman's session and W. C. Manning, over most of the other sessions. Both presided with the grace and dignity and courtesy that are a part of themselves. E. B. Quick, Superintendent of Religious Education of the Southeastern District, conducted two morning and two evening conferences.

The spirit of this convention was perfect. Harmony and progress were in evidence. S. L. Jackson and his faithful wife and the people of church and town were genuinely hospitable. The convention was welcomed in hearty fashion by City Attorney John G. Tooly, and Pastor Jackson. The response was delivered by J. R. Tingle, a true blue disciple of the early days. The convention sermon was preached by the Wilmington pastor, C. F. Outlaw, an Atlantic Christian College graduate, who has made a fine record.

President H. S. Hilley presided in the college session and introduced Professor F. F. Grim of Wilson and Guy I. Hoover of Indianapolis. Professor Grim's address was ordered published and given wide circulation. Atlantic Christian College was given prominence and received well-merited praise. President Hilley has made an enviable record. The college has been raised to the "A" Class. The faculty is strong and the student body representative. The college reports the largest enrollment of students of college grade in any year of its history. The Board of Trustees, through their president, George Hackney, recommended to the convention that it appoint a commission to act in conjunction with the Board of Trustees to investigate the immediate needs of the College for buildings and endowment and that it give the trustees power to act on the findings of the commission. After several stirring addresses in favor of this recommendation, the convention voted hearty approval. The following were elected as trustees for three years: H. J. Rouse, Kinston; J. E. Stuart, Wilson; H. Galt Braxton, Kinston; G. T. Gardner, Grifton; W. E. Hooker, Greenville; W. H. Brunson, Ayden; C. B. Mashburn, Charlotte, and B. B. Kirkland, Columbia, S. C.

At the women's session, Mrs. W. B. Clemmer of St. Louis, Mrs. C. N. Downey of Atlanta, Mrs. C. Manly Morton of South America, and C. A. Burch of China stirred the large gathering. The State Board recommended that the auxiliary societies of North Carolina take their share of the Golden Jubilee Aims and that we plan to erect one of the buildings in the Latin-American fields. The recommendation was approved. Officers were elected as follows: President, Mrs. H. Galt Braxton; Honorary President, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger; Vice-President, Mrs. J. Fred Taylor; General Secretary, Mrs. R. F. Hill; Recording Secretary, Mrs. Perry Case; Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Hardy; Secretary Boys and Girls' Department, Mrs. Wiley Moseley, Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Mrs. A. E. Cory, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. E. F. Ramey, Mrs. W. T. Cox, Advisory Members.

State Secretary C. C. Ware reported that during his secretaryship he has visited 177 out of our 200 churches, all the State mission points one or more times during the year. With three assistants he conducted a special fund and maintenance fund campaign for Atlantic Christian College from June 1 to August 15. He received, in cash, for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign and for State Missions and for Atlantic Christian College, $18,465.86. From the beginning of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign in June, 1920, to October 31, 1922, there has been collected in North Carolina $80,324.24 and in South Carolina $4,040.47. Brother Ware is a man of zeal and consecration. His eminent fitness for the position he holds becomes more and more evident.

Brief reports were made by the missionaries in the employ of the convention. W. C. Foster reported for Raleigh; P. B. Hall, for New Bern; C. F. Outlaw, for Wilmington; L. M. Omer, for Goldsboro; L. A. Mayo, for Elizabeth City; C. B. Mashburn, for Charlotte; Paul T. Ricks, for Fremont; Claude C. Jones, for Greensboro; and C. C. Ware for Reidsville in the absence of H. C. Mayhew. The eleven workers reported 233 additions and $46,576.88 raised.

E. B. Quick, Southeastern Bible School Field Secretary, has devoted 90 days to North Carolina during the year. In this time he visited 18 churches in Stewardship Rallies and conducted two Bible School Institutes. He reports 160 Bible Schools in North Carolina, of which 23 are graded. Twenty-five of our schools are in the cities and 135 in the country. In the Bible School Session, other addresses were delivered by Mrs. L. M. Omer, President H. S. Hilley, and C. A. Burch. Among the recommendations of the Bible School Committee was one looking toward the employing of a full time worker for our North Carolina Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies. This met with approval of the convention. It is hoped that this ideal can be attained during the year.

The Christian Endeavor session was in charge of H. Galt Braxton, of Kinston. Many splendid reports of Christian Endeavor work throughout the State were made.

The report of the nominating committee, which was adopted, resulted in the re-election of W. C. Manning as President, C. W. Howard as Vice-President, P. A. Hodges as Recording Secretary, L. J. Chapman as Treasurer, and Richard Bagby, J. W. Hines, J. E. Stuart and George Hackney as members of the State Board. A. E. Cory was made a member of the Recommendation Committee and Claude C. Jones, North Carolina representative on the Nominating Committee of the International Convention. Richard Bagby and W. P. Shamhart were chosen as alternates. Richard Bagby and Claude C. Jones were elected as trustees of the Anti-Saloon League in North Carolina. Appropriations for the coming year were made as follows: C. B. Mashburn in Charlotte, P. B. Hall in New Bern, W. C. Foster in Raleigh, C. F. Outlaw in Wilmington, G. H. Sullivan in Elizabeth City, H. B. Worley in Reidsville, and Claude C. Jones in Greensboro. Appeals for Durham and Currituck group were referred to the State Board. The committee on examination and ordination reported favorably on enrolling as qualified and worthy ministers the following new ministers: A. E. Cory, W. H. Brunson, W. Harry Walker, F. E. D. Osborne, and L. M. Omer. It was decided that special provision be made for emphasizing stewardship and that provision be made for consideration of plans to establish an annual congress of Religious Education to be held, preferably at Atlantic Christian College.

Miss Daisy June Trout of St. Louis and A. E. Cory, whom North Carolina now proudly claims as one of her pastors, made a deep impression on minds and hearts at an evening service. Miss Trout, C. A. Burch and E. B. Quick, appeared often on the program, and always to the delight of their hearers.

A general conference on church problems was conducted before the morning session the first day. Talks were made by W. C. Greer, Mrs. L. M. Omer, C. B. Mashburn, Cecil Outlaw, W. C. Foster, Richard Bagby, and A. E. Cory. The early conference on Bible School work was in charge of E. B. Quick and M. E. Sadler. At the Religious Education supper the following spoke: W. H. Brumson, S. L. Jackson, C. F. Outlaw, Mrs. W. B. Clemmer, Mrs. C. Manly Morton, C. A. Burch and H. S. Hilley. At the Rural Church Conference and Supper addresses were delivered by L. M. Omer, J. M. Perry, C. W. Howard, P. B. Hall, C. C. Ware, J. A. Taylor and Mrs. C. M. Morton.

Devotional services were conducted by C. W. Howard, O. E. Fox, Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, J. W. Lollis, J. A. Taylor, L. M. Omer, and Claude C. Jones. The music of the convention was directed by J. M. Perry, of Robersonville, a very successful pastor, who possesses rare ability as an evangelist and singer. He was splendidly supported in the convention music by Miss Maude Bowen, the organist, and by the Belhaven choir and singers in attendance upon the convention. Solos were sung by Miss Gaynelle Health, of Kinston, Mrs. Harper Holiday, of Dunn, Mrs. Agnes Settle, of Greenville, Mrs. G. H. Scarborough, of Wendell, and Miss Nita May Latham. There was a duet by Mrs. Agnes Settle and J. M. Perry, and a quartet by Horace Settle, Mrs. Harper Holliday, F. E. D. Osborne and J. M. Perry.

At the closing afternoon session, addresses were delivered by C. B. Mashburn, W. H. Brunson, and O. E. Fox. The last evening, C. A. Burch, dressed in Chinese costume, spoke feelingly on "A Republic in the Making." This was followed by a stereopticon lecture delivered in three sections by C. A. Burch, Miss Daisy June Trout and C. C. Ware. Brother Ware referred touchingly to the older men who had made possible the new day in which we now live. One of these saints in Israel, J. R. Tingle, was then called on for a closing message. Then, after the congregation had sung "God Be With You Till We Meet Again," another of those whom we delight to honor, C. W. Howard, prayed the closing prayer and the convention was history.

The next convention will be held in Raleigh the week following the first Lord's day in November, 1923.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, BELHAVEN CONVENTION

Nomination Committee

We, the Nomination Committee, beg leave to recommend the re-election of the present officers of the Convention, namely, President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend the following brethren be re-elected as members of the State Board: Richard Bagby, term expiring 1924; J. W. Hines, J. E. Stuart and Geo. Hackney, terms expiring 1925.

We also recommend that Brother A. E. Cory be elected as a member of the Recommendations Committee, and Brother C. C. Jones be elected as our representative upon the Nominating Committee of our International Convention.

We recommend Brothers Richard Bagby and W. P. Shamhart as alternates.

Signed:
J. M. PERRY, *Chairman.*
S. F. FREEMAN,
PAUL T. RICKS.

Evangelizing Committee

Your Committee on Evangelization have carefully canvassed all our Mission Stations, heard their reports, and we recommend the following grants:

Charlotte:—$350. They agree to be self-supporting after this year.

New Bern:—$700. Will take care of themselves next year, unless they build.

Raleigh:—$600. Will be self-supporting after this year.

Wilmington:—$200. Promises self-support after this year.

Elizabeth City:—$250. They will not need further support unless they have a full-time resident ministry next year.

Reidsville:—$300.

Durham:—Asked for $1200 for a full-time minister, agreeing to raise $1200 on field. As no pastor is now available we refer all arrangements to the State Board.

Currituck Group made an appeal for help. From information furnished this Committee we refer this appeal to the State Board.

Greensboro:—$500.

It is understood with all these mission points that new arrangements must be had with the State Board in case there is change of pastorate.

Signed:

J. W. Hines, *Chairman,*
J. E. Stuart,
C. W. Howard,
S. T. Smith.

Education Committee

We, your Committee on Education, recommend the following Trustees be elected for three years time, expiring 1925:

N. J. Rouse, Kinston; J. E. Stuart, Wilson; H. Galt Braxton, Kinston; G. T. Gardner, Grifton; W. E. Hooker, Greenville; W. H. Brunson, Ayden; C. B. Mashburn, Charlotte; B. B. Kirkland, Columbia, S. C..

Signed:

Geo. Hackney,
Cecil F. Outlaw.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Resolutions Committee, beg to submit the following recommendations:

I. That we urge the churches to put forth special efforts to raise the financial apportionments for Missions, Benevolence and Education, and that in view of the vital importance of Atlantic Christian college to the progress of the Lord's work as entrusted to our hands we especially urge the churches to renew their efforts in their support of this, our college.

II. That our financial records be made to include gifts of the churches to benevolence and missions which might be designated to causes other than specified in our national budget, to be termed other benevolences. And that these gifts as well as individual gifts be credited to the local church from which they come.

III. That special provision be made for emphasizing in our churches the grace of stewardship.

IV. That provision be made for the consideration of plans for the establishment of an annual Congress of Religious Education to be held preferably at Atlantic Christian College.

V. That we heartily appreciate the untiring work of our State Secretary and of our entire official board and that we give our loyal co-operation to these our faithful leaders in the work of evangelizing our State and the world field.

VI. That we recognize the spirit of unity and brotherly love that has pervaded this Convention, and the determined efforts of this body for the advancement of the Kingdom of our Lord.

VII. That we express our cordial appreciation to the Belhaven and Pantego churches, and to the people of the city for the splendid hospitality that has been manifested in entertaining this Convention and to all of those who have contributed to its success.

Signed:

B. T. WALKER, *Chairman.*
W. C. FOSTER,
W. T. MATTOX.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Committee on Time and Place for 1923 Convention, wish to report that we recommend the week following first Lord's Day in November, as the time, and Raleigh as the place. Raleigh is the only place asking for the Convention.

And we further recommend that the Convention go there on the "Harvard Plan."

In the event that the Convention does not endorse the "Harvard Plan" we recommend that the Convention go to Kinston.

Very respectfully,

H. H. BOWEN,
F. F. GRIM.
J. W. GODWIN,

NOTE—The Convention adopted a motion endorsing the "Harvard Plan" of entertainment for the Raleigh State Convention to be held in November, 1923.

Examination and Ordination Committee

The Committee on Examination and Ordination recommend the following brethren to be enrolled as qualified and worthy ministers of the gospel in North Carolina: A. E. Cory, Kinston; W. H. Brunson, Ayden; W. Harry Walker, Richlands; F. E. D. Osborne, Newton Grove; L. M. Omer, Goldsboro.

We, the Committee on Examination and Ordination, recommend that this Convention appoint a Standing Committee on Ministerial Character composed of discreet laymen, to investigate any charges of unworthy character against any minister of the gospel of the Disciples of Christ and report their findings to the State Board.

Signed:

P. B. HALL,
C. W. HOWARD,
J. R. TINGLE.

Bible Schools Committee

Your Bible Schools Committee herewith submits the following recommendations:

1. That, we express our deep appreciation for the faithful and most efficient leadership of our Southeastern Bible School Superintendent, Brother E. B. Quick.

2. Resolved that our Bible Schools and Endeavor Societies in North Carolina be urged to co-operate with the Superintendent of Religious Education along the following lines:

(a) To make every effort to bring schools and societies to 100% standard of efficiency, securing wall charts from the office, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

(b) To send without fail annual reports on cards furnished by the superintendent.

(c) To adopt and carry out as far as possible the annual program of the department of Religious Education as arranged by months for the Bible Schools.

(d) To observe the four special days for the Bible School offerings; two special days for the Christian Endeavor offerings. All offerings to be sent immediately to St. Louis.

3. Resolved further that the Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies set as their ideal the placing of a full-time worker in the field.

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman.*
T. A. HARRIS,
MISS NATALIE NUNN.

Temperance Committee

Inasmuch as there is an organized effort being made, by those who are opposed to law and order, to break down by propaganda which is misleading and thus overthrow our laws, both State and National, and further since the laws are being violated both in the manufacture and sale of intoxicants throughout our State: Therefor we, your Committee on Temperance, recommend as follows:

1. That our preachers and leaders lay special stress on the evils that come from the use of strong drink and drugs and encourage enforcement of, and strict obedience to, all our laws.

2. That we recommend the election of Richard Bagby and Claude C. Jones, as Trustees of the Anti-Saloon League in North Carolina.

3. We recommend that our preachers and Sunday School teachers by precept and example emphasize the evil effects of the use of tobacco in any form.

Signed:

L. M. OMER,
J. W. LOLLIS,
E. E. MOORE.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN

TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT BELHAVEN, 1922

Receipts

1921
November 15

Trenton, $25; Wilson's Mills, $10; Maple Grove, $15	$ 50.00
Timothy, $15; Capella, $20; Stoneville, $10; Vanceboro, $5	50.00
Farmville, $52.75; Concord (Pamlico) B. S., $5; Wilmington $5	62.75
Pfafftown, $10; Ayden, B. S., $25; Wilson, $410; Berea, B. S., $10	455.00
Havelock, $4; Wilson's Mills, $15; Lagrange, $50	69.00
Wilmington, B. S., $10; Dunn, B. S., $20; Washington, B. S., $15	45.00
Macclesfield, $25.74; United Society, October, $114.16	139.90
Union Chapel, $20; Belhaven, $73.86; Chinquapin Chapel, $5	98.86
Pleasant Union, $6.50; Charlotte, B. S., $5; Raleigh, B. S., $11.50	23.00
Williamston, $40; Holly Neck, $3; Grifton, $50; Comfort, $10	103.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), $25; Robersonville, $75; Old Ford, $50	150.00
Amity, $7.25; Antioch (Pamlico), $5; Otway, $5	17.25
Wilson's Mills, $35.25; Highland, B. S., $4; Fremont, $10	49.25
Muddy Creek, $3.15; Oak Grove, $60; Stoneville, B. S. $5	68.15
Christian Chapel, $25; Concord (Pamlico), $20; Edward, $5	50.00
Farmville, B. S., $25; Ayden, $125; Rountrees, $9.38; Berea, $20	179.38
Bethany (Craven), $10; Fairview, $5; Goldsboro, $20	35.00

Wilmington, $40; Dunn, $85; Bethel, $15; Rosemary (Beaufort), $9	149.00
Sharon, $10; Airy Grove, $35; Timothy, B. S., $10; Wilson's Mills, $11.50	66.50
Chinquapin Chapel, B. S., $5; Charlotte, $28.03; Raleigh, $13.50	46.53
Durham, $10; Williamston, B. S., $10; Holly Neck, B. S., $5	25.00
Grifton, B. S., $10; Comfort, B. S., $5; Washington, $50	65.00
Robersonville, B. S., $10; Riverside, $30; Pinetown, $12.65	52.65
Belhaven, B. S., $25; Southwest, $5; Hassell, $10	40.00
Macedonia, $32; Pantego, $37; Elizabeth City, B. S., $5	74.00
Beaver Dam, $15; Bridgeton, $15; Reidsville, $20; Galatia, $5	55.00
Armenia, $30; Bethany (Edgecombe), $10; Grimesland, $35	75.00
Phillippi, $25; Bethany (Pamlico), $85	110.00
Bethany (Pamlico), B. S., $25.00; Elizabeth City, $20	45.00
Bay Creek, $17.90; Jamesville, $10; Bridgeton, B. S., $5	32.90
Poplar Springs, $15; Long Acre Chapel, $7.10	22.10
Christian Hope, $10.26; Macclesfield, $2	12.26
Salem, $10; Philippi, B. S., $5	15.00
November 22	
Check to pay balance note from Raleigh Fund, C. C. Ware	290.27
December 14	
Pleasant Union, B. S., $5; Arthur, $30; Arthur, B. S., $10; Saratoga, $15	60.00
Corinth, $5; New Bern, $40; New Bern, B. S., $10; Dudley, $5	60.00
LaGrange, B. S., $20; Rosebud, $13.50; Washington, $50	83.50
1922	
January 10	
Amity, B. S., $5; Saratoga, $10; Armenia, $15; Eureka, $13	43.00
United Society, November and December	233.36
Haskins Chapel, $7; Greenville, $150	157.00
Wheat Swamp, $100; Asheville, $17.50	117.50
February 9	
Interest 6%, Permanent Fund	27.81
Charlotte, $6.97; Interest, Liberty Bonds Coupons, 16.60	23.57
Bay Creek, B. S., $15; Airy Grove, $35; Men and Millions Movement, $9	59.00
Greensboro, $50; United Society, January, $116.65	166.65
Zion's Chapel, $13.50; Belhaven, $9	22.50
March 9	
Wilson's Mills, $5; Pleasant Hill, $9.80; Kinston, $200	214.80
United Society, February, $116.65; Hookerton, $20	136.65

April 10	
Bay Creek, $14.65; United Society, March, $116.70	131.35
Wilson's Mills, $7.50; Belhaven, $11; Farmville, 64.42	82.92
May 16	
Wendell, $25; United Society, April, $116.65; Royal, $1; Belhaven, $4.37; Morganton (Mrs. W. N. Darby), $5	152.02
June 15	
United Society, May, $124.98; Proceeds Note, Bank of Grifton, $487.40	612.38
July 8	
Pleasant Union, $8.60; Belhaven, $4.20	12.80
Wendell, $75; United Society, June, $125.04	200.04
August 16	
United Society, July, $124.98; Belhaven, $7.68	132.66
August 28	
Proceeds 90-day note, Bank of Grifton ($1,000.00)	984.80
September 21	
Raleigh, $10; United Society, August, $124.98; Kinston, $200	334.98
New Bern, $60; Dunn, $3	63.00
October 9	
Morganton (Mrs. W. N. Darby), $4; Tarboro, $1; Kinston; $200	205.00
Belhaven, $5.97; United Society, September, $124.98; Wilson's Mills, $42.35	173.30
November 6	
Macclesfield, $4; Macclesfield, B. S., $5	9.00
Dudley, $6; Timothy, $12; Yadkin Hill, $5; Airy Grove, $50	73.00
Wilson's Mills, $27.15; Wilson's Mills, B. S., $15; Wilson's Mills, $3; Long Acre Chapel, $2; Armenia, $5; Sweet Home, $10; Capella, $11	73.15
Oak Grove, $40; Durham, $10; Stoneville, $18; Stoneville, B. S., $4	72.00
Pfafftown, $5; Yadkin Hill, B. S., $5; Grimesland, $35; Grimesland, B. S., $10	55.00
Edward, $6; Vanceboro, $5; Union Chapel, $15	26.00
Rocky Mount, $85; Macclesfield, $26; Gum Neck, B. S., $1; Greensboro, $30; Greensboro, B. S., $20; Kinston, B. S., $50; Trenton, $20	232.00
Total receipts to date	$7,852.49

Disbursements

1921	
Nov. 9	
To balance overdrawn, Bank of Grifton	56.25
Nov. 15	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, October	111.54
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for October	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, account, October	90.00
W. C. Foster, October at Raleigh	75.00
C. C. Jones, October at Greensboro	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, October at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, October at New Bern	58.33
L. M. Nash for O. A. Smith, October at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, October at Reidsville	25.00
Paul T. Hicks, August, September and October at Fremont	6.25
G. A. Thornton, account	30.12
E. B. Stallings, account October	39.50
Bank of Grifton, for note	600.00
December 14	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for November	120.43
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for November	32.50
W. C. Foster, November at Raleigh	75.00
C. C. Jones, November at Greensboro	62.50
P. B. Hall, November at New Bern	58.33
C. F. Outlaw, November at Wilmington	50.00
C. B. Mashburn, November at Charlotte	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, November at Reidsville	25.00
Barrett's Printing House, November account	17.50
E. B. Stallings, November account	4.50
1922	
January 10	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for December	101.71
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for December	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, December account	10.00
W. C. Foster, December at Raleigh	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, December at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, December at New Bern	58.33
C. C. Jones, December at Greensboro	62.50
L. A. Mayo, October, November, December and January at Elizabeth City	50.00
C. B. Mashburn, December at Charlotte	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, December at Reidsville	25.00
Paul T. Ricks, December at Fremont	4.16

E. B. Quick, Appropriation for November and December..	20.00
February 9	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for January..............	95.64
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for January..............	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, January account	30.00
W. C. Foster, January at Raleigh........................	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, January at Wilmington....................	50.00
P. B. Hall, January at New Bern........................	58.33
C. C. Jones, January at Greensboro......................	62.50
C. B. Mashburn, January at Charlotte....................	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, January at Reidsville.....................	25.00
E. B. Quick, January appropriation.......................	10.00
March 9	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, February..............	103.68
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for February..............	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, February account	10.00
C. C. Jones, February at Greensboro.....................	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, February at Wilmington..................	50.00
W. C. Foster, February at Raleigh.......................	75.00
P. B. Hall, February at New Bern......................	58.33
C. B. Mashburn, February at Charlotte..................	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, February at Reidsville....................	25.00
Paul T. Ricks, February at Fremont.....................	2.08
E. B. Quick, February appropriation....................	10.00
United Society, space, Year Book........................	18.00
Barrett's Printing House, February account.............	7.50
April 10	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for March................	110.11
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for March.................	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, March account..	10.00
W. C. Foster, March at Raleigh..........................	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, March at Wilmington......................	50.00
P. B. Hall, March at New Bern...........................	58.33
C. C. Jones, March at Greensboro.......................	62.50
L. A. Mayo, February and March at Elizabeth City........	25.00
C. B. Mashburn, March at Charlotte......................	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, March at Reidsville......................	25.00
Paul T. Ricks, January and March at Fremont...........	4.16
E. B. Quick, Appropriation for March....................	10.00
May 16	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for April.................	105.70
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for April....................	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, account for April	10.00

W. C. Foster, April at Raleigh	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, April at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, April at New Bern	58.33
C. C. Jones, April at Greensboro	62.50
L. A. Mayo, April and May at Elizabeth City	25.00
C. B. Mashburn, April at Charlotte	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, April at Reidsville	25.00
E. B. Quick, April appropriation	10.00
Barrett's Printing House, April account	8.50
H. A. White, premium on Treasurer Bond	2.50
June 15	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for May	105.75
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for May	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, May account	10.00
W. C. Foster, May at Raleigh	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, May at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, May at New Bern	58.33
C. C. Jones, May at Greensboro	62.50
L. M. Omer, May at Goldsboro	16.66
L. A. Mayo, May at Elizabeth City	12.50
C. B. Mashburn, May at Charlotte	41.66
Paul T. Ricks, April and May at Fremont	4.16
E. B. Quick, May appropriation	10.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, Year Book 1922	244.00
July 8	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for June	90.83
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for June	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, account for June	10.00
W. C. Foster, June at Raleigh	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, June at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, June at New Bern	58.33
C. C. Jones, June at Greensboro	62.50
C. B. Mashburn, June at Charlotte	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, May and June, one and one-half months at Reidsville	37.50
E. B. Quick, June appropriation	10.00
August 16	
C. C. Ware, expenses for July	19.40
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for July	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, July account	10.00
W. C. Foster, July at Raleigh	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, July at Wilmington	50.00

E. B. Hall, July at New Bern	58.33
C. C. Jones, July at Greensboro	62.50
L. M. Omer, June and July at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, July at Elizabeth City	12.50
E. B. Quick, July appropriation	10.00
September 21	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for August	51.42
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for August	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, August account	10.00
W. C. Foster, August at Raleigh	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, August at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, August at New Bern	58.33
C. C. Jones, August at Greensboro	62.50
L. M. Omer, August at Goldsboro	16.66
L. A. Mayo, August and September at Elizabeth City	25.00
C. B. Mashburn, August at Charlotte	41.66
E. B. Quick, August appropriation	10.00
October 9	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for September	46.13
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for September	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, September account	15.65
W. C. Foster, September at Raleigh	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, September at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, September at New Bern	58.33
C. C. Jones, September at Greensboro	62 50
L. M. Omer, September at Goldsboro	16.66
L. A. Mayo, October at Elizabeth City	12.50
C. B. Mashburn, August and September at Charlotte	83.33
E. B. Quick, September appropriation	10.00
E. B. Stallings, September account	3.00
November 6	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for October	120.05
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for October	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, October account	90.00
W. C. Foster, October at Raleigh	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, October at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, October at New Bern	58.33
C. C. Jones, October at Greensboro	62.50
C. B. Mashburn, October at Charlotte	41.66
Paul T. Ricks, June to October at Fremont	10.41
E. B. Quick, October appropriation	10.00
E. B. Stallings, October account	17.00

Barrett's Printing House, October account	5.00
Check, Bank of Grifton for note	500.00
Total disbursements to date	$7,802.49
Total receipts to date	$7,852.49
Total disbursements to date	7,802.49
Balance on hand, Nov. 6, 1922	$ 50.00

Note—On January 1, 1923, there was in the hands of the treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following Government securities received from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919) not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds	$ 400.00
22 War Savings Stamps	110.00
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
Total Government Securities	$ 514.50

There was also on hand $488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT BELHAVEN, 1922

I. The Statistical Report Proper

(1) *The Field.* Following is the report of workers under the supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for the year ending October 31st, 1922:

Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 103; churches visited during secretaryship, 177 out of the 200; visited all State Mission points one or more times during the year; attended International Convention of Disciples of Christ at Winona Lake, Ind., August 1922; District Conventions attended, Hookerton and Roanoke; conducted a special fund and maintenance fund campaign for Atlantic Christian College, from June 1 to August 15, 1922, with three assistants; received in cash for Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1922, to October 31, 1922, inclusive), $8,922.32; for State Missions to October 31, 1922, total $3,558.54, of which $2,233.57 was received from North Carolina sources, and $1,324.97 by United Christian Missionary Society; for Atlantic Christian College, $5,985.00 (for fiscal year ending June 30, 1922); grand total for the above specified causes, $18,465.86.

RALEIGH. W. C. Foster, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 88; Baptisms, 5; other accessions, 32; total additions, 37; present membership, 100; raised on salary, $1,250.00; other purposes, $3,093.88; total raised, $4,343.88; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $900.00.

GREENSBORO. C. C. Jones, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 93; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 14; total additions, 20; present membership, 83; raised on salary, $1,950.00; other purposes, $3,412.76; total raised, $5,362.76; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $750.00.

NEW BERN. P. B. Hall, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 87; baptisms, 24; other accessions, 20; total additions, 44; present membership, 128; raised on salary, $1,380.00; other purposes, $2,747.05; total raised, $4,127.05; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $700.00.

WILMINGTON. C. F. Outlaw, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 106; baptisms, 25; other accessions, 24; total additions, 49; present membership, 125; raised on salary, $1,548.74; other purposes, $1,920.14; total raised, $3,468.88; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $600.00.

GOLDSBORO. L. M. Omer, Minister (6 months). Days 184; sermons, 57; baptisms, 19; other accessions, 10; total additions, 29; present membership, 294; raised on salary, $878.44; other purposes, $581.84; total raised, $1,460.28; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $99.96.

ELIZABETH CITY. L. A. Mayo, Minister. Days, 73; sermons, 24; baptisms, 16; other accessions, 2; total additions, 18; present membership, 85; raised on salary, $150.00; other purposes, $818.86; total raised, $968.86; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $150.00.

CHARLOTTE. C. B. Mashburn, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 94; baptisms, 5; other accessions, 31; total additions, 36; present membership, 83; raised on salary, $1,294.79; other purposes, $3,194.51; total raised, $4,489.30; State Board appropriation, $500.00.

REIDSVILLE. H. C. Mayhew, Minister (7½ months). Days, 80; sermons, 54; baptisms, 1; other accessions, 1; total additions, 2; present membership, 43; raised on salary, $492.85; other purposes, $3,672.93; total raised, $4,165.78; State Board appropriation, $187.50.

FREMONT. Paul T. Ricks, Minister. Days, 12; sermons, 17;

present membership, 22; raised on salary, $55.00; State Board appropriation, $25.00.

E. B. QUICK, Southeastern Bible School Field Secretary. Days, 90; Bible School Institutes conducted in North Carolina, 2; visited 18 churches in North Carolina in Stewardship Rallies; reports 160 Bible Schools in North Carolina, of which 23 are graded; reports total of offerings for missions and benevolence from North Carolina Bible Schools, $2,194.20; State Board appropriation, $120.00.

SUMMARY. Workers, 11; days, 2,629; sermons, 723; baptisms, 101; other accessions, 134; total additions, 235; total present membership, 963; raised on salaries, $8,599.82; other purposes, $37,907.83; total raised, $46,907.65.

(2) THE SUPPORT. Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source and amount of each and every State Missionary offering. The United Christian Missionary Society contracted to assist as follows for the year ending October 31, 1922: Raleigh, $500.00; Wilmington, $300.00; New Bern, $300.00; Greensboro, $200.00; Goldsboro, $100.00; Elizabeth City, $100.00; total, $1,500.00. The contracts were projected jointly with the State Board, and fully effected for all with exception of first six months for Goldsboro, which was without regularly located minister for that period. The Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. met regularly each quarter as follows: In November, February and September at Greenville; and in May at Wilson.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts classified as to source:

92 churches gave	$3,607.06
42 Bible Schools gave	513.00
1 Individual gave	9.00
Men and Millions Movement gave	9.00
Interest collected	44.41
United Society gave	1,324.97
Total	$5,507.44

There is held intact for the State Missionary service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919), which have been accounted in previous annual reports as cash (Liberty Bonds at face value and War-Savings Stamps at current value):

22 War Savings Stamps (value Jan. 1923)	$110.00

18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
7 Liberty Bonds	400.00
Total Government Securities	$514.50

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers, (bearing 6%)....$488.50

II. THE CAMPAIGNS

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* This movement which is the creature of our 1919 Robersonville State Convention, has wrought untold good to Atlantic Christian College, to the Raleigh Work, and to our two Benevolent Homes of the Southeast. For a period last Fall and Winter we had the effective field service of W. T. Mattox and O. T. Mattox, who collected from November 1, 1922, to the end of their service in the Spring the total amount of $10,026.33, of which $5,224.66 was in cash and Government securities, and $4,801.67 in personal notes. From the beginning of this Campaign in June, 1920, to October 31, 1922, there has been collected in North Carolina a grand total of $80,834.24, of which $47,431.75 is in cash and Government securities, and $33,402.49 in personal notes; and in South Carolina there has been collected in cash a total of $4,040.47, making a grand total collection for both Carolinas of $84,874.71. It is imperative that this Campaign be realized, as our college has been standardized and is more in need of adequate endowment and equipment than ever before, and the notes on the Raleigh lot for which the Campaign is primarily responsible, must surely be paid, and a serious effort is now under way for the long-delayed building of our Orphans' Home in Atlanta, Ga.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Raleigh Work is receiving 10 per cent in distributions of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, as well as all receipts in full so designated. To October 31, 1922, there had been distributed to the Raleigh Fund the net total amount of $3,032.94. As on October 31, 1922, there was balance in bank of $20.38 to credit of Raleigh Fund, therefore the net amount of $3,012.56 had been disbursed to the Raleigh work, of which $2,295.16 was applied to first unit of their building, and $160.00 on principal of first note on lot and $557.40 in payment of interest due (to June 1, 1922), on all notes covering lot.

(3) *Maintenance Campaign for Atlantic Christian College.* From June 1, to August 15, 1922, from two to four men were engaged in intensive field service for obtaining pledges to the Special

Fund and Maintenance Fund of Atlantic Christian College, that it might thereby be able to meet the net maintenance income requirement for the A-Class Collegiate Standard in North Carolina. A total of 225 pledges were taken in 37 churches to the total amount of $15,487.50; of which $6,095.00 is in the two-year Special Fund pledges; and $9,392.50 in the five-year Maintenance Fund pledges. If these combined new pledges are fully paid it will mean $4,926.00 per year for the college for the next two years, and after that, $1,878.50 per year for the three following years. Conceivably, this may be the saving edge of the income situation for our college, when combined with gifts from the city of Wilson, the church budget remittances and the Men and Millions Movement payments. This Campaign had the particular handicap of having to be promoted in a field where there were already 1,697 college endowment pledges in force, many of which were pledges in large amounts, and after a similar campaign of 1917, when a number of the 435 pledges then taken had not fully matured. In view of this the responses in the field were unusually heartening, and the workers for the college realized truly that our college has indeed a substantial, and dependable, and growing, and confident constituency.

Respectfully submitted,
Chas. C. Ware,
Corresponding Secretary.

GOLDSBORO BECOMES SELF-SUPPORTING

The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention,
Belhaven, N. C.

Dear Brethren: Our church at a meeting of the official board on Monday, November 6th, unanimously decided not to ask our State Board for any financial assistance this Convention year. As you brethren know, we still have our financial obligations, but we feel there are other places in the State that should be assisted.

We want to thank the State Board for standing by us so loyally during the past ten years and may the work continue to grow and prosper.

We pray that God's richest blessing may forever remain with our corps of efficient State Officers. We remain,

Yours fraternally,
G. A. Thornton, *Clerk,*
Official Board of First Christian Church.

Goldsboro, N. C., Nov. 7, 1922.

ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1922

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank, January 1st, 1922	$ 1,347.08	
Cash receipts on pledges, undesignated	12,213.74	
Cash receipts on pledges, designated	678.00	
S. C. distributions, A. C. College	122.87	
Interest collected	384.79	
Value sweet potatoes (A. C. College)	30.00	
Revolving fund	150.00	
Total		$ 14,926.48
Personal notes	$ 34,004.17	
Grand total	$ 48,930.65	

DISBURSEMENTS

Distributed Funds:		
A. C. College	$ 8,282.32	
Raleigh fund	1,061.24	
Benevolent homes	1,154.25	
Total distributions	$ 10,497.81	
Expenses:		
Salaries, field workers	$ 1,041.65	
Traveling expenses, field workers	1,212.43	
Printing and advertising	147.75	
Stenography and office expenses	1,429.62	
Total expenses	$ 3,831.45	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1922	597.22	
Total		$ 14,926.48

ASSETS

Balance in bank, December 31st, 1922	$ 597.22	
Ford cars	850.00	
Distributed funds, North Carolina	29,040.74	
Distributed funds, South Carolina	2,599.97	
Personal notes	34,004.17	
Balance due on pledges	122,881.15	
Total assets		$189,973.25
Liabilities	None	

COMPLETE SUMMARY, COLLECTIONS BY STATES

North Carolina

Cash, bonds and W. S. Stamps, 1920	$ 14,172.48	
Cash and bonds, 1921	24,459.82	
Cash, 1922	13,306.53	
Personal notes on hand, Dec. 31, 1922	34,004.17	
Total North Carolina	$ 85,943.00	

South Carolina

Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware treasurer)	$ 748.25	
Cash and W. S. Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell treasurer)	976.89	
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, treasurer)	1,803.00	
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, treasurer)	502.33	
Total South Carolina	$ 4,030.47	
Grand total, both Carolinas		$ 89,973.47

DISTRIBUTIVE STATUS OF PLEDGES

North Carolina

A. C. College	$148,657.20	
Raleigh fund	18,582.15	
Benevolent homes	18,582.15	
Total North Carolina	$185,821.50	

South Carolina

A. C. College	$ 8,020.50	
South Carolina State Work	10,694.00	
Benevolent homes	8,020.50	
Total South Carolina	$ 26,735.00	
Grand total both Carolinas		$212,556.50

Summary

A. C. College	$156,677.70	
Raleigh Fund (N. C.)	18,582.15	
S. C. State Work (S. C.)	10,694.00	
Benevolent homes	26,602.65	
Grand total		$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,
Treasurer.

RALEIGH FUND

Financial statement of Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, Raleigh Fund, for the year ending December 31st, 1922:

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank January 1, 1922	$ 3.51	
Campaign distributions undesignated	959.74	
Campaign distributions designated	101.50	
Total		$1,064.75

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid on principal first note Raleigh lot	$ 500.00	
Paid interest on notes Raleigh lot	488.80	
Printing and advertising	37.08	
Total	$1,025.88	
Balance in bank December 31, 1922	38.87	
Total		$1,064.75

SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE RALEIGH FUND, FROM ITS BEGINNING TO DECEMBER 31, 1922, INCLUSIVE

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign	$3,208.27	
Total government securities from campaign	370.71	
Total interest collected	5.25	
Total		$3.584.23

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund	$2,207.00	
Paid interest to Raleigh Building Fund	25.41	
Paid on principal, notes Raleigh lot	500.00	
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot	740.20	
Printing and advertising	72.75	
Total	$3,545.36	
Balance in bank December 31, 1922	38.87	
Total		$3,584.23

NOTE—Total balance due our Board of Church Extension, St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1922, on the principal of notes for Raleigh lot is $8,800.00. Interest on these notes is paid in full to December 1, 1922, as above accounted.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,
Treasurer.

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as secretary, college professor, etc.
(E) Means evangelist.
(S) Means student.
(R) Means retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (BO)	Roanoke Rapids
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Parmele
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barlow, W. T. (BR)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bowen, H. T. (BR)	Oak City
Bowen, T. W. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Brunson, Norman B.	Ayden
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Bryan, N. L. (BR)	Worry
Campbell, Lawson	425 W. Boulevard, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cory, A. E.	109 N. McLewean street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (E)	Route No. 2, Asheville
Cross, Percy G. (E)	643 Spring street, Winston-Salem
Davis, Warren A. (BR)	Box 365, Washington
Edwards, N. R. (BR)	Spray
Finley, E. L. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Flanagan, Alfred J. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Foster, W. C.	511 East Jones street, Raleigh
Fox, Olin E.	Farmville
Freeman, H. L. (BO)	Route No. 2, Plymouth
Glenn, T. J. (BR)	Stoneville
Greer, W. Conley	Spray
Grim, F. F. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard
Hall, P. B.	Box 46, New Bern
Harris, Everett, J. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hartley, D. C. (BR)	Newland
Heaton, J. M. (BR)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (BR)	Route No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis T. (BR)	Route No. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holton, A. J. (R)	Route No. 1, New Bern

Howard, C. W. .... 1012 N. Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (BR) .... Roanoke Rapids
Humphreys, J. W. (S) .... 209 Warren Street, Wilson
Jackson, S. L. .... Box 72, Belhaven
Jinnett, J. R. (BO) .... Beaufort
Jones, Claude C. .... 667 Percy street, Greensboro
Jones, J. Boyd .... Box 1421, Asheville
Langston, John J. (E) .... Dunn
LaPrade, W. T. (G) .... Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (BR) .... Route No. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, James R. (BR) .... Route No. 2, Washington
Leighton, A. F. (BO) .... Box 21, Tarboro
Lollis, J. W. (BR) .... Route No. 1, Washington
Manning, Asa J. (BR) .... Williamston
Marler, W. H. (BR) .... Mesic
Mashburn, C. B. .... 10 West Hill Street, Charlotte
Mattox, O. T. .... Route No. 2, Stantonsburg
Mattox, W. T. (G) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Mayo, Louis A. (S) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Miller, S. P. (BR) .... Elk Park
Mizell, John A. (BR) .... Jamesville
Moore, Eber E. (BR) .... Route No. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, J. T. (BR) .... Reelsboro
Moore, George A. (BR) .... Wenona
Omer, L. M. .... 213 E. Ash Street, Goldsboro
Osborne, F. E. D. .... Route No. 1, Newton Grove
Otey, C. E. (E) .... Box 203, Spray
Outlaw, C. F. .... Box 1216, Wilmington
Peterson, Jonas, (BO) .... Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR) .... Everetts
Ricks, Paul T. (S) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Rightsell, L. T. (BO) .... LaGrange
Sadler, S. Lee, (G) .... 612 W. Gold Street, Wilson
Saunders, J. A. (BR) .... Route No. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T. .... Rural Hall
Shamhart, W. P. .... Greenville
Shephard, L. W. (BR) .... Heaton
Smith, John R. (BR) .... Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (BR) .... Fairfield
Southard, Paul (S) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Stoney, G. H. C. (BR) .... Box 93, Salem Station, Winston-Salem
Stuart, J. E. .... 106 Vance Street, Wilson
Sullivan, G. H. (S) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (S) .... Route No. 1, Box 16, Wilson
Tingle, J. R. (BR) .... Ayden

Topping, R. L. (BR)	Box 481, Rosemary
Tyndall, D. F. (BR)	Rosemary
Walker, W. Harry	Box 52, Richlands
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 164, Wilson
Williams, J. H. (BO)	Box 285, Kinston
Wilkinson, W. V. (BR)	Trenton
Winfield, W. O	Bath
Wolffe, J. W. (R)	Asheboro
Worley, H. B	Box 454, Reidsville
Yarborough, Theo. (BR)	R. F. D. Bentonville

NON-RESIDENT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Ambrose, H. H. (BR)	Fentress, Va.
Cooley, W. R. (BR)	Route No. 1, Box 10, Pipers Gap, Va.
Gentry E. Roy (E)	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Scott, J. S	Erwin, Tenn.
Waycaster, Newton (BR)	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	B. F. Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	Cumber Radcliff,	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	Benjamin E. Willis,	Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	R. S. Creasman	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	C. D. Brown	Kinston
Arthur	Mrs. R. E. Willoughby	R. 6, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	Levi Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	H. F. Latham	Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R. F. D.; Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Box K, Ayden
Bath	B. O. Burbage	Bath
Bay Creek	W. K. Jones	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	Fred L. Voliva	Belhaven
Berea	C. W. Umphlett	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Jno. E. Wetherington	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson	R. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel	T. J. Abbott	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	E. Young Barry	R. 4, Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir)	Ransom Young	R. 3, Kinston

Beulah (Nash)	V. W. Wheeless	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	Willie Grady	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	E. M. Dunn	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	King
Charlotte	Dr. L. D. Walker	1832 E. St., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	F. J. Koonce	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. M. V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox	Box 24, Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Concord (Sampson)	Clarence Boyette	R. 6, Clinton
Corinth	R. J. Petree	Germanton
Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry
Deep Run	Mrs. Glennie Smith	Deep Run
Double Creek	T. E. Snow	R. 1, Rockford
Dover	Mrs. Julia Barrow	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	Sully Cooper	Dunn
Durham	C. H. Dudley	1122 Roxboro, Durham
Eden	G. Lee Smith	R. 5, Snow Hill
Edward	Mrs. Mary B. Swindell	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	J. W. Latham	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn, 213 Pearl St., Elizabeth City	
Elk Park	Dan Ellis	Elk Park
Ellsworth	W F. Lancaster	R. 2, Vanceboro
Enfield	R. M. Wise	Enfield
Engelhard	W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Box 72, Ether
Eunice Chapel	Mrs. Ethel L. Gibbs	Scranton
Eureka	W. E. Lee	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Everetts	Geo. H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	R. W. Jones	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	B. S. Smith	Farmville
Foscoe	C. H. Garland	Shulls Mills
Free Union	H. S. Hardison	Pinetown
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia	L. E. Calloway	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Gallilee	Jas. Everington	R. 2, New Bern

Gold Point	J. J. Weaver	R. 2, Robersonville
Goldsboro	G. A. Thornton	Box 568, Goldsboro
Gospel Light	D. W. Gardner	Dardens
Greensboro	Claude Kiser	Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	Hyman H. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	E. H. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell	Mrs. G. H. Leggett	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. R. J. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. B. Williams	R. 1, Vanceboro
Heaton	Ernest Johnson	Heaton
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton	F. W. Dixon	Snow Hill
Hopewell	W. J. Fordie	Beaufort
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Miss Effie Brown	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Raymond F. Gallop	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Ollie Kiger	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Johns Chapel	Mrs. L. C. Navy	Joy
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn, 210 E. Blount St., Kinston	
Kitts Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
LaGrange	A. B. Windham	LaGrange
Littleton	Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	Miss Dora Merrill	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield	W. P. Harris	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (B'f't)	Charlie Ferrell	R. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	Mrs. Mary R. Williams	R. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton	Capt. G. M. Silverthorn	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Jno. H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Nebo	Barney Willard	Booneville
Mt. Olive	C. S. Davis	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	Geo. W. Peterson	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	Claude Gibbs	Warbler
New Bern	Mrs. J. Frank Brinson	Box 498, New Bern
New Home	Oscar Edmonds	R. 4, Mt. Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville

Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway	R. B. Gillikin	Otway
Pantego	D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown	P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	David T. Windley	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. G. Noble	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	Jno. C. Warren	Newton Grove
Plymouth	E. H. Liverman	Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar	Jonas Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Branch	S. D. Griggs	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	W. T. Belangia	Harbinger
Prospect	Marion Simmons	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh	John Askew	Box 189, Raleigh
Red Oak	R. S. Allen	R. 6, Greenville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	O. W. Leath	Box 266, Reidsville
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	Edward W. Causey	R. 4. Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids	Mrs. D. A. Hudson	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	J. Q. Habourn	136 S. Washington St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	H. G. Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Jos. E. Cox	Rosemary
Rountrees	John R. Speir	R. 1, Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	J. G. Smith	R. 1, Bath
Saint's Delight	O. M. Chesson	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly	Grifton
Salem Fork	A. A. Layell	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton	W. G. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Mackeys
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville

Sharon	L. C. Tarkenton	Columbia
Smoky	F. Green	Newland
South Side	Mrs. W. S. Snell	R. F. D., Columbia
South Fork	Boss Shepherd	R. F. D., State Road
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
South West	Mrs. Gladys Vause, R. 6, Box 135, Kinston	
Spray (First)	A. D. Parker	Spray
Spray (North)	C. W. Phillips	Box 142, Spray
Stokes	J. B. Congleton	Stokes
Stokesdale	J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville	D. K. Helsabeck	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	D. G. Saunders	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	Zeno James	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack	R. E. Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva Day Latham	R. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trenton	J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie Brown	Comfort
Union Chapel	L. D. Boggs	R. 1, Jacksonville
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	Miss Lula Brewer	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wenona	Mrs. W. A. Kerney	Box 34, Wenona
West Belhaven	E. H. Brooks	Belhaven
Westrys	J. B. Williford	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers	C. T. Fisher	Whitakers
Wilbanks	Wade Herndon	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	Hamp Greer	Woodford
Wilmington	L. L. Walton	605, Dock St., Wilmington
Wilson (First)	T. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	J. A. Taylor	R. 1, Box 16, Wilson
Wilsons Mills	Willie T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	E. R. Messick	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (S. Side)	J. W. Guy, S. Side Barber Shop, Winston-Salem	
Yadkin Hill	J. L. Marion	R. 2, Cameron
Yeatesville	C. H. Woolard	R. 2, Pinetown
Zion's Chapel	R. W. Lewis	Plymouth

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	J. C. Jones	Route No. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	J. L. Walker	Columbia
Amity	Geo. F. Pipkin	Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	T. D. Scarborough	R. No. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Kelly Watson	Lowland
Armenia	G. F. Loftin	R. No. 5, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	Bellarthur
Asheville	Mrs. T. R. Taylor	411 Merrrimon Avenue, Asheville.
Ashwood	Levi Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	H. F. Latham	Bath
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	C. B. Latham	Bath
Bay Creek	W. K. Jones	Mesic
Beaver Dam	O. L. Sparrow	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	F. C. Griggs	Bee Tree
Belhaven	W. E. Stubbs	Belhaven
Berea	C. W. Umphlett	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Jno. E. Wetherington	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	G. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel	Clyde Braxton	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	G. R. Bateman	R. F. D., Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir)	Mrs. Sarah Roberts	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	A. J. Fisher	Red Oak
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	Isaac Lewis	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	Ernest Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	King
Charlotte	C. C. Thomas	36 W. Vance St., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	W. F. Dixon	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	J. Arthur Wynn	R. 2, Williamston
Christian Hope	L. C. Waters	R. F. D., Plymouth
Coinjock	S. F. Charlton	Coinjock
Columbia	J. E. Reynolds	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	A. F. Leary	Merritt
Corinth	J. W. Kurfees	Germanton
Cranberry	J. D. Ellis	Cranberry
Double Creek	Geo. Crissman	R. 1, Rockford
Dover	Grover Dunn	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley

Dunn	W. P. Williford	Dunn
Durham	W. P. McGehee	302 S. Dillard St., Durham
Edward	Wilbur Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn, 213 Pearl St., Elizabeth City	
Elk Park	W. B. Teaster	Elk Park
Enfield	I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	J. S. Harris	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	Alonzo Sawyer	Scranton
Eureka	J. H. Edwards	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Everetts	B. F. Perry	Everetts
Fairfield	D. D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Farmville	M. L. Moye	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. W. P. Wyke	R. F. D., Shulls Mills
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia	T. F. Calloway	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Gold Point	F. S. Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	Jno. W. Godwin	Box 568, Goldsboro
Greensboro	W. H. Seburn	Box 882, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	W. S. Galloway	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	E. H. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell	G. H. Leggett	Hassell
Haw Branch	Miss Lilly Warren	R. F. D., Chocowinity
Hazaline	O. E. Midyette	R. 1, Belhaven
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
Highland	Mrs. C. C. Cratch	R. 3, Washington
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	R. 1, Beaufort
Jamesville	Marion C. Jackson	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Raymond F. Gallop	Jarvisburg
Johns Chapel	N. L. Bryan	Worry
Kinston	Ely J. Perry	Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Miss Goldie Adams	Ernul
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Littleton	H. J. Cordle	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	J. J. Skinner	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	C. G. Respass	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	W. H. Peel	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	Wilbur Bennett	Edward

Middleton	C. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	J. H. Langston	Bentonville
Mt. Olive	E. R. Stowe	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	B. D. Pugh	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	J. A. Teel	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	Peyton L. Woosley	Clemmons
Nazareth	Alex Brickhouse	Warbler
New Bern	John R. Taylor	67 Metcalf St., New Bern
New Home	F. T. Edmonds	R. 1, Rockford
Oak City	Hilary T. Bowen	Oak City
Old Ford	E. H. Willard	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway	R. B. Gillikin	Pantego
Pantego	R. H. Hamilton	Pantego
Pfafftown	W. Lee Pfaff	Pfafftown
Philippi	Stewart J. Woodley	Creswell
Pinetown	T. W. Spruill	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	W. S. Spencer	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	N. D. Westbrook	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	Jasper Rose	Newton Grove
Plymouth	Jno. W. Darden	Box 340, Plymouth
Poplar	Cornelius Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Clayd E. Moore	King
Powell's Point	W. T. Belangia	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	Box 1003, Raleigh
Red Oak	O. L. Parker	R. 6, Greenville
Reidsville	O. W. Leath	Box 266, Reidsville
Richlands	W. H. Trott	R. 2, Richlands
Riverside	Leon Moore	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Rapids	T. F. Respess	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	W. H. Holliday	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	W. T. Williams, Franklin St., Rocky Mount	
Rosebud	Frank Young	Walnut Grove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	J. H. Woolard	R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Clarence J. Topping	Rosemary
Rountrees	W. H. Howell	R. 1, Ayden
Rural Hall	J. F. Ledford	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	C. R. Hardison	R. 1, Bath
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork	A. A. Layell	Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner	R. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton	L. L. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	W. S. Davenport	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville

South West	J. F. Tilghman	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	G. H. Smith	Spray
Spray (North)	Jesse G. DeHart	Spray
Stokes	H D. Gurganus	Stokes
Stokesdale	Lawrence Friddle	Stokesdale
Stoneville	T. J. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	T. A. Harris	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	L. H. Brittain	R. 5, Williamston
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	P. S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton	J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Bennie A. Brown	R. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel	L. D. Boggs	R. 1, Jacksonville
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	H. G. Winfield	Washington
Wendell	L. M. Knott	Wendell
Wenona	Richard Heymen	Wenona
West Belhaven	Henry E. Ricks	Pantego
Wheat Swamp	Geo. A. Rouse	R. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers	Mrs. H. O. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	Mrs. Wade Herndon	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tollivar
Wilmington	Levi L. Walton, 605 Dock St.,	Wilmington
Wilson (First)	Jno. W. Jomp	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	J. R. Woodall	Wilson
Wilson's Mills	Willie T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	J. T. Boyer	Box 416, Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem. (S. Side)	J. W. Guy, S. Side Barber Shop,	Winston-Salem
Yadkin Hill	W. I. Blakeley	R. 4, Jonesboro
Zion's Chapel	H. L. Freeman	R. 2, Plymouth

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers an eight-year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*N. C. C. W. M. S.*
1915	$1,224.33	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42

1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence and Education, by the leading fifty North Carolina Churches of Christ, for the last Budget Year. This last Budget Year began July 1, 1921, and closed June 30, 1922, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Belhaven State Convention (November 7-9), 1922. The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, or local District Missions. The totals show a gratifying and substantial increase over the previous year.

1. Kinston	$4,793.60	26. W.-Salem (4th St.)	236.65
2. Wilson (First)	2,156.83	27. Armenia	226.00
3. Ayden	1,450.00	28. Rountrees	209.48
4. Washington	1,078.75	29. Bay Creek	190.93
5. Farmville	1,068.12	30. Raleigh	184.41
6. Belhaven	801.49	31. Timothy	170.10
7. Greensboro	701.02	32. Saratoga	166.00
8. New Bern	678.93	33. Richlands	161.00
9. Greenville	555.98	34. LaGrange	154.95
10. Rocky Mount	520.12	35. Oak Grove	149.67
11. Pantego	439.20	36. Stoneville	114.60
12. Robersonville	434.59	37. Williamston	113.45
13. Asheville	423.99	38. Hookerton	106.50
14. Wheat Swamp	371.93	39. Macclesfield	106.42
15. Grifton	362.00	40. Arthur	102.60
16. Bethany (Pamlico)	353.75	41. Walstonburg	96.95
17. Dunn	322.81	42. South West	95.82
18. Wilmington	322.32	43. Old Ford	90.00
19. Goldsboro	321.32	44. Philippi	72.00
20. Charlotte	299.40	45. Athens Chapel	70.00
21. Wendell	296.70	46. Tranters Creek	68.25
22. Union Chapel	292.53	47. Plymouth	65.58
23. Airy Grove	264.02	48. Macedonia	63.30
24. Wilson's Mills	261.95	49. Oriental	61.67
25. Grimesland	245.95	50. Spray (First)	58.00

THE THIRTY-SEVEN PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular minister as this Year Book goes to press. We are thankful that this is the smallest number we have had to report for a number of years, but it is earnestly hoped that this number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong Ministers of the Gospel:

Antioch (Buncombe)
Avery's Creek
Berea
Bethany (Craven)
Bethlehem
Beulah (Lenoir)
Columbia
Corinth
Dover
Durham
Enfield
Ether
Holly Neck
Gallilee
Havelock
Jacksonville
Littleton
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)
Mount Nebo
New Hope
New Lake
Poplar Branch
Prospect
Refuge
Roanoke Chapel
Robersonville
Rocky Mount
Salem
Sound Side
South Fork
South Shore
Tamarack
Tarboro
Westrys
Willowvale
W.-Salem (S. Side)
Yeatesville

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted that nine churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1922. We also deplore the three vacancies while we work and pray to the end that they may be well filled speedily.

It is also to be observed that Plymouth and Bethany (Pamlico) are two churches dropped from the "Major League" of "full-time" churches. It is hoped that they will soon re-enter however, and again set a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

1. Asheville, J. Boyd Jones.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Belhaven, S. L. Jackson.
4. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn.
5. Dunn, unoccupied.
6. Farmville, Olin E. Fox.
7. Goldsboro, L. M. Omer.
8. Greensboro, Claude C. Jones.
9. Greenville, W. P. Shamhart.
10. Kinston, A. E. Cory.
11. New Bern, P. B. Hall.
12. Raleigh, W. C. Foster.
14. Reidsville, H. B. Worley.
15. Roanoke Rapids, D. A. Hudson.
16. Robersonville, unoccupied.
17. Rocky Mount, unoccupied.
18. Rosemary (Halifax), D. F. Tyndall.
19. Rural Hall, Jno. T. Saunders.

20. Spray (First), W. C. Greer.
21. Spray (North), C. E. Otey (supply).
22. Washington, Richard Bagby.
23. Wilmington, C. F. Outlaw.
24. Wilson (First), J. E. Stuart.
25. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Lawson Campbell.
26. Winston-Salem (S. Side), C. E. Otey (supply).

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until their ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry, that they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal, to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	*Active Ministers*	*Total Salaries*	*Average Salary*	*Gain over Previous year*
1916	53	$27,384.43	$ 516.68	——
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	0.1%

PARSONAGES, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Following is the list of the twenty parsonages with total valuation of $87,750.00 owned in fee simple by North Carolina Churches of Christ with their respective valuation. In addition to these, the following churches rent a home for their preacher, thus providing the virtual equivalent of a parsonage: Charlotte, Currituck Group, Reidsville and Trenton Group.

Parsonage	*Value*	*Parsonage*	*Value*
Asheville	$ 5,000.00	Pleasant Union	$ 750.00
Ayden	7,000.00	Plymouth	2,000.00
Bay Creek	4,500.00	Richlands	1,500.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000.00	Robersonville	6,000.00
Dunn	5,000.00	Rocky Mount	8,000.00
Elk Park	2,500.00	Rural Hall	4,000.00
Engelhard	1,500.00	Spray (First)	3,500.00
Farmville	5,000.00	Washington	5,000.00
Greenville	6,500.00	Wilson (First)	4,500.00
Kinston	10,000.00	Wilson (West End)	4,500.00

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETIES IN NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Asheville
Ayden
Bee Tree
Belhaven
Bethany (Pamlico)
Charlotte
Coinjock
Dudley
Dunn
Edward
Elizabeth Chapel
Elizabeth City
Elk Park
Fairfield
Farmville
Goldsboro
Greensboro
Greenville
Jamesville
Kinston
LaGrange
New Bern
Oak City
Pantego
Pinetown
Pleasant Hill
Pleasant Union
Plymouth
Raleigh
Red Oak
Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville
Rocky Mount
Saratoga
Spray (North)
Swan Quarter
Tuckahoe
Wendell
Wheat Swamp
Williamston
Wilmington
Wilson (First)
Wilson (West End)
Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem (4th st.)

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last College Year, ending June 30th, 1922. The total of $79.00 from South Carolina sources combined with total of $5,906.00 from North Carolina sources makes grand total of $5,985.00 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

1. Bethany	$ 6.00	6. Ellenton	5.00
2. Brunson	1.00	7. Orangeburg	15.00
3. Charleston	28.00	8. Russellville	1.00
4. Columbia	10.00	9. Samaria	2.00
5. Daisy May	5.00	10. Sumter	6.00

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year, forty-two Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave total of $513.00 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. As is customary it is planned that the Bible School offerings to State Missions (as well as church offerings) remitted after the close of the Belhaven State Convention, November 7-9, 1922, are to be explicitly recognized likewise in the next State Year Book, (1924).

1. Airy Grove	$10.00	22. Kinston	$50.00
2. Amity	5.00	23. LaGrange	45.00
3. Arthur	10.00	24. Macclesfield	5.00
4. Athens Chapel	5.00	25. New Bern	10.00
5. Ayden	50.00	26. Pantego	10.00
6. Bay Creek	15.00	27. Phillipi	8.00
7. Beaver Dam	2.00	28. Pinetown	5.00
8. Belhaven	50.00	29. Pleasant Union	10.00
9. Berea	5.00	30. Poplar Springs	5.00
10. Bridgeton	5.00	31. Richlands	5.00
11. Broad Creek	5.00	32. Robersonville	10.00
12. Charlotte	10.00	33. Rosebud	5.00
13. Chinquapin Chapel	5.00	34. St. Clair's Creek	5.00
14. Concord (Pamlico)	5.00	35. Stoneville	4.00
15. Durham	10.00	36. Swan Quarter	2.00
16. Elizabeth City	5.00	37. Walstonburg	3.00
17. Greensboro	20.00	38. Washington	25.00
18. Grifton	20.00	39. Wilmington	25.00
19. Grimesland	10.00	40. Wilson's Mills	15.00
20. Gum Neck	1.00	41. Yadkin Hill	5.00
21. Hassell	5.00	42. Zion's Chapel	5.00

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 23,554 disciples of Christ in 198 churches, all of which are located in 45 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 77 active preachers. This membership of 23,554 ranks North Carolina as thirteenth among the American States in point of numerical strength of the disciples of Christ, and represents practically two per cent. of the 1,210,023 disciples in America. States outranking her are: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas and Virginia.

One hundred and eighty-nine church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of $1,041,325.00, and the remaining nine Churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this $1,041,325.00 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at $158,000.00, the grand total is $1,199,325.00. The 189 churches having property valuation of $1,041,325.00 have total property indebtedness of $118,260.00, which is 11 per cent. of their total property valuation. The property valuation of the average Church of Christ in North Carolina is $6,345.63.

There were 1,981 additions to North Carolina Churches of Christ this past year (1922), of which 1,320 were baptisms. However, there were 14 non-reporting churches out of the total of 198 in the State. Probably if these 14 churches had reported, as did the others, the total of additions would run well over 2,000, or about ten per cent. gross gain on membership in the one year. This is encouraging as compared with the five per cent. annual gross gain of fifteen years ago and the six per cent. gain of twenty years ago, and seven per cent. gain of thirty years ago.

Disciples reported holding 120 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of $11,960.67, which is an average of $99.67 for each revival. Ten churches having largest number of additions throughout the year were: Washington, 107; Raleigh, 54; Wilmington, 52; Wilson, 47; St. Clair's Creek, 44; Rosemary (Halifax), 41; Greenville, 40; New Bern, 40; Winston-Salem (4th St.), 40; and Everetts, 39.

In 1922, for local church purposes, disciples in North Carolina gave $221,416.22, which is an average of $9.40 per member for the year. For missions, benevolence and education they gave $22,331.21, which is an average of 94 cents per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving just ten times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes ($221,416.22) and our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ ($13,306.53), and our maintenance gifts to missions, benevolence and education ($22,331.21), and our gifts through the Men and Millions Movement ($3,870.00), we gave entire total thus of $260,923.96, which is an average of $10.22 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about nineteen and a half cents per week, or three and a quarter cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina disciples.

To missions, benevolence and education, in 1922, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Hookerton District, $2.86 per member; Hyde, 7 cents per member; Jones-Onslow, 69 cents per member; Mill Creek, 66 cents per member; Nash-Edgecombe, 70 cents per member; Pamlico, 97 cents per member; Piedmont, 66 cents per member; Roan Mountain, 1 cent per member; Roanoke, 47 cents per member. Sixty-three churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1922 Budget for missions, benevolence and education. One hundred and thirty-five churches of the State gave the entire Budget total of $22,331.21.

Disciples have 24 parsonages in the State, located as follows: Asheville, Ayden, Bay Creek, Bethany (Pamlico), Charlotte (equivalent), Dunn, Elk Park, Engelhard, Farmville, Greenville, Kinston, Pleasant Union, Plymouth, Powells Point, Reidsville (equivalent), Richlands, Robersonville, Rocky Mount, Rural Hall, Spray (1st), Trenton (equivalent), Washington, Wilson (First), and Wilson (West End). Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years as the churches have wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding and sustaining their preachers.

Of the nine churches having no church property, three are decadent. A considerable number of our twenty decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. The recent extensions of hard-surfaced highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State almost equals the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distance from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are: Durham, Havelock, Tarboro, Terra Ceia and Yadkin Hill.

There are some hopeful signs that more of the resourceful rural churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 161 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 138 out of these 161 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 55 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 159 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 15,482. This shows annual net increase of five schools, and net increase in enrollment of 1,199. This increase is somewhat gratifying, and, as to its covering the field of the disciple's service, is a better showing than we have before been able to make. Yet, there are 39 churches, or nearly 20 per cent. of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which, with well directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency.

There are 37 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is a decrease in number of preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. However, we are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our College is now explicitly recognized as among the small group of A Class Colleges of the State, her graduates of 1923 being certified in that class, which will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be, and is expected to be. There is a thirty per cent. gain in enrollment of ministerial and missionary students this session, as compared with the best previous year, and her men are now preaching for 63 Churches of Christ in the State, five of which are "full-time" churches. In the vital matter of man power, A. C. College is the Missionary Heart of the Carolina Brotherhood.

In giving to State missions in 1922, disciples averaged 17 cents per member. Our State missionary service applied to important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years, which has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State missionary giving, it is certain that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 28 towns in North Carolina, with a population of more than 5,000 each. Seventeen of these 28 towns have Churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston), have been helped upon the map by the State missionary service, and it is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the co-ordinated State service. These city missions are moving toward self-support with a sure and commendable step. Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1923, that the year's work under way may be completed, and that—to be concrete in one particular—we may locate a strong minister at Durham, and establish a Church of Christ in that rich, industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1923

MINISTER	LORD'S DAY				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary	Combined Gifts to Missions, Benevolence & Education
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH			
Ambrose, H. H.		Berea		Bethlehem	133	$ 440.00	$ 43.80
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove		Pleasant Grove		80	250.00	
Arnold, D. W.	Haw Branch	Poplar Chapel		Jamesville	354	750.00	27.00
Barlow, W. T.	Heaton				240	240.00	5.00
Bennett, L. B.			Armenia	Sweet Home	186	380.00	243.00
Bowen, H. T.			Gold Point		195	180.00	
Bowen, T. W.	Pinetown				122	180.00	20.00
Brunson, N. B.			Yadkin Hill		43	180.00	10.00
Bryan, N. L.	Johns Chapel				17	60.00	
Campbell, Lawson			Pfafftown, P. M.		505	3,300.00	241.65
Case, Perry	Wheat Swamp	La Grange	Grifton	Grimesland	551	1,440.00	1,134.83
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			307	360.00	
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree			85	84.00	
Davis, W. A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Zion's Chapel	Bridgeton-Broad Creek P. M.	Rountrees	520	1,320.00	313.38
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud		200	160.00	46.10
Grim, F. F.	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount	Durham	285	1,200.00	540.12
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard New Holland P. M.	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P. M.	Engelhard New Holland P. M.	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P. M.	317	1,250.00	48.03
Hartley, D. C.	Smoky Valley	Falls of Elk		Vale	50	50.00	
Heaton, J. M.	Buck Mountain	Foscoe	Heaton	Vale	334	120.00	5.00
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs-Galatia P. M.	Double Creek	Muddy Creek-Jefferson P. M.	Capella	518	504.80	54.92
Henderson, W. O.	Southwest	Tuckahoe-Comfort	Stokes	Tuckahoe-Comfort	276	1,080.00	148.88
Hilley, H. S.	Dunn		Dunn		185	600.00	322.81
Holliday, Lewis T.			Swainsland	Fairview	100	60.00	10.00
Howard, C. W.	Pantego		Airy Grove	Oak Grove	518	900.00	852.89
Humphreys, John W.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Macclesfield	Bethany (Pamlico)	Rocky Mount	413	780.00	460.17

Jackson, S. L.		Hazaline, P. M.		Hazaline, P. M.	252	1,800.00	801.49
Jinnette, J. R.			Hopewell		10		
Jones, Claude C.		Stokesdale, P. M.		Stokedale, P. M.	286	2,760.00	731.27
Lee, C. E.	Christian Hope	Christian Chapel	Union Grove	Rosemary (Beaufort)	630	972.00	58.21
Lee, J. R.	Powells Point Jarvisb'g	Jarvisburg-Coinjock	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	337	585.00	5.00
Lollis, J. W.	Swan Quarter	Old Ford	Fairfield	Old Ford	725	1,710.00	109.50
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia	Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	470	480.00	196.75
Marler, W. H.	Bay Creek	Antioch (Pamlico)	Bay Creek-Oriental Ashwood	Bay Creek	274	1,560.00	307.60
Mattox, W. T.	Hookerton	Oak City	Union Chapel	Bethany (Edgecombe)	236	1,020.00	424.13
Mayo, Louis A.	Whitakers	Walstonburg	Everetts	Walstonburg	318	960.00	149.20
Miller, S. P.	Elk Park		Elk Park	Cranberry	173	660.00	3.60
Mizell, J. A.	West Belhaven	West Lake	Eunice Chapel		123	650.00	
Moore, Eber E.	Timothy				200	150.00	170.10
Moore, Geo. A.	Wenona	Amity		Live Oak Grove	265	630.00	16.50
Moore, J. T.		Royal		Vanceboro	77	510.00	30.15
Osborne, F. E. D.	Dudley	Pleasant Union-Concord (Sampson)	Selah-Beulah Hill	Mill Creek	838	1,250.00	166.30
Phillips, R. A.	Plymouth	Hassell	Plymouth	Hassell	397	840.00	79.50
Ricks, Paul T.			Fremont	Arthur	114	360.00	110.85
Sadler, S. Lee	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	Willson's Mills	Wendell	175	1,200.00	558.65
Saunders, J. A.	Otway			Concord (Pamlico)	252	480.00	32.30
Scott, J. S.			Poplar		40	360.00	
Smith, Jno. R.	Scranton	Mt. Olive	Kitts Swamp		280	680.00	28.55
Smith, S. T.	Albemarle	Nazareth	Philippi	Scuppernong	972	1,176.00	134.00
Stoney, G. H. C.				Stoneville	78	185.00	114.60
Sullivan, G. H.	Elizabeth City	Beulah (Nash)	Elizabeth City	Edward	240	1,420.00	79.00
Taylor, J. A.	Wilson (West End)	Wilbanks	Wilson (West End)	Saratoga	120	1,500.00	173.24
Tingle, J. R.	Eden	Terra Ceia	Saint's Delight		248	605.00	58.21
Topping, R. L.	Bath	Elizabeth Chapel	Mary's Chap. (Beaufort)	Red Oak	401	1,000.00	6.00
Westcott, Theo.		Gum Neck			80	120.00	3.00
Williams, J. S.	Sharon	St. Clair's Creek	Long Acre Chapel	Free Union	503	840.00	34.60
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel	Pleasant Hill	Trenton	Haskins Chapel	585	1,270.00	164.35
Winfield, W. O.	Beaver Dam	Athens Chapel	Tranters Creek	Dardens (Gospel Light)	790	1,035.00	146.25
Yarborough, Theo.			Eureka		260	200.00	14.00

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1922

NOTE.—The fourteen churches from which no 1922 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. Data given for these is partly based on reports of previous years. The twenty churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church, one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered· That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending June 30th, 1922, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that the "A. C. College" column is for the college year ending June 30th, 1922; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Belhaven Convention (Nov. 7–9, 1922). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School, and Y. P. S. C. E., and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year, 1923. The final line submitting the State's "grand total" presents absolute totals, that is, the final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies, and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; colored Disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any error observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED: Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Airy Grove, Lenoir	C. W. Howard 3rd	10	10	174	58		$ 2,000	$	$ 300.00	$ 140.00	$ 138.02	$ 31.00	$ 95.00	$ 264.02	$ 500.00
Arthur, Pitt	P. T. Ricks 4th			92	55	1	2.000		240.00	85.00	17.60	20.00	65.00	102.60	415.75
Ayden, Pitt	W. H. Brunson Full	3	9	360	240	9	28,000	7,000	2,400.00		300.02	500.00	250.00	1,450.02	3,275.00
Bethel, Lenoir	J. T. Moore 3rd			100	40		800		210.00			10.00	10.00	20.00	250.00
D—Beulah, Lenoir	2nd			20											
Deep Run, Lenoir	A. E. Cory 1st P. M.	16	18	18			200		25.00				6.00	6.00	85.00
Durham, Durham	4th	7	13	35	35				300.00				20.00	20.00	633.98
Eden, Greene	J. R. Tingle 1st	3	4	75			1,000		125.00						659.50
Farmville, Pitt	O. E. Fox Full	23	30	215	150	6	30,000		2,00.000	525.00	554.31	300.00	113.81	1,068.12	3,500.00

Fremont, Wayne	P. T. Ricks 3rd			22	15		3,000		120.00		8.25			8.25	100.00
Greenville, Pitt	W. P. Shamhart Full	19	40	438	368	2	82,800	6,400	3,000.00	1,000.00	235.98	35.00	285.00	555.98	9,054.04
Grifton, Pitt	Perry Case 3rd	6	6	136	140	1	2,500		360.00	50.00	67.00	195.00	100.00	362.00	1,095.38
Grimesland, Pitt	Perry Case 4th			80	125	2	30,000	8,000	360.00		150.95	50.00	45.00	245.95	12,500.00
Hookerton, Greene	W. T. Mattox 1st			56		3	5,000		240.00			50.00	26.50	106.50	300.00
Kinston, Lenoir	A. E. Cory Full	12	35	843	783	2	85,000	14,150	5,000.00		2,318.60	1000.00	650.00	4,793.60	8,856.82
LaGrange, Lenoir	Perry Case 2nd	1	1	86	63	1	5,000	200	480.00	25.00	74.95	10.00	70.00	154.95	861.35
Raleigh, Wake	W. C. Foster Full	13	54	100	140		25,000	8,300	2,400.00	265.44	94.03	26.18	60.00	184.41	4,505.49
Red Oak, Pitt	R. L. Topping 4th	1	1	90	140		1,000		240.00	42.38		3.00		3.00	295.78
Riverside, Craven	Jno. R. Smith 4th	1	1	200	90		1,000		240.00	50.00	14.40	20.00		34.40	308.00
Rountrees, Pitt	W. A. Davis 4th	5	7	138	90	5	2,000		300.00	45.00	37.48	69.00	3.00	209.48	620.00
D—Salem, Pitt	3rd			28		1	1,000					25.00		25.00	
Saratoga, Wilson	J. A. Taylor 4th	7	7	60	75	1	2,500		300.00	40.00	5.00	101.00	25.00	166.00	250.00
Timothy, Pitt	Eber E. Moore 1st	1	1	200	80		3,000		150.00	50.00	107.10	51.00	12.00	170.10	405.00
Walstonburg, Greene	L. A. Mayo 2nd & 4th	21	30	140	101		3,500		480.00	362.00	30.00	1.00	15.95	96.95	775.68
Wendell, Wake	Lee Sadler 2nd & 4th	6	10	80	104	2	8,000		600.00	30.00	96.70	100.00	100.00	296.70	1,025.00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	Perry Case 1st	5	5	249	40		2,000		240.00	100.00	161.93	110.00	100.00	371.93	430.00
Wilson (First), Wilson	J. E. Stuart Full	12	47	400	350	15	60,000		2,400.00	300.00	1,306.83	850.00		2,156.83	6,500.00
Wilson (West End), Wilson	J. A. Taylor 1st & 3rd	7	22	22	70	4	12,000	8,000	1,000.00	50.00					230.00
Yadkin Hill, Lee	T. W. Bowen 4th	7	7	43	65				180.00	77.00			10.00	10.00	297.00
Total, 29 churches, 9 counties	20 Ministers 6 Full	186	358	4500	3,417	55	398,300	52,050	23,290.00	3,236.82	5,719.15	3,557.18	2,072.26	12,882.79	57,788.77

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce 1st & 3rd	9	15	136	206	2	4,700	400	550.00	82.00	1.88		5.90	7.78	990.00
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	J. A. Mizell 3rd	6	6	48	60		500		410.00	40.00					360.00
Fairfield, Hyde	J. W. Lollis 3rd	6	7	125	79		3,000		450.00	35.00					750.00
Middleton, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce 2nd & 4th	27	29	140	150		2,500		550.00	52.08	28.25	2.00	10.00	40.25	2,923.62
X—Mt. Olive, Hyde	Jno. R. Smith 2nd			100	60		1,500		200.00						300.00
Mt. Pleasant, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce, 2d & 4th PM	4	6	41	52		1,000		150.00	40.00					470.20
X—Nazareth, Tyrrell	S. T. Smith 2nd			50	25		1,000		96.00						125.00
New Lake, Hyde	2nd			28											
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong 1st & 3rd		3	80	40		500		250.00						230.00
Scranton, Hyde	Jno. R. Smith 1st			97	35		2,000		270.00	15.00					350.00
Swan Quarter, Hyde	J. W. Lollis 1st	5	5	100	70		1,200		360.00	40.00	7.50		12.00	19.50	480.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties	6 Ministers	57	71	945	777	2	17,900	400	3,286.00	304.08	37.63	2.00	27.90	67.53	6,978.82

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Armenia, Lenoir	L. B. Bennett 3rd	5	10	170	50		$ 2,500	$	$ 200.00	$ 40.00	$ 39.00	$ 150.00	$ 37.00	$ 226.00	$ 317.00
Bethany, Craven	4th			40		1	1,000		180.00		2.43			2.43	250.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 1st	14	15	155	140		1,000		340.00	40.00	34.50		21.00	55.50	650.00
Comfort, Jones	W. O. Henderson, 2nd & 4th	20	20	60	80		1,000		150.00	92.00	9.86	2.70		12.56	312.00
Dover, Craven	J. A. Saunders 2nd		2	38	45	1	1,500		75.00			2.00		2.00	100.00
Haskins Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 4th	24	27	100	75		1,000		250.00	5.00	6.05	2.00	7.00	15.05	227.00
D—Jacksonville, Onslow				3			500					10.00		10.00	
D—Mary's Chapel, Onslow				5			250					1.00		1.00	
Pleasant Hill, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 2nd	13	16	273	200		1,000		340.00	100.00	26.55	4.75	9.80	41.10	815.00
Richlands, Onslow	W. H. Walker Full		1	276	157	1	4,000	200	1,400.00		80.00	26.00	55.00	161.00	1,915.45
Southwest, Lenoir	W. O. Henderson 1st	1	1	90	70		1,000		240.00		50.81	25.00	20.01	95.82	180.00
Trenton, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 3rd			57	35		3,000		340.00		16.70	16.00	20.00	52.70	370.00
Tuckahoe, Jones	W. O. Henderson, 2nd & 4th	17	18	95	70		1,200		450.00	60.00	10.00	14.50		24.50	272.50
Union Chapel, Onslow	W. T. Mattox 3rd	3	3	75			1,000		300.00	65.00	177.53	100.00	15.00	292.53	400.00
Total, 14 churches, 4 counties	5 Ministers 1 Full	97	113	1,437	922	3	19,950	200	4,265.00	402.00	453.43	353.95	184.81	992.19	5,808.95

MILL CREEK DSTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Beulah Hill, Johnston	F. E. D. Osborne, 3rd P.M	1	3	65	60		1,000		150.00	40.00					300.00
Concord, Sampson	F. E. D. Osborne, 2nd P.M			33			350								
Dudley, Wayne	F. E. D. Osborne 1st	7	7	125	50		1,000		200.00	20.00	35.32	8.48	11.00	54.80	200.00

Dunn, Harnett	H. S. Hilley 1st & 3rd	15	19	185	175		3,500		600.00	200.00	168.81	51.00	103.00	322.81	2,800.00
Eureka, Wayne	Theo. Yarbrough 3rd	18	23	260	90		1,000		200.00			1.00	13.00	14.00	250.00
Goldsboro, Wayne	L. M. Omer Full	18	32	235	238	4	25,000	4,000	2,000.00		210.32	61.00	50.00	321.32	2,514.96
Mill Creek, Johnston	F. E. D. Osborne 4th	2	2	210	90		1,000		300.00		38.88	11.00	5.00	54.88	390.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	F. E. D. Osborne 2nd	4	32	225	75		1,600		300.00		14.62	5.00	28.60	48.22	385.00
D—Prospect, Duplin				10			300								
Selah, Wayne	F. E. D. Osborne 3rd	3	4	180	60		1,000		300.00	10.00	2.15		6.25	8.40	400.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	Lee Sadler 1st & 3rd			95	80		3,000		600.00	70.00	133.47	28.48	100.00	261.95	820.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	5 Ministers 2 Full	68	122	1,623	918	4	70,250	4,000	4,650.00	340.00	603.57	165.96	316.85	1,086.38	8,059.96

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Bethany, Edgecombe	W. T. Mattox 4th			35			1,000		180.00	20.00		3.00	20.00	23.00	225.00
Beulah, Nash	G. H. Sullivan 2nd	4	4	90	55		2,000		300.00	30.00		25.00		25.00	500.00
Enfield, Halifax	2nd			20	15		500		240.00						200.00
Littleton, Halifax				7	11		2,500	125				2.00		2.00	425.00
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	Jno. W. Humphreys 2nd			48	60	1	1,500		180.00		45.42	26.00	35.00	106.42	300.00
Roanoke Rapids, Halifax	D. A. Hudson Full	1	3	45	112		175		160.00	35.52					270.96
Rocky Mount, Nash	Full			250	100		30,000	10,000	1,800.00		235.12	100.00	85.00	520.12	12,200.00
Rosemary, Halifax	D. F. Tyndall Full	25	41	350	175		10,000	3,000	1,800.00	200.00					2,500.00
Tarboro, Edgecombe				20	10		400				8.77		1.00	9.77	50.00
D—Westrys, Nash	4th			32			800								30.00
Whitakers, Edgecombe	L. A. Mayo 1st	2	2	60	50	1	1,200		180.00	25.00		5.00		5.00	733.30
Wilbanks, Wilson	J. A. Taylor 2nd	3	3	38	100		1,000		200.00	60.00	2.66	4.58		7.24	225.00
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties	7 Ministers 3 Full	35	53	995	688	2	51,075	13,125	5,040.00	370.52	555.31	165.58	141.00	698.55	17,659.26

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Amity, Pamlico	Geo. A. Moore 2nd	8	11	186	60		1,500		180.00	62.00	11.50		5.00	16.50	302.14
Antioch, Pamlico	W. H. Marler 2nd	10	10	35	65		1,000		300.00	50.00			5.00	5.00	400.00
Ashwood, Pamlico	W. H. Marler 3rd P. M.	4	4	41	50		2,000		180.00	50.00		50.00		50.00	250.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico	W. H. Marler 1st, 3rd & 4th	16	20	175	140		6,500	225	900.00	50.00	55.03	55.00	80.90	190.93	3,100.00
Bethany, Pamlico	J. W. Humphreys, 1st & 3rd	11	11	365	237	5	15,000	900	600.00	125.00	280.75	73.00		353.75	2,100.00

PAMLICO DISTRICT—*Continued*

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Bridgeton, Craven	W. A. Davis 3rd	6	9	72	72	1	4,000		300.00	80.00		7.00	25.00	32.00	762.00
Broad Creek, Pamlico	W. A. Davis 3rd P. M.	4	4	50	56		800		120.00	29.25			20.00	20.00	180.50
Concord, Pamlico	J. A. Saunders 4th	13	13	177	130		1,000		360.00	85.00	15.00		17.30	32.30	586.00
Edward, Beaufort	G. H. Sullivan 4th	6	7	61	60		1,000		400.00	40.00		13.00	6.00	19.00	560.00
D—Gallilee, Craven				10			250								
D—Havelock Craven				4									1.00	1.00	
Hopewell, Carteret	J. R Jinnette 3rd			10			500								
Kitts Swamp, Craven	Jno. R. Smith 3rd			83	28		1,500		180.00		28.55			28.55	680.00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	Geo. A. Moore 4th	4	4	33	75		1,000		210.00	33.00					300.00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	R. L. Topping 3rd	3	5	100	50		800		240.00	25.00					300.00
New Bern, Craven	P. B. Hall Full	24	40	140	160		15,800	1,850	2,080.00	155.25	378.93	130.00	110.00	678.93	5,764.85
X—New Hope, Pamlico	2nd			25	50		2,000		60.00						150.00
Oriental, Pamlico	W. H. Marler 3rd P. M.	3	3	23	40		1,000		180.00	15.00	50.17	11.50		61.67	118.00
Otway, Carteret	J. A. Saunders 1st	10	11	75	50		700		120.00	31.00					611.00
Royal, Beaufort	J. T. Moore 2nd			15			2,000		270.00		24.15		1.00	25.15	200.00
Vanceboro, Craven	J. T. Moore 4th	15	30	62			1,000	400	240.00	40.00			5.00	5.00	300.00
Wilmington, New Hanover	C. F. Outlaw Full	26	52	141	110		10,000	1,600	2,200.00	127.60	237.32	10.00	75.00	322.32	3,021.80
Total, 22 churches, 5 counties	12 Ministers 2 Full	163	234	1,883	1,433	6	69,350	4,975	9,120.00	997.10	1,081.40	349.50	351.20	1,842.10	19,686.29

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

D—Antioch, Buncombe	4th			31	35		800		36.00						36.00
Asheville, Buncombe	J. Boyd Jones Full	10	26	207	167		30,000		4,500.00		308.99	91.50	17.50	423.99	4,029.73
D—Avery's Creek, Buncombe	2nd			31	35		800		60.00						75.00
Bee Tree, Buncombe	R. Creasman 2nd	28	33	85	100		200		84.00						240.00
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 4th	7	12	74	100		2,500		110.00	75.00			11.00	11.00	225.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	C. B. Mashburn Full	5	33	83	83		12,000	1,960	2,700.00		192.43	40.00	66.97	299.40	7,763.50
X—Christian V., Rockingham	N. R. Edwards 4th			14			500		60.00						75.00
Corinth, Stokes	2nd	3	3	30	30		1,000			25.00			5.00	5.00	200.00
Double Creek, Surry	R. A. Halsabeck 2nd			73	75		2,500		180.00	10.00					365.00
D—Ether, Montgomery				19			1,000								
Galatia, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st P. M.	2	2	60	50		500		20.80				1.00	1.00	25.00
Greensboro, Guilford	C. C. Jones Full	6	20	83	125		21,000	900	2,400.00		355.02	125.00	100.00	701.02	4,143.67
Jefferson, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 3rd P. M.	2	2	31			1,500		12.00		4.10		3.50	7.60	25.00
D—Mt. Nebo, Yadkin				30			200								
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck 3rd	5	5	52	72		1,500		72.00	50.00	8.00			8.00	511.31
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley 1st	10	10	222	50		1,000		240.00	90.00					450.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	L. Campbell 3rd P. M.	13	13	95	70		3,000		300.00				5.00	5.00	750.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st	14	17	228	177	1	2,500		110.00	62.00	10.00		17.32	27.32	221.33
D—Refuge, Buncombe				30			600								
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. B. Worley Full			35	65		18,000		2,000.00		10.00		30.00	40.00	4,423.04
Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn 3rd	30	34	200	80	2	1,000		150.00	100.00	27.60		18.50	46.10	350.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth	Jno. T. Saunders Full	12	12	133	120		10.000	400	1,200.00	400.00	19.00	11.00		30.00	2,775.00
Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley 2nd	1	1	85	30		800		120.00						210.00
Spray (First) Rockingham	W. C. Greer Full	16	31	292	400		35,000	9,000	2,400.00	385.35	55.00	3.00		58.00	5,893.42
Spray (North) Rockingham	C. E. Otey Full			75	125		2,500		1,500.00	55.00		1.00		1.00	1,555.00
D—South Fork, Surry				20			200								
Stokesdale, Guilford	C. C. Jones, 2nd & 4th P.M.	16	16	203	80	1	1,000		360.00	130.00	20.25	10.00		30.25	523.00
Stoneville, Rockingham	G. H. C. Stoney 4th	4	5	78	48		4,000		185.00	80.00	22.60	20.00	22.00	114.60	300.00
X—Vance, Iredell	M. A. Foster 4th			26					50.00						50.00
W.-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	Lawson Campbell Full	20	40	410	310		75,000	17,000	3,000.00	100.00	185.65	51.00		236.65	10,900.00
X—W.-Salem (S. Side) Forsyth	Full			62	75		1,000								100.00
Total, 31 churches, 9 counties	15 Ministers 9 Full	204	315	3,097	2,502	4	231,600	29,260	21,849.80	1,562.35	1,218.64	352.50	297.79	2,045.93	46,215.00

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
X—Buck Mountain, Avery	J. M. Heaton 1st			60	60		$ 500	$	$ 120.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 150.00
X—Cranberry, Avery	S. P. Miller 4th			58	110		5,000		120.00		3.60			3.60	300.00
Elk Park, Avery	S. P. Miller 1st & 3rd	6	14	115	95		4,500	200	360.00	100.00					535.00
Foscoe, Watauga	J. M. Heaton 2nd	20	34	34	40		1,500		180.00	60.00					1,000.00
Heaton, Avery	W. T. Barlow 1st	5	10	240	75		2,000		240.00	75.00	5.00			5.00	250.00
John's Chapel, Burke	N. L. Bryan 1st	1	17	17	30				60.00	13.00					100.00
X—Poplar, Mitchell	J. S. Scott 3rd			40	40		500		60.00						120.00
X—Smoky, Avery	D. C. Hartley 1st			50	35		500		50.00						50.00
D—Tamarack, Watauga				52			500								
X—Willowvale, Ashe	3rd		6	65	50		500			35.00					35.00
Total, 10 churches, 5 counties	6 Ministers	32	81	731	525		15,500	200	1,190.00	283.00	8.60			8.60	2,540.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Albemarle, Tyrrell	S. T. Smith 1st	2	2	120	103		1,000		300.00				8.50	8.50	357.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 2nd	7	13	300	40	1	2,000	300	300.00	125.00		55.00	15.00	70.00	1,000.00
Bath, Beaufort	R. L. Topping 1st	3	3	115	90		1,500		240.00	75.00	3.00			3.00	350.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 1st	14	15	390	50		1,200		300.00	27.00			8.00	8.00	737.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	S. L. Jackson Full	23	30	252	245	2	20,000	750	1,800.00	500.00	517.93	180.83	94.73	801.49	3,000.00
Berea, Perquimans	H. H. Ambrose 2nd	5	5	58	75		500		240.00	50.00	21.80	2.00	20.00	43.80	400.00
X—Bethlehem, Perquimans	H. H. Ambrose 4th			75	50		1,000		200.00						300.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee 2nd	12	12	300	75		1,000		300.00	50.00		50.00		50.00	450.00
Christian Hope, Washington	C. E. Lee 1st	12	15	70	70		500		192.00	51.00					309.29

Coinjock, Currituck	J. R. Lee	2nd & 3rd		1	51	65		1,800		75.00	152.00					178.00
Columbia, Tyrrell		2nd		2	62	35		3,000		165.00	45.00			3.25	3.25	225.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	R. L. Topping	2nd	13	17	96	50		1,000		280.00	60.00					500.00
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	G. H. Sullivan	1st & 3rd	10	15	89	225		2,500	600	720.00	81.00		5.00	30.00	35.00	1,075.73
Everetts, Martin	L. A. Mayo	3rd	32	39	118	125	2	2,000		300.00	72.00	20.50	21.75	5.00	47.25	500.00
Fairview, Martin	Lewis T. Holliday	4th	9	9	100			500		60.00	57.00			10.00	10.00	150.00
Free Union, Beaufort	J. S. Williams	4th			76			500		180.00	25.00					205.00
Gold Point, Martin	H. T. Bowen	3rd	25	35	195	87		1,000		180.00	100.00					400.00
Gospel Light, Martin	W. O. Winfield	4th	1	3	25			500		135.00	37.00					300.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	Theo. Wescott	2nd			80	65		1,500		120.00	57.00			3.00	3.00	257.00
Hassell, Martin	R. A. Phillips	2nd & 4th	7	11	211	157		1,000		360.00	55.00	2.92	1.00	10.00	13.92	502.00
Haw Branch, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold	1st	3	4	153	50		1,500		250.00	80.00					330.00
X—Holly Neck, Washington		4th			200	75		1,000		180.00						300.00
Jamesville, Martin	D. W. Arnold	4th	6	9	51	162	1	1,000		250.00	50.00	12.00		15.00	27.00	655.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck	J. R. Lee	1st, 2nd & 4th			60	50	1	2,000	500	150.00			5.00		5.00	150.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	J. S. Williams	3rd	4	5	157	96	1	2,000		180.00	50.00	3.10	19.50	2.00	24.60	250.00
Macedonia, Martin	Asa J. Manning	1st	12	12	284	50		1,000		126.26	83.53	5.00	35.00	23.30	63.30	566.16
Maple Grove, Martin	Asa J. Manning	3rd	8	8	93			1,000		100.00	40.00			20.00	20.00	460.00
Mt. Pleasant, Pitt	W. A. Davis	1st	4	4	60	50		2,500		300.00		5.00	2.00		7.00	324.00
Oak City, Martin	W. T. Mattox	2nd	26	30	70	70	1	4,000	800	300.00	160.00	2.10			2.10	615.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard	4th	8	16	144			1,000		300.00	100.00	42.17	67.50	40.00	149.67	425.00
Old Ford, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	2nd & 4th	14	16	500	117	1	1,500		900.00		40.00	50.00		90.00	1,067.00
Pantego, Beaufort	C. W. Howard	1st	1	3	200	125	3	4,000		300.00		218.20	156.75	64.25	439.20	450.00
Philippi, Washington	S. T. Smith	3rd	20	22	722	140		5,000		420.00	50.00	29.00		43.00	72.00	587.67
Pinetown, Beaufort	T. W. Bowen	1st	9	9	122	65		1,000		180.00	100.00			20.00	20.00	400.00
Plymouth, Washington	R. A. Phillips	1st & 3rd	9	10	186	125		7,000	1,800	480.00		60.58	5.00		65.58	1,175.00
D—Poplar Branch, Currituck		4th			7											
Poplar Chapel, Martin	D. W. Arnold	2nd	8	10	150	50		1,000		250.00	50.00					400.00
Powell's Point, Currituck	J. R. Lee	1st	20	26	226	120		5,000		360.00	140.00					415.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie					8			100								
Robersonville, Martin		Full	26	28	300	200	1	18,000	2,700	2,000.00	450.00	274.59	100.00	60.00	434.59	3,200.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	4th	4	4	60	40		1,500	150	180.00	35.00					355.00
St. Clair's Creek, Beaufort	J. S. Williams	2nd	35	44	195	135		4,500	900	300.00	75.00			10.00	10.00	3,475.00
Saint's Delight, Washington	J. R. Tingle	3rd	4	4	150	50	1	1,000		300.00	17.90	8.21	45.00		53.21	377.90

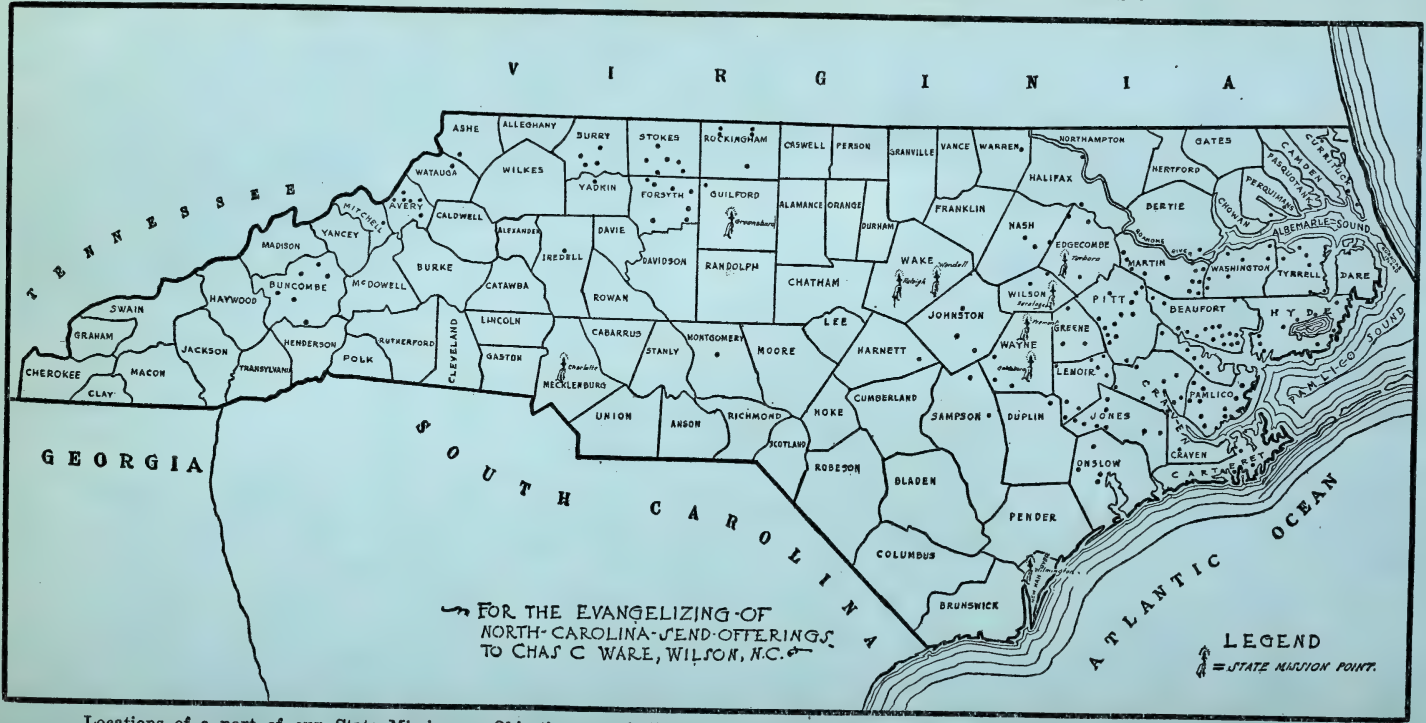
ROANOKE DISTRICT—*Continued*

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Scuppernong, Washington	S. T. Smith 4th	3	6	80	80		$ 1,500	$ 50	$ 360.00	$ 60.00	$ 52.50	$ 1.00	$	$ 53.50	$ 535.00
X—Sharon, Tyrrell	J. S. Williams 1st			75			500		180.00						300.00
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell				13			300								
D—South Shore, Tyrrell	1st			23			800								
Stokes, Pitt	W. O. Henderson 3rd	2	4	31	45		1,200		240.00	100.00		11.00	5.00	16.00	650.00
Sweet Home, Martin	L. B. Bennett 4th		1	16			1,000		180.00	44.00		5.00	12.00	17.00	214.00
Terra Ceia, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle 2nd		3	23	50		500		180.00	35.00	5.00			5.00	153.75
Tranter's Creek, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 3rd			75	75		1,000		300.00	60.00	68.25			68.25	867.00
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 3rd	2	2	200	35		500		300.00	35.00	8.21			8.21	435.00
Washington, Beaufort	R. Bagby Full	58	107	492	313	2	40,000	6,500	2,250.00	500.00	780.75	123.00	175.00	1,078.75	24,580.00
Wenona, Washington	Geo. A. Moore 1st	12	15	46	75				240.00	54.00					300.00
West Belhaven, Beaufort	J. A. Mizell 1st			75	40		2,000		240.00	25.00					100.00
Williamston, Martin	Asa J. Manning 2nd & 4th	1	1	93	75	3	4,000		300.00		98.45	15.00		113.45	520.67
D—Yeatesville, Beaufort	4th			20			1,500					3.00		3.00	
Zion's Chapel, Washington	W. A. Davis 2nd	4	4	200	125		2,000		300.00	60.00	3.68		41.22	44.90	850.00
Total, 58 churches, 9 counties	26 Ministers 3 Full	478	634	8,343	4,290	18	167,400	15,050	19,323.26	4,073.43	2,282.94	959.33	738.25	3,988.52	56,679.17

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grand Total, 198 churches, 45 counties	77 Ministers active 26 Full	1320	1981	23,554	15,482	94	1041325	118,260	92,014.06	11960.67	12,099.54	5,906.00	4,182.47	22,331.21	221,416.22

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST


VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ALBEMARLE SOUND
PAMLICO SOUND
ROANOKE RIVER
ROANOKE ISLAND
ASHE
ALLEGHANY
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL
PERSON
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
CHOWAN
HERTFORD
BERTIE
HALIFAX
WATAUGA
WILKES
YADKIN
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
Greensboro
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
FRANKLIN
NASH
EDGECOMBE
Tarboro
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
MITCHELL
AVERY
CALDWELL
ALEXANDER
IREDELL
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
WAKE
Raleigh
Wendell
WILSON
Saratoga
PITT
BEAUFORT
HYDE
MADISON
YANCEY
BURKE
CATAWBA
ROWAN
BUNCOMBE
McDOWELL
HAYWOOD
SWAIN
GRAHAM
CHEROKEE
CLAY
MACON
JACKSON
TRANSYLVANIA
HENDERSON
POLK
RUTHERFORD
CLEVELAND
LINCOLN
GASTON
MECKLENBURG
Charlotte
CABARRUS
STANLY
MONTGOMERY
MOORE
LEE
HARNETT
JOHNSTON
WAYNE
Fremont
Goldsboro
GREENE
LENOIR
CRAVEN
PAMLICO
JONES
CARTERET
UNION
ANSON
RICHMOND
SCOTLAND
HOKE
CUMBERLAND
SAMPSON
DUPLIN
ONSLOW
ROBESON
BLADEN
PENDER
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
NEW HANOVER
Wilmington
LEGEND
=STATE MISSION POINT.

FOR THE EVANGELIZING OF NORTH CAROLINA SEND OFFERINGS TO CHAS C WARE, WILSON, N.C.

Locations of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by torches on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Charlotte, Raleigh, Durham, Wilmington, Greensboro, New Bern, Reidsville, Tarboro, Elizabeth City and Fremont.

CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN

ADEQUATE CONSTRUCTION OF DISCIPLES' "HOME BASE"

A. C. COLLEGE, RALEIGH CHURCH, BENEVOLENT HOMES

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

1. The splendid student body of A. C. College, 1922-23, (largest number of college grade ever enrolled in the institution) must be increased in 1923-24 and more young men enlisted for the Christian ministry.

II. The good record of 1,981 additions to Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1922 must be improved in 1923 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian Evangelism.

III. A grand total of $212,556.50 was subscribed in this Carolina Campaign. Every practical effort must be made to effect prompt, full payments of pledges when due that the noble constructive ends may be really attained for which the money is subscribed. *A. C. College must be endowed; The notes for $9300 on that most valuable Raleigh lot must be paid; our Atlanta Children's Home must be completed.*

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by Disciples of Christ in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable upbuilding of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-to-gether" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, cooperative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right and so he is marked as the faithful son.

LET CAROLINA DISCIPLES BE FAITHFUL
DETERMINE NOW THAT YOUR PLEDGE WILL BE FULLY PAID

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 5, No. 4 MAY, 1924

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1924

Containing Reports of Seventy-ninth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Raleigh, Nov. 5-7, 1923

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 13,268.73	Gain, 9 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (calendar year 1923)	11,715.83	Loss, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	8,164.20	Gain, 36 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	4,343.39	Gain, 3 pct.
Men and Millions Movement	1,985.00	Loss, 48 pct.
Temperance	60.00	Gain, 35 pct.
Christian Unity	59.96	Gain, 199 pct.
Total	$ 39,597.11	Gain, 0.2 pct.
Local Church Purposes	214,680.43	Loss, 3 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
Capital Printing Company
1924

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 5, No. 4 MAY, 1924

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(Disciples of Christ)

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1924

Containing Reports of Seventy-ninth Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention Held at
Raleigh, November 5-7, 1923

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 13,268.73	Gain, 9 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (calendar year 1923)	11,715.83	Loss, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	8,164.20	Gain, 36 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	4,343.39	Gain, 3 pct.
Men and Millions Movement	1,985.00	Loss, 48 pct.
Temperance	60.00	Gain, 35 pct.
Christian Unity	59.96	Gain, 199 pct.
Total	$ 39,597.11	Gain, 0.2 pct.
Local Church Purposes	214,680.43	Loss, 3 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware..........Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1926
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires 1924
P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., Kinston	Term Expires 1924
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1926
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1925
J. E. Stuart, Wilson	Term Expires 1925
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term Expires 1924
George Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1925
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1926

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton, President, Box 584, Kinston.
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary, Rosemary.
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, Box 322, Wilmington.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton	Moses T. Moye, Farmville.
Hyde	S. C. Silverthorn, Scranton.
Mill Creek	Albert M. Rose, R. 2, Bentonville.
Nash-Edgecombe	A. A. Hedgepath, Nashville.
Pamlico	R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern.
Piedmont	John T. Saunders, Rural Hall.
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Roanoke	C. E. Lee, R. 2, Box 29, Washington.
Southeastern	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands.

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, President, Kinston.
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Honorary President, Snow Hill.
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Vice-President, Kinston.
Mrs. R. F. Hill, General Secretary, Kinston.
Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary, 266 Stewart Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary B. & G. Dept., Kinston.

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton	Mrs. O. E. Fox, Farmville.
Mill Creek	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Pamlico	Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Piedmont	Mrs. E. F. Ramey, Box 1203, Charlotte.
Roanoke	Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven.
Southeastern	Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake.

THE RALEIGH CONVENTION

(From dispatch to religious press by Claude C. Jones,
Greensboro, N. C.)

The seventy-ninth session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention was held in Raleigh November 5-7, 1923. In attendance it ranked among the largest, in personnel of speakers one of the best, and in brotherly spirit, forward looking attitude and constructive policy one of the greatest in North Carolina. The gracious courtesy of the Raleigh citizens, the kindness of the Presbyterians in extending the use of their large auditorium for evening services, and the hospitality of W. C. Foster and his congregation were equalled only by the prominence the daily papers of Raleigh gave to our sessions on the front page. Two editorials appeared in *The News and Observer* that showed a clear grasp of the plea that has caused the phenomenal growth of the Churches of Christ.

W. C. Manning presided with his characteristic promptness, fairness, and courtesy. Lawson Campbell, as director of music, was always on hand when needed, and by his leadership and choice of hymns and special music added much to the orderliness and impressiveness of the sessions.

Not in recent years have we had so many outstanding addresses. The mountain top was reached the very first evening. W. C. Foster and Josephus Daniels spoke words of welcome, and Richard Bagby made the response. These prepared the way for J. Boyd Jones and the convention sermon, a deeply earnest message. Other men whose evening messages were on this same high plane were: H. O. Pritchard, F. W. Burnham, Moody Edwards, and A. E. Cory.

The College session was presided over by President H. S. Hilley, of Atlantic Christian College. The speakers at this time were: Miss Sadie Greene, M. E. Sadler, W. T. Mattox, C. W. Howard, and H. O. Pritchard. Atlantic Christian College has made great forward strides during the presidency of H. S. Hilley. It is now recognized as an A grade college. Its student personnel is high. Among the recommendations adopted at this session by a unanimous vote were:

1. That we secure an additional fund of $300,000 of ultimate endowment for Atlantic Christian College.

2. That $19,000 per year maintenance income, including gifts of churches be provided.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton presided over the Woman's Missionary Society session. Addresses were delivered by Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger and Moody Edwards. Among the recommendations adopted for 1923-24 were the following: Total organizations, 75; total membership, 2,500; "World Call" subscriptions, 1,500; total offerings, $5,000; Jubilee offering, $15,000; that Woman's Day be observed in every church where there is a Woman's Missionary Society or circle; that the Easter week of prayer be observed in a well-planned service, and a real thank offering from every member of the society; that the "World Call" be placed in at least 75 per cent of the homes.

E. B. Quick presided over the religious education session. Addresses were delivered by Mrs. L. M. Omer, E. B. Quick, O. E. Fox, Miss Ruth Thompson, H. Galt Braxton, and Claude C. Jones. President F. W. Burnham conducted a United Christian Missionary Society session at which Mrs. C. N. Downey, H. G. Bowden, Moody Edwards, E. B. Quick, and F. W. Burnham spoke. Various phases of evangelism were discussed by Lee Sadler, C. B. Mashburn, and John M. Waters. Visitors who spoke in the regular sessions, besides those named, were Superintendent R. L. Davis of the North Carolina Anti-Saloon League and A. Theodore Y. Hanunian of the Near East Relief.

Three early morning conferences were held each day. On both days Miss Ruth Thompson and E. B. Quick led in the discussion of "The Small Town and Rural School." On the first morning Mrs. C. N. Downey's group studied "The Missionary Education Program of the Church." On the second morning Mrs. Downey led a conference on "The Golden Jubilee." She was assisted by Miss Joy Taylor and Mrs. W. T. Moseley. "The Official Board and Church Finance," and "The Every-Member Canvas" were the subjects of the two morning conferences led by F. W. Burnham. All six of these sessions were remarkably well attended and exceptionally helpful.

There was a banquet each day, and almost the entire convention attended each one. The Jubilee banquet was in charge of Mrs. C. N. Downey.

The report of State Secretary C. C. Ware showed that he had visited all the mission points one or more times; attended five district conventions and the International Convention; had received in cash for State Missions $4,149.64, of which $2,824.66 was from North Carolina sources and $1,324.98 from the United Christian Missionary Society; had received for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, from January 1 to October 31, $8,769.90; had received for Atlantic Christian College for fiscal year ending June 30, 1923, $8,164.20, a total of $21,083.74. He made an itemized report of the work of W. C. Foster at Raleigh, Claude C. Jones at Greensboro,

P. B. Hall at New Bern, C. F. Outlaw at Wilmington, G. H. Sullivan at Elizabeth City, C. B. Mashburn at Charlotte, H. B. Worley at Reidsville, and Paul T. Ricks at Fremont.

E. B. Quick, Southeastern Bible School Superintendent, reported his activities in North Carolina for the year. On recommendation of the Bible School Committee, the convention set a goal of 100 teacher-training credits as our aim in the national campaign for 10,000 teacher-training credits. Another important recommendation is that we urge upon the State Board to consider the employment of a secretary for religious education for North Carolina.

Officers were elected as follows: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, Paul A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman. W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman and F. L. Voliva were re-elected as members of the board. J. Boyd Jones and Lawson Campbell were chosen as members of the Recommendations Committee and Lee Sadler as our representative on the Nominating Committee of our International Convention. Their alternates are: W. T. Mattox, Richard Bagby, and W. H. Brunson. On recommendation of the Education Committee, J. W. Hines, W. E. Stubbs, C. W. Howard, A. J. Moye, C. V. Cannon, and J. C. Richardson were re-elected to the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College. W. E. Proctor and E. C. Hillyer were elected to take the places of S. G. Mewborne and Sully Cooper, retired. Special appreciation was voted for the great work of State Secretary C. C. Ware, the entire board, and the field workers. The attendance was estimated at about 300. The convention will meet next year with the church at Dunn, N. C.

WELCOME TO RALEIGH

(Editorial in *Raleigh News and Observer*, November 6, 1923.)

The Capital City is often honored by being permitted to welcome to its hospitality delegates to gatherings of all character that stand for betterment and improvement and fellowship. This week, for the first time, it is afforded the privilege of giving hearty welcome to the ministers and laymen of the State Convention of the Disciples of Christ which began its annual sessions in the new Christian Church last night. It was opened with an inspiring sermon by Rev. J. Boyd Jones, of Asheville.

This militant and progressive church had its birth in the closing years of the eighteenth and the early years of the nineteenth century, which marked the beginning of great religious activity. Contemporary with that great man, Thomas Campbell, author of the "Declaration and Address," a vital and living religious appeal, regarded as the Great Charter of the Christian Church, lived men of great influence who profoundly impressed the world. It was furthest from his idea, when he invited all members of all branches of the church to the Lord's table and lamented divisions among Christians, to lead in the establishment of a new denomination. He proposed to all Christians as a rule the famous maxim, "Where the Scriptures speak, we speak; where the Scriptures are silent, we are silent." The gospel he preached had "free course" and under divine guidance the church of the Disciples of Christ came into existence to stand for Christian fellowship, looking and working and praying for the unity of Christians of all faiths. The devout people of this church believe the closer contact between Christians of different churches has been helped by endeavors of the Disciples of Christ and the tendency to unity can be largely attributed to their preaching and attitude.

The Disciples of Christ constitute a great and militant army of Christian believers, embracing hundreds of thousands of devout men and women. Its chief strength is found in the Middle West, numbering such great public men as Jeremiah S. Black, James A. Garfield, Champ Clark and Lloyd George, to mention only the most illustrious. Upon his recent visit to America, when he was in St. Louis, at a small dinner given by fellow Disciples of Christ, Lloyd George told them that his chief lessons in democracy had been learned from Alexander Campbell and Abraham Lincoln.

In eastern North Carolina this church has large membership and is doing great work for the spread of religion and the education of youth. It has missionary zeal and is one of the most potential religious influences of this age.

It is only in recent years that Raleigh was blessed with a church of the Disciples of Christ, and the whole city joins with the growing membership in welcoming the ministers and the consecrated men and women who come to the convention to take counsel for the furtherance of the holy work whereunto they have sealed themselves.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, RALEIGH CONVENTION

Nomination Committee

We, the Nomination Committee, beg leave to recommend the reelection of the present officers of the Convention, namely: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend the following brethren be re-elected as members of the State Board: W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, and F. L. Voliva, terms expiring 1926.

We also recommend that Brother J. Boyd Jones and Lawson Campbell be elected as members of the Recommendations Committee, and Lee Sadler be elected as our representative upon the Nominating Committee of our International Convention.

We recommend Brothers W. T. Mattox, Richard Bagby and W. H. Brunson as alternates. Respectfully submitted,

J. A. Taylor.
E. F. Ramey.
John Askew.

Evangelizing Committee

We, your Evangelizing Committee, beg to report as follows:

Raleigh asks for $600. We recommend that the appeal be referred to the State Board when Raleigh secures a preacher.

New Bern—$700 appropriated last year; $500 asked for this year, which is recommended.

Elizabeth City—Not represented; we refer to State Board.

Reidsville—Not represented; we refer to State Board.

Charlotte—Recommend appropriation of $200.

Yadkin Hill—Recommend appropriation of $100.

Fremont—Recommend appropriation of $25.

Durham—Recommend appropriation of $900.

E. B. Quick—Recommend appropriation of $120.

Greensboro—We recommend appropriation of $300.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. Hines.
C. W. Howard.
J. E. Stuart.
J. J. Brinson.
J. Fred Taylor.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Time and Place Committee, beg to submit the following report:

There were three places asking for the Convention, Kinston, Middleton and Dunn. After considering the transportation facilities, geographical location, and the needs of the entire State, we recommend that the next Convention go to Dunn, and that the time be left to the State Board.

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. Mashburn, *Chairman.*
O. E. Fox.
D. Guy Saunders.

Education Committee

The Committee on Education submits the following recommendation:

First, that J. W. Hines, W. E. Stubbs, C. W. Howard, A. J. Moye, C. V. Cannon, J. C. Richardson be re-elected to the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College, and that W. E. Procter, of Grimesland, and Col. E. C. Hillyer, of Raleigh, be elected to take the place of S. G. Mewborn and Sully Cooper, retired.

Respectfully submitted,

LEE SADLER, *Chairman.*
J. W. LOLLIS.
JNO. T. SAUNDERS.
R. A. HELSABECK.
J. M. WATERS.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, beg to submit the following recommendations:

1. That we give unto our Lord the sincere thanksgiving of our hearts for His great guiding blessings and loving kindness since we met in the last convention.

2. That special provision be made for emphasizing in all our churches the grace of stewardship.

3. That we urge every church to put forth their best efforts to raise the financial apportionment for missions, benevolence and Christian education.

4. That we most heartily appreciate the great work of our State Secretary and of the entire Board and of the field workers, and now may we give our hearty co-operation and most loyal support to the great work of evangelizing our State and the world.

5. That we express our most cordial appreciation to the Raleigh Church and to the good people of the city for the splendid way in which they have entertained this convention, and to the First Presbyterian and Lutheran Churches for their kind and brotherly spirit in giving us the use of their buildings of worship and to all who have contributed to its success in any way.

6. That we all recognize the great spirit of unity and brotherly love that has prevailed in this convention.

7. That we express our thanks to Dr. H. O. Pritchard for his interest in our State Educational Program and the wonderful addresses he has delivered for it.

Also that we express our sincere thanks to Dr. Fred W. Burnham for the inspiration he has furnished the convention in his addresses and the very practical discussion he has led on church boards' duties and the every-member canvass.

Also that we extend our thanks to Brother Edwards for his presence and inspiration to our convention.

Also that we express our appreciation for the publicity given this convention by local dailies and the Associated Press.

Respectfully submitted,
W. H. Walker.
O. T. Mattox.
Mrs. McD. Holliday.

Temperance Committee

We, your Temperance Committee, beg to submit the following recommendations:

1. That our convention appoint at least three delegates to the Biennial Convention of the Anti-Saloon League in Birmingham, Ala., December 13-15.
2. That each church be requested to select and send one delegate to this convention.
3. That we continue two men on the Board of Trustees of the State Anti-Saloon League.
4. That our preachers, leaders and Sunday School teachers lay special stress on the evils that come from the use of alcohol, drugs, and narcotics. That they encourage in every possible way the enforcement of and strict obedience to all our laws.
5. That we heartily encourage all our city, county, State and National officers in their endeavors to enforce our prohibition laws.

Respectfully submitted,
Claude C. Jones, *Chairman.*
Richard Bagby.
L. M. Omer.

Bible Schools Committee

We beg to submit the following resolution:

I. That the program of work for 1923-24 outlined by the field workers of the Department of Religious Education, U. C. M. S., be accepted as a working basis by the Bible schools of our State, including the following points adapted to the needs of the Southern States:

1. As our part in reaching the national aim of 10,000 teacher-training credits, and the Southern States' aim of 500 credits, we accept as our goal 100 credits.
2. Accept the national slogan, "Grow a Graded School," introducing graded literature, and giving instruction which will lead to more effective use of graded lessons.

3. Give attention to small schools, teams from larger city schools visiting the smaller schools, helping them in rallies, distributing helpful literature, and reporting results to the Superintendent of Religious Education.

4. Promote Vacation Church Schools, procuring helpful literature at book tables in this convention and beginning to plan at once for next summer's schools.

5. Stress missions in the church schools through the regular use of the New Missionary Quarterlies, the duplex envelope system for taking offerings, and making special effort to secure this year offerings from every school in the State that the National aim of A HALF MILLION DOLLARS from Bible Schools be realized.

6. Enlist Christian Endeavor Societies in the adoption of the new program of work as outlined by the National Superintendent of Young People's Work. We urge each society to secure the new wall chart from the Atlanta office, together with the explanatory booklet.

II. That the Program Committee of the next State Convention notify the Superintendent of Religious Education of the time and place of meeting at least a month in advance, inviting him to be present that he may suggest a definite outline for the Religious Education session of the Convention.

III. That those having the task of setting the time of the next State Convention be urged to co-operate with the other Southern States to avoid, as far as possible, conflicting convention dates, and make it possible for National and district workers to visit all the State Conventions at minimum expense to the U. C. M. S.

IV. That we greatly appreciate the work of our Brother Quick, and that the State Board be asked if possible to continue the appropriation of $10 per month for the expenses of the office of the Superintendent, and, if possible, increase it.

V. The opportunities and demands of this State are so great that we urge upon the State Board to consider at the earliest possible date the employment of a full or at least a part-time Secretary for Religious Education for North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. CORY, *Chairman.*
JOS. A. SAUNDERS.
JAS. G. ULMER.
MISS NATALIE NUNN.
MRS. H. H. SETTLE.
MRS. S. L. JACKSON.

Examination and Ordination Committee

The Committee on Ministerial Examination and Ordination recommend the enrollment of James G. Ulmer, E. L. Finley, and H. B. Worley among the ministers of churches of Christ in North Carolina.

The committee finds that Brother H. B. Worley has not been ordained to the ministry and recommends that he be ordained in the Reidsville church, and that Brother Claude C. Jones be authorized to arrange for the ordination.

Respectfully submitted,
P. B. Hall, *Chairman.*
C. W. Howard.
J. R. Tingle.
Richard Bagby.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have made examination of records submitted to us by the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, and have found same to be correct.

We wish to commend the very efficient manner in which this part of our work is being handled, and it is the desire of this committee that the Convention especially thank Brother Chapman.

Respectfully submitted,
W. H. Seburn, *Chairman.*
W. T. Mattox.
J. W. Humphreys.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT RALEIGH, 1923

Receipts

Airy Grove	$ 10.00	Belhaven	$ 89.29
Albemarle	8.50	Berea	20.00
Antioch (Pamlico)	5.00	Bethany (Craven)	25.00
Armenia	125.00	Bethany (Edgecombe)	20.00
Arthur	25.00	Bethany (Pamlico)	125.00
Asheville	100.00	Bethel	10.00
Athens Chapel	15.00	Bridgeton	25.00
Ayden	500.00	Broad Creek	20.00
Bay Creek	51.25	Capella	3.50
Beaver Dam	8.00	Charlotte	60.00

Chinquapin Chapel	$ 29.00
Christian Chapel	17.26
Columbia	3.25
Comfort	20.00
Concord (Pamlico)	17.30
Deep Run	6.00
Double Creek	21.75
Dunn	100.00
Durham	10.00
Edward	35.00
Elizabeth City	30.00
Engelhard	5.90
Everetts	5.00
Fairview	10.00
Farmville	79.62
Galatia	1.00
Goldsboro	50.00
Greensboro	80.00
Greenville	385.00
Grifton	100.00
Grimesland	25.00
Gum Neck	2.00
Hassell	10.00
Havelock	2.00
Hookerton	6.50
Jamesville	15.00
Jefferson	3.50
Kinston	650.00
La Grange	55.00
Littleton	2.00
Macedonia	23.30
Maple Grove	20.00
Middleton	$ 10.00
Mill Creek	15.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	30.00
New Bern	60.00
Old Ford	20.80
Pantego	64.25
Pfafftown	20.00
Philippi	43.00
Pinetown	40.00
Pleasant Hill	6.00
Pleasant Union	$ 15.00
Poplar Springs	17.32
Raleigh	50.00
Reidsville	60.00
Richlands	115.00
Riverside	30.00
Roanoke Rapids	5.00
Robersonville	60.00
Rocky Mount	15.00
Rosebud	35.30
Rountrees	3.00
St. Clair's Creek	10.00
Salem	15.00
Selah	6.25
Southwest	20.01
Stokes	5.00
Stokesdale	31.00
Stoneville	12.00
Swan Quarter	12.00
Sweet Home	2.00
Tarboro	3.00
Tranter's Creek	5.20
Trenton	8.50
Tuckahoe	25.00
Vanceboro	6.50
Walstonburg	34.71
Washington	325.00
Wendell	100.00
Wilmington	75.00
Wilsons Mills	85.00
Zion's Chapel	27.72
Mrs. Ellen Brown	5.00
Mrs. W. N. Darby	14.00
Int. on Permanent Fund	29.31
Coupons from stamps	21.27
22 War Savings Stamps	110.00
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
Note five months	487.40
By 30-day note	397.92
Bal. from Belhaven Con.	50.00
Total	$7,033.83

Disbursements

Check, Bank of Grifton, for note	$1,000.00
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses	1,631.31
North Carolina Christian, space	190.00
W. C. Foster, at Raleigh	600.00
P. B. Hall, at New Bern	699.96
C. C. Jones, at Greensboro	500.04
L. M. Omer, at Goldsboro	16.66
G. H. Sullivan, at Elizabeth City	249.96
C. B. Mashburn, at Charlotte	349.92
E. B. Quick, appropriation	120.00
Edwards & Broughton, Printers	340.15
Barrett's Printing House	46.75
E. B. Stallings, Printer	16.00
C. F. Outlaw, at Wilmington	199.92
H. B. Worley, at Reidsville	275.00
Paul T. Ricks, at Fremont	8.33
U. C. M. S., Space in Year Book	17.00
H. A. White, Premium on Treasurer's Bond	2.50
Bank of Grifton, for note	500.00
Total disbursements	$6,763.50
Total receipts	$7,033.83
Less total disbursements	6,763.50
Balance on hand November 1, 1923	$270.33

Note.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer, from November 1, 1922, to October 31, 1923, inclusive.

On November 1, 1923, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following government securities received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds $400.00

There was also on hand (not included in above report) $488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT RALEIGH, 1923

I. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) *The Field.* Following is the report of workers under the supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for the year ending October 31, 1923.

CHARLES C. WARE. Days, 365. Sermons and addresses, 97; visited all State Mission points one or more times during the year; attended International Convention of Disciples of Christ at Colorado Springs, Col., September, 1923; District Conventions attended: Jones-Onslow, Hyde, Piedmont, Pamlico and Hookerton; baptisms, 4; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1923, total, $4,149.64, of which $2,824.66 was received from North Carolina sources and $1,324.98 from United Christian Missionary Society; for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1923, to October 31, 1923, inclusive), $8,769.90; for A. C. College (fiscal year ending June 30, 1923), $8,164.20. Grand total for the above specified causes, $21,083.74.

RALEIGH. W. C. Foster, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 91; baptisms, 11; other accessions, 16; total additions, 27; present membership, 125; raised on salary, $1,500; for other purposes, $2,058.27; total raised, $3,558.27; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $600.

GREENSBORO. C. C. Jones, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 88; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 18; total additions, 24; present membership, 104; raised on salary, $2,450; for other purposes, $3,272.92; total raised, $5,722.92; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $500.

NEW BERN. P. B. Hall, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 90; baptisms, 9; other accessions, 15; total additions, 24; present membership, 146; raised on salary, $1,380; for other purposes, $3,326.45; total raised, $4,706.45; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $700.

WILMINGTON. C. F. Outlaw, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 90; baptisms, 4; other accessions, 14; total additions, 18; present membership, 145; raised on salary, $1,925.92; other purposes, $1,423.55; total raised, $3,349.47; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $200.

ELIZABETH CITY. G. H. Sullivan, minister. Days, 53; sermons, 48; baptisms, 5; other accessions, 5; total additions, 10; present membership, 99; raised on salary, $512.83; for other purposes, $685.06; total raised, $1,257.89; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $250.

CHARLOTTE. C. B. Mashburn, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 91; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 23; total additions, 29; present membership, 110; raised on salary, $2,351.10; other purposes, $3,583.73; total raised, $5,934.83; State Board appropriation, $350.

REIDSVILLE. H. B. Worley, minister. Days, 335; sermons, 76; baptisms, 2; other accessions, 13; total additions, 15; present membership, 50; raised on salary, $1,516.83; other purposes, $662.26; total raised, $2,179.09; State Board appropriation, $275.

FREMONT. Paul T. Ricks, minister (4 months). Days, 4; sermons, 8; raised on salary, $32; State Board appropriation, $8.32.

SUMMARY. Workers, 10; days, 2,582; sermons, 679; baptisms, 47; other accessions, 104; total additions, 151; total present membership (8 missions), 801; raised on salaries, $11,668.68; for other purposes, $36,095.98; total raised, $47,764.66.

(2) *The Support.* Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source and amount of each and every State missionary offering. The United Christian Missionary Society contracted to assist us as follows for the year ending October 31, 1923: Raleigh, $400; Wilmington, $150; New Bern, $300; Greensboro, $200; Elizabeth City, $150; total, $1,200. The contracts were projected jointly with the State Board, and fully effected, as each of these missions had a regular minister for the entire year. The Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. met each quarter as follows: On November 27 at Wilson; February 5 at Greenville; May 23 at Wilson; and September 17 at Greenville.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts classified as to source:

78	Churches gave	$3,578.31
42	Bible Schools gave	670.50
2	Individuals gave	44.00
	Interest collected	50.58
	War Savings and Thrift Stamps cashed	114.50
	United Society gave	1,324.98
	Total	$5,782.87

There is held intact for the State Missionary service the following government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

7 Liberty Bonds	$400.00

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers (bearing 6 per cent)	$488.50

II. Related Interests:

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* The execution of this campaign had its effective beginning June 20, 1920, as the creature of our 1919 State Conventions of the Carolinas. To October 31, 1923, there had been realized in cash and negotiable paper a grand total of $101,890.49, of which $65,530.82 is cash, and $36,359.67 is in personal notes covering pledges. Of the total cash, amounting to $65,530.82, there is credited to North Carolina sources $60,625.83, and to South Carolina $4,904.99. There is yet outstanding in pledges, $112,666.01. It is imperative that these pledges be redeemed as early as possible, both for the good of the causes represented in the campaign and to clear the way for a still greater constructive effort for the vital development of Atlantic Christian College in endowment and equipment.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Raleigh work is receiving 10 per cent in distributions of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, as well as all receipts in full so designated. To October 31, 1923, there had been distributed to the Raleigh fund the net total amount of $4,373.54. As on October 31, 1923, there was a balance in bank of $41.18 to credit of Raleigh Fund, therefore the net amount of $4,332.36 had been disbursed to the Raleigh work, of which $2,316.16 was applied to first unit of their building, and $1,100 on principal of first note on lot and $916.20 on interest due (to June 1, 1923) on all notes covering lot. This leaves due on principal of all notes covering lot, $8,200. Interest, $164, will also be due December 1, 1923.

(3) *The Dennis Davis Memorial Fund.* We stated at the Greenville State Convention, 1921, that the grave of Dennis Wrighter Davis was unmarked, and we recommended a suitable memorial for the grave of this able evangelist, whose friends were so numerous and devoted and who cherished a memory of his notable work. As a result of our appeal, 44 individuals gave $116.50; one church (Rountrees) gave $7.15; and accrued interest on the fund was $6.49, making a total of $130.14. Another appeal was made and Warren A. Davis was treasurer of the fund for this. The monument of Vermont marble of suitable proportions and durable finish, with appropriate inscription, was bought of Cooper Brothers, in Raleigh, N. C., for $260, of which $130.14 was paid through C. C. Ware, and $129.86 through Warren A. Davis. This monument was erected at the grave of Dennis Wrighter Davis in the Poplar Chapel Community, Martin County, North Carolina, on April 19, 1923.

III. Recommendation as to Increased Income:

We emphasize the need of State Missions for a larger place in the budget of the churches. We emphatically need $8,500 per year to do this work as vigorously as a worthy success demands. Now it is a fact that we are asking the churches for that much, but we are only getting about half of it. Local building obligations, arrears in pastor's salaries, increased pastoral service, pressure of local accounts, etc., etc., are stated to us by leaders in the churches as reasons for not giving the full quota for State work, or as frequently happens, for not giving anything at all for State work. It should be said that some of our pastors in the midst of extremely heavy local obligations are going ahead aggressively and raising the State Mission quota. That is heroic service, and the only kind by which we can go forward in this State. We have found that the leadership of the pastor in this matter is practically vital. North Carolina disciples will certainly give this money if their pastors lead them effectively in doing it.

Sixty-seven churches of the State have been aided by State Work. Of these fifteen are county seat churches. They probably never could have been on our map if they had not been fathered by the State Missionary Service. But it is highly interesting to note that if one selects twenty-five of the most outstanding of these sixty-seven churches, and sees the totals that they have been giving for State Missions for the last six years, and compares with the totals given to other missions, he will find that they are giving over six times as much to other missions as to State Missions. For the last six years these twenty-five churches gave $9,714.51 to State Missions, and to other missions, $61,358.44. This is an average for six years for each church of $388.58 to State Missions, and $2,454.35 to other missions; an average per year for each church of $64.76 to State Missions; to other missions, $409.05. We can apprehend no greater calamity than that the cause of State Missions should languish in the hearts of her own children. Now of course we are not giving enough for other missions, and we certainly should not give any less for other missions, but I submit that by all sound missionary logic State Missions should be given a larger proportion in the budget of the churches. It must be so if we come into our own in the great strategic centers of our State.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,
Corresponding Secretary.

E. B. QUICK'S ANNUAL REPORT

Following is the report of E. B. Quick, Southeastern Bible School Superintendent, of his work in North Carolina specifically, for the State Convention year closing at the Raleigh Convention, November 5-7, 1923.

Churches visited	18
Addresses delivered	76
Conferences	160
Conventions and meetings	20
Institutes	3
Letters written in field—personal	144
Articles written	6
Days in field	50
Miles traveled	5,250
New Bible Schools reported	2
Offerings for field expense (largest of all S. E. District)	$232.05
Leaflets distributed	416

Bible School offerings for United Society	$2,242.11
Number of schools making all four offerings	5
Number of schools making some offerings	52
Number of schools making no offerings all three years	138
Schools giving $1,000 or more	None
Schools giving $500 to $1,000	1
Kinston First, Eli J. Perry, Superintendent	$517.20
Schools giving $100 to $500	3
Schools giving $50 to $100	6

WILMINGTON BECOMES SELF-SUPPORTING

Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 27, 1923.

MR. C. C. WARE,
Wilson, N. C.

Dear Brother Ware: The best news we have for you and the State Board is: Our church unanimously voted last Sunday evening (September 23, 1923) that we would refrain from asking an appropriation from our State Service for the next Convention year. There is the best of feeling in our congregation over this step, taken by us and I am thinking that this action means a step forward in the local church. We have taken this action because we feel that the calls from other promising fields should be heard at once, and we pray God's blessings upon the faithful few who have banded themselves together and made the call. We also pray that our churches throughout the State may respond as never before to the appeals of these our brothers and sisters in the Lord. With a number of our churches which have been helped becoming self-supporting and with larger giving to State Missions from all of our churches and missions, we ought to go forward in the "Old North State" as never before.

Yours for the greatest year ever, I am

Cordially,
Cecil F. Outlaw, *Minister.*

ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1923

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank January 1, 1923	$ 597.22	
Cash receipts on pledges undesignated	10,231.25	
Cash receipts on pledges designated	646.58	
S. C. Distributions A. C. College	165.72	
Interest collected	838.00	
Total		$12,478.77
Personal notes	$36,780.84	
Grand total	$49,259.61	

DISBURSEMENTS

Distributed funds:		
Atlantic Christian College	$ 7,171.98	
Raleigh Fund	1,085.96	
Benevolent Homes	966.47	
Total distributions	$ 9,224.41	
Expenses:		
Salary, Field Worker	$ 398.32	
Traveling expenses, Field Worker	1,106.62	
Printing and advertising	65.00	
Stenography and office expenses	1,379.92	
Total expenses	$ 2,949.86	
Balance in bank December 31, 1923	304.50	
Total		$12,478.77

ASSETS

Balance in bank December 31, 1923	$ 304.50
Ford cars	450.00
Distributed Funds, North Carolina	38,099.43
Distributed Funds, South Carolina	3,152.38
Personal notes	36,780.84
Balance due on pledges	111,053.78
Total assets	$189,840.93
Liabilities	None

Complete Summary—Collections by States

North Carolina:		
Cash, bonds and War Saving Stamps, 1920	$ 14,172.48	
Cash and bonds, 1921	24,459.82	
Cash, 1922	13,306.53	
Cash, 1923	11,715.83	
Personal notes on hand, December 31, 1923	36,780.84	
Total, North Carolina		$100,435.50
South Carolina:		
Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware, treasurer)	$ 748.25	
Cash and War Savings Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell, Treasurer)	976.89	
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treasurer)	1,803.00	
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, Treasurer)	502.33	
Cash, 1923 (J. W. Bell, Treasurer)	974.87	
Total, South Carolina		5,005.34
Grand total, both Carolinas		$105,440.84

Distributive Status of Pledges

North Carolina:		
Atlantic Christian College	$148,657.20	
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15	
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15	
Total, North Carolina		$185,821.50

South Carolina:

Atlantic Christian College	$ 8,020.50	
South Carolina State Work	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50	
Total, South Carolina		26,735.00
Grand total, both Carolinas		$212,556.50

Summary:

Atlantic Christian College	$156,677.70	
Raleigh Fund (N. C.)	18,582.15	
S. C. State Work (S. C.)	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65	
Grand total		$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. Ware, *Treasurer.*

ANNUAL STATEMENT, RALEIGH FUND

Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, for the Year Ending December 31, 1923

RECEIPTS

Balance in Bank January 1, 1923	$ 38.87	
Campaign distributions undesignated	848.96	
Campaign distributions designated	237.00	
Total		$1,124.83

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid on principal, first note, Raleigh lot	$ 750.00	
Paid interest on note, Raleigh lot	340.00	
Printing and advertising	11.00	
Total	$1,101.00	
Balance in bank December 31, 1923	23.83	
Total		$1,124.83

Summarized Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, From Its Beginning to December 31, 1923, Inclusive

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign	$4,294.23	
Total government securities from campaign	370.71	
Total interest collected	5.25	
Total		$4,670.19

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund	$2,207.00	
Paid interest on Raleigh Building Fund	25.41	
Paid on principal, first note, Raleigh lot	1,250.00	
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot	1,080.20	
Printing and advertising	83.75	
Total	$4,646.36	
Balance in bank December 31, 1923	23.83	
Total		$4,670.19

NOTE.—Total balance due our Board of Church Erection of the United Christian Missionary Society, St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1923, on the principal of notes for the Raleigh lot, is $8,050. Interest on these notes is paid in full to December 1, 1923, as above accounted.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(*G*) Means general, as secretary, college professor, etc.
(*E*) Means evangelist.
(*S*) Means student.
(*R*) Means retired.
(*BR*) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(*BO*) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (*BO*)	Roanoke Rapids
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Parmele
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bowen, H. T. (*BR*)	R. 1, Pinetown
Bowen, T. W. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson

Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Bryan, N. L. (*BR*)	Worry
Burrus, W. J. B.	R. 2, Kinston
Campbell, Lawson (*E*)	425 W. Boulevard, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Chastain, W. A.	314 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Cory, A. E.	109 N. McLean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R. 2, Asheville
Cross, Percy G. (*E*)	643 Spring Street, Winston-Salem
Cuthrell, George F.	Raleigh
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	Box 365, Washington
de Gafferelly, J. E.	616 N. Spring Street, Winston-Salem
Finley, E. L. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Foster, W. C.	General Delivery, Durham
Fox, Felix L.	Grimesland
Fox, Olin E.	Farmville
Franklin, J. E. (*BR*)	735 Devonshire Street, Winston-Salem
Freeman, H. L. (*BO*)	R. 2, Plymouth
Glenn, T. J. (*BR*)	Stoneville
Greer, W. Conley	Box 292, Spray
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard
Hall, P. B.	Box 46, New Bern
Harris, Everett J. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hartley, D. C. (*BR*)	Newland
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis T. (*BO*)	R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holton, A. J. (*R*)	R. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W.	1012 N. Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*)	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Humphreys, J. W. (*S*)	303 Warren Street, Wilson
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Jones, J. Boyd	Box 1421, Asheville
LaPrade, W. T. (*G*)	Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)	R. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, James R.	Harbinger
Leighton, A. F. (*BO*)	R. F. D., Scotland Neck
Lollis, J. W.	R. 1, Washington
Manning, Asa J. (*BR*)	Williamston
Mashburn, C. B.	6 West Hill Street, Charlotte
Mattox, O. T.	Dunn
Mattox, W. T. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson

Mayo, Louis A (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Mizell, John A. (*BR*)	Jamesville
Moore, Eber E. (*BR*)	R. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, George A. (*BR*)	Wenona
Moore, J. T. (*BR*)	Reelsboro
Omer, L. M.	213 E. Ash Street, Goldsboro
Outlaw, C. F.	Box 1216, Wilmington
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	Everetts
Philpott, R. M. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Ricks, Paul T. (*BR*)	R. 3, Kenly
Rightsell, L. T. (*BO*)	La Grange
Sadler, Lee	Greenville
Saunders, J. A. (*BR*)	R. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T.	Rural Hall
Shepherd, L. W. (*BR*)	Heaton
Skellette, W. W.	Spray
Smith, John R. (*BR*)	Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Stoney, G. H. C. (*BR*)	Box 93, Salem Sta., Winston-Salem
Straub, W. L. (*BR*)	R. 2, Kinston
Stuart, J. E.	106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Sullivan, G. H. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (*S.*)	R. 1, Box 16, Wilson
Thomas, C. P.	Belhaven
Tingle, J. R. (*BR*)	Ayden
Topping, R. L. (*BR*)	Vanceboro
Tyndall, D. F. (*BR*)	Rosemary
Ulmer, James G.	Robersonville
Walker, W. Harry	Box 52, Richlands
Ware, Charles C. (*G*)	Box 164, Wilson
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BR*)	Trenton
Williams, J. H. (*BR*)	Box 285, Kinston
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolffe, J. W. (*R*)	Asheboro
Worley, H. B.	Box 454, Reidsville
Yarborough, Theo (*BR*)	R. F. D., Bentonville

Non-Resident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Ambrose, H. H. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Hickory, Va.
Cooley, W. R. (*BR*)	R. 1, Box 10, Pipers Gap, Va.
Gouge, John E. (*S*)	Milligan College, Tenn.
Waycaster, Newton (*BR*)	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	B. F. Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	Benj. E. Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	R. S. Creasman	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	C. D. Brown	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur	Mrs. R. E. Willoughby	R. 6, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	Ed. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	H. F. Latham	Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Box K, Ayden
Bath	F. A. Cahoon	Bath
Bay Creek	Wiley S. Mayo	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	Fred L. Voliva	Belhaven
Berea	C. W. Umphlett	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	John E. Wetherington	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson	R. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel	T. J. Abbott	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	E. Young Barry	R. 4, Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir)	Ransom Young	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	V. W. Wheeless	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah Hill	J. Elam Lee	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	I. H. Brite	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	E. M. Dunn	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	R. 1, King
Charlotte	B. T. Walker	Box 474, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	F. J. Koonce	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Concord (Sampson)	C. F. Boyette	R. 6, Clinton
Corinth	H. McGee	Germanton
Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry

Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	T. E. Snow	R. 1, Rockford
Dover	Mrs. Julia Barrow	Dover
Dudley	Sam L. Basden	Dudley
Dunn	R. F. Jernigan	Dunn
Durham	C. H. Dudley	1012 Cleveland, Durham
Eden	G. Lee Smith	R. 1, Snow Hill
Edward	Mrs. Mary B. Swindell	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	A. D. Jones	R. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn	213 Pearl, Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Dan Ellis	Elk Park
Ellsworth	W. F. Lancaster	R. 2, Vanceboro
Enfield	R. M. Wise	Enfield
Engelhard	W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Box 72, Ether
Eunice Chapel	Mrs. Ethel L. Gibbs	Scranton
Eureka	G. H. Holland	R. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts	George H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	R. W. Jones	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	B. S. Smith	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. D. P. Wyke	Shulls Mills
Free Union	H. S. Hardison	Pinetown
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia	L. E. Calloway	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Gallilee	James Everington	R. 2, New Bern
Gold Point	J. J. Weaver	R. 1, Robersonville
Goldsboro	A. W. Griffin	Goldsboro
Gospel Light	D. W. Gardner	Dardens
Greensboro	Claude Kiser	Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville	Mrs. H. H. Settle	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	H. H. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	E. H. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell	Mrs. G. H. Leggett	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. R. J. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. B. Williams	R. 1, Vanceboro
Heaton	Ernest Johnson	Heaton
High Point	Clyde Martin	212 E. Green, High Point
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton	H. S. Taylor	Hookerton
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Marion C. Jackson	Jamesville

Jarvisburg	Raymond F. Gallop	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Ollie Kiger	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Johns Chapel	W. L. John	Joy
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn	210 E. Blount, Kinston
Kitt Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
La Grange	N. H. Williams	La Grange
Littleton	Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	Theodore Merrill	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield	W. P. Harris	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday	R. 1, Williamstown
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't)	T. K. Walker	R. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onsl'w)	Mrs. Mary R. Williams	R. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton	Capt. G. M. Silverthorn	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Nebo	Barney Willard	Booneville
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	George W. Peterson	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	Claude Gibbs	Warbler
New Bern	Mrs. J. Frank Brinson	Box 498, New Bern
New Home	Oscar Edmonds	R. 4, Mount Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway	B. B. Gillikin	Otway
Pamlico Chapel	T. M. Guthrie	Belhaven
Pantego	D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown	P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	David T. Windley	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	George G. Noble	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	John C. Warren	R. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	E. H. Liverman	Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar	Jonas Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	Joseph H. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	R. L. Griggs	Harbinger
Prospect	Marion Simmons	R. 1, Seven Springs

Raleigh	John Askew	Box 189, Raleigh
Red Oak	R. S. Allen	R. 6, Greenville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. O. W. Leath	Box 266, Reidsville
Relief	John E. Gouge	Milligan College, Tenn.
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	Leon Moore	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids	W. Asa Respess	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	J. E. Morton	410 Lexington, Rocky Mt.
Rosebud	H. G. Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Joseph E. Cox	Rosemary
Rountrees	John R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	George W. Herrington	Ransomville
Saint's Delight	O. A. Chesson	Plymouth
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly	Grifton
Salem Fork	Mrs. Bessie Martin	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton	W. A. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	M. F. Davenport	Mackeys
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	L. C. Tarkenton	Columbia
Smoky	Dr. F. Green	Newland
Sound Side	Mrs. W. S. Snell	R. F. D., Columbia
South Fork	Ross Shepherd	R. F. D., State Road
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Mrs. Gladys Vause	R. 6, Box 135, Kinston
Spray (First)	A. D. Parker	Spray
Spray (North)	C. W. Phillips	Box 142, Spray
Stokes	Mrs. J. B. Congleton	Stokes
Stokesdale	Mrs. Mary E. Southern	Stokesdale
Stoneville	Mrs. J. D. Carter	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	D. Guy Saunders	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	Zeno James	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack	R. E. Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva Latham,	R. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trenton	E. G. Pridgen	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie Brown	R. 1, Comfort

Union Chapel	W. T. Cox	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	Miss Lula Brewer	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wenona	Mrs. W. A. Kerney	Box 34, Wenona
West Belhaven	W. T. Gibbles	Belhaven
Westrys	Joe B. Williford	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R. 5, Box 33, La Grange
Whitakers	Mrs. H. O. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	Mrs. W. S. Herndon	Elm City
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	Hamp Greer	Woodford
Wilmington	H. A. DeCover	Box 776, Wilmington
Wilson (First)	Mrs. James B. Fretz	210 W. Green, Wilson
Wilson (West End)	J. W. Hawkins	Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	E. R. Messick	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Urban)	John Bailey	Box 613, Winston-Salem
Yadkin Hill	J. L. Marion	R. 2, Cameron
Yeatesville	C. H. Woolard	R. 2, Pinetown
Zion's Chapel	R. W. Lewis	Plymouth

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	J. C. Jones	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	S. W. Alexander	Columbia
Amity	B. E. Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	T. D. Scarborough	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	J. R. Rowe	Lowland
Armenia	G. F. Loftin	R. 5, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville	Hubert C. Jarvis	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	Ed. Wharton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	H. F. Latham	Bath
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	Mrs. C. B. Latham	Bath
Bay Creek	S. M. Jones	Mesic
Beaver Dam	O. L. Sparrow	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	R. C. Grigg	Bee Tree
Belhaven	Arthur Lee Hardison	Belhaven

Berea	Blount Eure	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	G. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel	W. H. Harrison	R. 3, Grifton
Beulah (Lenoir)	Mrs. Sarah Roberts	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	A. J. Fisher	Red Oak
Beulah Hill	E. Dalton Adams	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	Ernest Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	S. F. Tillotson	R. 1, King
Charlotte	C. C. Thomas	36 W. Vance, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	W. R. Dixon	R. 1, Comfort
Coinjock	S. F. Charlton	Coinjock
Columbia	Alton Sawyer	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	W. F. Martin	Florence
Corinth	J. W. Kurfees	Germanton
Cranberry	J. D. Ellis	Cranberry
Double Creek	S. W. Crissman	Rockford
Dover	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	Joe O'Neal	Dunn
Durham	W. P. McGehee	302 S. Dillard, Durham
Edward	Mrs. B. L. Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn	213 Pearl, Elizabeth City
Elk Park	W. B. Teaster	Elk Park
Enfield	I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	Ira Rose	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Everetts	B. F. Perry	Everetts
Fairfield	D. D. Cuthrell	Fairfield
Farmville	J. F. Carr	Farmville
Foscoe	C. H. Garland	Shulls Mills
Gold Point	F. S. Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	T. A. Henley	Henley Fur. Co., Goldsboro
Greensboro	W. H. Seburn	Box 882, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	J. L. Williams	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Hassell	G. Q. Haslip	Hassell
Haw Branch	Miss Lilly Warren	Chocowinity
Hazaline	O. E. Midyette	R. 1, Belhaven

Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
Highland	Mrs. C. C. Cratch	R. 3, Washington
High Point	Clyde Martin	212 E. Green St., High Point
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Jamesville	John D. Lilley	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Johns Chapel	N. L. Bryan	Worry
Kinston	Eli J. Perry	Kinston
Kitt Swamp	Miss Goldie Adams	Ernul
La Grange	N. H. Williams	La Grange
Littleton	H. J. Cordle	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	J. J. Skinner	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	C. G. Respass	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	W. H. Peel	R. 1, Williamston
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't)	J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton	C. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	J. H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Olive	E. R. Stowe	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	B. D. Pugh	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	J. A. Teel	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	John Phelps	Clemmons
New Bern	J. R. Taylor	New Bern
New Home	F. T. Edmonds	R. 1, Rockford
New Lake	W. I. Cahoon	Leechville
Oak City	H. M. Ainsley	Oak City
Old Ford	H. S. Hargrove	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway	O. C. Lawrence	Otway
Pamlico Chapel	T. M. Guthrie	Belhaven
Pantego	R. H. Hamilton	Pantego
Pfafftown	George W. Flynt	Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. J. Woodley	Creswell
Pleasant Grove	W. S. Spencer	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	N. D. Westbrook	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	Jasper Rose	Newton Grove
Plymouth	John W. Darden	Box 340, Plymouth
Poplar	I. F. Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Cloyd E. Moore	Rural Hall
Powell's Point	W. M. Gallop, Jr.	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	Box 1003, Raleigh
Red Oak	O. L. Parker	R. 6, Greenville
Reidsville	O. W. Leath	Box 266, Reidsville
Relief	Charles Johnson	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands

Riverside	E. W. Causey	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Rapids	T. F. Respass	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	W. H. Holliday	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	W. T. Williams	421 Franklin, Rocky Mt.
Rosebud	F. D. Young	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	J. H. Woolard	R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	B. Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	W. H. Howell	R. 1, Ayden
Rural Hall	J. F. Ledford	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	C. R. Hardison	R. 1, Bath
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork	A. A. Layell	Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner	R. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton	L. L. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	W. B. Davenport	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Southwest	J. F. Tilghman	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	G. H. Smith	Spray
Spray (North)	J. G. DeHart	Spray
Stokes	H. D. Gurganus	Stokes
Stokesdale	D. L. Friddle	Stokesdale
Stoneville	T. J. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Clifton Gibbs	Swan Quarter
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	P. S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton	E. G. Pridgen	Trenton
Tuckahoe	B. A. Brown	R. 1, Comfort
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	H. G. Winfield	Washington
Wendell	L. M. Knott	Wendell
Wenona	Richard Heymen	Wenona
West Belhaven	W. T. Gibbs	Belhaven
Whitakers	H. J. Weaver	Whitakers
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tollivar
Wilmington	Earl F. Bryant	1733 Carolina, Wilmington
Wilson (First)	John W. Jomp	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	J. R. Woodall	Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	John T. Boyer	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Urban)	H. L. Cook	435 Halled, Winston-Salem
Yadkin Hill	W. I. Blakeley	R. 4, Jonesboro
Zion's Chapel	H. L. Freeman	R. 2, Plymouth

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a nine-year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*N. C. C. W. M. S.*
1915	$1,224.33	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by the fifty leading North Carolina churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1922, and closed June 30, 1923, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Raleigh State Convention (November 5-7, 1923). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, or local District Missions. The totals show a gratifying substantial increase over the previous year.

1.	Kinston	$4,743.91
2.	Wilson (First)	1,632.79
3.	Greenville	1,410.91
4.	Ayden	1,333.36
5.	Washington	1,224.20
6.	Greensboro	1,112.77
7.	Farmville	1,088.41
8.	Belhaven	962.66
9.	New Bern	645.92
10.	Bethany (Pamlico)	567.42
11.	Pantego	566.11
12.	Robersonville	522.86
13.	Wilsons Mills	474.86
14.	Asheville	$ 458.25
15.	Wendell	400.55
16.	Dunn	381.15
17.	Charlotte	371.67
18.	Rocky Mount	371.51
19.	Grifton	352.47
20.	Goldsboro	331.08
21.	Williamston	310.54
22.	Union Chapel	295.00
23.	Wilmington	276.64
24.	Old Ford	272.17
25.	Raleigh	268.56
26.	La Grange	262.50

27. Winston-Salem (4th)	$256.46	39. Chinquapin Chapel	$ 99.88
28. Armenia	247.50	40. Oriental	87.80
29. Durham	244.25	41. Saratoga	75.00
30. Wheat Swamp	226.95	42. Rural Hall	67.00
31. Walstonburg	203.02	43. Pleasant Hill	61.85
32. Grimesland	202.17	44. Riverside	61.80
33. Timothy	159.45	45. Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	60.00
34. Hookerton	142.33	46. Tuckahoe	59.01
35. Airy Grove	141.85	47. Stoneville	56.70
36. Richlands	135.60	48. Stokes	56.61
37. Rountrees	132.25	49. Plymouth	54.32
38. Spray (First)	104.25	50. Southwest	50.26

THE THIRTY-FOUR PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular minister as this Year Book goes to press. We are thankful that this is the smallest number we have had to report for a number of years, but it is earnestly hoped that this number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong Ministers of the Gospel.

Antioch (Buncombe)
Avery's Creek
Beulah (Lenoir)
Christian View
Concord (Sampson)
Corinth
Cranberry
Elk Park
Ellsworth
Enfield
Ether
Eunice Chapel
Fremont
Gallilee
Greensboro
Hopewell
Jacksonville
Littleton
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)
Mount Nebo
Pinetown
Prospect
Refuge
Roanoke Chapel
Salem
Selah
Sound Side
South Fork
South Shore
Stokesdale
Tamarack
Tarboro
Willowvale
Yeatesville

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that twelve churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1923. However, we should rejoice to see only one vacancy in the pulpits of these twenty-eight "full-time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling this one vacancy. It is to be observed that Bethany (Pamlico) has re-entered the "major league" of full-time churches, and Durham is a new entry. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

1. Asheville, J. Boyd Jones.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Belhaven, C. P. Thomas.
4. Bethany (Pamlico), J. M. Waters.
5. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn.
6. Dunn, O. T. Mattox.
7. Durham, W. C. Foster.
8. Farmville, Olin E. Fox.
9. Goldsboro, L. M. Omer.
10. Greensboro, unoccupied.
11. Greenville, Lee Sadler.
12. Kinston, A. E. Cory.
13. New Bern, P. B. Hall.
14. Raleigh, G. F. Cuthrell.
15. Reidsville, H. B. Worley.
16. Richlands, W. Harry Walker.
17. Roanoke Rapids, D. A. Hudson.
18. Robersonville, J. G. Ulmer.
19. Rocky Mount, W. A. Chastain.
20. Rosemary (Halifax), D. F. Tyndall.
21. Rural Hall, John T. Saunders.
22. Spray (First), W. C. Greer.
23. Spray (North), W. W. Skellette.
24. Washington, Richard Bagby.
25. Wilmington, C. F. Outlaw.
26. Wilson (First), J. E. Stuart.
27. Winston-Salem (4th St.), J. E. de Gafferelly.
28. Winston-Salem (Urban St.), J. E. Franklin.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until our ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry. Thus they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	*Active Ministers*	*Total Salaries*	*Average Salary*	*Gain Over Previous Year*
1916	53	$27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	0.1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%

PARSONAGES, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Following is the list of twenty parsonages with total valuation of $82,500 owned in fee simple by North Carolina Churches of Christ, with their respective valuation. In addition to these, the following churches rent a home for their preacher, thus providing the virtual equivalent of a parsonage: Grimesland and Reidsville. Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years, as the churches have wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding and sustaining their preachers.

Ayden	$7,000	Plymount	$2,000
Bay Creek	3,000	Powell's Point	4,000
Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000	Richlands	1,500
Elk Park	2,500	Robersonville	6,000
Engelhard	1,500	Rocky Mount	5,000
Farmville	5,000	Rural Hall	4,000
Greenville	6,500	Spray (First)	3,500
Kinston	7,500	Washington	6,000
Old Ford	2,500	Wilson (First)	8,000
Pleasant Union	1,000	Wilson (West End)	4,000

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETIES IN NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Arthur
Asheville
Bee Tree
Belhaven
Bethany (Pamlico)
Bethlehem
Charlotte
Coinjock
Dudley
Dunn
Edward
Elizabeth City
Elk Park
Fairfield
Farmville
Goldsboro
Greensboro
Greenville
Kinston (4)
La Grange
New Bern
New Home
Oak City
Pantego
Pleasant Union
Plymouth
Raleigh
Reidsville
Richlands
Roanoke Rapids
Rocky Mount
Rural Hall
Saratoga
Southwest
Spray (First)
Stokesdale
Williamston
Wilmington
Wilson (First)
Wilson (West End)
Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th Street)

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last college year, ending June 30, 1923. The total of $378 from South Carolina sources combined with total of $7,786.20 from North Carolina sources makes a grand total of $8,164.20 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

1. Bethany	$106.00	7. Orangeburg	$22.00
2. Brunson	6.00	8. Robertsville	10.00
3. Columbia	155.00	9. Russellville	1.00
4. Daisy May	10.00	10. St. Stephens	5.00
5. Ellenton	6.00	11. Sumter	55.00
6. Luray	2.00		

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year, forty-two Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave total of $670.50 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. As is customary it is planned that the Bible School offerings to State Missions (as well as church offerings) remitted after the close of the Raleigh State Convention, November 5-7, 1923, are to be explicitly recognized likewise in the next State Year Book (1925).

1. Asheville	$ 20.00	22. Mill Creek	$ 13.00
2. Ayden	50.00	23. Pantego	5.00
3. Belhaven	50.00	24. Pleasant Union	5.00
4. Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00	25. Poplar Springs	5.00
5. Bethel	2.00	26. Raleigh	15.00
6. Charlotte	15.00	27. Reidsville	5.00
7. Chinquapin Chapel	5.00	28. Richlands	10.00
8. Coinjock	5.00	29. Robersonville	25.00
9. Comfort	5.00	30. Rocky Mount	15.00
10. Concord (Pamlico)	2.00	31. Rountrees	10.00
11. Durham	5.00	32. Rural Hall	5.00
12. Elizabeth City	10.00	33. Saint's Delight	5.00
13. Engelhard	5.00	34. Stokes	5.00
14. Farmvile	50.00	35. Stoneville	5.00
15. Goldsboro	10.00	36. Timothy	15.00
16. Greensboro	20.00	37. Tuckahoe	5.00
17. Greenville	100.00	38. Walstonburg	2.50
18. Kinston	50.00	39. Wendell	15.00
19. LaGrange	25.00	40. Wilmington	25.00
20. Long Acre Chapel	1.00	41. Wilsons Mills	15.00
21. Macclesfield	5.00	42. Yadkin Hill	5.00

A STATE MISSIONARY IN ACTION

The following quotation from a letter written to one of our State Missionary pastors in an educational center in North Carolina by a father who had sent his son there to college, shows the vast possibilities for good in our sustaining strong ministers in such morally strategic centers. This State Missionary had baptized the young man upon his simple confession of Christ;

"It was with inexpressible joy and thanksgiving that I learned our boy had confessed faith in our Savior. I was proud of his record in high school and his graduation therein; I am proud of the work he is doing and the grades he is making at the State College; but more than all this and above anything he has ever done or might do, am I proud and happy at this step he has taken. I have been praying daily that he and the other children might consecrate their lives to the Master while they are young and able to work in His vineyard. I certainly thank you for the interest you manifest in ——— and trust you will do all in your power to encourage and strengthen him in the faith."

WHY NOT A LARGER SUPPORT FOR NORTH CAROLINA MISSIONS?

In the table below is given an exhibit of total gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, as made by 25 churches of Christ in North Carolina, for the last six years. All of these 25 churches have been aided at some time by State Missions and have either been aided to self-support by the help of State Missions, or are now being so aided by State Missions. The amounts given are an aggregate for the six-year period 1918-1923, inclusive. It is thus seen at a glance that these churches for the last six years have given more than six times as much to other missions, as to State Missions. The average of each church for the whole six-year period is $388.58, to State Missions, and $2,454.33 to other missions; and the average for each church per year is $64.76 to State Missions, and $409.05 to other missions. We have every reason to urge that while we should not give less to other missions, we should emphatically give more to State Missions.

Church.	*State Missions.*	*Other Missions.*	*Total.*
Asheville	$ 245.00	$ 2,003.49	$ 2,248.49
Ayden	983.00	4,956.71	5,939.71
Belhaven	641.81	4,590.03	5,231.84
Charlotte	237.30	1,240.33	1,477.63
Dunn	442.00	1,906.52	2,348.52
Farmville	585.24	5,115.39	5,700.63
Goldsboro	238.00	1,022.64	1,260.64
Greensboro	369.00	3,092.99	3,461.99
Greenville	1,068.90	2,721.51	3,790.41
Grifton	230.00	1,652.25	1,882.25
Grimesland	213.50	1,242.36	1,455.86
New Bern	284.00	2,839.17	3,123.17
Plymouth	66.65	463.89	530.54
Powell's Point	53.79	395.08	448.87
Raleigh	215.83	489.76	705.59
Reidsville	109.00	277.50	386.50
Rocky Mount	217.00	1,849.59	2,066.59
Spray (First)	20.40	975.87	996.27
Trenton	86.00	314.87	400.87
Washington	934.75	5,742.87	6,677.62
Wendell	291.50	1,214.05	1,505.55
Williamston	176.50	938.78	1,115.28
Wilmington	296.34	1,045.72	1,342.06
Wilson (First)	1,499.00	12,250.14	13,749.14
Wilston-Salem (4th St.)	210.00	3,016.93	3,226.93
Total	$9,714.51	$61,358.44	$71,072.95

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 24,337 disciples of Christ in 200 churches, all of which are located in 45 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 79 active preachers. This membership of 24,337 ranks North Carolina as thirteenth among the American States in point of numerical strength of the disciples of Christ, and represents nearly two per cent of the 1,311,930 disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in numbers are: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas and Virginia.

One hundred and ninety-six church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of $1,237,925.00, and the remaining four Churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this $1,237,925.00 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at $158,000.00, the grand total is $1,395,925.00. The 196 churches having property valuation of $1,237,925.00 have total property indebtedness of $166,858.49, which is 13 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average Church of Christ in North Carolina is $6,979.62. There were 1,626 additions to North Carolina Churches of Christ this past year (1923), of which 1,113 were baptisms. However, there were 25 non-reporting churches out of the total of 200 in the State. Probably if these 25 churches had reported, as did the others, the total of additions would run about 2,000, or over eight per cent gross gain on membership in the one year. This is encouraging as compared with the five per cent annual gross gain of fifteen years ago.

Disciples reported holding 101 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of $7,883.76, which is an average of $78.05 for each revival. Ten churches having largest number of additions throughout the year were: Spray, First, 83; Kinston, 82; Powells Point, 70; Wilson, First, 65; Foscoe, 53; Engelhard, 46; Beaver Dam, 43; Asheville, 41; Rosemary (Halifax), 40; Plymouth, 36.

In 1923 for local church purposes, disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave $214,680.43, which is an average of $8.81 per member for the year. For missions, benevolence, and education they gave $25,518.28, which is an average of $1.04 per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving over eight times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes ($214,680.43) and our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ ($11,715.83), and our maintenance gifts to missions, benevolence, and education ($25,-

518.28), and our gifts through the Men and Millions Movement ($1,985.00) we gave entire total thus of $254,277.54, which is an average of $10.45 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about twenty cents per week, or three and a third cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina disciples of Christ.

To missions, benevolence, and education, in 1923, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Hookerton District, $2.88 per member; Hyde, 5 cents per member; Mill Creek, 74 cents per member; Nash-Edgecombe, 51 cents per member; Pamlico, 77 cents per member; Piedmont, 86 cents per member; Roan Mountain, three-fifths of 1 cent per member; Roanoke, 51 cents per member; Southeastern, 85 cents per member. Eighty-two churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1923 Budget for missions, benevolence, and education. One hundred and eighteen churches of the State gave the entire Budget total of $25,518.28.

Of the four churches having no church property one is decadent. A considerable number of our nineteen decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. The recent extensions of hard-surfaced highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State almost equals the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distance from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are: Durham, High Point (a new mission), and Yadkin Hill.

There are some hopeful signs that more of the resourceful rural churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 166 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 136 out of these 166 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 49 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 151 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 15,024. This shows annual net loss of eight schools, and net loss in enrollment of 458. This loss may in part occur from the more nearly accurate reporting of the Church Correspondents. There are 49 churches, or more than 24 per cent of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which, with well directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency.

. There are 34 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is a decrease in number of preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. However, by and large we are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our College is now explicitly recognized as among the small group of A Class Colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being certified in that class, which will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be, and is expected to be. There is a fine enrollment of ministerial and missionary students this session, and her men are now preaching for 72 Churches of Christ in the State, seven of which are "full-time" churches, which marks the highest tide of her service. In the vital matter of man power Atlantic Christian College is the Missionary Heart of the Carolina Brotherhood.

In giving to State Missions in 1923 Disciples of Christ averaged 17 cents per member. Our State missionary service applied to important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years, which has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State missionary giving, it is certain that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 towns in North Carolina, with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 towns have Churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston), have been helped upon the disciple map by the State missionary service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the co-ordinated State service. These city missions are moving toward self-support with a sure and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922) and Wilmington (1923). Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1924 that the year's work under way may be completed, and that—to be concrete—we may continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a Church of Christ in that rich, industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and that we may not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting a Church of Christ at High Point, where the quality of pioneering personnel in the nucleus already formed, is the challenge of the hour for North Carolina disciples of Christ.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1924

Minister	Lord's Days				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary	Combined Gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education
	First	Second	Third	Fourth			
Ambrose, H. H.		Bethlehem		Berea	140	$ 600.00	$ 27.46
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove		Pleasant Grove		80	250.00	
Arnold, D. W.	Haw Branch	Athens Chapel		Jamesville	504	800.00	23.00
Barlow, W. T.		Foscoe		Curtis Creek	53	75.00	
Bennett, L. B.		Pleasant Union	Armenia	Sweet Home	577	780.00	289.00
Bowen, H. T.	Albemarle	Pleasant Hill			295	600.00	61.85
Bowen, T. W.			Yadkin Hill	Holly Neck	243	360.00	20.00
Bryan, N. L.	Johns Chapel				19	60.00	
Burrus, W. J. B.	New Hope	Deep Run		Bethany (Craven)	99	200.00	30.00
Campbell, Lawson			Pfafftown (p. m.)		107	450.00	38.75
Case, Perry	Wheat Swamp	LaGrange	Grifton	Saratoga	466	1,276.00	956.92
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			297	280.00	8.02
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree			100	100.00	
Davis, W. A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	Zion's Chapel	Bridgeton-Broad Creek (p. m.)	Rountrees	543	1,320.00	205.19
Finley, E. L.		Wilbanks			38	120.00	31.45
Fox, Felix L.	Timothy (a. m.)	Grimesland	Timothy (a. m.)	Grimesland	355	1,200.00	361.62
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud		100	150.00	44.34
Gouge, John E.		Poplar		Relief	111	320.00	
Grim, F. F.				Mill Creek	212	300.00	43.00
Groce, J. C.	Engelhard-New Holland	Middleton-Mount Pleasant (Hyde)	Engelhard-New Holland	Middleton-Mount Pleasant (Hyde)	389	1,250.00	52.00
Hartley, D. C.	Smoky Valley		Falls of Elk	Vale	50		
Heaton, J. M.	Buck Mountain	Heaton	Coak Chapel	Vale	300	360.00	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs-Galatia	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Capella	479	490.00	89.06
Henderson, W. O.	Southwest-Beasley S. H.	Tuckahoe-Comfort	Stokes	Tuckahoe-Comfort	353	1,080.00	193.53
Howard, C. W.	Pantego		Airy Grove	Oak Grove	462	900.00	739.31
Humphreys, J. W.	Plymouth	Elizabeth City	Plymouth	Elizabeth City	285	1,220.00	104.32
Lee, C. E.	Christian Hope	Christian Chapel	Union Grove	Rosemary (Beaufort)	615	972.00	24.76
Lee, J. R.	Powell's Point	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	Powells Pt.-Jarvisburg	238	1,500.00	5.00
Lollis, J. W.	Swan Quarter	Old Ford	Everetts	Old Ford	765	1,704.00	290.82
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia	Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	479	555.00	370.54
Mattox, W. T.	Hookerton		Union Chapel	Bethany (Edgecombe)	183	780.00	445.05
Mayo, Louis A.	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	188	1,200.00	875.40
Mizell, John A.	West Belhaven	Pamlico Chapel		New Lake	123	542.00	
Moore, Eber E.			Bethel		117	150.00	12.00
Moore, George A.	Sharon	Columbia		Live Oak Grove	275	510.00	
Moore, J. T.		Royal		Vanceboro	85	504.00	40.90
Phillips, R. A.	Whitakers	Macclesfield	Gold Point	Fairview	436	720.00	83.78

Ricks, Paul T.		Oak City		Arthur	134	540.00	40.75
Saunders, J. A.		Dover		Concord (Pamlico)	217	375.00	24.75
Saunders, J. T.				Jefferson (p. m.)	165	1,260.00	
Smith, John R.	Wenona	Mount Olive	Scranton	Riverside	439	1,090.00	62.80
Smith, S. T.	Fairfield	Nazareth	Fairfield	Scuppernong	320	990.00	
Stoney, G. H. C.				Stoneville	83	180.00	56.70
Straub, W. L.	Tranters Creek	Bay Creek	Phillippi	Bay Creek	1,019	1,320.00	51.00
Sullivan, G. H.	Walstonburg	Beulah (Nash)-Westrys	Walstonburg	Edward-Marys Chapel (B)	424	1,220.00	255.32
Taylor, J. A.	Dudley	Wilson (West End)	Harkins Chapel	Wilson (West End)	203	1,050.00	66.24
Tingle, J. R.	Eden	Terra Ceia	Saints Delight	Hassell	430	821.00	36.17
Topping, R. L.	Bath	Elizabeth Chapel		Red Oak (a. m.)	307	720.00	
Waters, John M.	Ashwood (p. m.)	Amity (p. m.)	Oriental (p. m.)		640	2,200.00	671.27
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel		Trenton		215	600.00	
Williams, J. H.	Otway		Havelock		96	240.00	1.00
Williams, J. S.	Antioch (Pamlico)	St. Clairs Creek	Gum Neck	Free Union	401	900.00	12.60
Winfield, W. O.	Beaver Dam	Poplar Chapel	Long Acre Chapel	Gospel Light	768	910.00	16.00
Yarborough, Theo.			Eureka	Beulah Hill	324	400.00	20.00

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1923

Note.—The twenty-five churches from which no 1923 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. Data given for these is partly based on reports of previous years. The nineteen churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church, one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1923, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that the "A. C. College" column is for the college year ending June 30, 1923; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Raleigh Convention (Nov. 5-7, 1923). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School, and Y. P. S. C. E., and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year, 1924. The final line submitting the State's "grand total" presents absolute totals, that is, the final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies, and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; colored Disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

It is to be observed that Jones-Onslow District has changed its name to Southeastern District.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—*The Corresponding Secretary.*

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Airy Grove, Lenoir	C. W. Howard 3d	4	4	109	54	1	$ 2,000.00	$	$ 300.00	$ 106.00	$ 66.85	$ 25.00	$ 50.00	$ 141.85	$ 432.00
Arthur, Pitt	Paul T. Ricks 4th			74	50		2,500.00		240.00	75.00	15.75			15.75	345.00
Ayden, Pitt	W. H. Brunson Full	7	9	357	250	3	29,000.00	5,000.00	2,400.00		356.36	727.00	250.00	1,333.36	4,920.00
Bethel, Lenoir	E. E. Moore 3d	15	17	117	50		800.00		150.00	25.00			12.00	12.00	150.00
D—Beulah, Lenoir	2d			20					210.00						
Deep Run, Lenoir	W. J. B. Burrus 2d	9	9	29			2,000.00		60.00	12.00					872.00
Durham, Durham	W. C. Foster Full	1	7	39	60		6,000.00	4,400.00	2,400.00		81.75	132.50	30.00	244.25	985.53
Eden, Greene	J. R. Tingle 1st			60			1,000.00		125.00						200.44
Farmville, Pitt	O. E. Fox Full	11	15	215	175	4	30,000.00		2,000.00		502.85	495.00	90.56	1,088.41	2,500.00
Fremont, Wayne	3d			23			3,000.00		120.00				5.00	5.00	50.00
Greenville, Pitt	Lee Sadler Full	10	20	400	300		75,000.00	6,000.00	3,000.00		630.96	480.00	300.00	1,410.96	6,000.00
Grifton, Pitt	Perry Case 3d			136	140	1	3,000.00		360.00		97.47	255.00		352.47	1,000.00
Grimesland, Pitt	Felix L. Fox 2d-4th	3	3	80	85	3	31,000.00	15,000.00	720.00	150.00	132.17	45.00	25.00	202.17	776.85
Hookerton, Greene	W. T. Mattox 1st	3	3	51			3,000.00		300.00	87.00	7.33	90.00	45.00	142.33	400.00
Kinston, Lenoir	A. E. Cory Full	57	82	892	872	1	115,000.00	35,000.00	5,000.00		2,988.91	1,030.00	650.00	4,743.91	13,709.26
LaGrange, Lenoir	Perry Case 2d			70	60	3	5,000.00		480.00		107.50	100.00	55.00	262.50	1,025.78
Raleigh, Wake	George F. Cuthrell Full	13	29	136	233		71,000.00	31,750.00	3,600.00	336.65	153.56	50.00	65.00	268.56	4,019.47
Red Oak, Pitt	R. L. Topping 4th		1	90	140		2,000.00		240.00						300.00

Riverside, Craven	John R. Smith 4th			200	75		1,000.00		250.00		6.80	25.00	30.00	61.80	500.00
Rountrees, Pitt	W. A. Davis 4th	15	16	140	80	2	2,000.00		300.00	40.00	37.25	60.00	35.00	132.25	565.00
D—Salem, Pitt				25			1,000.00						15.00	15.00	
Saratoga, Wilson	Perry Case 4th	7		60	60	1	3,500.00		196.00			75.00		75.00	325.00
Timothy, Pitt	Felix L. Fox 1st-3d, a.m.			275	70		3,000.00		480.00		89.45	30.00	40.00	159.45	200.00
Walstonburg, Greene	G. H. Sullivan 1st-3d	1	4	143	103		3,500.00		500.00	261.25	106.76	77.50	18.76	203.02	825.73
Wendell, Wake	Louis A. Mayo 2d-4th	1	4	93	104		8,000.00		600.00	50.00	165.55	135.00	100.00	400.55	779.21
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	Perry Case 1st		1	200			2,500.00		240.00		166.95	60.00		226.95	300.00
Wilson (First), Wilson	J. E. Stuart Full	28	65	462	350	26	60,000.00	3,575.00	2,400.00	328.80	939.79	693.00		1,632.79	8,666.21
Wilson (West End), Wilson	J. A. Taylor 1st-3d		2	24	65	3	15,000.00		600.00		20.89			20.89	600.00
Yadkin Hill, Lee	T. W. Bowen 3d			43	68		1,000.00		180.00			10.00	10.00	20.00	950.00
Total, 29 churches, 9 counties	22 ministers, 7 full	185	291	4,563	3,444	48	483,800.00	100,725.00	27,455.00	1,471.70	6,674.90	4,595.00	1,826.32	13,171.22	51,397.48

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce 1st-3d	41	46	198	175	1	4,800.00	200.00	450.00	75.00			15.00	15.00	1,010.00
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	3d			60	60		500.00		410.00						100.00
X—Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith 1st-3d			125	79		3,000.00		480.00						1,000.00
Middleton, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce 2d-4th	17	19	150	125		3,000.00		450.00	106.00	15.00	4.00	18.00	37.00	1,006.00
X—Mount Olive, Hyde	John R. Smith 2d			100	60		1,500.00		250.00		1.00			1.00	1,500.00
X—Mount Pleasant, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce 2d-4th, p.m.			41	52		1,000.00		150.00						300.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell	S. T. Smith 2d	5	6	50	25		1,000.00		120.00	50.00					100.00
New Lake, Hyde	J. A. Mizell 4th			28	25				180.00						60.00
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong 1st-3d	5	5	80	35		500.00		250.00	25.00					175.00
Scranton, Hyde	John R. Smith 3d	7	9	93	35		2,000.00		300.00	38.50					389.50
Swan Quarter, Hyde	J. W. Lollis 1st	1	1	100	60		1,200.00		360.00	40.00		3.00		3.00	590.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties	6 ministers	76	86	1,025	731	1	18,500.00	200.00	3,400.00	334.50	16.00	7.00	33.00	56.00	6,230.50

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Beulah Hill, Johnston	Theo. Yarborough 4th	3	10	74	60		1,200.00		200.00	5.00					165.00
Concord, Sampson	2d, p.m.	1	1	30			400.00								25.00
Dudley, Wayne	J. A. Taylor 2d	1	1	79	30		1,500.00		200.00	15.00	43.85	1.50		45.35	250.00
Dunn, Harnett	O. T. Mattox Full	1	1	200	175	1	50,000.00	15,000.00	2,000.00		206.15	175.00		381.15	7,500.00
Eureka, Wayne	Theo. Yarborough 3d	7	9	250			1,000.00		200.00				20.00	20.00	335.00
Goldsboro, Wayne	L. M. Omer Full	15	20	255	247	1	28,000.00	4,000.00	2,500.00	61.27	231.58	39.50	60.00	331.08	3,202.02
Mill Creek, Johnston	F. F. Grim 4th	4	5	212	90		1,000.00		300.00	40.00		10.00	33.00	43.00	440.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	L. B. Bennett 2d	25	28	394	130		3,000.00		300.00	37.50			20.00	20.00	637.26
D—Prospect, Duplin				10			300.00								
Selah, Wayne	3d			180	65		2,000.00		300.00		5.00		8.15	13.15	850.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	Louis A. Mayo 1st-3d	6	9	95	100		4,000.00		600.00	95.00	218.37	156.49	100.00	474.86	800.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 2 full	63	84	1,778	897	2	92,400.00	19,000.00	6,600.00	253.77	704.95	382.49	241.15	1,328.59	14,204.28

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
X—Bethany, Edgecombe	W. T. Mattox 4th			35			1,000.00		180.00			7.72		7.72	250.00
Beulah, Nash	G. H. Sullivan 2d	4	5	100	60		2,000.00		300.00	25.00					515.00
Enfield, Halifax	2d			25	15		500.00		240.00		1.00			1.00	100.00
Littleton, Halifax				5	11		3,000.00						2.00	2.00	287.00
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	R. A. Phillips 2d	6	8	56	65	1	1,500.00		180.00	160.00	11.36	7.50	16.00	34.86	483.40
Roanoke Rapids—Halifax	D. A. Hudson Full	1	6	50	125		175.00		160.00	14.00			5.00	5.00	180.00
Rocky Mount, Nash	W. A. Chastain Full	6	15	250	100		30,000.00	8,000.00	1,300.00	75.00	269.51	87.00	15.00	371.51	12,200.00
Rosemary, Halifax	D. F. Tyndall Full	10	40	350	175		10,000.00		1,800.00	150.00	1.00			1.00	2,000.00
X—Tarboro, Edgecombe				20	5		400.00				11.00	2.00	3.00	16.00	25.00
X—Westrys, Nash	G. H. Sullivan 2d, p.m.			25			800.00				5.00			5.00	25.00
Whitakers, Edgecombe	R. A. Phillips 1st	6	9	60	45	1	1,200.00		180.00	100.00	21.42	27.50		48.92	300.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	E. L. Finley 2d	4	4	38			1,000.00		120.00	50.00	6.45	25.00		31.45	206.00
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties	8 ministers, 3 full	37	87	1,014	601	2	51,575.00	8,000.00	4,460.00	574.00	326.74	156.72	41.00	524.46	16,571.40

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Amity, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 2d, p.m.	11	12	190	60		1,500.00		180.00	60.00	7.53		8.50	16.03	300.00
Antioch, Pamlico	J. S. Williams 1st	2		35	65		1,000.00		300.00		12.60			12.60	400.00
Ashwood, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 4th, p.m.			40	65		2,000.00		120.00	25.00					205.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico	W. L. Straub 2d-4th			223	190		6,500.00		600.00		21.75			21.75	650.00
Bethany, Pamlico	J. M. Waters Full	26	29	390	300	5	15,000.00	1,000.00	1,800.00	150.00	130.44	187.00	250.00	567.44	2,680.00
Bridgeton, Craven	W. A. Davis 3d		3	71	77	1	5,000.00		300.00	100.00					751.20
Broad Creek, Pamlico	W. A. Davis 3d, p.m.			46	47		800.00		120.00		12.94			12.94	132.00
Concord, Pamlico	J. A. Saunders 4th	1	4	177	125		1,000.00		300.00	35.00	10.00	7.00	7.75	24.75	642.85
Edward, Beaufort	George H. Sullivan 4th	4	6	56	50		1,000.00		300.00	50.00			45.00	45.00	720.00
D—Ellsworth, Craven				25			500.00								
D—Gallilee, Craven				10			250.00								
Havelock, Craven	J. H. Williams 3d	8	8	13			1,000.00		120.00				1.00	1.00	500.00
Hopewell, Carteret		2	2	17			500.00			21.30					50.00
Kitt Swamp, Craven	John R. Smith 3d	1	1	73	28		1,500.00		180.00	48.00					236.28
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	George A. Moore 4th	11	14	70	75	1	1,000.00	171.00	150.00	30.00					513.00

Marys Chapel, Beaufort	Geo. H. Sullivan 4th, p.m.			100	50		800.00		120.00		2.30			2.30	250.00
New Bern, Craven	P. B. Hall Full	9	23	162	168		20,000.00	1,700.00	2,340.00	159.75	450.92	130.00	60.00	645.92	8,144.11
X—New Hope, Pamlico	W. J. B. Burrus 1st			25	50		2,000.00		60.00						150.00
Oriental, Pamlico	John M. Waters 3d, p.m.	3	4	20	40		1,000.00		100.00		37.80	50.00		87.80	125.00
Otway, Carteret	J. H. Williams 1st	7	7	83	50		750.00	50.00	120.00	35.00					250.00
Royal, Beaufort	J. T. Moore 2d			15			2,000.00		264.00		34.40			34.40	175.00
Vanceboro, Craven	J. T. Moore 4th	6	7	70			1,000.00		240.00	60.00			6.50	6.50	350.00
Total, 22 churches, 4 counties	12 ministers, 2 full	91	120	1,911	1,440	7	66,100.00	2,921.00	7,714.00	774.05	725.68	374.00	378.75	1,483.43	17,224.44

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

D—Antioch, Buncombe	4th			31			800.00		36.00						36.00
Asheville, Buncombe	J. Boyd Jones Full	11	41	240	150		40,000.00				318.25	40.00	100.00	458.25	6,408.51
D—Averys Crk., Buncombe	2d			35			800.00		60.00						60.00
Bee Tree, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman 2d	1	1	100	70		1,500.00		100.00	50.00					1,790.00
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 4th	6	6	75	120		2,500.00		100.00	50.00			13.50	13.50	250.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	C. B. Mashburn Full	8	30	117	80		15,000.00		2,700.00		256.67	50.00	65.00	371.67	7,113.25
Christian View, Rockingham	4th			14			500.00		60.00						
X—Corinth, Stokes	2d			30	30		1,000.00								200.00
Double Creek, Surry	R. A. Helsabeck 2d	15	18	75	75		2,500.00		180.00	75.00	13.55		21.75	35.30	450.00
D—Ether, Montgomery				19			1,000.00								
X—Galatia, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st, p.m.			60			500.00		18.00						25.00
Greensboro, Guilford	Full	9	24	102	135		21,000.00	1,000.00	2,400.00		501.77	500.00	100.00	1,112.77	4,318.94
X—Jefferson, Forsyth	J. T. Saunders 4th, p.m.			31			1,000.00		60.00						25.00
D—Mt. Nebo, Yadkin				30			200.00								
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck 3d	1	1	49	43		3,300.00		72.00	55.00	4.65			4.65	921.00
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley 1st	17	17	212	50		1,000.00		200.00		8.02			8.02	300.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	Lawson Campbell 1st	7	7	107	70		3,000.00		450.00		18.75		20.00	38.75	600.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st	1	1	220	130	1	2,500.00		120.00	54.00	20.61		15.00	35.61	206.73
D—Refuge, Buncombe				30			600.00								
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. B. Worley Full	2	8	60	85		18,000.00		2,000.00	75.00	5.00	15.00	30.00	50.00	2,159.70
Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn 3d	2	2	100	75		1,000.00		150.00	85.00	14.04		30.30	44.34	300.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth	J. T. Saunders Full	2	3	134	110	1	10,000.00	275.00	1,200.00		37.00		30.00	67.00	1,700.00
Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley 2d	6	6	85	60		1,000.00		80.00	35.00					200.00
Spray (First), Rockingham	W. C. Greer Full	66	83	350	400		35,000.00	2,000.00	2,400.00	120.00	104.25			104.25	6,500.00
Spray (North), Rockingham	W. W. Skellette Full	5	6	100	150		4,000.00		1,500.00						1,000.00
D—South Fork, Surry				20			200.00								
Stokesdale, Guilford		2	3	200	100	2	6,000.00	2,500.00		80.00		5.00	31.00	36.00	2,590.00
Stoneville, Rockingham	G. H. C. Stoney 4th	3	5	83	60		4,000.00		180.00	125.00	30.65		26.05	56.70	400.00
X—Vance, Iredell	M. A. Foster 4th			26					50.00						
W.-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	J. E. deGafferelly Full			333	300		75,000.00	12,250.00	3,000.00	265.00	231.46	25.00		256.46	12,265.00
W.-Salem (Urban St.), Forsy.	J. E. Franklin Full	24	31	44	60		2,000.00		1,200.00	160.00					280.00
Total, 31 churches, 9 counties	15 ministers, 9 full	188	293	3,112	2,353	4	254,900.00	18,025.00	21,616.00	1,229.00	1,564.67	635.00	482.60	2,693.27	50,099.13

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised: Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
X—Buck Mountain, Avery	J. M. Heaton 1st			60	60		500.00		120.00						150.00
X—Cranberry, Avery	4th			58	110		5,000.00		120.00						150.00
X—Elk Park, Avery	3d			115	95		4,500.00		360.00		5.00			5.00	500.00
Foscoe, Watauga	W. T. Barlow 2d	10	53	53	86		1,500.00	600.00	75.00						150.00
X—Heaton, Avery	J. M. Heaton 2d			240	75		2,000.00		240.00						400.00
Johns Chapel, Burke	N. L. Bryan 1st		2	19	13		300.00		60.00	16.10					225.00
Poplar, Mitchell	John E. Gouge 2d	3	3	38	73		5,000.00		200.00	84.00					479.00
Relief, Mitchell	John E. Gouge 4th			73	125		6,000.00		120.00						561.50
X—Smoky, Avery	D. C. Hartley 1st			50	35		500.00		50.00						50.00
D—Tamarack, Watauga				52			500.00								
D—Willowvale, Ashe	4th			65	50		500.00								
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers	13	58	823	722		26,300.00	600.00	1,345.00	100.10	5.00			5.00	2,668.50

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised: Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Albemarle, Tyrrell	H. T. Bowen 1st	7	9	75	105		1,500.00		300.00	87.00					588.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 2d	8	8	300	50		2,000.00		250.00	100.00		5.00		5.00	375.00
Bath, Beaufort	R. L. Topping 1st	2	2	122	72		3,000.00		240.00	82.00					672.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 1st	40	43	425	104		1,200.00		240.00	51.00	11.00			11.00	389.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	C. P. Thomas Full	18	30	357	250	2	25,000.00	250.00	1,800.00		539.82	332.10	86.78	962.66	3,068.00
Berea, Perquimans	H. H. Ambrose 4th			50	70		500.00		300.00	35.00	12.11		15.35	27.46	278.00
Bethlehem, Perquimans	H. H. Ambrose 2d	3	3	90			1,000.00		300.00						270.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee 2d	12	12	300	75		1,000.00		300.00	50.00		12.50	12.26	24.76	550.00
Christian Hope, Washington	C. E. Lee 1st	17	19	75			500.00		192.00	50.00					277.00
Coinjock, Currituck	James R. Lee 2d			53	48		2,000.00	200.00	225.00	20.00			5.00	5.00	300.44
Columbia, Tyrrell	George A. Moore 2d			60	50		3,000.00		180.00	110.00					240.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	R. L. Topping 2d	2	2	95	45		1,000.00		240.00	37.00					346.00
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	J. W. Humphreys 1st-3d	5	8	99	170		4,000.00	400.00	720.00	50.00		10.00	40.00	50.00	1,431.71
Everetts, Martin	J. W. Lollis 3d	24	34	150	100	2	6,500.00	2,200.00	360.00	110.00	7.50	8.15		15.65	2,535.00

Fairview, Martin	R. A. Phillips 4th	5	5	125			500.00		180.00	52.00					232.00
Free Union, Beaufort	J. S. Williams 4th	20	24	91			1,500.00		180.00	50.00					230.00
Gold Point, Martin	R. A. Phillips 3d	4	4	195	87		1,000.00		180.00	103.40					223.40
Gospel Light, Martin	W. O. Winfield 4th	2	6	40			1,000.00		240.00	30.00					270.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	J. S. Williams 3d	3	4	80	60		2,000.00		120.00	50.00					325.00
Hassell, Martin	J. R. Tingle 4th			200	50	1	1,000.00		180.00	100.00	4.17			4.17	300.00
X—Haw Branch, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 1st			153	50		1,500.00		250.00						300.00
X—Holly Neck, Washington	T. W. Bowen 4th			200	75		1,000.00		180.00						300.00
Jamesville, Martin	D. W. Arnold 4th	2	2	51	40		1,500.00		300.00	25.00	18.00			18.00	655.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck	James R. Lee 3d	11	11	60	108	1	3,000.00	400.00	325.00	30.30					580.30
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 3d	7	7	163	100	1	2,000.00		180.00				6.00	6.00	450.00
X—Macedonia, Martin	A. J. Manning 1st			284	50		1,500.00		180.00			35.00		35.00	300.00
Maple Grove, Martin	A. J. Manning 3d	12	12	102			1,000.00		75.00	35.00			25.00	25.00	400.00
Mount Pleasant, Pitt	W. A. Davis 1st	11	11	86	50		2,500.00		300.00	50.00	30.00		30.00	60.00	425.00
Oak City, Martin	Paul T. Ricks 2d	4	5	60	75		3,000.00	500.00	180.00	100.00			25.00	25.00	450.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard 4th	14	15	153		1	1,000.00		300.00	100.00	20.35	15.00		35.35	476.00
Old Ford, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis 2d-4th	22	22	515	127		4,000.00		900.00	69.24	131.37	70.00	70.80	272.17	881.84
Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort	J. A. Mizell 2d			30	50		2,000.00		180.00						180.00
X—Pantego, Beaufort	C. W. Howard 1st			200	125		4,000.00		300.00		258.61	227.50	80.00	566.11	450.00
Philippi, Washington	W. L. Straub 3d	18	21	721	150		5,000.00		420.00		21.00			21.00	871.00
Pinetown, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 1st, p.m.			118			1,000.00		180.00	25.00		6.00	20.00	26.00	250.00
Plymouth, Washington	J. W. Humphreys 1st-3d	16	36	186	125		7,500.00		500.00	325.00	44.17	10.15		54.32	935.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin	W. O. Winfield 2d	6	6	140	50		1,000.00		250.00	40.00					400.00
Powells Point, Currituck	James R. Lee 1st	60	70	125	115		9,000.00	1,600.00	600.00	125.00					2,975.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie				8			100.00								
Robersonville, Martin	J. G. Ulmer Full		2	300	200		20,000.00	2,500.00	2,200.00		222.86	175.00	125.00	522.86	2,500.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 4th			60	40		1,000.00	150.00	180.00	30.00					262.00
X—St. Clairs Crk., Beaufort	J. S. Williams 2d			195	135		4,500.00		300.00						500.00
Saints Delight, Washington	J. R. Tingle 3d	4	4	150	50	1	1,000.00		300.00	60.00		25.00	7.00	32.00	525.00
Scuppernong, Washington	S. T. Smith 4th	15	27	145	100		2,500.00		300.00	75.00					900.00
X—Sharon, Tyrrell	George A. Moore 1st			75			500.00		180.00						200.00
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell				13			300.00								
D—South Shore, Tyrrell				23			800.00								
Stokes, Pitt	W. O. Henderson 3d	10	11	43	65		1,500.00		240.00	100.00	6.00	30.61	20.00	56.61	461.48
Sweet Home, Martin	L. B. Bennett 4th		2	17			1,000.00		240.00	48.00		12.44	10.00	22.44	226.00
Terra Ceia, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle 2d			20	35		2,000.00	255.49	216.00						1,060.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort	W. L. Straub 1st			75			1,000.00		300.00	50.00	3.05		5.20	8.25	500.00
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 3d	15	15	180	40		500.00		300.00	78.20					443.26
Washington, Beaufort	Richard Bagby Full	1	11	492	280	5	50,000.00	7,500.00	2,250.00		761.20	213.00	250.00	1,224.20	13,207.28
X—Wenona, Washington	John R. Smith 1st			46	75				300.00						300.00
West Belhaven, Beaufort	J. A. Mizell	4	5	65	25		2,500.00		180.00						230.00
X—Williamston, Martin	A. J. Manning 2d-4th			93	75	2	4,000.00		300.00		120.54	190.00		310.54	350.00
D—Yeatesville, Beaufort				20			1,500.00								
X—Zions Chpl., Washington	W. A. Davis 2d			200	125		2,500.00		300.00						750.00
Total, 58 churches, 9 counties	27 ministers, 3 full	404	508	8,549	3,871	16	207,900.00	15,955.49	20,413.00	2,533.14	2,211.75	1,377.45	833.39	4,426.55	46,594.71

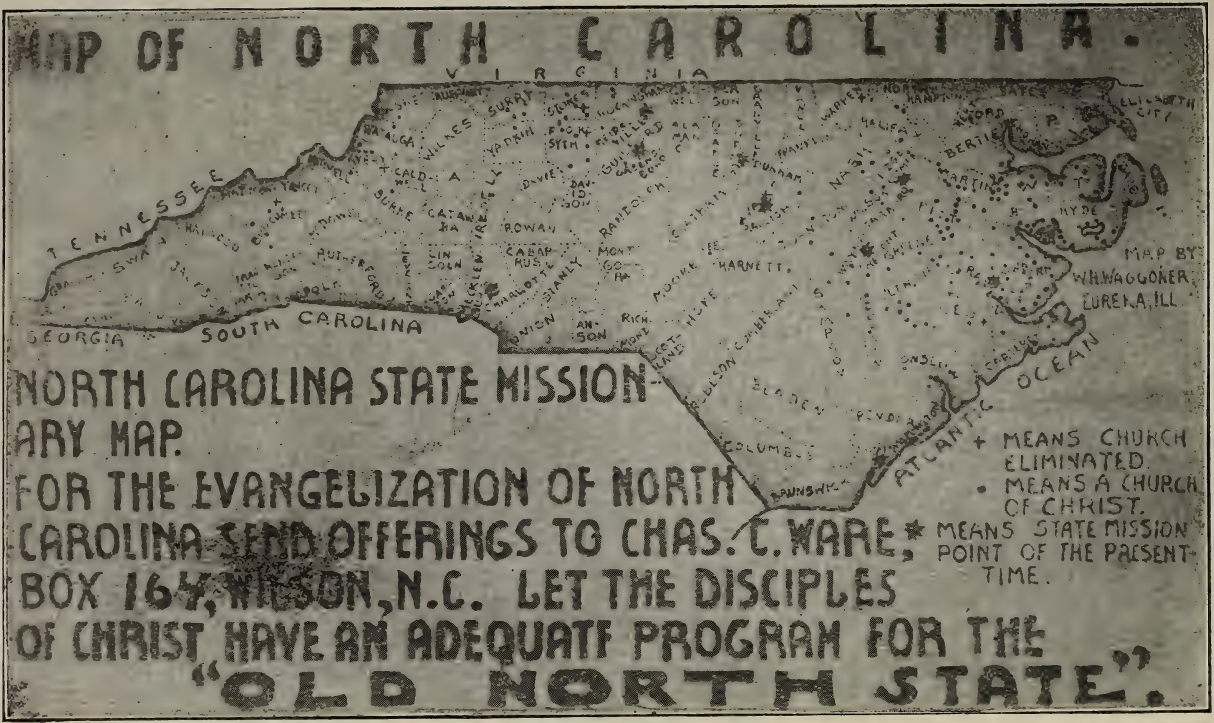
SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Armenia, Lenoir	L. B. Bennett 3d		1	166	60		2,500.00		240.00	65.00		139.50	108.00	247.50	295.17
Bethany, Craven	W. J. B. Burrus 4th	4	4	44			1,000.00		180.00				30.00	30.00	200.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 1st	13	13	165	130		1,000.00		300.00	40.00	76.43	4.00	19.45	99.88	525.00
Comfort, Jones	W. O. Henderson 2d-4th	8	12	70	55		1,000.00		300.00	50.00	2.00	5.63	20.00	27.63	376.15
Dover, Craven	J. A. Saunders 2d			40	40	1	1,500.00		75.00						125.00
Haskins Chapel, Jones	J. A. Taylor 4th	2	3	100	75		1,500.00		250.00						325.50
D—Jacksonville, Onslow				3			500.00					15.00		15.00	
D—Marys Chapel, Onslow				5			250.00								
Pleasant Hill, Jones	H. T. Bowen 2d	22	22	220	175		1,000.00		300.00	150.00	55.85		6.00	61.85	560.00
Richlands, Onslow	W. H. Walker Full	1	2	200	125		5,000.00		1,400.00		75.60		60.00	135.60	1,794.79
Southwest, Lenoir	W. O. Henderson 1st	4	5	105	75		1,000.00		240.00	50.00	39.61		10.65	50.26	450.00
Trenton, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 3d			50	35		3,000.00		300.00		28.48		8.50	36.98	498.40
Tuckahoe, Jones	W. O. Henderson 2d-4th	11	12	135	70	1	1,200.00		300.00	70.00	18.14	15.86	25.00	59.01	550.91
Union Chapel, Onslow	W. T. Mattox 3d	7	7	97			1,000.00		300.00	52.50	178.50	66.50	50.00	295.00	352.50
Wilmington, New Hanover	C. F. Outlaw Full	4	18	163	125		15,000.00	1,432.00	2,200.00	136.00	189.59	12.05	75.00	276.64	3,636.57
Total, 15 churches, 5 counties	10 ministers, 2 full	76	99	1,562	965	2	36,450.00	1,432.00	6,385.00	613.50	664.21	258.54	412.60	1,335.35	9,689.99

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grand totals, 200 churches, 45 counties	79 ministers active, 28 full	1,133	1,626	24,337	15,024	82	1,237,925.00	166,858.49	99,388.00	7,883.76	13,268.73	7,786.20	4,343.39	25,518.28	214,680.43

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST


MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA.
VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ELIZABETH CITY
WATAUGA
WILKES
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
YADKIN
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
ROWAN
CABARRUS
STANLY
MONTGOMERY
CATAWBA
LINCOLN
BURKE
CALDWELL
RUTHERFORD
UNION
ANSON
RICHMOND
MOORE
HARNETT
CHATHAM
DURHAM
NASH
HALIFAX
WARREN
BERTIE
MARTIN
HYDE
ONSLOW
PENDER
BLADEN
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
ROBESON
CUMBERLAND
HOKE
SCOTLAND
MAP BY:
W.H. WAGGONER,
EUREKA, ILL.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE MISSIONARY MAP.
FOR THE EVANGELIZATION OF NORTH CAROLINA SEND OFFERINGS TO CHAS. C. WARE, BOX 164, WILSON, N.C. LET THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST HAVE AN ADEQUATE PROGRAM FOR THE "OLD NORTH STATE".
+ MEANS CHURCH ELIMINATED.
• MEANS A CHURCH OF CHRIST.
★ MEANS STATE MISSION POINT OF THE PRESENT TIME.

Location of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by stars on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Charlotte, Raleigh, Durham, Greensboro, New Bern, Reidsville, Elizabeth City, Fremont, Yadkin Hill, High Point, and Tarboro.

Carolina Enlargement Campaign

Adequate Construction of Disciples' "Home Base"

A. C. College, Raleigh Church, Benevolent Homes

Campaign Objectives

I. The splendid student body of A. C. College, 1923-24 (largest number of college grade ever enrolled in the institution) must be increased in 1924-25 and more workers enlisted for the Christian ministry, and the mission field.

II. The good record of 1,626 additions to Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1923 must be improved in 1924 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian Evangelism.

III. A grand total of $212,556.50 was subscribed in this Carolina Campaign. Every practical effort must be made to effect prompt, full payments of pledges when due that the noble constructive ends may be really attained for which the money is subscribed. *A. C. College must be endowed; The notes for $9,300 on that most valuable Raleigh lot must be paid; our Atlanta Children's Home must be completed.*

How This Campaign Will Test Disciples

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by Disciples of Christ in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable upbuilding of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-to-gether" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, cooperative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right and so he is marked as the faithful son.

Let Carolina Disciples Be Faithful

Determine Now That Your Pledge Will Be Fully Paid

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 6, No. 3 APRIL, 1925

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1925

Containing Reports of the Eightieth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Dunn, Nov. 10-12, 1924

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Golden Jubilee, United Society	$14,806.75	
United Society (General Fund)	11,650.46	Loss, 12 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year 1924)	7,544.62	Loss, 35 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Maintenance)	7,308.71	Loss, 10 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	4,654.77	Gain, 7 pct.
Men and Millions Movement	2,300.00	Gain, 15 pct.
Christian Unity	47.38	Loss, 21 pct.
Temperance	39.45	Loss, 34 pct.
Total	$48,352.14	Gain, 22 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$264,120.71	Gain, 23 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware — Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
Capital Printing Company
1925

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 6, No. 3 APRIL, 1925

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1925

Containing Reports of Eightieth Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention Held at
Dunn, November 10-12, 1924

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Golden Jubilee, United Society	$14,806.75	
United Society (General Fund)	11,650.46	Loss, 12 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year 1924)	7,544.62	Loss, 35 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Maintenance)	7,308.71	Loss, 10 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	4,654.77	Gain, 7 pct.
Men and Millions Movement	2,300.00	Gain, 15 pct.
Christian Unity	47.38	Loss, 21 pct.
Temperance	39.45	Loss, 34 pct.
Total	$48,352.14	Gain, 22 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$264,120.71	Gain, 23 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE……Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1926
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires 1927
W. H. Woolard, Rec. Sec., Greenville	Term Expires 1927
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1926
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1925
Lee Sadler, Greenville	Term Expires 1925
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term Expires 1927
George Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1925
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1926

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton, P. O. Box 584, Kinston.
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary, Vanceboro.
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, P. O. Box 322, Wilmington.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton	Moses T. Moye, Farmville.
Hyde	R. L. Harris, Fairfield.
Mill Creek	Albert M. Rose, R. 2, Bentonville.
Nash-Edgecombe	V. W. Wheeless, R. 3, Nashville.
Pamlico	Ray Phillips, Bridgeton.
Piedmont	John T. Saunders, Rural Hall.
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Roanoke	C. E. Lee, R. 2, Box 29, Washington.
Southeastern	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands.

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, President, Kinston.
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Honorary President, Snow Hill.
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Vice-President, Kinston.
Mrs. R. F. Hill, General Secretary, Kinston.
Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary, 266 Stewart Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary B. and G. Dept., Kinston.

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Field Worker, Mrs. Mary Moye Patterson, Farmville.

Hookerton	Mrs. H. H. Settle, Greenville.
Mill Creek	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Pamlico	Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Piedmont	Mrs. H. P. Marley, 805 Simpson, Greensboro.
Roanoke	Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven.
Southeastern	Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake.

THE DUNN CONVENTION

(By C. C. Ware, in *North Carolina Christian*, November, 1924)

Since 1845 North Carolina disciples of Christ have held annual state-wide fellowship meetings. Hence the meeting at Dunn last November 10-12 was our eightieth annual session. This Convention marked highest tide in the State-wide coöperative life of twenty-five thousand souls. It was fraught with elements of inspiration—it enlarged that vital thing called fellowship; it promoted mutual understanding; it germinated courage to seize opportunities at hand, and to prepare to take firm hold of thrilling opportunities taking shape in our glowing horizon.

Happy our fortune in meeting in the excellent new plant at Dunn, with its fine facilities for such a gathering, a worshop for God adequate for the needs of His children, where the spirit of Nathan Hood yet lives. Typical of the hospitality of the old South, which seems to have been carried over as an essential factor in the program of the "New South," was the gracious and whole-hearted entertainment of the hundreds of guests, by the community whose doors were all but universally wide open. Said a widely-traveled and sincere disciple who is going constantly all over the continent: "The North Carolina Convention is such a distinct and genuine pleasure, I want always to come and enjoy its rich fellowships."

The convention sermon by George F. Cuthrell merits more than a passing word. It was certainly representative of the deepest spiritual thought of our great brotherhood who have not only the "inexhaustible wealth" of the pure Gospel of Christ to offer by proclamation to a distracted and perishing world, but must imperatively live that Gospel themselves, else inevitably their proclamation shall become an overwhelming vanity. The spirit of the mightiest pioneers of the faith welled up in George Cuthrell when he plead with impressive fervor for unity in the household of faith, a unity, vital, real, compelling, as an example for impending ultimate union in the body of Christ, that union for which there is no alternative, "that the world may believe."

Visitors brought stirring messages on various phases of associated activities. George W. Muckley represented our world work as it functions through the United Christian Missionary Society. As executive head of our Department of Church Erection he has played a great part in brotherhood expansion. His contribution to North Carolina in the large loans made is encouraging to our whole work. B. A. Abbott's presence was a benediction unblemished. Milo J. Smith, crusader for social welfare, made a telling address. H. O. Pritchard, out of a deeply earnest soul, brought the powerful appeal of Christian education. Marion Stevenson, with a mind richly fruited with experience, turned our thoughts anew to religious education. Our Regional workers, E. B. Quick and Mrs. C. N. Downey, made their usual fine contributions. Mrs. Downey led a host jubilant with victory in the great and historic achievements of the Golden Jubilee, for North Carolina had touched goal as did the nation. Others spoke to round out a liberal, well-balanced, democratic program.

Atlantic Christian College had an interesting session. The college quartette sang well some fine selections. President Hilley's report, showing constant and decided increase in students, was heartening and challenges the support of every Carolina disciple to keep our college in the A Grade and to continue her indeed in a larger capacity as the "Disciples' Dynamo in the Carolinas." The appeal was for the consolidation of our gains. To understand somewhat the vital service which this college renders the brotherhood one has but to contrast the past of Carolina disciples with their present .

The State Missionary service had its greatest year—in its work at mission stations in the field, in its offerings from churches and Bible Schools, and its outlook for another year of aggressive effort. To call the roll of these North Carolina missionaries is to make the disciple heart beat faster with anticipation of possibiliites—Cuthrell of Raleigh, Foster of Durham, Ulmer of New Bern, Bowen of Elizabeth City, Mashburn of Charlotte, Southard of Rock Fork, Henderson of Carr Memorial. Passing into the realm of solid achievement is Greensboro, self-supporting (sweetest word our State Conventions ever hear), reported by Missionary Marley; and likewise Reidsville, by Missionary Worley. For the future—High Point, a piercing, perplexing challenge, and Lumberton, a field not yet visualized.

The closing address by Lee Sadler was a powerful expression of the soul of the Convention; its hallowed reminiscences; its heartfelt aspirations; its yearning for a worthy future. It was a dynamic urge to prove our faith by our works.

Said Abe Mattox, the Dunn pastor: "I am grateful for this convention for it has hooked us up with the world."

So say we all!

COMMITTEE REPORTS, DUNN CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, the Nominations Committee, beg leave to recommend the reelection of the present officers of the Convention, viz.: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend the reëlection to the State Board the following men: C. W. Howard, P. A. Hodges, Richard Bagby, terms to expire 1927.

We also recommend that J. Boyd Jones and Lawson Campbell be elected as members of the Recommendations Committee, and Lee Sadler be elected as our Representative upon the Nominations Committee of the International Convention. We recommend Richard Bagby, W. H. Brunson, and W. T. Mattox as alternates.

We also recommend that the Program Committee for next year be W. C. Manning, Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, H. Galt Braxton, E. B. Quick, and pastor of church entertaining the convention. Respectfully submitted,

W. T. MATTOX,
R. A. HELSABECK,
W. H. TROTT,
RICHARD BAGBY,
T. JONES TAYLOR,

Evangelizing Committee

We, your Evangelizing Committee, beg to report as follows:

1. That the work at King, Stokes County, be left with the State Board.
2. That the work in Lumberton be looked into by Brother Ware at his discretion and report be made to the State Board.
3. Concord church (Sampson County). Recommend appropriation of $50.00 for one year only.
4. Rocky Fork. Recommend appropriation of $100.00.
5. Durham. Recommend appropriation of $900.00, the same as last year.
6. Raleigh. Recommend appropriation of $500.00.
7. Charlotte. Recommend appropriation of $200.00.
8. New Bern. Recommend appropriation of $500.00.
9. Elizabeth City. Recommend appropriation of $400.00, and if inadequate, to be referred to the State Board to adjust.

We further recommend that these appropriations cover present ministries only, and in event of change of ministers to apply only when approved by the State Board, and to be discontinued in the event of the cessation of regular preaching services.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. HINES, *Chairman.*
C. W. HOWARD.
JNO. T. SAUNDERS.
J. W. HANCOCK.
L. B. BENNETTE.
D. A. WINDLEY.
G. H. CRUMPLER.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to submit the following report:

There were two places asking for the Convention, Kinston and Wilson. Since Kinston wanted it in 1927 to celebrate our 50th anniversary its invitation was no longer considered. In deciding this question the committee settled on Wilson because of the transportation facilities and geographical location, and the needs of the entire State. We therefore recommend that the next convention go to Wilson, and that the time be left to the State Board.

Respectfully submitted,

C. F. OUTLAW, *Chairman.*
O. T. MATTOX.
W. H. WALKER.
W. H. BRUNSON.
EBER MOORE.

Education Committee

The Committee on Education submits the following recommendations:

We recommend George Hackney, Claude Kiser, J. F. Taylor, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, C. H. Rawls, Dr. C. S. Eagles, and W. B. Turner as trustees of Atlantic Christian College, terms expiring in 1927. And for term expiring 1925 we recommend E. R. Messick of Winston-Salem.

We recommend further that the Maintenance quota of $19,000.00 for this year be raised by the churches.

Respectfully submitted,

L. J. CHAPMAN, *Chairman.*
H. S. CARAWAN.
P. H. JOHNSON.
J. F. BARWICK.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following recommendations:

1. That we render our praise and thanksgiving to God our Father for His guidance in the past year and for the spirit of harmony that pervades our State work this our 80th annual gathering in convention.

2. That the duty of stewardship be laid upon our hearts so that our own missionary, benevolent and educational work may go forward and that we may do our full share toward the work of extending the Kingdom throughout the world through the United Chris-

tion Missionary Society. We heartily recommend that Atantic Christian College be given the $19,000.00 she asks of the churches.

3. That we express our thanks and appreciation to Doctors Pritchard, Muckley, Abbott, and Stevenson, for their splendid addresses and their fine interest in our State work.

4. That we express our most enthusiastic appreciation of the work of the State Secretary and the Board, and field workers. We are especially gratified at his vision and work in entering the cities of North Carolina. We enthusiastically endorse the 50th anniversary celebration at Kinston and the appointment of the Historical Commission.

5. That we express our heartfelt appreciation for the hospitality of the Dunn church and the splendid coöperative spirit shown by the other Christians of this good town for the part they have taken in helping take care of us.

6. That we thank the Christian Board of Publication and Standard Publishing Company for their helpful displays and guidance in book buying.

7. That we recommend two Evangelistic Conferences to be held the second week in January, places to be decided later, for the purpose of preparation for the pre-Easter evangelistic campaigns.

8. Whereas, we believe war to be the great collective sin of our age and the very antithesis of the spirit and purpose of Christ, therefore be it

Resolved, That we, Disciples of Christ of North Carolina in State Convention assembled, appeal to our government to enter the World Court, to outlaw war, and to coöperate freely with other nations in making possible the settling of international disputes by an appeal to reason and justice instead of an appeal to the sword.

We hereby recommend to the churches of Christ of North Carolina to serve notice on the State that our churches will never be used to bless another war or to encourage men to volunteer for war service. We further believe no Christian can take part in organized murder, but leave the decision to individual conscience, where we believe the ultimate decision for war or against it must be made.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN BARCLAY, *Chairman.*
W. C. FOSTER.
G. T. GARDNER.

Temperance Committee

Whereas, there is a widespread disrespect for law in general and especially that concerning the Eighteenth Amendment, be it

Resolved by the disciples of Christ of North Carolina in convention assembled:

1. That we as a Brotherhood reaffirm our confidence in the value of the Eighteenth Amendment and Volstead Act as originally adopted by the states and Congress.

2. That the members of our churches in this State give particular attention to the stand of candidates seeking office and further, give practical aid to public officials in the gaining of evidence and prosecution of violators of the law.

3. That our teachers and preachers encourage in every legitimate way a due regard for law by members of their classes and churches, and constantly hold up to them the positive Christian attitude, which is the better way. Also, that they recognize World Temperance Sunday. Also that we give support to the Anti-Saloon League, and also our own Board of Temperance and Social Welfare.

4. *Resolved,* That we favor putting our law enforcement department of our United States Government as it applies to enforcement of anti-liquor laws, under supervision of Justice Department rather than Treasury Department.

5. That we give a broader interpretation of the temperance idea and call upon our members to make all their habits temperate, holding to attitudes which make for sane thinking and even temper.

6. That this convention elect two of its members as trustees of the Anti-Saloon League, namely, George F. Cuthrell of Raleigh, and Richard Bagby of Washington.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. DE GAFFERELLY.
H. P. MARLEY.

Religious Education Committee

We beg to submit the following resolutions:

I. That the goals for 1924-1925, as outlined by the Department of Religious Education of the United Christian Missionary Society be accepted as a working basis by the Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies of our State, including the following points adapted to the needs of the Southern States.

(1) Full coöperation in the Evangelistic Program of the Brotherhood by recruiting membership of Bible Schools, organizing new

schools, forming classes in the Christian way and personal evangelism and observance of decision day.

(2) Training leadership. As our part in reaching the national aim of 5,000 teacher training credits and the southern states' aim of 750 credits we accept as our goal 150 credits. As our part toward reaching the national aim of 20 Young Peoples' Conferences we recommend that in the near future arrangements be made for a Young Peoples' Conference at Atlantic Christian College. In reaching the national aim of 50 Leadership Training Schools or Schools of Methods at least two Schools of Methods should be held in the state this year, New Bern being suggested as the location of one of these schools.

(3) Increase the number of Vacation Church Schools from two last year to six or more for the coming year. We suggest that literature be secured from literature tables at this convention and immediate plans be made looking to schools for next summer. We also recommend that our Bible School leaders lend hearty support to community movements looking to the establishment of Week Day Church Schools.

(4) Continued promotion of "Friends of Christ" Program by our Christian Endeavor Societies. We recommend that all Christian Endeavor Societies not having the Wall Chart and Instruction Book secure the same from the Atlanta office and make regular reports of progress.

(5) Promotion of a unified program of Religious and Missionary Education. We suggest that Bible Schools leaders secure helpful literature on missionary education plans and through Bible School instruction, the promotion of Church Schools of Missions and Church Night, the ideal of training World Christains be carried out.

(6) Give special help to small schools. Leaders of the larger city Bible Schools should feel a responsibility in regard to the smaller struggling rural schools sending out teams to hold rallies, distribute helpful literature and report results and needs to the Atlanta office.

(7) Stress missionary offerings among the Bible Schools, making special effort to enlist the schools not having had fellowship in the four Bible School offering days, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, and Children's Day, doing our best toward reaching our state aim of $4,000.00 the North Carolina apportionment of the half-million-dollar Brotherhood aim for our Bible Schools.

II. That we greatly appreciate the work of our Brother Quick and that the State Board be asked if possible to continue the appropriation of $10.00 per month for the expense of the office of the superintendent and if possible to increase it.

III. The opportunities and the demands of this state are so great that we urge upon the State Board to consider in the near future the employment of a full or at least a part time Secretary of Religious Education for North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. G. ULMER.
W. H. SEBURN.
J. B. O'NEAL.
MRS. H. GALT BRAXTON.
FREEMAN HEATH.
MRS. A. R. DUNNING.
MRS. H. H. SETTLE.

Examination and Ordination Committee

. We, your Committee on Examinations and Ordinations, beg leave to submit the following report:

1. That Brothers L. B. Bennett, Paul C. Southard, and A. E. Purvis be ordained for the ministry of our Lord at such time and place as may suit their convenience.

2. That Brothers L. J. Bickers and W. O. Henderson be enrolled among the ministers of the State.

Respectfully submitted,

LEE SADLER, *Chairman.*
JOHN M. WATERS.
RICHARD BAGBY.

Auditing Committee

We, the undersigned committee, have examined the book of L. J. Chapman, treasurer, and find it correct.

Respectfully submitted,

J. G. BARNHILL.
C. H. RAWLS.
M. C. BUTLER.

Standing Committees

In accord with the action of the Dunn State Convention, November 12, 1924, Chairman W. C. Manning appointed the following:

Fiftieth Anniversary Committee: To report at the 1925 State Convention, Lee Sadler, chairman; C. C. Ware, secretary; Richard Bagby, H. Galt Braxton, Claude Kaiser, Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, and Mrs. W. G. Wilson.

Historical Commission: To serve 1924 to 1927, C. C. Ware, chairman; C. W. Howard, J. R. Tingle, Asa J. Manning, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, and Mrs. McD. Holliday.

ANNUAL REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1924

Receipts

Bal. on hand, Nov. 1, '23	$270.34
Airy Grove	60.00
Albemarle	6.67
Amity	8.50
Armenia	45.00
Arthur	24.00
Bay Creek	12.42
Belhaven	74.18
Berea	15.35
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	12.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	125.00
Bethel	19.58
Bridgeton	25.00
Capella	18.00
Charlotte	60.00
Chinquapin Chapel	43.45
Christian Chapel	15.00
Coinjock	5.00
Comfort	20.00
Concord	7.75
Dunn	125.00
Durham	75.00
Edward	20.00
Elizabeth City	40.00
Engelhard	15.00
Eunice Chapel	1.00
Eureka	20.00
Fairview	16.00
Farmville	70.33
Fremont	5.00
Goldsboro	70.00
Greensboro	90.00
Greenville	50.00
Grifton	120.00
Havelock	3.00
High Point	7.15
Hookerton	70.00
Jamesville	5.00
Kinston	719.45
LaGrange	50.00
Littleton	2.00
Long Acre Chapel	9.32
Macclesfield	16.00
Macedonia	20.77
Maple Grove	25.00
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	1.00
Middleton	18.00
Mill Creek	23.00
Muddy Creek	2.50
New Bern	60.00
Oak City	25.00
Oak Grove	30.00
Old Ford	50.00
Oriental	3.05
Pantego	80.00
Pfafftown	20.00
Pleasant Union	20.00
Poplar Springs	20.50
Raleigh	165.00
Riverside	30.00
Roanoke Rapids	5.00
Robersonville	125.00
Rocky Fork	25.00
Rountrees	35.00
Rural Hall	30.00
Saints Delight	7.00
Salem	45.00
Selah	8.15
Southwest	10.65
Spray (First), Ladies Aid	25.00
Stokes	20.00
Stoneville	14.05
Sweet Home	10.00
Timothy	40.00
Trenton	15.00
Union Chapel	50.00
Walstonburg	18.50
Washington	225.00
Wendell	100.00

Wheat Swamp	50.00
Wilmington	75.00
Wilsons Mills	46.76
Mrs. Ellen Brown	25.00
Mrs. W. N. Darby	7.00
Mrs. W. H. Lilley	10.00
E. R. Messick	25.00
Bible Class, Univ. of N. C.	22.08
Coupons	20.31
Int. (Hackney Bros. note)	29.31
Pied. Dist. for F. F. Grim	10.00
United Society	731.24
Proceeds two notes, $500 each, Bank of Grifton	987.50
	$5,912.86

Disbursements

Bank of Grifton, for note 1923	$ 400.00
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses	1,827.78
North Carolina Christian, space	190.00
Exchange for new Ford car, C. C. Ware	125.00
One-half of Addressograph	35.00
T. W. Bowen, at Fremont	8.33
W. C. Foster, at Raleigh	50.00
W. C. Foster, at Durham	825.00
P. B. Hall, at New Bern	458.37
C. C. Jones, at Greensboro	75.00
H. P. Marley, at Greensboro	100.00
G. H. Sullivan, at Elizabeth City	20.83
J. W. Humphreys, at Elizabeth City	83.32
T. W. Bowen, at Elizabeth City	20.83
H. T. Bowen, at Elizabeth City	114.57
C. B. Marshburn, at Charlotte	199.92
H. B. Worley, at Reidsville	157.00
T. W. Bowen, at Rocky Fork	41.65
Paul C. Southard, at Rocky Fork	49.98
E. B. Quick, appropriation for year	120.00
George F. Cuthrell, at Raleigh	325.00
F. F. Grim, at High Point	60.00
H. A. White, premium Treasurer's bond	2.50
United Christian Missionary Society, National Year Book	21.25
E. B. Stallings, printing account	80.15
Barrett's Printing Company, account	33.00
Capital Printing Company, account State Year Book	178.69
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., account	27.60
W. M. Baker, survey apportionment	15.00
Carolina Engraving Company	14.74
Total distbursements	$5.660.51
Total receipts	$5,912.86
Less total disbursements	5,660.51
Balance on hand, November 1, 1924	$ 252.35

NOTE—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer, from November 1, 1923, to October 31, 1924, inclusive.

On November 1, 1924, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following government securities received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds	$400.00

There was also on hand (not included in above report) $488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT DUNN, 1924

I. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) *The Field.* The following is the report of workers under the supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for the year ending October 31, 1924:

CHAS. C. WARE. Days, 366; sermons and addresses, 101; visited all State Mission points one or more times during the year; attended International Convention, Disciples of Christ, at Cleveland, Ohio, October 14-19; District Conventions attended: Roanoke (2), Hookerton, Pamlico, and Piedmont; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1924, total, $2,824.95, of which $2,139.54 was received from North Carolina sources, and $685.41 from the United Christian Missionary Society; for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1924, to October 31, 1924, inclusive) $5,663.19; for Atlantic Christian College Maintenance (fiscal year ending June 30, 1924), $7,308.71. Grand total for the above specified causes, $15,796.85.

RALEIGH. George F. Cuthrell, minister. Days, 225; sermons, 52; baptisms, 25; other accessions, 31; total additions, 56; present membership, 176; raised on salary, $1,775.00; for other purposes, $37,564.65; total raised, $39,339.65; State Board appropriation, $375.00.

DURHAM. W. C. Foster, minister. Days, 336; sermons, 87; baptisms, 7; other accessions, 18; total additions, 25; present membership, 55; raised on salary, $1,066.70; for other purposes, $1,869.15; total raised, $2,935.85; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $825.00.

GREENSBORO. H. P. Marley, minister. Days, 195; sermons, 51; total additions, 6; present membership, 96; raised on salary, $1,600; for other purposes, $1,219.35; total raised, $2,819.35; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $175.00.

NEW BERN. P. B. Hall, minister (11 months). Days, 335; sermons, 73; total additions, 9; present membership, 156; raised on salary, $1,686.67; for other purposes, $3,282.80; total raised, $4,969.47; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $458.37.

ELIZABETH CITY. H. T. Bowen, minister. Days, 62; sermons, 61; baptisms, 13; other accessions, 11; total additions, 24; present membership, 124; raised on salary, $489.90; for other purposes, $286.25; total raised, $776.15; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $250.00.

CHARLOTTE. C. B. Mashburn, minister. Days, 366; sermons, 89; baptisms, 11; other accessions, 22; total additions, 33; present membership, 126; raised on salary, $2,501.48; for other purposes, $527.45; total raised, $3,028.93; State Board appropriation, $200.00.

REIDSVILLE. H. B. Worley, minister. Days, 210; sermons, 52; present membership, 52; raised on salary, $991.66; for other purposes, $434.72; total raised, $1,426.38; State Board appropriation, $157.00.

HIGH POINT. F. F. Grim, minister (4 months). Days, 8; sermons, 8; present membership, 20; raised on salary, $36.40; for other purposes, $100.00; total raised, $136.40; State Board appropriation, $50.00.

ROCKY FORK. Paul C. Southard, minister. Days, 12; sermons, 20; baptisms, 2; other accessions, 6; total additions, 8; present membership, 45; raised on salary, $73.30; for other purposes, $1,079.20; total raised, $1,152.50; State Board appropriation, $91.63.

FREMONT. T. W. Bowen, minister (2 months). Days, 4; sermons, 4; present membership, 16; raised on salary, $7.00; for other purposes, $18.00; total raised, $25.00; State Board appropriation, $4.16.

SUMMARY. Workers, 12; days, 2,119; sermons, 598; baptisms, 58; other accessions, 103; total additions, 161; total present membership (10 missions), 866; raised on salaries, $10,228.11; for other purposes, $62,178.42; total raised, $72,406.53.

(2) *The Support.* The regular annual report of Treasurer L. J. Chapman shows source and amount of all State Missionary offerings for the Treasurer's year ending October 31, 1924. The United Christian Missionary Society contracted to assist us as follows for the year ending October 31, 1924: Durham, $400.00; New Bern, $200.00; Greensboro, $200.00; Elizabeth City, $250.00; total, $1,050.00. Of the above contracts, none were carried out fully except Eliza-

beth City. W. C. Foster did not begin at Durham until December 1st, thus serving only 11 months of the year; P. B. Hall served New Bern only 11 months of the year; and after Claude C. Jones left Greensboro in January, 1924, there was no renewal of contract for the new minister by the United Society. Likewise we were unable to get appropriation for the new minister at Raleigh. Hence we have received from the United Society only $731.24 for this year, as compared with $1,324.98 for last year. However, we are indeed grateful for the substantial loans for building at Raleigh ($32,500.00) and New Bern ($20,000.00) from the Church Erection Department of the United Society. These large loans on easy interest terms will decidedly aid in the early building of adequate plants for our growing work in these centers. The Board of Managers met as follows: at Greenville, November 26, 1923; February 25, 1924, and September 8, 1924.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts classified as to source:

89 churches gave	$3,916.12
50 Bible Schools gave	619.95
2 individuals gave	37.00
Interest collected	49.62
Piedmont District gave	10.00
Disciples' Bible Class, Chapel Hill, gave	22.08
United Society gave	731.24
Total	$5,386.01

There is held intact for the State Missionary service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

7 Liberty Bonds	$400.00

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers (bearing 6 per cent)	$488.50

II. Related Interests:

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* This began in June, 1920, and pledges were taken in the summers of 1920 and 1921 amounting to an aggregate of $212,556.50, of which $185,821.50 was in North Carolina and $26,735.00 was in South Carolina. To October 31, 1924, there had been realized in cash and negotiable paper a grand total of $110,272.85, of which $74,323.19 is cash, and $35,949.66 is in personal notes, covering pledges. Of the

total cash realized amounting to $74,323.19, there is credited to North Carolina sources, $69,317.85, and to South Carolina, $5,005.34. The notes are all of North Carolina pledgers. There is yet outstanding in pledges, $102,283.65. In view of the great needs of all the causes concerned in this campaign these pledges should be fully redeemed.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Raleigh church work is receiving 10 per cent in distribution of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, as well as all receipts in full so designated. To October 31, 1924, there had been distributed to the Raleigh Fund the net total amount of $5,226.21. As on October 31, 1924, there was a balance in bank of $86.98 to credit of the Raleigh Fund, therefore the net amount of $5,139.23 had been disbursed to the Raleigh work, of which $2,349.23 had been applied to first unit of plant, and $1,550.00 paid on principal of first note, and $1,240.00 on interest due (to June 1, 1924) on all notes covering lot. This leaves balance due on principal of all notes covering lot, $7,750. Interest amounting to $155.00 will also be due December 1, 1924.

III. Recommendations:

Our State Missionary Service was organized in its present general form and character by a group of North Carolina disciples of Christ, meeting in the Kinston Church, on April 28, 1877. This first State Missionary Society among North Carolina disciples planned its first specific evangelizing work at the Salem State Convention, October 11-14, 1877. From that time it has worked continuously in missionary effort. Every county seat church of Christ in North Carolina (20 in number) has been built, or is being built to self-support by this service, except Kinston, Swan Quarter, and Edenton. All leading churches of Christ in cities in the State having population of 10,000 or over by the 1920 census (12 in number) have been sustained likewise by the State Service. And a large proportion of our rural development has been initiated and promoted by this service.

It is therefore fitting that we should anticipate with joy the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of this organization in 1927. With that end in view we recommend that the chairman of this convention appoint a "Fiftieth Anniversary Committee," who shall be charged to set forth at our next Annual State Convention a two-year goal, for ministry, membership, and money for North Carolina disciples, the striving for which shall mark our Conventions of 1926 and 1927.

In view of increased interest in church history, and the fact that disciples of this State have never had their long and interesting history comprehensively or adequately written, and in view of the further fact that much valuable material for this purpose has already been gathered, we recommend that a Historical Commission be appointed by the chairman of this Convention, whose duty it shall be to promote the writing and publication of such a history by or before the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of our State Missionary Service.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,
Corresponding Secretary.

REPORT OF E. B. QUICK AND MISS RUTH THOMPSON FOR SOUTHEAST DISTRICT, ALABAMA, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND TENNESSEE, 1923-1924

Churches visited	209
Addresses, lectures, sermons	608
Conferences	703
Conventions and special meetings	66
Leadership Training Schools	8
Institutes	18
Personal letters	2,814
Articles written	75
Leaflets distributed	7,138
Miles traveled	42,979
Days in office	290
Days in field	442
New Bible Schools and C. E. Societies	22
Vacation Church Schools	17
Offerings for Field Expense (gain of $265.00)	$825.00
Bible School offerings for U. C. M. S. (gain of $538.24)	$2,780.35

North Carolina Offerings

Bible School offerings for U. C. M. S. (gain of $538.24)	$2,780.35
Schools making some offering	43
Schools making all four offerings	3
Schools making no offering	171
Schools making no offering past 4 years	129
Schools giving $1,000 or more (Kinston)	1
Schools giving $100-$500	5
Schools giving $50-$100	3

GREENSBORO BECOMES SELF-SUPPORTING

We, the members of the Elm Street Christian Church of Greensboro, desire to express through our Official Board, our highest appreciation and sincere thanks for the help our fellow-Disciples of the State of North Carolina have tendered us in the past. We recognize the sacrifice which this has meant, and hereby resolve that we shall continue our appropriations to the State Board, that other promising congregations may be helped.

We believe the time is now here, notwithstanding our increased budget for the ensuing year, when we can go on a self-sustaining basis. We make this unanimous decision with some sacrifice in order to release this money for other work at a time when it is greatly needed.

We hope the Disciples of North Carolina will always continue in the spirit of mutual helpfulness which is represented in the work of our State Society.

Sincerely, your fellow-workers,
ELM STREET CHRISTIAN CHURCH,
CLAUDE KAISER,
Chairman of Board.

ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1924

Receipts

Balance in bank, January 1, 1924	$ 304.50	
Cash receipts on pledges undesignated	6,230.95	
Cash receipts on pledges designated	372.25	
Interest collected	941.42	
Total		$7,849.12
Personal notes on hand December 31, 1924	$35,349.66	
Grand total	$43,198.78	

Disbursements

Distributed Funds:

A. C. College	$2,883.54
Raleigh Fund	556.02
Benevolent Homes	418.53
Total distributions	$3,858.09

Expenses:		
Salary field worker	$ 231.66	
Traveling expenses field worker	646.66	
Printing	35.00	
Stenography and office expenses	1,324.50	
Total expenses	$2,237.82	
Balance in bank December 31, 1924	1,753.21	
Total		$7,849.12

Assets

Balance in bank December 31, 1924	$ 1,753.21
Ford cars	250.00
Distributed funds, North Carolina	41,957.52
Distributed funds, South Carolina	3,152.38
Personal notes	35,349.66
Balance due on pledegs	104,450.48
Total	$186,913.25
Liabilities	None

Complete Summary Collections by States

North Carolina:		
Cash, bonds and War Sav. Stamps, 1920	$14,172.48	
Cash and bonds, 1921	24,459.82	
Cash, 1922	13,306.53	
Cash, 1923	11,715.83	
Cash, 1924	7,544.62	
Personal notes (December 31, 1924)	35,349.66	
Total North Carolina		$106,548.94
South Carolina:		
Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware, Treas.)	$ 748.25	
Cash and War Savings Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	976.89	
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	1,803.00	
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	502.33	
Cash, 1923 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	974.87	
Cash, 1924	....	
Total South Carolina		5,005.34
Grand total both Carolinas		$111,554.28

Distributive Status of Pledges

North Carolina:		
Atlantic Christian College	$148,657.20	
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15	
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15	
Total North Carolina		$185,821.50
South Carolina:		
Atlantic Christian College	$ 8,020.50	
South Carolina State Work	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50	
Total South Carolina		26,735.00
Grand total, both Carolinas		$212,556.50
Summary:		
Atlantic Christian College	$156,677.70	
Raleigh Fund (N. C.)	18,582.15	
S. C. State Work (S. C.)	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65	
Grand total		$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treas.*

ANNUAL STATEMENT, RALEIGH FUND

Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign Disciples of Christ, for the Year Ending December 31, 1924

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank, January 1, 1924	$ 23.83	
Campaign distributions, undesignated	356.02	
Campaign distributions, designated	200.00	
Total		$579.85

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid on principal, first note, Raleigh lot	$ 300.00	
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot	159.80	
Printing and incidentals	33.07	
Total	$ 492.87	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1924	86.98	
Total		579.85

Summarized Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, From Its Beginning to December 31, 1924, Inclusive

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign	$4,850.25	
Total government securities from campaign (all cashed)	370.71	
Total interest collected	5.25	
Total		$5,226.21

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund	$2,207.00	
Paid interest on Raleigh Building Fund	25.41	
Paid on principal, first note, Raleigh lot	1,550.00	
Paid interest on notes Raleigh lot	1,240.00	
Printing, advertising, and incidentals	116.82	
Total	$5,139.23	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1924	86.98	
Total		$5,226.21

Note—Total balance due our Board of Church Erection of the United Christian Missionary Society, St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1924, on the principal of notes for the Raleigh lot is $7,750.00. Interest on these notes is paid in full to June 1, 1924, as above accounted.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. Ware, *Treasurer.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as secretary, college professor, etc.
(E) Means evangelist.
(S) Means student.
(R) Means retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (*BO*)	Roanoke Rapids
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BO*)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Parmele
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*S*)	P. O. Box 138, Goldsboro
Bickers, L. J. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bowen, H. T. (*BR*)	109 Burgess St., Elizabeth City
Bradshaw, S. D. (*BR*)	Relief
Brunson, W. H.	P. O. Box 293, Ayden

Bryan, N. L. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 5, Box 31, Morganton
Burrus, W. J. B.	Plymouth
Campbell, Lawson (*E*)	609 N. Broad St., Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cory, A. E.	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Cross, Percy G. (*E*)	643 Spring Street, Winston-Salem
Cuthrell, George F.	Leesville Road, Raleigh
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
de Gafferelly, J. E.	630 Glade Street, Winston-Salem
Foster, W. C.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Fox, Olin E.	Robersonville
Franklin, J. E. (*BR*)	735 Devonshire Street, Winston-Salem
Freeman, H. L. (*BR*)	Roper
Glenn, T. J. (*BR*)	Stoneville
Green, J. L.	Englehard
Greer, W. Conley	P. O. Box 292, Spray
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Harris, Everett J. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Harriss, H. LeRoy (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hartley, D. C. (*BR*)	Newland
Heath, Freeman (*G*)	210 Blount Street, Kinston
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Newton Grove
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis T. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holton, A. J. (*R*)	R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W.	1012 N. Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Jones, J. Boyd	P. O. Box 1421, Asheville
LaPrade, W. T. (*G*)	P. O. Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, James R.	Harbinger
Leighton, A. F. (*BO*)	R. F. D., Scoltand Neck
Lollis, J. W.	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Manning, Asa J. (*BR*)	Williamston
Marley, H. P.	805 Simpson Street, Greensboro
Mashburn, C. B.	6 West Hill Street, Charlotte
Mattox, O. T.	Dunn
Mattox, W. T. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Mayfield, A. H. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Mayo, Louis A. (*S*)	605 W. Lee Street, Wilson
Mizell, John A. (*BR*)	Jamesville

Moore, Eber E. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, George A. (*BR*)	Wenona
Moore, J. T. (*BR*)	Reelsboro
Morris, T. J., Jr.	805 West 2nd Street, Charlotte
Omer, L. M.	213 East Ash Street, Goldsboro
Outlaw, C. F.	1006 Park Avenue, Durham
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	Everetts
Pipkin, John F. (*S*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Preston, J. C. (*BR*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BO*)	R. F. D. No. 1, Bethel
Ricks, Paul T. (*BO*)	R. F. D. No. 3, Kenly
Rightsell, L. T. (*BO*)	LaGrange
Sadler, Lee	Greenville
Satterthwaite, J. B. (*BO*)	Belhaven
Saunders, J. A. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T.	Rural Hall
Shepherd, L. W. (*BO*)	Heaton
Smith, John R. (*BR*)	Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Stoney, G. H. C. (*BR*)	Box 93, Salem Station, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*BR*)	Elk Park
Straub, W. L. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 523, Kinston
Sullivan, G. H. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Thomas, C. P.	Belhaven
Tingle, J. R. (*BR*)	Ayden
Topping, R. L. (*BR*)	Vanceboro
Trout, Chas. H.	520 South 3d Street, Wilmington
Tyndall, D. F.	Rosemary
Ulmer, James G.	14-A King Street, New Bern
Walker, W. Harry	P. O. Box 52, Richlands
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	P. O. Box 164, Wilson
Warren, John K. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BR*)	Trenton
Williams, J. H. (*BO*)	P. O. Box 285, Kinston
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolffe, J. W. (*R*)	Asheboro
Worley, H. B.	P. O. Box 454, Reidsville
Yarborough, Theo (*BR*)	R. F. D., Bentonville

Non-Resident Ministers North Carolina Churches of Christ

Cooley, W. R. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 1, Box 10, Pipers Gap, Va.
Scott, J. S.	Erwin, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	B. F. Scarborough	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. F. D. No. 1, Columbia
Amity	Benj. E. Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	R. S. Creasman	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Mrs. Nancy E. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	G. Felix Loftin	R. 5, Kinston
Arthur	Mrs. R. E. Willoughby	R. F. D. 6, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	Ed. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	T. R. Tyer	Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	P. O. Box K, Ayden
Bath	B. O. Burbage	Bath
Bay Creek	H. S. Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. F. D. No. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	J. D. Bell	Belhaven
Berea	Mrs. C. E. Sutton	R. F. D. No. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	John E. Wetherington	R. F. D. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson	R. F. D. No. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel	T. J. Abbott	R. F. D. No. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	E. Young Barry	R. F. D. No. 4, Hertford
Beulah	V. W. Wheeless	R. F. D. No. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	J. Elam Lee	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	I. H. Brite	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	R. F. D. No. 1, King
Carr-Memorial	C. F. Boyette	R. F. D. No. 6, Clinton
Charlotte	B. T. Walker	P. O. Box 474, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	F. J. Koonce	R. F. D. No. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R. F. D. No. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning	R. F. D. No. 1, Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Corinth	H. McGee	Germanton
Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Dun

Double Creek	T. E. Snow	R. F. D. No. 1, Rockford
Dover	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	E. L. Cook	Dunn
Durham	W. P. McGehee	816 Morgan St., Durham
Eden	G. Lee Smith	R. F. D. No. 1, Snow Hill
Edenton	Geo. S. Whitfield	Edenton
Edward	Mrs. Mary B. Swindell	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	A. D. Jones	R. F. D. No. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn	213 Pearl, Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Dan Ellis	Elk Park
Ellsworth	R. L. Topping	Vanceboro
Enfield	R. M. Wise	Enfield
Engelhard	W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Box 72, Ether
Eunice Chapel	Mrs. R. W. Green	Scranton
Eureka	J. H. Holland	R. F. D. No. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts	George H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	Mrs. Ruth Cahoon	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. F. D. No. 4, Williamston
Farmville	B. S. Smith	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. D. P. Wyke	Shull's Mills
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Gallilee	James Everington	R. F. D. No. 2, New Bern
Gold Point	J. J. Weaver	R. F. D. No. 1, Robersonville
Goldsboro	A. W. Griffin	Goldsboro
Goodsonville	Mrs. Susan J. Beal	R. F. D. 4, Lincolnton
Gospel Light	Albert Tetterton	Dardens
Greensboro	Claude Kiser	P. O. Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville	Mrs. H. H. Settle	Greenville
Grifton	L. J. Chapman	Grifton
Grimesland	Mrs. J. O. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	E. H. Gray	R. F. D. No. 1, Trenton
Hassell	J. W. Eubanks	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. M. F. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. B. Williams	R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro
Heaton	Ernest Johnson	Heaton
High Point	Clyde Martin	P. O. Box 633, High Point
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton	H. S. Taylor	Hookerton
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Hunters Bridge	H. S. Hardison	R. F. D. No. 2, Pinetown
Jacksonville	Mrs. J. B. Murrill	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Marion C. Jackson	Jamesville

Jarvisburg	Bennett Forbes	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Mrs. Grady Spears	Rural Hall
Johns Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. F. D. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	Fred E. Shore	King
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn	118 E. Gordon, Kinston
Kitt Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Littleton	Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	Theodore Merrill	R. F. D. No. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. F. D. No. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	G. L. Canday	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	W. P. Harris	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holiday	R. F. D. No. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't)	T. K. Walker	R. F. D. No. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	Mrs. Mary R. Williams	R. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton	Capt. G. M. Silverthorn	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Nebo	Barney Willard	Booneville
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	George W. Peterson	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R. F. D. No. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	Claude Gibbs	Warbler
New Bern	Mrs. J. Frank Brinson	Box 498, New Bern
New Home	Oscar Edmonds	R. F. D. No. 4, Mt. Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R. F. D. No. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway	Iredell Lawrence	Otway
Pamlico Chapel	Riley Hooten	Ransomville
Pantego	P. H. Johnson	Pantego
Pfafftown	Mrs. I. C. Shore	R. F. D., Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pine Chapel	Miss Alice Hope	Belhaven
Pinetown	T. W. Spruill	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	George G. Noble	R. F. D. No. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	John C. Warren	R. F. D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	E. H. Liverman	P. O. Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar	Jonas Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	Robert Mizell	Jamesville

Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	J. B. Owens	Point Harber
Prospect	Mrs. Jo. Ben Outlaw	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh	John Askew	P. O. Box 189, Raleigh
Red Oak	Miss Ella V. May	R. F. D. 2, Greenville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. O. W. Leath	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Relief	S. D. Bradshaw	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	Leon Moore	R. F. D. No. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids	D. A. Hudson	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	J. L. Marion	R. F. D. No. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount	J. E. Morton	414 Lexington, Rocky Mount
Rosebud	H. G. Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Joseph E. Cox	Rosemary
Rountrees	John R. Spier	R. F. D. No. 1, Ayden
Royal	C. T. Allen	Aurora
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Howard Selby	R. F. D. No. 1, Bath
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly	Grifton
Salem Fork	Mrs. Bessie Martin	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. F. D. No. 4, Wilson
Scranton	W. A. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton	R. F. D. 1, Columbia
Smoky	Dr. F. Green	Newland
Sound Side	Mrs. W. S. Snell	R. F. D., Columbia
South Fork	Boss Shepherd	R. F. D., State Road
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Mrs. J. D. Vause	R. 5, Box 135, Kinston
Spray (First)	A. D. Parker	Spray
Spray (North)	C. W. Phillips	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes	Mrs. J. B. Congleton	Stokes
Stokesdale	Mrs. Mary E. Southern	Stokesdale
Stoneville	D. K. Helsabeck	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	W. H. Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	H. L. Britton	R. F. D. 5, Williamston
Tamarack	R. A. Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	Mrs. L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia

Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. F. D. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva D. Latham	R. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trenton	E. G. Pridgen	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie Brown	R. F. D. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel	W. T. Cox	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	J. H. Adams	Pungo
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. No. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	Miss Lula Brewer	Vanceboro
Waltonsburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. M. C. Todd	Wendell
Wenona	Mrs. W. A. Kerney	Box 34, Wenona
West Belhaven	R. J. Quidley, Jr.	Belhaven
Westrys	Joe B. Williford	R. F. D. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R. F. D. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Wilbanks	Mrs. W. S. Herndon	Elm City
Williamston	J. T. Price	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tolliver
Wilmington	Levi L. Walton	R. F. D. 2, Wilmington
Wilson (First)	Mrs. James B. Fretz	110 N. Pine, Wilson
Wilson (West End)	O. W. Johns	P. O. Box 127, Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	E. R. Messick	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Urban)	R. R. Wilson, 808 Devonshire	Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	J. C. Jones	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	S. N. Alexander	Columbia
Amity	R. L. Bell	Arapahoe
Antioch (Pamlico)	K. L. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	G. F. Loftin	R. F. D. No. 5, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	R. F. D. No. 1, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	H. C. Bowen	Bath
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	C. B. Latham	Bath
Bay Creek	N. Wright	Mesic
Beaver Dam	O. L. Sparrow	R. F. D. No. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	Thomas Stevens	Bee Tree
Belhaven	Arthur L. Hardison	Belhaven

Berea	Blount Eure	R. F. D. No. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico)	G. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel	W. H. Harrison	R. F. D. No. 3, Grifton
Beulah	A. J. Fisher	Red Oak
Beulah Hill	E. Dalton Adams	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	E. C. Dunn	R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	Miles Fields	Elk Park
Capella	S. F. Tillotson	R. F. D. No. 1, King
Charlotte	Geo. H. Jackson	1609 E. 4th St., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	W. R. Dixon	R. F. D. No. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	J. Arthur Wynn	Williamston
Columbia	Butler Nooney	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	A. F. Leary	Merritt
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	S. W. Crissman	Rockford
Dover	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dunn	J. B. O'Neal	Dunn
Durham	W. P. McGehee	816 Morgan Street, Durham
Edward	Mrs. B. L. Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. F. D. No. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn,	213 Pearl Street, Elizabeth City
Elk Park	John W. Ellis	Elk Park
Englehard	Ira Rose	Englehard
Eunice Chapel	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Everetts	C. B. Roebuck	Everetts
Fairfield	R. L. Harris	Fairfield
Farmville	J. F. Carr	Farmville
Foscoe	R. N. Taylor	Shull's Mills
Gold Point	Lowry Croom	Robersonville
Goldsboro	T. A. Henley	P. O. Box 458, Goldsboro
Gospel Light	C. H. Gardner	Dardens
Greensboro	W. H. Seburn	P. O. Box 882, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	J. L. Williams	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Hassell	G. W. Ayers	Hassell
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	Clyde Martin	P. O. Box 633, High Point
Holly Neck	J. S. Davenport	R. F. D., Mackeys
Hunters Bridge	W. S. Windley	Pinetown
Jamesville	E. H. Ange	Jamesville

Jarvisburg	W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Olie Kiger	Rural Hall
John's Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. F. D. 5, Box 31, Morganton
Kinston	Eli J. Perry	Kinston
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove	J. L. Merrill	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	C. G. Respess	R. F. D. No. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday	R. F. D. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf'rt)	J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Olive	E. R. Stowe	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	B. D. Pugh	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	J. A. Teel	R. F. D. No. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	John N. Phelps	Clemmons
New Bern	John R. Taylor	New Bern
New Home	F. T. Edmonds	R. F. D. No. 1, Rockford
New Lake	W. I. Cahoon	Leechville
Oak City	Vanoy Smith	Oak City
Old Ford	H. S. Hodges	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway	Winfield Gilliken	Otway
Pamlico Chapel	Milton Guthrie	Ransomville
Pantego	R. H. Hamilton	Pantego
Pfafftown	Geo. W. Flynt	Buena Vista, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. J. Woodley	Creswell
Pine Chapel	J. B. Satterthwaite	Belhaven
Pleasant Hill	Geo. G. Noble	R. F. D. No. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	John C. Warren	R. F. D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	J. W. Darden	P. O. Box 340, Plymouth
Poplar	I. F. Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	C. E. Moore	Rural Hall
Powell's Point	E. Gallop	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak	Hazard May	R. F. D. No. 2, Greenville
Reidsville	O. W. Leath	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Relief	Garrett Gouge	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	E. W. Causey	R. F. D. No. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Rapids	B. F. Armstrong	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	W. H. Holliday	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	D. L. Hancock	R. F. D. No. 4, Jonesboro

Rocky Mount	W. T. Williams	Pine Street, Rocky Mount
Rosebud	F. D. Young	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	J. H. Woolard	R. F. D. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	B. Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	W. H. Howell	R. F. D. No. 1, Ayden
Rural Hall	Chas. R. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Norman H. Warren	Ransomville
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork	A. A. Layell	Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner	R. F. D. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton	S. C. Silverthorne	Scranton
Scuppernong	W. B. Davenport	Creswell
Selah	Frank Rose	Bentonville
Southwest	J. F. Tilghman	R. F. D. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	G. H. Smith	Spray
Spray (North)	C. W. Phillips	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes	H. D. Gurganus	Stokes
Stokesdale	Harry Young	Stokesdale
Stoneville	T. J. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Clifton Gibbs	Swan Quarter
Swainsland	Geo. E. Peele	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Tamarack	R. A. Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	P. S. Moore	R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton	E. G. Pridgen	Trenton
Tuckahoe	B. A. Brown	R. F. D. No. 1, Comfort
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	H. G. Winfield	Washington
Wendell	W. A. Williams	Wendell
Wenona	Richard Heyman	Wenona
West Belhaven	Percy Everett	Belhaven
Wheat Swamp	Geo. C. Rouse	R. F. D. No. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers	H. J. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	M. G. Sharp	Elm City
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Wilmington	Levi L. Walton	R. F. D. 2, Wilmington
Wilson (First)	John Barclay (acting),	106 East Vance Street, Wilson
Wilson (West End)	J. R. Woodall	Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	J. A. Glenn	Ardmore, Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Urban)	R. L. Foster,	6822 Devonshire, Winston-Salem
Zions Chapel	R. W. Lewis	Roper

SECRETARIES NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

Hookerton District—Mrs. H. H. Settle, Greenville

Airy Grove—Miss Addie Moseley, Kinston.
Arthur—Mrs. R. E. Willoughby, Greenville.
Ayden—Mrs. J. B. Eure, Ayden.
Durham—Mrs. J. H. Lewis, Holland Street, Durham.
Farmville—Mrs. Mary M. Patterson, Farmville.
Greenville—Mrs. R. L. Smith, Greenville.
Grifton—Mrs. C. C. May, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. T. T. Proctor, Grimesland.
Kinston—Mrs. H. T. Laws, Kinston.
LaGrange—Mrs. W. P. Hardy, LaGrange.
Raleigh—Mrs. J. M. Williams, 126 W. Lane St., Raleigh.
Rocky Mount—Mrs. J. W. Tetterton, 521 Buena Vista Ave., Rocky Mount.
Timothy—Mrs. P. S. Moore, R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro.
Walstonburg—Mrs. E. C. Carr, Walstonburg.
Wendell—Miss Carrie Liles, Wendell.
Wheat Swamp—Mrs. Emmette Jones, LaGrange.
Wilson—Mrs. C. C. Ware, Wilson.

Mill Creek District—Mrs. McD. Holloday, Dunn

Dudley—Mrs. Vera Price King, Dudley.
Dunn—Mrs. R. G. Tart, Dunn.
Goldsboro—Mrs. Agnes H. Overman, 410 John Street, Goldsboro.
Wilsons Mills—Mrs. W. G. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

Pamlico District—Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental

Bethany—Mrs. H. G. Willis, Arapahoe.
New Bern—Mrs. W. B. Pugh, New Bern.
Oriental—Mrs. Grant Lee, Oriental.
Royal—Mrs. H. W. Hudnel, Royal.
Edward—Miss Belva Bennett, Edward.

Piedmont District—Mrs. H. P. Marley, 805 Simpson St., Greensboro

Asheville—Mrs. J. C. Penland, 222 Brevard Road, Asheville.
Charlotte—Mrs. G. O. Doggett, 308 Kingston, Charlotte.
Greensboro—Mrs. Hal Price, 510 N Elm Street, Greensboro.
High Point—Miss Yolande Templeton, Sheraton Hotel, High Point.
Rural Hall—Mrs. Oscar M. Kiser, Rural Hall.

Winston-Salem—Mrs. R. H. Jones, 643 Spring St., Winston-Salem.
Spray—Miss Lola W. Jones, Box C, Leaksville.
Stoneville—Mrs. F. A. Brown, Stoneville.

Roanoke District—Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven

Belhaven—Mrs. Frank Snyder, Belhaven.
Pantego—Mrs. Thomas Whitley, Pantego.
Robersonville—Mrs. Bettie Bullock, Robersonville.
Washington—Mrs. Frank Whitley, Washington.
Williamston—Mrs. R. J. Peele, Williamston.

Southeastern District—Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake

Chinquapin Chapel—Miss Blanche Miller, Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—Miss Rosa Lee Westbrook, R. F. D. No. 7, Kinston.
Richlands—Mrs. Rachel Newbold, Richlands.
Southwest-Armenia—Mrs. E. S. Russell, R. F. D. No. 6, Kinston.
Union Chapel—Mrs. Hugh Henderson, Jacksonville.
Wilmington—Mrs. Carrie Byrd, 160 Orange St., Wilmington.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a ten-year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*N. C. C. W. M. S.*
1915	$1,224.33	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, by the fifty leading North Carolina churches of Christ, for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1923, and closed June 30, 1924, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Dunn State Convention (November 10-12, 1924). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Golden Jubilee (U. C. M. S.), Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, or local District Missions. Golden Jubilee gifts in cash from North Carolina were $14,806.75 to December 31, 1924.

1.	Kinston	$5,327.00
2.	Washington	1,430.78
3.	Ayden	1,342.02
4.	Wilson (First)	1,292.39
5.	Greenville	1,244.82
6.	Farmville	1,174.65
7.	Greensboro	609.59
8.	Belhaven	588.70
9.	Bethany (Pamlico)	561.55
10.	New Bern	531.56
11.	Grifton	460.61
12.	Wilsons Mills	419.97
13.	Robersonville	412.36
14.	Wheat Swamp	389.14
15.	Asheville	376.81
16.	Wendell	334.00
17.	Pantego	330.25
18.	Goldsboro	318.04
19.	Dunn	279.00
20.	Williamston	271.32
21.	Spray (First)	264.86
22.	Raleigh	263.84
23.	Wilmington	252.05
24.	Charlotte	247.95
25.	Airy Grove	224.40
26.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	218.03
27.	La Grange	210.60
28.	Armenia	200.10
29.	Union Chapel	192.75
30.	Hookerton	190.00
31.	Grimesland	160.82
32.	Durham	152.05
33.	Richlands	150.00
34.	Rocky Mount	147.11
35.	Timothy	116.81
36.	Saratoga	115.00
37.	Chinquapin Chapel	112.00
38.	Old Ford	102.35
39.	Elizabeth City	88.05
40.	Walstonburg	87.85
41.	Riverside	85.00
42.	Rural Hall	82.66
43.	Stoneville	82.23
44.	Rountrees	70.00
45.	Oriental	66.52
46.	Athens Chapel	62.20
47.	Roanoke Rapids	60.95
48.	Pleasant Hill	60.25
49.	Oak Grove	60.00
50.	Macedonia	55.77

THE THIRTY-SEVEN PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular minister as this Year Book goes to press. It is earnestly hoped that the number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong Ministers of the Gospel.

Antioch (Buncombe)
Antioch (Pamlico)
Avery's Creek
Broad Creek
Christian View
Corinth
Cranberry
Enfield
Ether
Eunice Chapel
Farmville
Fremont
Gallilee
Gospel Light
High Point
Hopewell
Littleton
Lumberton
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)
Mount Nebo
New Lake
Pamlico Chapel
Prospect
Refuge
Roanoke Chapel
Salem
Sharon
Sound Side
South Fork
South Shore
Spray (North)
Tamarack
Tarboro
Vance
Westrys
Whitakers
Willowvale

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eleven churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1924. However, we should rejoice to see only two vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty-one "full-time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling these vacancies. It is to be observed that Elizabeth City, Plymouth and Wilson (West End) are new entries in the "major league" of full-time churches. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

1. Asheville, J. Boyd Jones.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Belhaven, C. P. Thomas.
4. Bethany (Pamlico), J. M. Waters.
5. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn.
6. Dunn, O. T. Mattox.
7. Durham, C. F. Outlaw.
8. Elizabeth City, H. T. Bowen.
9. Farmville, unoccupied.
10. Goldsboro, L. M. Omer.
11. Greensboro, H. P. Marley.
12. Greenville, Lee Sadler.
13. Kinston, A. E. Cory.
14. New Bern, J. G. Ulmer.
15. Plymouth, W. J. B. Burrus.
16. Raleigh, G. F. Cuthrell.
17. Reidsville, H. B. Worley.

18. Richlands, W. Harry Walker.
19. Roanoke Rapids, D. A. Hudson.
20. Robersonville, O. E. Fox.
21. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster.
22. Rosemary (Halifax), D. F. Tyndall.
23. Rural Hall, John T. Saunders.
24. Spray (First), W. C. Greer.
25. Spray (North), unoccupied.
26. Washington, Richard Bagby.
27. Wilmington, Chas. H. Trout.
28. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
29. Wilson (West End), Paul C. Southard.
30. Winston-Salem (4th St.), J. E. de Gafferelly.
31. Winston-Salem (Urban St.), J. E. Franklin.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until our ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry. Thus they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	*Active Ministers*	*Total Salaries*	*Average Salary*	*Gain Over Previous Year*
1916	53	$27,384.43	$ 516.68	--------
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12 %
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15 %
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28 %
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27 %
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6 %
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2 %
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1 %
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5 %
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7 %

PARSONAGES, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Following is the list of nineteen parsonages with total valuation of $83,000, owned in fee simple by North Carolina Churches of Christ, with their respective valuation. In addition to these, the following churches rent a home for their preacher, thus providing the virtual equivalent of a parsonage: New Bern and Reidsville. Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years, as the churches have wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding and sustaining their preachers.

Ayden	$7,000	Powell's Point	$3,500
Bay Creek	2,500	Richlands	1,500
Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000	Robersonville	6,000
Elk Park	2,500	Rocky Mount	5,000
Engelhard	1,500	Rural Hall	4,000
Farmville	5,000	Spray (First)	3,500
Greenville	8,000	Washington	6,000
Kinston	7,500	Wilson (First)	8,000
Old Ford	3,500	Wilson (West End)	4,500
Pleasant Union	1,500		

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETIES IN NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Asheville
Bee Tree
Belhaven
Bethany (Pamlico)
Bethlehem
Bridgeton
Dunn
Durham (2)
Edward
Elizabeth City
Eunice Chapel
Fairfield
Goldsboro
Greensboro
Greenville (3)
Heaton
Johns Chapel
Kinston (3)
La Grange
New Bern
New Home
Oak City
Pantego
Pleasant Hill
Poplar Chapel
Raleigh
Richlands
Robersonville
Rocky Mount
Rosemary
Rural Hall
Southwest
Spray (First)
Stokesdale
Washington
Wilmington
Wilson (First) (3)
Wilson (West End)
Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem (4th Street
Winston-Salem (Urban Street)

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last college year, ending June 30, 1924. The total of $261 from South Carolina sources combined with total of $7,047.71 from North Carolina sources makes a grand total of $7,308.71 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

1. Bethany	$106.00	7. Orangeburg	$17.00
2. Charleston	50.00	8. Robertville	10.00
3. Columbia	50.00	9. Russellville	1.00
4. Daisy May	5.00	10. St. Stephens	5.00
5. Ellenton	11.00	11. Sumter	5.00
6. Luray	1.00		

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionry Year, closing at the Dunn State Convention, November 10-12, 1924, fifty Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $619.95 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition.

1. Airy Grove	$20.00	26. Mill Creek	$ 6.50
2. Amity	5.00	27. Muddy Creek	2.50
3. Ayden	50.00	28. New Bern	10.00
4. Bay Creek	9.50	29. Old Ford	5.00
5. Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00	30. Oriental	5.00
6. Bethel	2.50	31. Pantego	10.00
7. Charlotte	10.00	32. Pfafftown	5.00
8. Christian Chapel	5.00	33. Pleasant Union	5.00
9. Comfort	5.00	34. Poplar Springs	5.00
10. Concord	5.00	35. Raleigh	25.00
11. Dunn	25.00	36. Richlands	10.00
12. Durham	15.00	37. Robersonville	25.00
13. Edward	2.00	38. Rocky Fork	5.00
14. Elizabeth City	5.00	39. Rural Hall	5.00
15. Engelhard	3.00	40. Stokes	5.00
16. Everetts	5.00	41. Stoneville	5.00
17. Farmville	50.00	42. Trenton	5.00
18. Goldsboro	10.00	43. Tuckahoe	5.00
19. Greensboro	20.00	44. Walstonburg	3.50
20. Grifton	40.00	45. Washington	25.00
21. Grimesland	10.00	46. Wendell	15.00
22. Hassell	5.00	47. Williamston	25.00
23. Kinston	19.45	48. Wilmington	15.00
24. La Grange	25.00	49. Wilsons Mills	15.00
25. Littleton	1.00	50. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	5.00

STATE MISSION RECEIPTS SINCE DUNN CONVENTION

Since the close of the State Missionary year at the Dunn State Convention, November 10-12, 1924, up to March 10, 1925, the following offerings for State Missions have been remitted to C. C. Ware, State Secretary. It is to be noted that many of these offerings were belated, sent in after the Dunn Convention, and were meant to be accredited on the old year, closing at the Dunn Convention. In one instance (Eden) the offering ($12.85) was handed in indirectly at the Dunn Convention, but the memorandum of it was lost for a while; now it is here explicitly accounted. It is distinctly encouraging to find in the table below a number of churches remitting on the current year with periodic regularity from a working budget, which will enable the State Service to maintain a constantly growing work at less expense of interest on borrowed money between conventions.

Airy Grove	$33.50	Macedonia	$ 50.00
Bay Creek	15.40	Maple Grove	15.00
Bridgeton	25.00	Middleton B. S.	5.00
Bridgeton B. S.	5.00	Oak Grove	30.00
Dunn	105.00	Pleasant Hill	10.00
Dunn B. S.	25.00	Plymouth	20.00
Eden	12.85	Plymouth B. S.	10.00
Eureka	8.90	Raleigh	12.34
Fremont	5.00	Wheat Swamp	50.00
Greenville	125.00	Williamston	17.50
Kinston	242.00	Wilsons Mills	12.00
Kinston B. S.	22.75	Int. Permanent Fund	29.31
Long Acre Chapel	1.00	United Society	300.00

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 25,193 disciples of Christ in 203 churches, all of which are located in 48 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 81 active preachers. This membership of 25,193 ranks North Carolina as fourteenth among the American States in point of numerical strength of the disciples of Christ, and represents nearly two per cent of the 1,359,884 disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in numbers are: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas and Virginia.

One hundred and ninety-seven church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of $1,403,775, and the remaining six churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this $1,403,775 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at $158,000, the grand total is $1,561,775. The 197 churches having property valuation of $1,403,775 have total property indebtedness of $150,178.80, which is 10 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average church of Christ in North Carolina is $7,693.44. There were 2,404 additions to North Carolina churches of Christ in this past year (1924), of which 1,659 were baptisms. There were only seven non-reporting churches out of the total of 203 in the State. This represents over 9 per cent gross gain in membership in the one year. This is encouraging as compared with the 8 per cent annual gross gain the preceding year, 6 per cent twenty years ago, and 7 per cent thirty years ago.

Disciples of Christ reported holding 121 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of $9,370.81, which is an average of $77.44 for each revival. Ten churches having the largest number of additions throughout the year were: Kinston, 103; Wilson (First), 102; Washington, 91; Greenville, 76; Edenton, 70; Raleigh, 63; Plymouth, 60; Goldsboro, 53; Ayden, 50; Asheville, 48.

In 1924, for local church purposes, disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave $264,120.71, which is an average of $10.48 per member for the year. For missions, benevolence, and education (maintenance gifts) they gave $23,700.77, which is an average of 94 cents per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving over eleven times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes $(264.120.71) and Golden Jubilee gifts ($14,806.75) and our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ ($7,544.62), and our maintenance gifts to missions, benevolence, and education ($23,700.77), and our gifts through the Men and Millions Movement $2,300), we gave entire total thus of $312,472.85, which is an average of $12.40 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about twenty-three cents per week, or three and five-sixths cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina disciples of Christ.

To missions, benevolence, and education, in 1924, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Hookerton District, $2.77 per member; Hyde, 4 cents per member; Mill Creek, 66 cents per member; Nash-Edgecombe, 28 cents per member; Pamlico, 72 cents per member; Piedmont, 62 cents per member; Roan Mountain, nothing; Roanoke, 42 cents per member; Southeastern, 64 cents per member. Ninety-two churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1924 Budget for missions, benevolence, and education. One hundred and eleven churches of the State gave the entire Budget total of $23,700.77.

Of the six churches having no church property one is decadent. A considerable number of our nineteen decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. An illuminating example of what a county-seat church is doing in an extension service, is Washington (R. Bagby, pastor) which sends her laymen to conduct observances of the Lord's Supper in the numerous churches of Christ in that county on preacherless Sundays. This greatly needed service of our Washington laity has resulted constantly in wholesome spiritual effects in these outlying churches. The recent extensions of hard-surfaced highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State almost equals the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distance from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are: Durham, High Point, and Lumberton (a new mission).

There are some hopeful signs that more of the resourceful rural churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 166 churches in the State which have any regular preaching and 137 out of these 166 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 51 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 142 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 14,997. This shows annual net loss of nine schools, and net loss in enrollment of 27. This loss may in part occur from the more accurate reporting of the Church Correspondents. There are 61 churches, or more than 30 per cent of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which, with well directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency. Those in need of such leadership should call for the service of E. B. Quick, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga., if a nearer leader able to do this is not available.

There are 37 chuches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is an increase of three in number of preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our college is now explicitly recognized as among the small group of A Class Colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being certified in that class, which will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be, and is expected to be. There is a fine enrollment of ministerial and missionary students this session, and her men are now preaching for 67 churches of Christ in the State, nine of which are "full-time" churches, which is high proof of her service. In the vital matter of man power Atlantic Chructian College is the Missionary Heart of the Carolina Brotherhood.

In giving to State Missions in 1924 disciples of Christ averaged 18 cents per member. Our State missionary service applied to important centers has geen greatly intensified in recent years, which has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase State missionary giving, it is certain that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 towns in North Carolina with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 towns have churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston), have been helped upon the disciple map by the State missionary service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the co-ordinated State service. These city missions are moving toward self-support with a steady, sure, and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922), Wilmington (1923), and Greensboro and Reidsville (1924). Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1925 that the year's work under way may be completed, and that—to be concrete—we may continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a church of Christ in that rich, industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and that we may not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting churches of Christ at High Point and Lumberton.

High Point is the last North Carolina city of 25,000 which we have entered. It will take a long, strong, patient, consistent pull there to establish a self-sustaining church of Christ. But it will certainly be done there as elsewhere by the grace of the Christ—"the same yesterday, today and forever," when we shall have concentrated at length on that center with dynamic missionary purpose, and when our nucleus there shall have truly found themselves in hearty wholeness of accord with the coöperative forces of our great brotherhood.

Lumberton is the county seat of the greatest agricultural county in North Carolina, and a county which ranks high among the leading fifty agricultural counties of America. The five disciples in that little city of 5,000 are as fine a pioneering personnel as can be found on virgin soil within North Carolina. In fact they are the outstanding missionary challenge of the day for North Carolina disciples of Christ.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1925

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary	Combined Gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education
	First	Second	Third	Fourth			
Arnold, D. W.		Athens Chapel		Scuppernong	405	540.00	102.20
Barclay, John		Wilbanks (p. m.)		Wilbanks (p. m.)	575	3,120.00	1,292.39
Barlow, W. T.	Heaton	Foscoe	Poplar Valley		282	95.00	
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest-Beasley S. H.	Tuckahoe-Comfort	Pleasant Hill-Haskins Chapel	Tuckahoe-Comfort	272	1,320.00	152.79
Bickers, L. J.	Eden		Rocky Fork		85	325.00	26.25
Bradshaw, S. D.				Relief	85	120.00	
Bryan, N. L.	Johns Chapel				17	100.00	
Case, Perry	Wheat Swamp LaGrange	LaGrange	Grifton	Saratoga	515	1,284.00	1,175.35
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			350	240.00	
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree			90	125.00	
Davis, W. A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Zions Chapel	Grimesland	Rountrees	512	1,320.00	245.82
Freeman, H. L.		Bethlehem	Elizabeth Chapel		202	456.00	
Gillikin, Burney				Live Oak Grove	50		
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud		115	120.00	
Green, J. L.	Engelhard-Pleasant Grove	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (H.)	Engelhard-Pleasant Grove	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (H.)	533	1,200.00	36.22
Grim, F. F.			Armenia		165	300.00	200.10
Harris, E. J.		West Belhaven		Edward	152	540.00	40.00
Harriss, H. LeRoy	Wilsons Mills		Wilsons Mills	Wilsons Mills	95	600.00	419.97
Hartley, D. C.	Smokey Valley	Vale	Elk Falls			228.00	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Capella	431	473.00	95.60
Heaton, J. M.		Cook's Chapel		Henson Creek			
Henderson, W. O.	Selah	Pleasant Union-Carr Memorial	Eureka	Mill Creek	1,000	1,600.00	90.24
Holliday, L. T.			Swainsland	Sweet Home	12	50.00	
Howard, C. W.	Pantego		Airy Grove	Oak Grove	433	900.00	614.65
Lee, C. E.	Christian Hope-Pinetown	Christian Chapel	Union Grove	Rosemary (B.)-Pinetown	703	1,092.00	42.50
Lee, J. R.	Powells Point	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	Powells Pt.-Jarvisburg	261	1,200.00	
Lollis, J. W.	Swan Quarter	Old Ford	Everetts	Old Ford	766	1,534.00	123.35
Manning, A. J.	Macedonia	Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	555	555.00	324.09
Mattox, W. T.	Hookerton		Union Chapel	Bethany (Edgecombe)	171	780.00	407.75
Mayo, Louis A.	Bath	Wendell	Stokes	Wendell	339	1,200.00	371.81
Mizell, J. A.		Poplar Chapel			140	240.00	
Moore, E. E.	Dudley		Bethel	Jamesville	250	660.00	88.71
Moore, Geo. A.	Albemarle	Columbia	Long Acre Chapel		302	660.00	9.99

Moore, J. T.	Havelock	Royal	Marys Chapel (B.)	Otway	202	700.00	27.90
Morris, T. J., Jr.	Goodsonville		Goodsonville		16		
Phillips, R. A.		Macclesfield	Gold Point	Fairview	403	540.00	38.50
Pipkin, Jno. F.	New Hope	Dover			60	204.00	
Preston, J. C.		Stokesdale		Stokesdale	225	350.00	19.50
Saunders, J. A.		Deep Run	Kitt Swamp		116	360.00	
Saunders, J. T.	King (p. m.)			Jefferson (p. m.)	229	1,520.00	87.91
Scott, J. S.		Poplar			48	120.00	
Smith, Jno. R.	Mt. Olive	St. Clair's Creek	Philippi	Riverside	1,168	1,150.00	85.00
Smith, S. T.	Fairfield	Nazareth	Fairfield	Concord	372	1,140.00	34.98
Stoney, G. H. C.				Stoneville	75	180.00	82.23
Stout, W. L.	Smoky Valley	Back Mountain	Elk Mills		130	100.00	
Straub, W. L.	Tranters Creek	Bay Creek	Bridgeton	Bay Creek	376	1,200.00	58.42
Sullivan, G. H.	Walstonburg	Beulah	Walstonburg	Arthur	323	1,135.00	133.00
Tingle, J. R.	Wenona	Oak City	St. Delight	Hassell	444	1,080.00	51.75
Topping, R. L.	Haw Branch	Timothy	Holly Neck	Red Oak	712	1,000.00	127.81
Waters, J. M.		Amity (a. m.)	Oriental (p. m.)	Ashwood p. m.	629	1,950.00	653.07
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel		Trenton	Bethany (Craven)	230	900.00	165.00
Williams, J. S.	Edenton	Gum Neck	Hunters Bridge	Berea	355	1,020.00	35.74
Winfield, W. O.	Beaver Dam	Terra Ceia	Scranton	Vanceboro	601	1,080.00	17.26
Yarborough, Theodore				Beulah Hill	76	150.00	
Total 54 Preachers	35 Churches	39 Churches	31 Churches	27 Churches	17,153	38,856.00	7,477.85

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1924

Note—The seven churches from which no 1924 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. This breaks all of our records in approach to absolute unanimity in reporting churches for North Carolina disciples of Christ. It stands as the best of our history. These seven churches who would not respond with annual report, after a multiplicity of appeals from various accessible approaches represents practically an irreducible minimum. The nineteen churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church, one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1924, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for the College year ending June 30, 1924; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Dunn Convention (Nov. 10-12, 1924). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School, and Y. P. S. C. E., and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year, 1925. The final line submitting the State's "grand total" presents absolute totals, that is, the final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies, and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; colored disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions which approximate an annual total of $2,000.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information on this from some of the districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—The Corresponding Secretary.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised: Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Airy Grove, Lenoir	C. W. Howard 3d			109	45		$ 2,000.00	$	$ 300.00	$ 100.00	$ 73.40	$ 131.00	$ 20.00	$ 224.40	$ 409.00
Arthur, Pitt	G. H. Sullivan 4th	3	5	78	40		2,500.00		275.00	100.00	21.15		24.00	45.15	382.00
Ayden, Pitt	W. H. Brunson Full	38	50	396	275		29,000.00		2,400.00	356.50	365.42	676.60	300.00	1,342.02	6,492.50
Bethel, Lenoir	E. E. Moore 3d		1	110	40		3,000.00		180.00		10.00	5.00	25.08	40.08	180.00
Deep Run, Lenoir	J. A. Saunders 2d	4	4	32	40		2,000.00		180.00	25.00					205.00
Durham, Durham	C. F. Outlaw Full	7	25	55	108		7,000.00	4,400.00	2,500.00	25.00	97.05	10.00	45.00	152.05	3,033.00
Eden, Green	L. J. Bickers 1st			40			2,000.00		125.00						462.90
Farmville, Pitt	Full	4	5	225	190	3	30,000.00		2,000.00		484.65	590.00	100.00	1,174.65	3,000.00
Fremont, Wayne				20			3,000.00					15.00	10.00	25.00	
Greenville, Pitt	Lee Sadler Full	60	76	430	300	3	75,000.00		3,000.00		314.82	530.00	400.00	1,244.82	5,850.00
Grifton, Pitt	Perry Case 3d	11	11	140	150	1	3,000.00		360.00	50.00	40.61	300.00	120.00	460.61	742.12
Grimesland, Pitt	W. A. Davis 3d	1	3	84	117	1	35,000.00		420.00		99.82	30.00	31.00	160.82	2,440.00
Hookerton, Greene	W. T. Mattox 1st		2	53			3,000.00		300.00			120.00	70.00	190.00	364.77
Kinston, Lenoir	A. E. Cory Full	72	103	962	852	1	145,000.00	60,000.00	6,000.00	40.00	3,386.72	1,150.00	729.45	5,327.00	18,520.65
LaGrange, Lenoir	Perry Case 2d	1	1	68	65	1	5,000.00		480.00		95.60	45.00	70.00	210.60	740.00
Raleigh, Wake	G. F. Cuthrell Full	26	63	176	200		80,000.00	24,000.00	3,600.00	150.00	113.84	50.00	100.00	263.84	40,400.00
Red Oak, Pitt	R. L. Topping 4th	10	17	102	100		2,500.00		240.00	120.00					482.00

Riverside, Craven	Jno. R. Smith 4th			160	75		1,000.00		250.00			25.00	60.00	85.00	429.00
Rocky Fork, Lee	L. J. Bickers 3d	1	5	45	70		1,200.00		200.00		1.25	10.00	15.00	26.25	199.92
Rountrees, Pitt	W. A. Davis 4th		1	140	80	1	4,000.00	250.00	300.00	50.00		60.00	10.00	70.00	4,835.00
D—Salem, Pitt				20			1,000.00						45.00	45.00	
Saratoga, Wilson	Perry Case 4th	3	3	60	55	1	3,500.00		204.00		15.00	100.00		115.00	324.00
Timothy, Pitt	R. L. Topping 2d	15	26	270	70		3,000.00		240.00	30.00	106.81	10.00		116.81	340.00
Walstonburg, Greene	G. H. Sullivan 1st-3d		1	142	104		4,000.00		500.00	58.00	59.35	10.00	18.50	87.85	515.00
Wendell, Wake	Louis A. Mayo 2d-4th	12	20	114	92		10,000.00		600.00	75.00	84.00	135.00	115.00	334.00	1,460.00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	Perry Case 1st	6	6	247	45		3,000.00		240.00	100.00	169.14	170.00	50.00	389.14	500.00
Wilson (First) Wilson	John Barclay Full	90	102	540	350	25	65,000.00		3,000.00		692.39	600.00		1,292.39	8,500.00
Wilson (West End), Wilson	Paul C. Southard Full		3	15	40		15,000.00		1,200.00	6.50					406.50
Total, 28 churches, 9 counties	19 ministers, 8 full	364	533	4,833	3,502	37	539,700.00	88,650.00	29,094.00	1,286.00	6,231.02	4,772.60	2.358.03	13,422.48	101,213.36

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	J. L. Green 1st-3d	7	18	181	125	1	5,000.00	200.00	450.00	150.50	2.16		8.61	10.77	553.50
Eunice Chapel, Hyde		25	25	75	40		1,000.00						1.00	1.00	
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith 1st-3d	13	15	135	70		3,000.00		600.00	85.00	8.98			8.98	1,095.00
Middleton, Hyde	J. L. Green 2d-4th	14	14	161	125	1	4,200.00		450.00	96.00	10.45		15.00	25.45	546.00
X—Mount Olive, Hyde	Jno. R. Smith 1st			100			1,500.00		300.00						300.00
X—Mount Pleasant, Hyde	J. L. Green 2d-4th, p.m.			41			1,000.00		150.00						150.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell	S. T. Smith 2d	5	8	60			1,000.00		150.00	40.00					150.00
New Lake, Hyde				22	25										50.00
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	J. L. Green 1st-3d, p.m.			50			500.00		150.00	60.00					185.00
Scranton, Hyde	W. O. Winfield 3d	6	6	50	63		2,000.00		300.00	45.00					430.00
Swan Quarter, Hyde	J. W. Lollis 1st	9	9	109	60		2,000.00		360.00	50.00					410.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	79	95	984	508	2	21,200.00	200.00	2,910.00	526.50	21.59		24.61	46.20	3,869.5 0

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Beulah Hill, Johnston	Theo. Yarborough 4th		4	76	103		1,500.00		150.00						235.00
Carr-Memorial, Sampson	W. O. Henderson 2d, p.m.			20			800.00		100.00						15.00
Dudley, Wayne	E. E. Moore 1st			90			1,500.00		240.00	14.00	32.13		1.50	33.63	254.00
Dunn, Harnett	O. T. Mattox Full	13	17	214	240	1	60,000.00	15,000.00	2,000.00	100.00	124.00	30.00	125.00	279.00	2,400.00
Eureka, Wayne	W. O. Henderson 3d	14	15	225			1,000.00		300.00	68.55	5.00			5.00	221.55
Goldsboro, Wayne	L. M. Omer Full	27	53	235	258		28,000.00	2,531.10	2,500.00	754.30	216.29	41.50	60.25	318.04	4,506.43
Mill Creek, Johnston	W. O. Henderson 4th	10	12	215	75		1,000.00		400.00	131.00	18.10		18.50	36.60	406.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	W. O. Henderson 2d	32	32	375	110		3,000.00		400.00	134.00	3.86		25.00	28.86	479.00
D—Prospect, Duplin				10			300.00								
Selah, Wayne	W. O. Henderson 1st	20	21	165	50	2	2,000.00		400.00	100.00	7.47		12.31	19.78	600.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	H. LeRoy Harriss 1st, 3d-4th	15	20	95	75		4,000.00		600.00	150.00	151.32	194.89	73.76	419.97	800.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 2 full	131	174	1,720	911	3	103,100.00	17,531.10	7,090.00	1,451.85	558.17	266.39	316.32	1,140.88	9,916.98

NASH—EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Bethany Edgecombe	W. T. Mattox 4th			25			2,000.00		180.00			13.00	12.00	25.00	240.00
Beulah, Nash	G. H. Sullivan 2d	2	3	103	72		2,000.00		360.00	75.00					495.00
Enfield, Halifax				20			3,000.00								
Littleton, Halifax				5			3,000.00						2.00	2.00	135.00
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	R. A. Phillips 2d	33	35	95	70	1	1,500.00		180.00	190.00		7.50	15.00	22.50	539.00
Roanoke Rapids, Halifax	D. A. Hudson Full	11	38	74	150		175.00			25.51	50.95	5.00	5.00	60.95	549.05
Rocky Mount, Nash	W. C. Foster Full	7	12	220	100		35,000.00	8,000.00	2,400.00		137.11	10.00		147.11	2,000.00
Rosemary, Halifax	D. F. Tyndall Full	21	27	330	175		10,000.00	1,600 00	1,950.00				12.00	12.00	2,300.00
D—Tarboro, Edgecombe				20			400.00				15.00			15.00	
D—Westrys, Nash				25			800.00								
Whitakers, Edgecombe	1st	1	3	63	45	1	1,200.00			40.00					458.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	John Barclay 2d-4th, p.m.	3	4	35	72		500.00		120.00	15.00					135.00
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	78	122	1,015	684	2	56,875.00	9,600.00	5,190.00	345.51	203.06	35.50	46.00	284.56	6,851.05

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Amity, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 2d, a.m.	4	4	189	100		1,500.00		200.00	65.00			15.00	15.00	450.00
Antioch, Pamlico		2	2	25	60		1,500.00			45.00	2.00			2.00	182.50
Ashwood, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 4th, p.m.			45	45		2,000.00		75.00				10.00	10.00	100.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico	W. L. Straub 2d-4th		1	221	140		7,000.00		600.00		5.00		14.42	19.42	700.00
Bethany, Pamlico	J. M. Waters Full	15	18	380	250	7	15,000.00	250.00	1,600.00	140.00	236.55	200.00	125.00	561.55	3,500.00
Bridgeton, Craven	W. L. Straub 3d	5	11	80	81		5,000.00		300.00		14.00		25.00	39.00	899.80
Broad Creek, Pamlico				44	50		800.00				36.50			36.50	100.00
Concord, Pamlico	S. T. Smith 4th	7	7	177	110		1,000.00		390.00	61.92			26.00	26.00	812.86
Edward, Beaufort	E. J. Harris 4th		5	81	50		1,000.00		300.00	50.00			20.00	20.00	475.00
Ellsworth, Craven	R. L. Topping Thurs. p.m.			15			800.00		40.00						
D—Gallilee, Craven				10			250.00								
Havelock, Craven	J. T. Moore 1st	1		16			1,000.00		156.00				3.00	3.00	100.00
Hopewell, Carteret				13			500.00			20.00					20.00
Kitt Swamp, Craven	J. A. Saunders 3d	16	20	84			1,500.00	190 00	180.00	51.00					757.00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	Burney Gillikin 4th		1	50	35		600.00	170.00							218.00

Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	J. T. Moore 3d			90	30		1,000.00		100.00	35.00					165.00
New Bern, Craven	Jas. G. Ulmer Full	6	20	165	154		23,000.00	1,000.00	2,400.00	50.00	326.56	130.00	60.00	531.56	5,561.64
X—New Hope, Pamlico	Jno. F. Pipkin 1st			25			2,000.00		120.00						
Oriental, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 3d			15	40		1,000.00	35.00	75.00		50.97		15.55	66.52	250.00
Otway, Carteret	J. T. Moore 4th	7	7	86	50		1,500.00		240.00	35.00					407.00
Royal, Beaufort	J. T. Moore 2d			10			1,500.00		204.00	40.00	24.90			24.90	290.00
Vanceboro, Craven	W. O. Winfield 4th			68			1,000.00		300.00		17.26			17.26	310.00
Total, 22 churches, 4 counties	11 ministers, 2 full	63	96	1,889	1,195	7	70,450.00	1,645.00	7,280.00	592.92	713.74	330.00	313.97	1,372.71	15,298.80

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

D—Antioch, Buncombe				31			800.00								
Asheville, Buncombe	J. Boyd Jones Full	14	48	260	160		65,000.00	5,600.00			151.81	175.00	50.00	376.81	5,895.89
D—Averys Crk., Buncombe				35			800.00								
Bee Tree, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman 2d		1	90	90		1,500.00		125.00						400.00
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 4th	2	3	75	100		2,500.00		96.00	40.00	9.00		8.00	17.00	250.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	C. B. Mashburn Full	12	28	127	80		40,000.00		2,700.00	75.00	137.95	50.00	60.00	247.95	19,825.00
Christian View, Rockingham				14			500.00								9.00
X—Corinth, Stokes				30			1,000.00								
Double Creek, Surry	R. A. Helsabeck 2d	12	12	85	35		2,500.00		180.00	50.00			6.50	6.50	390.00
D—Ether, Montgomery				19			1,000.00								
Goodsonville, Lincoln	T. J. Morris, Jr. 1st-3d	8	16	16			250.00			50.00					300.00
Greensboro, Guilford	H. P. Marley Full		6	96	188		21,000.00		3,000.00		398.59	100.00	100.00	609.59	2,511.22
High Point, Guilford				20	25								7.15	7.15	125.00
Jefferson, Forsyth	J. T. Saunders 4th, p.m.			31			1,000.00		140.00	20.00					125.00
King, Stokes	J. T. Saunders 1st, p.m.	1	32	32			1,000.00		60.00	80.00			5.25	5.25	1,095.00
D—Mount Nebo, Yadkin				30			200.00								
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck 3d	4	4	46	59		6,000.00		72.00	50.00	13.30		5.20	18.50	622.00
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley 1st	9	9	250	50		1,050.00		160.00	50.00					295.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	Lawson Campbell 1st-3d	5	9	95	104		3,000.00		1,200.00		12.86		20.00	32.86	1,375.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st	11	11	225	121	2	2,500.00		125.00	52.00	21.10		32.50	53.60	217.96
D—Refuge, Buncombe				30			600.00								
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. B. Worley Full			48	75		18,000.00		2,000.00	175.00	31.25	15.00		46.25	2,500.00
Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn 3d	3	4	115	80		1,500.00		120.00	85.00					850.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth	J. T. Saunders Full	23	33	166	118	2	10,000.00	175.00	1,320.00	135.00	47.66		35.00	82.66	2,003.98
Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley 2d	11	16	100	70		1,000.00		80.00	20.00					210.00
Spray (First), Rockingham	W. C. Greer Full	3	8	366	425		35,000.00		2,400.00		239.86		25.00	264.86	12,042.97
Spray (North), Rockingham	Full			100	150		4,000.00								125.00
D—South Fork, Surry				20			200.00								
Stokesdale, Guilford	J. C. Preston 2d-4th	43	45	225	124	4	10,000.00	2,300.00	350.00	125.00	3.50		16.00	19.50	2,395.00
Stoneville, Rockingham	G. H. C. Stoney 4th	2	2	75	68		4,000.00		180.00		60.83	6.40	15.00	82.23	308.50
D—Vance, Iredell				26											
W.-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	J. E. de Gafferelly Full	13	46	400	305		75,000.00	9,000.00	3,000.00		208.03		10.00	218.03	8,277.49
W.-Salem (Urban St.), Forsy.	J. E. Franklin Full	24	45	75	185		5,000.00	150.00	1,500.00	50.00					4,580.00
Total, 33 churches, 11 counties	16 ministers, 9 full	200	378	3,353	2,612	8	315,900.00	17,225.00	22,408.00	1,057.00	1,335.74	346.40	395.60	2,088.74	66,729.01

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Buck Mountain, Avery	W. L. Stout 2d	25	32	80	80		700.00		40.00	35.00					125.00
D—Cranberry, Avery				58			5,000.00								
Elk Park, Avery	Prof. W. M. Johnston Full	8	11	102	70		4,500.00	37.00							275.00
Foscoe, Watauga	W. T. Barlow 2d	3	8	42	125		5,000.00	225.00	75.00	72.00					969.00
Heaton, Avery	W. T. Barlow 1st	2	4	240	100		1,500.00	90.00	220.00	90.00					485.00
Johns Chapel, Burke	N. L. Bryan 1st	17	17	17	37		300.00		100.00	20.00					215.00
Poplar, Mitchell	J. S. Scott 2d			48	75		5,000.00		120.00	20.00					95.00
Relief, Mitchell	S. D. Bradshaw 4th	13	16	85	100		6,000.00		120.00	62.50					125.00
X—Smoky, Avery	W. L. Stout 1st			50			500.00		40.00						
D—Tamarack, Watauga				60	35		1,000.00			100.00					110.00
D—Willowvale, Ashe		2	2	55			500.00			35.00					35.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	4 ministers, 1 full	70	90	837	622		30,000.00	352.00	715.00	434.50					2,434.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Albemarle, Tyrrell	Geo. A. Moore 1st	1	3	78	90		1,700.00	300.00	300.00	74.00			6.67	6.67	1,549.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 2d	13	13	265	75		3,000.00		240.00	75.00	12.20	50.00		62.20	375.00
Bath, Beaufort	Louis A. Mayo 1st	8	10	175	90		2,500.00		300.00	80.00					400.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 1st	32	32	432	100		1,500.00		240.00	25.00					615.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	C. P. Thomas Full	29	29	345	250		25,000.00	1,200.00	1,800.00	94.99	312.95	251.57	24.18	588.70	1,680.90
Berea, Perquimans	J. S. Williams 4th	19	19	69	70		800.00	150.00	300.00	71.25	12.74		23.00	35.74	851.25
Bethlehem, Perquimans	H. L. Freeman 2d	8	10	107			1,000.00		240.00	50.00					300.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee 2d	18	18	300	75		1,000.00		300.00	50.00		12.50	30.00	42.50	465.00
Christian Hope, Washington	C. E. Lee 1st			70			500.00		192.00	35.25					301.04
Coinjock, Currituck	J. R. Lee 2d	5	5	51			2,000.00	200.00	225.00	75.00					375.00
Columbia, Tyrrell	Geo. A. Moore 2d			56	60		3,000.00		180.00						268.00
X—Edenton, Chowan	J. S. Williams 1st	40	70	101					300.00	100.00					250.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	H. L. Freeman 3d			95	50		1,000.00		216.00	30.00					275.00
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	H. T. Bowen Full	12	24	124	200		4,000.00	300.00	1,440.00	60.00	48.05		40.00	88.05	1,204.00
Everetts, Martin	J. W. Lollis 3d	14	14	161	100	3	8,000.00	600.00	300.00	240.00	1.00		20.00	21.00	2,190.00

Fairview, Martin	R. A. Phillips 4th	8	9	133			500.00		180.00	50.00			16.00	16.00	280.00
Gold Point, Martin	R. A. Phillips 3d	11	12	175	40		1,000.00		180.00	54.00					354.00
Gospel Light, Martin	4th	14	20	40	30		1,000.00			50.00					
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	J. S. Williams 2d			80	60		2,000.00		120.00	35.00					575.00
Hassell, Martin	J. R. Tingle 4th	23	23	200	75	3	1,000.00		180.00	50.00			7.25	7.25	263.00
Haw Branch, Beaufort	R. L. Topping 1st	2	2	150			1,500.00		240.00	30.00	11.00			11.00	365.00
Holly Neck, Washington	R. L. Topping 3d			175	75		1,000.00		240.00	75.00					415.00
Hunters Bridge, Beaufort	G. S. Williams 3d	11	25	105	65		5,000.00	500.00	300.00	67.54					367.54
Jamesville, Martin	E. E. Moore 4th			50	50		2,000.00		240.00				15.00	15.00	275.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck	J. R. Lee 3d	10	10	60	100	1	3,000.00	357.70	325.00	65.00					456.55
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	Geo. A. Moore 3d	6	6	168	60		3,000.00		180.00	40.00			3.32	3.32	250.00
Macedonia, Martin	Asa J. Manning 1st	28	28	300	65	1	2,000.00		180.00	125.00		35.00	20.77	55.77	205.00
Maple Grove, Martin	Asa J. Manning 3d	24	32	130	80		1,000.00		75.00	40.00					225.00
Mount Pleasant, Pitt	W. A. Davis 1st	5	5	88	25		2,500.00		300.00	50.00			15.00	15.00	435.00
Oak City, Martin	J. R. Tingle 2d			61	62		3,000.00	500.00	300.00		38.00			38.00	310.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard 4th	2	2	149			1,000.00		300.00	125.00		30.00	30.00	60.00	475.00
Old Ford, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis 2d-4th	35	36	496	142		5,000.00	1,000.00	800.00	75.00	15.00	50.00	37.35	102.35	3,219.00
Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort	2d			25	75		1,000.00			10.00					210.00
Pantego, Beaufort	C. W. Howard 1st	9	15	175	125	4	5,000.00		300.00		175.25	95.00	60.00	330.25	452.00
Philippi, Washington	Jno. R. Smith 3d	4	5	705	150		10,000.00		300.00	106.00					1,126.00
Pine Chapel, Beaufort	C. P. Thomas p. m.	4	4	5	30		800.00								25.00
Pinetown, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 1st-4th, p.m.	4	4	100			1,000.00		120.00	50.00					230.00
Plymouth, Washington	W. J. B. Burrus Full	35	60	260	150		7,500.00		1,200.00		45.20	5.00		50.20	2,080.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin	J. A. Mizell 2d			140	35		2,000.00		240.00						327.00
Powells Point, Currituck	J. R. Lee 1st-4th	20	40	150	100		8,000.00		650.00						830.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie				8			100.00								
Robersonville, Martin	O. E. Fox Full	2	5	300	130		20,000.00	2,700.00	2,200.00		217.36	70.00	125.00	412.36	2,612.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 4th	5	5	58	30		1,500.00	45.00	180.00	20.00					265.00
St Clair's Creek, Beaufort	Jno. R. Smith 2d	12	12	203	150		3,500.00		300.00	50.00					475.00
Saints Delight, Washington	J. R. Tingle 3d	7	7	135	50		1,200.00		300.00	75.00	6.50			6.50	625.00
Scuppernong, Washington	D. W. Arnold 4th	10	10	140	60		2,500.00	300.00	300.00	60.00		25.00	15.00	40.00	435.00
Sharon, Tyrrell				75			300.00								
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell				10			200.00								
D—South Shore, Tyrrell				20			500.00								
Stokes, Pitt	Louis A. Mayo 3d	3	8	50	69		1,500.00		300.00	85.50	12.81	5.00	20.00	37.81	668.50
Sweet Home, Martin	Lewis T. Holliday 4th			12			500.00		50.00						265.00
Terra Ceia, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 2d	14	34	51	20		2,000.00	173.00	240.00	35.00					156.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort	W. L. Straub 1st			75			1,000.00		300.00						523.00
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 3d	11	11	175	60	1	500.00		300.00	50.00					400.00
Washington, Beaufort	Richard Bagby Full	51	91	525	350	3	60,000.00	5,250.00	2,250.00		922.78	258.00	250.00	1,430.78	14,685.89
X—Wenona, Washington	J. R. Tingle 1st			48					300.00						
West Belhaven, Beaufort	E. J. Harris 2d	6	7	71	60		2,500.00		240.00		20.00			20.00	175.00
Williamston, Martin	Asa J. Manning 2d-4th	25	35	125	140	3	4,000.00		300.00		61.32	135.00	75.00	271.32	450.00
Zions Chapel, Washington	W. A. Davis 2d	10	10	200	135		2,500.00		300.00	75.00					975.00
Total,59 churches,10 counties	27 ministers, 5 full	610	820	8,830	4,008	19	230,100.00	13,575.70	21,383.00	2,608.53	1,912.16	1,022.07	833.54	3,767.77	47,559.67

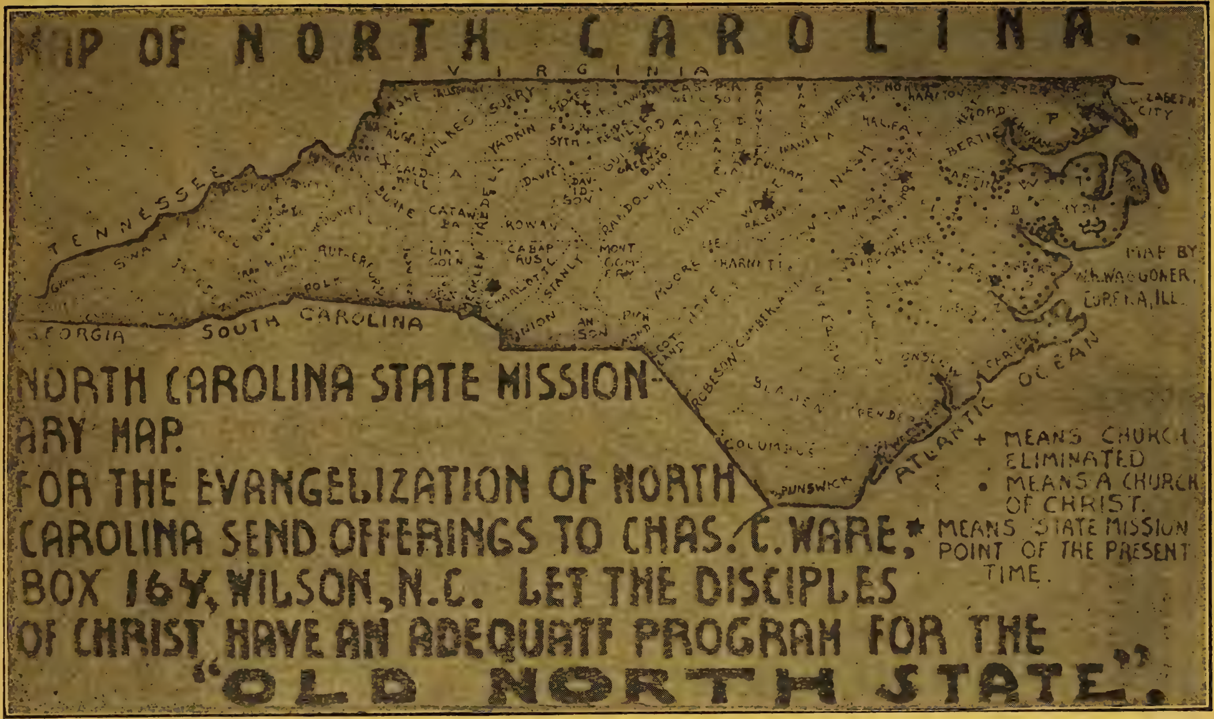
SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Armenia, Lenoir	F. F. Grim 3d	1	5	165	65		2,500.00		300.00	50.00	19.00	136.10	45.00	200.10	340.00
Bethany, Craven	W. V. Wilkinson 4th			30			1,000.00		300.00	50.00	1.00			1.00	230.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 1st	7	8	165	120	1	1,000.00		300.00	50.00	75.00	5.00	32.00	112.00	400.00
Comfort, Jones	L. B. Bennett 2d-4th			103	40		1,000.00		300.00	38.00	2.55	1.25	20.00	23.80	383.00
Dover, Craven	Jno. F. Pipkin 2d			35	40		1,500.00		84.00						95.00
Haskins Chapel, Jones	L. B. Bennett 3d	4	5	95			1,500.00		240.00	110.00					1,785.00
Jacksonville, Onslow	W. H. Walker p.m.			15			500.00								
Lumberton, Robeson				5											
D—Mary's Chapel, Onslow				1			250.00						1.00	1.00	
Pleasant Hill, Jones	L. B. Bennett 3d	11	11	324	200		1,000.00		240.00	100.00	42.75	17.50		60.25	860.00
Richlands, Onslow	W. H. Walker Full	19	32	232	225		5,000.00		1,600.00	432.00	90.00		60.00	150.00	2,261.74
Southwest, Lenoir	L. B. Bennett 1st	10	11	110	75		1,000.00		240.00	27.00	11.16	6.85		18.01	297.00
Trenton, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 3d			35	28		3,000.00		300.00	50.00	37.00		15.00	52.00	455.00
Tuckahoe, Jones	L. B. Bennett 2d-4th	4	5	140	60		1,200.00		300.00	43.00	25.73		25.00	50.73	509.00
Union Chapel, Onslow	W. T. Mattox 3d	1	1	93			1,000.00		300.00	50.00	146.75	41.00	5.00	192.75	375.00
Wilmington, New Hanover	Chas. H. Trout Full	7	18	184	102		15,000.00	1,400.00	2,100.00	68.00	140.00	67.05	45.00	252.05	2,257.60
Total, 16 churches, 6 counties	6 ministers, 2 full	64	96	1,732	955	1	36,450.00	1,400.00	6,604.00	1,068.00	590.94	274.75	248.00	1,113.69	10,248.34

GRAND TOTALS FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grand Totals, 203 churches, 48 counties	81 ministers active, 32 full	1,659	2,404	25,193	14,997	79	1,403,775.00	150,178.80	102,674.00	9,370.81	11,650.46	7,047.71	4,654.77	23,700.77	264,120.71

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST


MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA.
VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ELIZABETH CITY
MAP BY W. H. WAGGONER, EUREKA, ILL.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE MISSIONARY MAP
FOR THE EVANGELIZATION OF NORTH CAROLINA SEND OFFERINGS TO CHAS. C. WARE, BOX 164, WILSON, N.C. LET THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST HAVE AN ADEQUATE PROGRAM FOR THE "OLD NORTH STATE".
+ MEANS CHURCH ELIMINATED
• MEANS A CHURCH OF CHRIST.
* MEANS STATE MISSION POINT OF THE PRESENT TIME.

Location of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by stars on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Charlotte, Raleigh, Durham, New Bern, Elizabeth City, Carr Memorial, High Point, Lumberton and Fayetteville.

Carolina Enlargement Campaign

Adequate Construction of Disciples' "Home Base"— A. C. College, Raleigh Church, Benevolent Homes

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. The splendid student body of A. C. College, 1924-25 (largest number of college grade ever enrolled in the institution) must be increased in 1925-26 and more workers enlisted for the Christian ministry, and the mission field.

II. The good report of 2,404 additions to churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1924 must be improved in 1925 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian Evangelism.

III. A grand total of $212,556.50 was subscribed in this Carolina Campaign. Every practical effort must be made to effect prompt, full payments of pledges when due that the noble constructive ends may be really attained for which the money is subscribed. *A. C. College must be endowed; The notes for $9,300 on that most valuable Raleigh lot must be paid; our Atlanta Children's Home must be completed.*

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by Disciples of Christ in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable upbuilding of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-together" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, coöperative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right and so he is marked as the faithful son.

Let Carolina Disciples Be Faithful

Determine Now That Your Pledge Will Be Fully Paid

See Pages ~~34, 39~~ 35 39 43

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 7, No. 4 MAY, 1926

Year Book
of the
Churches of Christ
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
of North Carolina
1926

Containing Reports of the Eighty-First Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Wilson, Nov. 2-4, 1925

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Society (General Fund)	$ 13,837.32	Gain, 18 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Maintenance)	7,794.24	Gain, 6 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	5,629.91	Gain, 20 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1925)	5,521.75	Loss, 26 pct.
Temperance	45.00	Gain, 14 pct.
Christian Unity	35.00	Loss, 26 pct.
Total	$ 32,863.22	Loss, 32 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$266,578.29	Gain, 1 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
Capital Printing Company
1926

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 7, No. 4 MAY, 1926

Year Book

of the

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1926

Containing Reports of the Eighty-First Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Wilson, Nov. 2-4, 1925

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Society (General Fund)	$ 13,837.32	Gain, 18 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Maintenance)	7,794.24	Gain, 6 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	5,629.91	Gain, 20 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1925)	5,521.75	Loss, 26 pct.
Temperance	45.00	Gain, 14 pct.
Christian Unity	35.00	Loss, 26 pct.
Total	$ 32,863.22	Loss, 32 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$266,578.29	Gain, 1 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1926
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires 1927
W. H. Woolard, Rec. Sec., Greenville	Term Expires 1927
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1926
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1928
H. Galt Braxton, Kinston	Term Expires 1928
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term Expires 1927
George Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1928
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven, N. C.	Term Expires 1926

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton	P. O. Box 584, Kinston
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary	Vanceboro
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer	P. O. Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTION

Hookerton	Mack G. Smith, R. 1, Greenville
Hyde	J. L. Blake, Fairfield
Mill Creek	Elbert Barfield, R. 2, Bentonville
Nash-Edgecombe	V. W. Wheeless, R. 3, Nashville
Pamlico	Ray Phillips, Bridgeton
Piedmont	John T. Saunders, Rural Hall
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, President	Kinston
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Honorary President	Snow Hill
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Vice-President	Kinston
Mrs. R. F. Hill, General Secretary	Kinston
Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary,	266 Stewart Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary	A. C. College, Wilson
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer	Wilson
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary B. and G. Dept.	Kinston

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Field Worker, Mrs. Mary Moye Patterson, Farmville

Hookerton	Mrs. H. H. Settle, Farmville
Mill Creek	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn
Pamlico	
Piedmont	Mrs. H. P. Marley, 1001 Wharton, Greensboro
Roanoke	Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, Washington
Southeastern	Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake

THE WILSON CONVENTION

(By C. C. WARE, in *Christian Evangelist*, December 3, 1925)

From first to last, the eighty-first convention of North Carolina Disciples of Christ, held in First Church at Wilson, November 2-4, had a program of unusual strength. Every person assigned on the program for an address, a report, a conference leadership, or other major service, was on hand for his part.

Hospitality of the local church and friends was well put over under the leadership of John Barclay, the minister. The plan of entertainment was altogether efficient under the direction of Mrs. W. D. Adams. Visitors agreed that Wilson is a good town with a good live Christian church. Since this was her fifth State Convention since 1898, when her plant was new, she had grown quite convention-wise. Out-of-town visitors numbered 233, with as many more near-by and local disciples attending. The home pastor and the Mayor of Wilson voiced a genuine welcome the first evening, to which a characteristic response was made by D. C. Gordon, new minister at Farmville.

The most stirring address was made by Abram E. Cory, pastor at Kinston. His message was a thrilling urge for international good will, and was served fresh and warm out of his recent three months travel in fourteen countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. In Palestine he had a fresh vision of the world's need of the Christ; in Turkey he met one of the world's great Christian missionaries, and heard on the ground the vivid, luminous, gripping story of his latter-day heroism; in Russia he saw representatives of the large brotherhood of Evangelical Protestants, whose principles are vitally similar to our own, and he looked on the world's outstanding social and moral experiment of the new Russia with its marvelous potentialities.

Another address of much interest was that of John M. Waters on "The Improvement of Rural Churches." Brother Waters has been doing notable rural work at Arapahoe, and in some weaker groups in Pamlico County. He said that economic, social, and educational conditions had radically improved among the rural people. Hence an indifferent religious leadership of the future would certainly fail—indeed, is already failing—and that the church must provide an adequate leadership to conserve her vast resources in the rural field.

Sermons of the convention were preached by Lawson Campbell and J. E. De Gafferelly, of Winston-Salem; John R. Smith, of

Bridgeton, and Richard Bagby, of Washington. This was an unusual number of sermons, and marked a popular reversion to the program plan of a generation ago when frequent sermons were the order of the day. The reactions of the audiences seemed to favor this increase of preaching. The sermons gave spiritual uplift and were all of manifest inspirational value.

The religious education session, under the leadership of E. B. Quick, disclosed a galaxy of effective speakers in Perry Case, J. Boyd Jones, J. G. Ulmer, O. T. Mattox, Freeman Heath, G. F. Cuthrell, H. Galt Braxton, and E. B. Quick, who topped it off with the announcement for the new year's program. After these came Robt. M. Hopkins with an able address on the United Christian Missionary Society. He pleaded powerfully for a better understanding of its function and scope of service and its actual operations in the Kingdom of God.

The Tuesday afternoon session was given to the Woman's Missionary Societies, Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, of Kinston, presiding. The report of Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Secretary, showed definite, substantial progress. The address on Japanese Christian Missions, by Miss Rose Armbruster, was one of the clearest and most impressive ever heard in one of our conventions. Mrs. Terry King, of St. Louis, brought the message on literature.

The many rumors about the possible change of location for Atlantic Christian College, growing out of newspaper dispatches, gave to the college session an unusual interest. The problem and opportunity confronting the College at Wilson was strongly presented by George F. Cuthrell, of Raleigh, who had served faithfully on the steering committee. In short, the College must have a site of not less than 25 acres, buildings and equipment to the minimum value of $300,000, and an endowment not less than $250,000 to qualify finally with the State Board of Education as an A grade institution. This is a crucial demand for expansion. Several courses are open. The crowd was not without optimism. In fact, they have faced the task so long they are veterans at this big business of caring for our College. The resolution as finally and unanimously adopted is as follows:

"*Resolved*, That the recommendations of the Steering Committee of the Board of Trustees of the Atlantic Christian College be accepted, namely, that a survey of the field be made to gather all material information respecting the College and its relationship to its constituency, in order that the Board of Trustees may act effectively for the clientele of the College; that the results of this survey be submitted to the Steering Committee for study and the necessary approaches, and that the committee report to a joint called meeting of the Board of Trustees and the State Convention for final action."

J. B. Weldon, promotional secretary of the department of endowments in our National Board of Education, delivered an inspirational address on "The History of Our Movement In Its Educational Emphases," which was certainly one of the most impressive speeches of the convention, and with its drive and fire reached the heart of the big audience.

At the State Missionary session the convention got down to the bedrock of business, after an excellent "Message from Fort Bragg" from Chaplain Walter B. Zimmerman, a graduate of Drake, a man of fine personal appearance, and a loyal disciple. He teaches the largest adult Men's Class in the State at Fort Bragg, eleven miles from Fayetteville, the largest field artillery post in the world, and headquarters for all field artillery operations in America. The State Secretary's report showed a gain in receipts for State Missions of 20 per cent as compared with last year. The total gifts for State Missions from North Carolina sources were $5,629.91. This is the first year they have ever gone over $5,000. This, however, is altogether inadequate to reach the great sections of our State still unevangelized with our plea.

The year was marked with great building activities at the mission points. Charlotte completed a $40,000 educational plant with help of $15,000 loan from Church Erection Department. New Bern almost completed a splendid $50,000 main building, with help of $20,000 loan from same source. Raleigh has let contract for educational plant costing over $100,000, and likewise aided by $25,000 loan. Durham bought a whole group of contiguous lots well located and running more than half a block, financed same, and soon will build. Elizabeth City growth has been so incessant she had to build new rooms on the old property and must buy adjoining lots. Carr-Memorial built a country church by the main highway, and, best of all, built big strong membership during the year. Rocky Fork completed her interior furnishings and attracts the passing Florida tourists on the great highway, No. 50. High Point is looking for a property. Lumberton disciples fitted up the fine old Presbyterian Church in the shadow of the Governor's Mansion. The service of A. F. De Gafferelly, Diamond Jubilee evangelist, bore fine fruit during the year in organization of four new churches in the State. At the ten mission points there were more than 300 additions—a record year.

State missionary objectives for the ensuing year, with their missionaries, are as follows: C. F. Outlaw, at Durham; Geo. F. Cuthrell, at Raleigh; J. G. Ulmer, at New Bern; H. T. Bowen, at Elizabeth

City; C. B. Mashburn, at Charlotte; Paul C. Southard, at High Point; F. F. Grim, at Lumberton; J. E. Franklin, at Winston-Salem (Sprague Street); V. H. Grantham, at Rosemary (Halifax); John T. Saunders, at King; L. J. Bickers, at Rocky Fork; Roy O. Respess, at Edenton, and Fayetteville, to be supplied.

New ministers in the State were presented as follows: Albert R. H. Miller, Greenville; D. C. Gordon, Farmville; Edward J. Ronsheim, Statesville; Walter B. Zimmerman, Fort Bragg; Chas. H. Trout, Wilmington; Charles Malpass, Currie, and A. F. De Gafferelly, evangelist.

The next convention goes to New Bern in November, 1926.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WILSON CONVENTION

Fiftieth Anniversary Committee

We recommend:

1. That the Fiftieth Anniversary of the organized missionary service of the North Carolina disciples of Christ be fittingly commemorated in our annual convention of 1927; and in consideration of the fact that the initial organization meeting of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention was held in Kinston in 1877, we recommend that this Golden Jubilee Convention be also held in Kinston, and with the Gordon Street Christian Church.

2. That in the two-year period, terminating with the Golden Jubilee Convention at Kinston in 1927, we recommend that the following be accepted as our aims and ideals:

I. THE CHURCH.

(1) Weekly observance of the Lord's Supper in every church.
(2) A soul-winning campaign in every church, to the end that we have 30,000 members by 1927.
(3) Every church with the Gospel ministry.
(4) A Christian Journal in every disciple home.

II. THE MINISTRY.

(1) A trained and consecrated ministry.
(2) Adequate salaries and longer pastorates.
(3) A ministry emphasizing our historical and Biblical position.
(4) Enlisting ministerial recruits; North Carolina supplying her quota to the ministry and mission fields.

III. THE BIBLE SCHOOL.

(1) Eighteen thousand Bible School enrollment by 1927 attending Bible School.

(2) Every church supporting a Bible School.
(3) Adequate teacher training and emphasis on teaching in the Bible Schools.
(4) An adequate program for service for young people in every church.

IV. THE MEMBERSHIP.

(1) Training and inspiration for stewardship in every church.
(2) Old debts paid. New advances effected.
(3) A budget for North Carolina Missions of $10,000 per year.
(4) For all missions and Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), $55,000 per year.

Semi-Centennial Slogan: *The Church Exalting Christ, the Ministry Serving Christ, the Bible School Teaching Christ, the Membership Sacrificing for Christ.*

C. W. HOWARD, *Chairman.*
C. C. WARE, *Secretary.*
CLAUDE KISER.
H. GALT BRAXTON.
RICHARD BAGBY.
MRS. J. FRED TAYLOR.
MRS. W. G. WILSON.

Nominations Committee

We, the Nominations Committee, beg leave to recommend the reëlection of the present officers of the Convention, namely: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, W. H. Woolard; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend the reëlection of H. G. Braxton, J. W. Hines, and George Hackney, terms expiring 1928.

We also recommend that J. Boyd Jones and Lawson Campbell be elected as members of the Recommendations Committee, and John M. Waters be elected as our representative upon the Nominations Committee of the International Convention. We recommend Richard Bagby, W. H. Brunson, and W. T. Mattox as alternates.

We also recommend that the Program Committee for next year be W. C. Manning, Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, J. W. Hines, E. B. Quick, H. Galt Braxton, and pastor of church entertaining the Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

M. G. DARDEN, *Chairman.*
J. W. LOLLIS.
W. T. MATTOX.

Evangelizing Committee

We recommend the following appropriations for the sustaining of the Gospel ministry for the ensuing State missionary year:

1.	Charlotte	$ 200.00
2.	Durham	900.00
3.	High Point	300.00
4.	King	150.00
5.	Winston-Salem (Sprague Street)	480.00
6.	New Bern	400.00
7.	Rocky Fork	100.00
8.	Rosemary	300.00
9.	Raleigh	300.00
10.	Lumberton	120.00
11.	Elizabeth City	400.00

We recommend that Fayetteville be left to the consideration of the State Board.

J. W. Hines, *Chairman.*
P. H. Johnson.
Claude Kiser.
V. H. Grantham.
Jesse G. Bowen.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend that the invitation of the Broad Street Christian Church of New Bern be accepted for the entertainment of the next regular annual session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

John M. Waters, *Chairman.*
R. A. Helsabeck.
D. C. Gordon.

Education Committee

The Committee on Education begs to recommend for the Trustees of Atlantic Christian College the following: N. J. Rouse, E. R. Messick, G. T. Gardner, W. E. Hooker, W. H. Brunson, C. B. Mashburn, H. Galt Braxton, of North Carolina, and B. B. Kirkland, of South Carolina. Also to fill the unexpired term of W. E. Stubbs, who has moved to Florida, Clarence L. Hardy, of Maury, N. C.

George Hackney, *Chairman.*
Dr. R. H. Jones.
C. B. Mashburn.
G. F. Cuthrell.
D. Guy Saunders.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following recommendations:

1. That we render our praise to Jehovah, our Father, for His guidance in the past and for the beautiful spirit of harmony that has prevailed throughout this convention.

2. That we practice stewardship as our Father would have us, so that every department of the work of our great brotherhood may be more efficiently taken care of. That we increase our support to Atlantic Christian College, so that she may more efficiently train our young people for leadership.

3. That we express our thanks and appreciation to our District and National Representatives for their great addresses and their deep interest in our State work; and we also express our thanks to our Diamond Jubilee Evangelist for his splendid work in our State.

4. We commend the wise counsel and management of our State Board and the untiring and efficient work of our State Secretary to bring the work in the State to the largest possible growth and efficiency.

5. That we express our heartfelt appreciation for the splendid hospitality extended by the pastor, church, press, and City of Wilson, to the Convention through the days of its sessions.

6. The brotherhood of the State heartily appreciates the enterprise and the service rendered by our publishing houses and United Christian Missionary Society in bringing to our notice and displaying such a large number of splendid books and literature.

7. We recommend the continuance of the Historical Commission of the disciples of Christ in this State until the Golden Jubilee Convention in 1927.

8. In view of the opportunities and possibilities now presenting themselves to the disciples of Christ of this State, we recommend that we enter upon our work for the year 1926 with a profounder sense of responsibility and devotion to the common cause of our Lord than ever before.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman.*
W. J. B. BURRUS.
CHARLES H. TROUT.
W. H. TROTT.
C. E. SUTTON.

Temperance Committee

Resolved by the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina, in Convention assembled:

1. That we declare our faith and confidence in the 18th Amendment, especially as interpreted by the Volstead Act, to ultimately save our country from the evils of strong drink.

2. That we call upon the Christian people of this great Commonwealth to regard more highly and reverently our State and Federal laws.

3. Believing that the work of the Anti-Saloon League as yet has not been completed, we recommend to the disciples of Christ of North Carolina that we continue to give to this league our moral and financial support.

4. That this Convention elect two of its members as trustees of the Anti-Saloon League, namely: George F. Cuthrell, of Raleigh, and Richard Bagby, of Washington.

Respectfully submitted,
J. E. DE GAFFERELLY, *Chairman.*
F. L. VOLIVA.
RICHARD BAGBY.
W. C. FOSTER.

Bible Schools Committee

We recommend the following resolutions on Religious Education:

1. That the goals for 1925-26, as outlined by the departments of Religious and Missionary Education of the United Christian Missionary Society, be accepted as a working basis by the Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies of North Carolina, including the following points:

(1) *Leadership Training.* In order to stimulate trained leadership, the Bible Schools be urged to strive for the highest place, according to the following rating decided upon by the national field workers at the Oklahoma City meeting:

Class D Schools, 25 per cent of officers and teachers holding at least two units of standard credit or its equivalent.

Class C Schools, having 50 per cent holding four units.

Class B Schools, having 75 per cent holding four units and 10 per cent holding standard diplomas or equivalent.

Class A School, having all officers and teachers holding standard diplomas or equivalent.

Reports of rating to be made to the Atlanta office on blanks provided.

In reaching the national aim of 100 Schools of Methods for the present year, at least one school be held in the State this year.

(2) *Missionary Education and Offerings.* We urge the promotion of a unified program of Religious and Missionary Education. We suggest that Bible School and Endeavor leaders secure helpful literature on Missionary Education, and that through Bible School instruction, the promotion of Church Schools of Missions, and Church Night, the ideal of training World Christians be carried out.

That, in order to carry out the whole educational program of the church, expressional as well as impressional, the Bible Schools be urged to have fellowship in the four Bible School offering days—Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, and Children's Day—doing our best to reach the new State aim of $6,000. (Helpful special programs may be had free of charge for the appropriate observance of these days.)

That our Christian Endeavor Societies be urged to observe Endeavor Day, first Sunday in February, and help in the realization of our State aim of $700 for missions from C. E. Societies.

(3) *Vacation and Week-Day Church Schools.* Increase the number of Vacation Church Schools this year. We suggest that literature be secured from book tables at this Convention, and immediate plans be made looking to schools for next summer. We also recommend that our Bible School leaders lend hearty support to community movements looking to the establishment of Week-Day Church Schools.

(4) *Fidelity Christian Endeavor Program.* The new program, based on that adopted by the Portland Convention and adapted to our brotherhood needs, has just come from the press, and we recommend that all C. E. Societies secure the chart together with instruction books from the Regional Office, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga., and make regular reports of progress.

2. We further recommend that leaders give emphasis to the reading of *World Call, International Journal of Religious Education,* and others of our religious and missionary publications; the providing of suitable buildings and equipment; keeping alive the evangelistic spirit; giving attention to the rural churches and small Bible Schools, and the promotion of Christian Stewardship in the full sense of the term.

3. We recommend that the Bible Schools and Endeavor Societies coöperate with the Superintendent of Religious Education in carrying out the program adopted by the Department of Religious and Missionary Education of the United Christian Missionary Society at the Oklahoma City meeting of Field Workers, and that this program be published in the next issue of the *North Carolina Christian*.

FREEMAN HEATH, *Chairman*.
MRS. FRED P. LATHAM.
MRS. H. H. SETTLE.
MISS NATALIE NUNN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Examinations and Ordinations, beg leave to submit the following report:

1. That Brother D. Guy Saunders be ordained to the ministry of our Lord at such a time and place as may suit his convenience.

2. That the following brethren be enrolled among the ministers of the State: LeRoy Harriss, W. C. Greer, D. C. Gordon, Albert R. H. Miller.

Respectfully submitted,
C. W. HOWARD, *Chairman*.
J. R. TINGLE.
RICHARD BAGBY.

Auditing Committee

We, the undersigned committee, have examined the book of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, and find it correct.

D. A. WINDLEY.
G. H. CRUMPLER.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Dunn State Convention, November 12, 1924, Chairman W. C. Manning appointed the following:

Historical Commission, to serve 1924 to 1927: C. C. Ware, Chairman; C. W. Howard, J. R. Tingle, Asa J. Manning, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, and Mrs. McD. Holliday.

ANNUAL REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1925

Receipts

Bal. on hand, Nov. 1, '24	$ 252.35
Airy Grove	93.50
Amity	25.00
Armenia	25.00
Asheville	50.00
Ashwood	10.00
Ayden	650.00
Bay Creek	17.40
Belhaven	17.29
Berea	23.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	125.00
Bethel	30.00
Bridgeton	30.00
Charlotte	60.00
Chinquapin Chapel	17.50
Christian Chapel	15.00
Concord (Pamlico)	26.00
Comfort	25.00
Double Creek	6.50
Dudley	1.50
Durham	50.00
Dunn	130.00
Eden	12.80
Elizabeth City	40.00
Engelhard	8.61
Eureka	8.90
Everetts	20.00
Farmville	157.72
Fremont	15.00
Goldsboro	75.25
Greensboro	125.50
Greenville	610.00
Grimesland	66.00
Haskins Chapel	6.51
Hassell	12.25
Havelock	3.00
Hookerton	45.00
Jacksonville	2.20
Jefferson	2.00
Kinston	$ 801.00
King	10.25
LaGrange	132.50
Long Acre Chapel	2.72
Macclesfield	15.00
Macedonia	50.00
Maple Grove	15.00
Marys Chapel (Onslow)	1.00
Middleton	20.00
Mill Creek	28.50
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	15.00
Muddy Creek	2.70
Nazareth	4.00
Oak Grove	30.00
Old Ford	37.35
New Bern	25.00
Oriental	12.50
Pantego	60.00
Pfafftown	25.00
Pleasant Hill	10.00
Pleasant Union	25.00
Plymouth	30.00
Poplar Springs	27.00
Raleigh	125.00
Richlands	60.00
Riverside	30.00
Roanoke Rapids	10.00
Robersonville	125.00
Rocky Fork	20.00
Rocky Mount	36.27
Rosemary (Halifax)	12.00
Rountrees	10.00
Royal	13.00
Rural Hall	35.00
Saints Delight	5.00
Scuppernong	15.00
Salem	25.00
Selah	12.31
Southwest	4.42

Stokes	$ 20.00
Stokesdale	16.00
Sweet Home	5.00
Stoneville	15.00
Tuckahoe	25.00
Union Chapel	25.00
Washington	344.53
Walstonburg	25.00
Wendell	118.21
West Belhaven	15.00
Wheat Swamp	50.00
Williamston	92.50
Wilmington	45.00
Wilson (First)	400.00
Wilsons Mills	$ 84.83
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	140.00
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	10.00
Mrs. A. G. Bogue	5.00
Mrs. Ellen Brown	9.00
Coupons	14.69
Bible Class U. of N. C.	5.00
Int. Hackney Bros. note	29.31
Proceeds two notes, Bank of Grifton	980.00
U. C. M. S.	900.00
Mrs. W. N. Darby	7.00
	$8,189.37

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses to October 1	$1,988.70
N. C. Christian, space to October 1	190.00
Miss Mildred D. Ross, stenographer, to October 1	600.00
C. F. Outlaw, at Durham	750.00
W. C. Foster, at Durham	150.00
H. T. Bowen, at Elizabeth City	333.30
G. H. Sullivan, at Elizabeth City	66.66
C. B. Mashburn, at Charlotte	199.92
L. J. Bickers, at Rocky Fork	49.98
Paul C. Southard, at Rocky Fork	74.98
Paul C. Southard, at High Point	92.50
Jas. G. Ulmer, at New Bern	499.92
E. B. Quick, appropriation to October 1	120.00
A. F. De Gafferelly, at Lumberton	10.00
Geo. F. Cuthrell, at Raleigh	500.04
W. O. Henderson, at Carr-Memorial	49.93
F. F. Grim, at Lumberton and High Point	80.00
U. C. M. S., space National Year Book	27.08
E. B. Stallings, printing accounts	17.00
Carolina Engraving Company	21.33
Barrett's Printing House	15.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company	22.06
Capital Printing Company, Year Book	182.30
Bank of Grifton, two notes	1,000.00
H. A. White, premium on Treasurer's bond	2.50
Total disbursements	$7,043.20

Total receipts	$8,189.37	
Less total disbursements	7,043.20	
Balance on hand, November 1, 1925		$1,146.17

Note.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer, from November 1, 1924, to October 31, 1925, inclusive.

On November 1, 1925, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following Government securities received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds	$400.00

There was also on hand (not included in above report) $488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT WILSON, 1925

I. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) *The Field.* The following is the report of workers under the supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for the year ending October 31, 1925:

Chas. C. Ware. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 119; visited each State Mission point one or more times during the year; attended International Convention, Disciples of Christ, Oklahoma City, Okla., October 6-11; District Conventions attended: Hookerton, Roanoke, Mill Creek, Pamlico, Southeastern, Piedmont, and Hyde; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1925, $4,592.85, of which $3,692.85 was received from North Carolina sources and $900 from the United Christian Missionary Society; for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1925, to October 31, 1925, inclusive), $4,365.40; for Atlantic Christian College, maintenance (fiscal year ending June 30, 1925), $7,794.24. Grand total for the above specified causes, $16,752.49.

Durham. C. F. Outlaw, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 94; baptisms, 10; other additions, 22; total additions, 32; present membership, 75; raised on salary, $1,191.85; for other purposes, $1,175.82; total raised, $2,367.67; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $900.

Raleigh. Geo. F. Cuthrell, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 99; baptisms, 4; other additions, 29; total additions, 33; present membership, 206; raised on salary, $3,100; for other purposes, $1,582.41; total raised, $4,682.51. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $500.

NEW BERN. J. G. Ulmer, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 96; baptisms, 13; other additions, 15; total additions, 28; present membership, 175; raised on salary, $2,200; for other purposes, $5,968.14; total raised, $8,168.14. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $500.

ELIZABETH CITY. H. T. Bowen, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 108; baptisms, 33; other additions, 33; total additions, 66; present membership, 186; raised on salary, $1,300.28; for other purposes, $1,278.58; total raised, $2,578.56. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $400.

CHARLOTTE. C. B. Mashburn, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 96; baptisms, 10; other additions, 39; total additions, 49; present membership, 145; raised on salary, $2,500.08; for other purposes, $696.78; total raised, $3,196.86. State Board appropriation, $200.

HIGH POINT. Paul C. Southard, minister. Days, 14; sermons, 21; baptisms, 10; other additions, 15; total additions, 25; present membership, 41; raised on salary, $85.05; for other purposes, $118.50; total raised, $203.55. State Board appropriation, $147.50.

LUMBERTON. F. F. Grim, minister. Days, 13; sermons, 17; additions by statement, 15; present membership, 15; raised on salary, $42; for other purposes, $414.43; total raised, $456.43. State Board appropriation, $60.

ROCKY FORK. L. J. Bickers, minister. Days, 14; sermons, 28; additions by statement, 9; present membership, 54; raised on salary, $82.67; for other purposes, $107.75; total raised, $190.42. State Board appropriation, $100.

CARR-MEMORIAL. W. O. Henderson, minister. Days, 27; sermons, 33; baptisms, 40; other additions, 18; total additions, 58; present membership, 80; raised on salary, $48; for other purposes, $400; total raised, $448. State Board appropriation, $50.

SUMMARY. Workers, 10; days, 2,258; sermons, 710; baptisms, 120; other additions, 195; total additions, 315; total present membership (10 missions, including Fayetteville), 1,002; raised on salaries, $10,549.93; for other purposes, $28,494.90; total raised, $39,044.83.

(2) *The Support.* The regular annual report of Treasurer L. J. Chapman shows sources and amount of all State Missionary offerings for the Treasurer's year ending October 31, 1925. The United Christian Missionary Society contracted to assist us as follows for the year ending October 31, 1925: Durham, $400; Raleigh, $100;

New Bern, $200; Elizabeth City, $200; total, $900. These contracts were fully carried out, as there was no change of ministry at these points during the entire year. The Board of Managers met in their regular quarterly meetings as follows: at Greenville, November 24, 1924; February 23, 1925, and September 11, 1925; and at Wilson, May 26, 1925.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts, classified as to source:

96 churches gave	$4,667.73
53 Bible Schools gave	775.18
4 individuals gave	23.00
Young Ladies' Mission Circle, Winston-Salem (4th St.), gave	105.00
Mill Creek District gave	10.00
Disciples' Bible Class, U. N. C., Chapel Hill, gave	5.00
Interest collected	44.00
United Society gave	900.00
Total	$6,529.91

There is held intact for the State Missionary Service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

7 Liberty Bonds $400.00

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers (bearing 6 per cent) $488.50

II. Related Interests:

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* This began in June, 1920, and pledges were taken in the summers of 1920 and 1921 amounting to an aggregate of $212,556.50, of which $185,821.50 was in North Carolina and $26,735 was in South Carolina. To October 31, 1925, there had been realized in cash and negotiable paper a grand total of $114,574.02, of which $80,574.02 is cash, and $34,000 is in personal notes, covering pledges. Of the total cash realized, amounting to $80,574.02, there is credited to North Carolina sources, $75,564.68, and to South Carolina, $5,005.34. The notes are all of North Carolina pledgers. There is yet outstanding in pledges $97,982.48. In view of the great needs of all the causes concerned in this campaign, these pledges should be fully redeemed.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Raleigh church work is receiving 10 per cent in distribution of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, as well as all receipts in full so designated. To October 31, 1925, there had been distributed to the Raleigh Fund the net total amount of $5,809.06. As on October 31, 1925, there was a balance in the fund of $188.83 to credit of the Raleigh fund; therefore, the net amount of $5,620.23 had been disbursed to the Raleigh work, of which $2,365.23 had been applied to first unit of plant, and $1,550 paid on principal of first note, and $1,705 on interest due (to December 1, 1925) on all notes covering lot. This leaves balance due on principal of all notes covering lot, $7,750. Interest amounting to $155 will also be due June 1, 1926.

(3) *The Diamond Jubilee Evangelist.* The Department of Evangelism in the United Christian Missionary Society employed A. F. De Gafferelly as the Diamond Jubilee Evangelist for the Carolinas and Georgia. He began his service in this field February 1, 1925. Most of his time has been given to North Carolina, only three of his meetings having been held outside the State. His work is planned to be mainly that of a missionary and of a highly constructive type. It was expected that he should go into the undeveloped fields for the most part to inspire, strengthen, and construct the work in its initial stages, and in some fields to do strictly pioneer work. During the year in North Carolina he has held meetings, as given in chronological order, at High Point, Lumberton, Jacksonville, Roanoke Rapids, Fayetteville, Wilsons Mills, Walstonburg, and Richlands. This service is of fundamental value in State evangelization. It is to continue at least another year under the same auspices. Already Elizabeth City and Trenton have arranged meetings to be held by Brother De Gafferelly. It is expected that other groups in North Carolina will engage his services to the limit of his time as shared with the other two states.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,

Corresponding Secretary.

ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1925

Receipts

Balance in bank, January 1, 1925	$ 1,753.21	
Cash receipts on pledges undesignated	4,192.25	
Cash receipts on pledges, designated	347.00	
Interest collected	606.00	
Proceeds, sale old Ford car	214.00	
One-half Kimball Piano to A. C. C. (gift August 25, 1925)	162.50	
Total		$ 7,274.96
Personal notes, December 31, 1925		34,294.66
Grand total		$ 41,569.62

Disbursements

Distributed Funds:		
A. C. College	$ 3,134.87	
Raleigh Fund	582.85	
Benevolent Homes	457.86	
Total distributions		$ 4,175.58
Expenses:		
Salary, Field Worker	$ 281.66	
Traveling expenses, Field Worker	457.44	
Printing	43.00	
Stenography and office expenses	934.35	
Balance, new Ford car	30.50	
Total expenses	$ 1,746.95	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1925	$ 1,189.93	
One-half Kimball Piano, A. C. C., delivered August 25, 1925	162.50	
Total		$ 7,274.96

Assets

Balance in bank, December 31, 1925	$ 1,189.93	
One-half Kimball Piano, A. C. C. (Aug. 25)	162.50	
Distributed funds, North Carolina	46,133.10	
Distributed funds, South Carolina	3,152.38	
Personal notes	34,294.66	
Balance due on pledges	99,748.73	
Total		$184,681.30
Liabilities		None

Complete Summary Collections by States

North Carolina:

Cash, bonds and War Sav. Stamps, 1920	$ 14,172.48	
Cash and bonds, 1921	24,459.82	
Cash, 1922	13,306.53	
Cash, 1923	11,715.83	
Cash, 1924	7,544.62	
Cash and half piano, 1925	5,521.75	
Personal notes (December 31, 1925)	34,294.66	
Total North Carolina		$111,015.69

South Carolina:

Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware, Treas.)	$ 748.25	
Cash and War Sav. Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	976.89	
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	1,803.00	
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	502.33	
Cash, 1923 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	974.87	
Cash, 1924	....	
Cash, 1925	....	
Total South Carolina		5,005.34
Grand total both Carolinas		$116,021.03

Distributive Status of Pledges

North Carolina:		
Atlantic Christian College	$148,657.20	
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15	
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15	
Total North Carolina		$185,821.50
South Carolina:		
Atlantic Christian College	$ 8,020.50	
South Carolina State Work	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50	
Total South Carolina		26,735.00
Grand total both Carolinas		$212,556.50
Summary:		
Atlantic Christian College	$156,677.70	
Raleigh Fund (N. C.)	18,582.15	
S. C. State Work (S. C.)	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65	
Grand total		$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

ANNUAL STATEMENT, RALEIGH FUND

Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, for the Year Ending December 31, 1925

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank, January 1, 1925	$ 86.98	
Campaign distributions, undesignated	382.85	
Campaign distributions, designated	200.00	
Total		$ 669.83

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot	$ 620.00	
Printing and incidentals	16.00	
Total	$ 636.00	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1925	33.83	
Total		$ 669.83

SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE RALEIGH FUND, FROM ITS BEGINNING TO DECEMBER 31, 1925, INCLUSIVE

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign	$5,433.10	
Total Gov. Sec. from campaign (all cashed)	370.71	
Total interest collected	5.25	
Total		$5,809.06

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund	$2,207.00	
Paid interest in Raleigh Building Fund	25.41	
Paid principal first note, Raleigh lot	1,550.00	
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot	1,860.00	
Printing, advertising, and incidentals	132.82	
Total	$5,775.23	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1925	33.83	
Total		$5,809.06

NOTE.—Total balance due our Board of Church Erection of the United Christian Missionary Society, St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1925, on the principal of notes for the Raleigh lot is $7,750. Interest on these notes is paid in full to June 1, 1926, as above accounted.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as secretary, college professor, etc.
(E) Means evangelist.
(S) Means student.
(R) Means retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 675, Roanoke Rapids
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Fairfield
1 Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Washington
2 Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*BR*) Maytag Co.	~~R. F. D. No. 1, Bentonville~~ Goldsboro
Bickers, ~~L. J. (*S*)~~ John L.	~~A. C. College, Wilson~~ Deep Run
Bowen, H. T. (S)	~~109 Burgess Street, Elizabeth City~~ A. C. College Wilson
3 Bradshaw, S. C. (*BR*)	Relief
Brunson, W. H.	P. O. Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George St., New Bern ~~Plymouth~~
Campbell, Lawson ~~(*E*)~~	15 Street ~~609 N. Broad St.~~, Winston-Salem 5th St.
Case, Perry ~~(*G*)~~ (P. R.)	Grifton ~~A. C. College, Wilson~~
Cory, A. E.	109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Cuthrell, George F.	Leesville Road, Raleigh
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
De Gafferelly, J. E.	241 ~~630 Glade Street~~, Winston-Salem Hawthorne Road
Edwards, J. H. ~~(*BO*)~~ (S)	R. 2, Kinston ~~P. O. Box 115, Jackson~~
Foster, W. C.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
~~Franklin, J. E.~~	~~735 Devonshire Street, Winston-Salem~~
~~Freeman, H. L. (*BR*)~~	~~Plymouth~~
Glenn, T. J. (*BR*)	Stoneville
Gordon, D. C.	23 George St., New Bern Farmville
Grantham, V. H.	Rosemary
Greer, W. C.	Grifton
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
4 Hanson, J. Howard	Engelhard
Harris, Edgar T. (*BR*)	Washington
Harris, Everett J. ~~(*BR*)~~	Elizabeth City ~~Belhaven~~
Harriss, H. LeRoy (*S*)	Duke Univ. Durham ~~A. C. College, Wilson~~
Harris, Roe L. (*S*)	R. 2, Kinston ~~A. C. College, Wilson~~
Hartley, D. C. (*BO*)	Newland
Heath, Freeman (*G*)	Box 592 ~~210 Blount Street, Kinston~~ [illegible]
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*)	Heaton

Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*) .... R. F. D. No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. .... Newton Grove
Hill, W. T. (*BR*) .... R. F. D. No. 4, Lincolnton
5 Hilley, H. S. (*G*) .... A. C. College, Wilson
6 Holliday, Lewis T. (*BR*) .... R. F. D. No. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holton, A. J. (*R*) .... R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W. (R.) .... 1012 N. Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (*BO*) .... P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*) .... Beaufort
Jones, J. Boyd .... Greensboro ~~P. O. Box 1421, Asheville~~
LaPrade, W. T. (*G*) .... P. O. Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (*BR*) .... R. F. D. No. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, J. R. .... Harbinger
Lollis, J. W. .... R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
~~Manning, Asa J. (*BR*) .... Williamston~~
~~Marley, H. P. .... 1001 Wharton Street, Greensboro~~
Mashburn, C. B. .... 1202 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Mattox, W. T. (*G*) Univ. of N. C. .... ~~A. C. College, Wilson~~ Chapel Hil
~~Mayfield, A. H. (*BR*) .... Wilson~~
~~Miller, Albert R. H. .... Greenville~~
Mizell, John A. (*BO*) .... Rosemary
Moore, Eber E. (*BR*) .... R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro
~~Moore, George A. (*BO*) .... R. F. D. No. 1, Washington~~
7 Moore, J. T. (*BR*) .... Reelsboro
~~Omer, L. M. .... P. O. Box 215, Goldsboro~~
Outlaw, C. F. .... 1006 Park Avenue, Durham
Parker, R. P. (*S*) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*) .... Poplar
Phelps, George W. .... Spray
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*) Everette .... ~~Macclesfield~~
Pipkin, John F. (*S*) .... R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Preston, J. C. (*BR*) .... Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*) .... R. F. D. No. 1, Bethel
Respess, Roy O. (*S*) .... R. F. D. No. 1, Pinetown
Ricks, Paul T. (*BR*) .... R. F. D. No. ~~2, Wilson~~ 5; Kinst
Rightsell, L. T. (*BO*) .... LaGrange
Ronsheim, Edw. J. (*G*) .... P. O. Box 212, Statesville
Satterthwaite, J. B. (*BO*) .... Belhaven
Saunders, D. Guy (*BR*) .... Washington
Saunders, J. A. ~~(*G*)~~ (B.R) .... R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T. (E) Gen. Del. .... ~~Rural Hall~~ Winstn Sale
8 Smith, John R. .... Bridgeton
9 Smith, S. T. (*BR*) .... Fairfield
10 Southard Paul C. (*S*) .... A. C. College, Wilson

Stoney, G. H. C. (*BO*)	320 S. Main St. ~~Box 93, Salem Station~~, Winston-Salem
11 ~~Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)~~	310 Bragg St. ~~407 W. Lee Street~~, Wilson
12 Tingle, J. R. (*BR*)	Ayden
13 Topping, R. L. (*BR*)	Vanceboro
Trout, Chas. H.	411 Dock Street, Wilmington
~~Ulmer, James G.~~	~~318 Spencer Avenue, New Bern~~
~~Walker, W. Harry~~	~~Richlands~~
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	P. O. Box 164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (G.)	A. C. College, Wilson ~~Arapahoe~~
Watson, Lester (*BR*)	Riverside
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BR*)	Maysville
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolff, J. W. (*BO*)	Asheboro
Worley, H. B.	Reidsville
Yarborough, Theo. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Bentonville
Zimmerman, Chaplain W. B. (G.)	Fort Bragg

Non-Resident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Cooley, W. R. (*BR*)	Galax, Va.
~~Scott, J. S.~~	~~R. F. D. No. 1, Box 38, Erwin, Tenn.~~
Sexton, E. Kerr,	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	B. F. Scarboro	R. F. D. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. F. D. 1, Columbia
Amity	Benj. E. Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	Mrs. Ethel Creasman	R. F. D. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Mrs. J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	G. Felix Loftin	R. F. D. 5, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	R. F. D. 1, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden	Robt. Worthington	Ayden
Bath	B. O. Burbage	Bath
Bay Creek	H. S. Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. F. D. 4, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	E. W. Latham	Belhaven
Berea	Mrs. C. E. Sutton	R. F. D. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	John E. Wetherington	R. F. D. 2, New Bern

Bethany (Edgecombe)	J. S. Weeks	Bethany
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson	R. F. D. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel	T. J. Abbott	R. F. D. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	E. Young Barry	R. F. D. 4, Hertford
Beulah	V. W. Wheeless	R. F. D. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	R. F. D. 2, Smithfield
Bridgeton	I. H. Brite	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. F. D. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	R. F. D. 1, King
Carr-Memorial	Joe H. Carr	R. F. D. 6, Clinton
Charlotte	B. T. Walker, 1705 Kenilworth Ave.,	Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	F. J. Koonce	R. F. D. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R. F. D. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning	R. F. D. 1, Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Corinth	H. McGee	Germanton
Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	T. E. Snow	R. F. D. 1, Rockford
Dover	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	S. L. Basden	Dudley
Dunn	E. L. Cook	Dunn
Durham	W. P. McGehee	505 Mangum St., Durham
Eden	Roland Taylor	LaGrange
Edenton	W. H. White	406 E. Fulton St., Edenton
Edward	Mrs. Mary B. Fulcher	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	A. D. Jones	R. F. D. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn	213 Pearl, Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Dan Ellis	Elk Park
Ellsworth	R. L. Topping	Vanceboro
Enfield	R. M. Wise	Enfield
Engelhard	Ira Rose	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Mrs. R. W. Green	Scranton
Eureka	Clarence Millard	R. F. D. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts	George H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	J. L. Blake	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. F. D. 4, Williamston
Farmville	H. W. Turnage	Farmville

Fayetteville	Miss Nettie Cuthrell	Box 236, Fayetteville
Foscoe	Mrs. D. P. Wyke	Shulls Mills
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galilee	James Everington	R. F. D. 2, New Bern
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	A. W. Griffin	P. O. Box 555, Goldsboro
Goodsonville	Miss Rosie Hallbrook	R. 4, Lincolnton
Gospel Light	Albert Tetterton	Dardens
Greensboro	Claude Kiser	P. O. Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville	Mrs. H. H. Settle	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	Mrs. J. O. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	E. H. Gray	R. F. D. 1, Trenton
Hassell	J. W. Eubanks	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. M. F. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. B. Williams	R. F. D. 1, Vanceboro
Heaton	Ernest Johnson	Heaton
High Point	Hugh Palmer	614 S. Main St., High Point
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton	H. S. Taylor	Hookerton
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Hunters Bridge	H. S. Hardison	R. F. D. 2, Pinetown
Jacksonville	Mrs. J. B. Murrill	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Marion C. Jackson	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Bennett Forbes	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Mrs. Grady Speas	Tobaccoville
Johns Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. F. D. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	Fred E. Shore	King
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn	210 E. Blount, Kinston
Kitt Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. F. D. 1, New Bern
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Littleton	Mrs. H. J. Cordle	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	J. J. Skinner	R. F. D. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. F. D. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	G. L. Canady	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	W. P. Harris	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday	R. F. D. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't)	T. K. Walker	R. F. D. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	Mrs. Mary R. Williams	R. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton	Capt. G. M. Silverthorn	Middleton
Mill Creek	John H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Leechville

Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	George W. Peterson	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R. F. D. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	Mrs. C. M. Cartwright	Warbler
New Bern	Mrs. J. Frank Brinson,	416 Spencer Ave., New Bern
New Home	R. H. Bledsoe	R. F. D. 4, Mt. Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R. F. D. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop	R. F. D. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. Lucy E. Midyette	Oriental
Otway	Iredell Lawrence	R. F. D., Beaufort
Pamlico Chapel	Mrs. Riley Hooten	Ransomville
Pantego	P. H. Johnson	Pantego
Pfafftown	Mrs. I. C. Shore	R. F. D. 2, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	T. W. Spruill	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	George G. Noble	R. F. D. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	John C. Warren	R. F. D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	Gilbert Davis	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	T. M. Guard	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak	W. S. May	R. F. D. 2, Greenville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. O. W. Leath	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Relief	S. C. Bradshaw	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	L. C. Moore	R. F. D. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids	D. A. Hudson	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	J. L. Marion	R. F. D. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount	J. E. Morton	234 Rose St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R. F. D. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	John R. Spier	R. F. D. 1, Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal

Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Howard L. Selby	R. F. D. 1, Bath
Saints Delight	O. A. Chesson	Plymouth
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly	Grifton
Salem Fork	Mrs. Bessie Martin	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. F. D. 4, Wilson
Scranton	W. A. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton	R. F. D. 1, Columbia
Smoky	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
Sound Side	Mrs. W. S. Snell	R. F. D., Columbia
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Mrs. R. K. Vause	R. F. D. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	A. D. Parker	P. O. Box 336, Spray
Spray (North)	C. W. Phillips	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes	Mrs. J. B. Congleton	Stokes
Stokesdale	Mrs. Mary E. Southern	Stokesdale
Stoneville	D. K. Helsabeck	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Mrs. Queenie Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	E. H. Roberson	Williamston
Tamarack	R. A. Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	Mrs. L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. F. D. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva D. Latham,	R. F. D. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trenton	Mrs. J. A. Smith	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie Brown	R. F. D. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel	W. T. Cox	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	J. H. Adams	Pungo
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. F. D. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	Miss Lula Brewer	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wenona	Mrs. W. A. Kerney	Box 34, Wenona
West Belhaven	Miss Myrtle Martin	Belhaven
Westrys	Joe B. Williford	R. F. D. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers	H. J. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	W. S. Herndon	Elm City
Williamston	J. T. Price	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tolliver

Wilmington	Spurgeon Baxley	707 Grace St., Wilmington
Wilson (First)	T. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	W. T. Holden	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	E. R. Messick	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	H. V. Rothrock,	649 Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	J. C. Jones	R. F. D. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	Ernest S. Walker	Columbia
Amity	R. L. Bell	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	T. D. Scarborough	R. F. D. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	K. L. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	G. F. Loftin	R. F. D. 5, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	R. F. D. 1, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	J. L. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Bath
Ayden	T. G. Worthington	Ayden
Bath	C. B. Latham	Bath
Bay Creek	Mrs. Z. V. Whealton	Mesic
Beaver Dam	T. M. Singleton	R. F. D. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	Thomas Stevens	Bee Tree
Belhaven	Darwin Whidbee	Belhaven
Berea	Blount Eure	R. F. D. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico)	G. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel	W. H. Harrison	R. F. D. 3, Grifton
Beulah	A. J. Fisher	Nashville
Beulah Hill	E. Dalton Adams	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. F. D. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	Miles Fields	Elk Park
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	R. F. D. 1, King
Carr-Memorial	C. F. Boyette	R. F. D. 6, Clinton
Charlotte	G. H. Jackson,	110 Bromley Rd., M. P., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	W. R. Dixon	R. F. D. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	J. Arthur Wynn	Williamston
Columbia	W. B. Nooney	Columbia

Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	A. F. Leary	Merritt
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	Albert Shinault	R. F. D., Rockford
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	J. B. O'Neal	Dunn
Durham	W. P. McGehee	505 Mangum St., Durham
Edenton	W. A. Griffin	218 E. King St., Edenton
Edward	Mrs. B. L. Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. F. D. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn,	213 Pearl St., Elizabeth City
Elk Park	John W. Ellis	Elk Park
Engelhard	Ira Rose	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Eureka	W. M. Strickland	R. F. D. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts	C. B. Roebuck	Everetts
Fairfield	Dan D. Cuthrell	Fairfield
Fairview	Augustus Moore	Williamston
Farmville	J. F. Carr	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. J. H. Brinkley	Shulls Mills
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	T. A. Henley	P. O. Box 458, Goldsboro
Greensboro	O. N. Petree,	1335 W. Market Plaza, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	J. L. Williams	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	J. W. Ervin	R. F. D. 1, Trenton
Hassell	G. W. Ayers	Hassell
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	H. F. Noble	125 Briggs Ave., High Point
Holly Neck	J. S. Davenport	R. F. D., Mackeys
Hunters Bridge	C. S. Windley	Pinetown
Jamesville	E. H. Ange	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	O. A. Kiger	Rural Hall
Johns Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	M. T. Spainhour	King
Kinston	Eli J. Perry	Kinston
Kitt Swamp	Charlie Stubbs	Ernul
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove	I. T. Fodrie	R. F. D. 1, Beaufort

Long Acre Chapel	C. G. Respess	R. F. D. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	G. L. Canady	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday	R. F. D. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't)	J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Olive	Cleveland Smithwick	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	J. A. Teel	R. F. D. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	John U. Phelps	Clemmons
New Bern	John R. Taylor	New Bern
New Home	Samuel Cassell	Ararat
New Hope	Mrs. Myrtle Lee	Reelsboro
Oak City	H. M. Ainsley	Oak City
Old Ford	F. S. Hodges	R. F. D. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. Lucy E. Midyette	Oriental
Otway	O. C. Lawrence	Beaufort
Pantego	T. H. Whitley	Pantego
Pfafftown	Geo. W. Flynt	Buena Vista, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. J. Woodley	Creswell
Pleasant Hill	Luther King	R. F. D. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Grove	W. S. Spencer	Fairfield
Pleasant Union	John C. Warren	R. F. D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	Gilbert Davis	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	C. E. Moore	Rural Hall
Powell's Point	G. C. Sawyer	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak	Hazard May	R. F. D. 2, Greenville
Reidsville	O. W. Leath	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	E. W. Causey	R. F. D. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Rapids	B. F. Armstrong	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	W. H. Holliday	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	W. I. Blakely	R. F. D. 4, Jonesboro
Rocky Mount	W. C. Foster	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R. F. D. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	P. M. Gurganus	R. F. D., Winterville
Rural Hall	Chas. R. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Norman H. Warren	Ransomville
Saints Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys

Salem Fork	A. A. Layell	Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner	R. F. D. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton	S. C. Silverthorne	Scranton
Scuppernong	W. B. Davenport	Creswell
Selah	Frank Rose	Bentonville
Southwest	J. F. Tilghman	R. F. D. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	B. H. Edwards	Leaksville
Spray (North)	C. W. Phillips	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes	H. D. Gurganus	Stokes
Stokesdale	D. L. Friddle	Stokesdale
Stoneville	T. J. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	T. A. Harris	Swan Quarter
Tamarack	W. F. Trivette	Tamarack
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	P. S. Moore	R. F. D. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton	Mrs. J. A. Smith	Trenton
Tuckahoe	B. A. Brown	R. F. D. 1, Comfort
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	H. G. Winfield	Washington
Wendell	B. G. Mattox	Wendell
Wenona	Richard Heyman	Wenona
West Belhaven	P. H. Everett	Belhaven
Wheat Swamp	Geo. A. Rouse	R. F. D. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers	H. J. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	M. G. Sharp	Elm City
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	Owen Whorley	Baldwin
Wilmington	J. E. Gilliard,	409 Wrightsville Ave., Wilmington
Wilson (First)	Perry Case	A. C. College, Wilson
Wilson (West End)	W. T. Holden	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4thSt.)	J. A. Glenn	P. O. Box 1836, Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	R. E. Wall	Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Zions Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A. C. COLLEGE

Terms Expiring 1926

W. E. Proctor	Grimesland, N. C.
J. W. Hines	Rocky Mount, N. C.
C. W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.
A. J. Moye	Farmville, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
E. C. Hillyer	Raleigh, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
J. C. Richardson	Garnett, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1927

George Hackney, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
J. Fred Taylor	Kinston, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles	Wilson, N. C.
W. B. Turner	Aiken, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1928

N. J. Rouse	Kinston, N. C.
E. R. Messick	Winston-Salem, N. C.
G. T. Gardner	Grifton, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Charlotte, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland	Columbia, S. C.

Honorary Trustee for Life

Col. S. B. Taylor	Catherine Lake, N. C.

SECRETARIES NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

Hookerton District—Mrs. H. H. Settle, Greenville

Airy Grove—Mrs. C. B. Whitfield, Hookerton.
Arthur—Mrs. Walter Perry, Greenville.
Ayden—Mrs. J. B. Eure, Ayden.
Durham—Mrs. J. H. Lewis, Holland Street, Durham.
Farmville—Mrs. B. T. Dail, Farmville.
Greenville—Mrs. R. L. Smith, Greenville.
Grifton—Mrs. C. C. May, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. C. M. Jones, Grimesland.
Hookerton—Mrs. E. E. Sugg, Hookerton.
Kinston—Mrs. J. Roger Brooks, Kinston.
LaGrange—Mrs. W. P. Hardy, LaGrange.
Raleigh—Mrs. J. M. Williams, 126 W. Lane St., Raleigh.
Rocky Mount—Mrs. J. W. Tetterton, 521 Buena Vista Ave., Rocky Mount.
Timothy—Mrs. P. S. Moore, R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro.
Walstonburg—Mrs. E. C. Carr, Walstonburg.
Wendell—Miss Carrie Liles, Wendell.
Wheat Swamp—Mrs. Emmette Jones, LaGrange.
Wilson—Mrs. C. C. Ware, Wilson.

Mill Creek District—Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn

Dudley—Mrs. Vera Price King, Dudley.
Dunn—Mrs. A. F. Pope, Dunn.
Goldsboro—Mrs. R. T. Cozart, 200 Lee St., Goldsboro.
Lumberton—Mrs. H. M. Beasley, 17th St., Lumberton.
Wilsons Mills—Mrs. W. G. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

Pamlico District—Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental

Bethany—Mrs. J. M. Waters, Arapahoe.
Edward—Miss Belva Bennett, Edward.
New Bern—Mrs. W. B. Pugh, New Bern.
Oriental—Mrs. Grant Lee, Oriental.
Royal—Mrs. H. W. Hudnell, Royal.

Piedmont District—Mrs. H. P. Marley, 1001 Wharton Street, Greensboro

Asheville—Mrs. J. C. Penland, 222 Brevard Road, Asheville.
Charlotte—Mrs. H. S. Coleman, 903 N. Pine St., Charlotte.
Greensboro—Mrs. Hal Price, 512 N. Elm St., Greensboro.
High Point—Mrs. C. W. Burns, 300 Washington St., High Point.

Pfafftown—Mrs. Lawson Campbell, 609 N. Broad St., Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Mrs. Oscar M. Kiser, Rural Hall.
Spray—Miss Lola W. Jones, Box C, Leaksville.
Stoneville—Miss Gertrude Glenn, Stoneville.
Winston-Salem—Mrs. Errett Straley, General Delivery, Winston-Salem.

Roanoke District—Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, Washington

Belhaven—Mrs. Frank Snyder, Belhaven.
Pantego—Mrs. Thomas Whitley, Pantego.
Plymouth—Mrs. G. W. Bowen, Plymouth.
Robersonville—Mrs. David Grimes, Robersonville.
Washington—Mrs. E. L. Roebuck, Washington.
Williamston—Mrs. J. B. Woolard, Williamston.

Southeastern District—Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake

Chinquapin Chapel—Mrs. Ora Pollock, R. F. D. No. 1, Trenton.
Comfort—Mrs. J. R. Philyaw, Comfort.
Pleasant Hill—Miss Rosa Lee Westbrook, R. F. D. No. 7, Kinston.
Richlands—Miss Adele Bell, Richlands.
Roanoke Rapids—Miss Curtis Gray, Roanoke Rapids.
Southwest Armenia—Mrs. E. S. Russell, R. F. D. No. 6, Kinston.
Union Chapel—Mrs. L. D. Boggs, Jacksonville.
Wilmington—Mrs. Chas. H. Trout, 411 Dock St., Wilmington.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers an eleven-year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*N. C. C. W. M. S.*
1915	$1,224.33	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by the fifty leading North Carolina churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1924, and closed June 30, 1925, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Wilson State Convention (November 2-4, 1925). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Golden Jubilee (U. C. M. S.), Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, or local District Missions.

1.	Kinston	$5,432.92
2.	Wilson (First)	2,755.75
3.	Greenville	1,998.60
4.	Washington	1,263.10
5.	Ayden	1,183.41
6.	Farmville	1,060.57
7.	New Bern	704.05
8.	Raleigh	571.25
9.	Greensboro	547.12
10.	Bethany (Pamlico)	496.00
11.	Robersonville	460.31
12.	Belhaven	457.51
13.	Grifton	371.00
14.	Goldsboro	368.47
15.	Rocky Mount	367.28
16.	Wilsons Mills	354.87
17.	Wendell	349.61
18.	Winston-Salem (4th Street)	342.56
19.	Armenia	305.75
20.	Asheville	304.05
21.	Dunn	302.75
22.	Pantego	300.33
23.	Wheat Swamp	289.31
24.	Charlotte	285.25
25.	Airy Grove	230.10
26.	Williamston	$ 245.10
27.	Spray (First)	224.70
28.	LaGrange	215.10
29.	Durham	201.50
30.	Wilmington	195.00
31.	Union Chapel	187.90
32.	Hookerton	187.10
33.	Richlands	137.30
34.	Plymouth	133.37
35.	Elizabeth City	119.00
36.	Grimesland	112.66
37.	Saratoga	108.00
38.	Royal	107.25
39.	Pleasant Union	103.45
40.	Pleasant Hill	100.25
41.	Rountrees	95.00
42.	Chinquapin Chapel	80.34
43.	Walstonburg	77.35
44.	Broad Creek	75.00
45.	Macedonia	75.00
46.	Bridgeton	72.00
47.	Reidsville	70.45
48.	Amity	65.44
49.	Pfafftown	65.00
50.	Timothy	62.70

see report in 1926 Year Book

THE THIRY-FIVE PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular minister as this Year Book goes to press. It is earnestly hoped that the number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong ministers of the gospel.

Antioch (Buncombe)
Antioch (Pamlico)
Avery's Creek
Christian View
Columbia
Corinth
Cranberry
Dover
Ellsworth
Enfield
Ether
Fremont

Galilee
Hopewell
John's Chapel
Littleton
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)
Otway
Pamlico Chapel
Pleasant Grove
Refuge
Roanoke Chapel
Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville

Royal
Salem
Sharon
Smoky
Sound Side
South Shore
Spray (North)
Stoneville
Tarboro
Vance
Willowvale

three eleven

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that ~~seven~~ eleven churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers ~~during the year 1925.~~ 1926 However, we see only ~~two~~ three vacancies in the pulpits of these ~~thirty~~ twenty seven "full-time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling these vacancies. It is to be observed that ~~Pleasant Union~~ Pfafftown is a new entry in the "major league" of full-time churches, while ~~Belhaven and Roanoke Rapids~~ Bethany have dropped out. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

1 ~~1.~~ Asheville, ~~J. Boyd Jones.~~ W. P. Shanhart
2 ~~2.~~ Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
~~3. Bethany (Pamlico), J. M. Waters.~~
3 ~~4.~~ Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn.
~~5. Dunn, H. S. Hilley, supply.~~
4 ~~6.~~ Durham, C. F. Outlaw.
5 ~~7.~~ Elizabeth City, ~~H. T. Bowen.~~ R. S. Tandy
6 ~~8.~~ Farmville, ~~D. C. Gordon.~~ R. A. Atkins
7 ~~9.~~ Goldsboro, ~~L. M. Omer.~~
8 ~~10.~~ Greensboro, ~~H. P. Marley.~~ unoccupied
9 ~~11.~~ Greenville, ~~R. R. H. Miller.~~ R. J. Bamber
10 ~~12.~~ Kinston, A. E. Cory.
11 ~~13.~~ New Bern, ~~J. G. Ulmer.~~ D. C. Garden
12 Pfafftown, Law
~~14.~~ 13 Pleasant Union, W. O. Henderson.
14 ~~15.~~ Plymouth, ~~W. J. B. Burrus.~~ W. E. Norri
15 ~~16.~~ Raleigh, G. F. Cuthrell.
16 ~~17.~~ Reidsville, H. B. Worley.
~~18. Richlands, W. H. Walker.~~
17 ~~19.~~ Robersonville, ~~unoccupied.~~ R. L. Harre
18 ~~20.~~ Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster.
19 ~~21.~~ Rosemary (Halifax), V. H. Grantham. E. J. Harri

unoccupied J. L. Hogan

20 19 ~~22.~~ Rural Hall, ~~John T. Saunders.~~

21 20 ~~23.~~ Spray (First), Geo. W. Phelps.

2 21 ~~24.~~ Spray (North), ~~unoccupied~~.

3 22 ~~25.~~ Washington, Richard Bagby.

4 23 ~~26.~~ Wilmington, Chas. H. Trout.

24 25 ~~27.~~ Wilson (First), John Barclay.

~~28. Wilson (West End), A. H. Mayfield.~~

25 26 ~~29.~~ Winston-Salem (4th Street), J. E. De Gafferelly.

26 ~~30.~~ Winston-Salem (Sprague Street), ~~J. E. Franklin~~ unoccupied

27

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until our ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry. Thus they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve, and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	*Active Ministers*	*Total Salaries*	*Average Salary*	*Gain Over Previous Year*
1916	53	$27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%

ied), Elam
ilands,
d Wilson
(West End)

mpbell (11)

PARSONAGES, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Following is the list of twenty parsonages, with total valuation of $89,000, owned in fee simple by North Carolina Churches of Christ, with their respective valuation. In addition to these, the following churches rent a home for their preacher, thus providing the virtual equivalent of a parsonage: New Bern and Reidsville. Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years, as the churches have wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding, and sustaining their preachers.

Ayden	$7,000
Bay Creek	2,500
Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000
Charlotte	9,000
Elk Park	2,500
Engelhard	1,500
Farmville	5,000
Greenville	8,000
Kinston	7,500
Old Ford	3,500
Pleasant Union	1,500
Powell's Point	$3,500
Richlands	1,500
Robersonville	6,000
Rocky Mount	5,000
Rural Hall	4,000
Spray (First)	3,500
Washington	6,000
Wilson (West End)	4,500
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	5,000

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETIES IN NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Asheville
Bee Tree
Belhaven
Bethany (Pamlico)
Charlotte
Dunn
Durham (2)
Edward
Elizabeth City
Fairfield
Farmville
Goldsboro
Greensboro
Greenville (3)
Gum Neck
Heaton
Kinston (2)
LaGrange
Nazareth
New Bern
Oak City
Otway
Pantego
Pleasant Hill
Pleasant Union
Plymouth
Raleigh
Richlands
Rocky Fork
Rocky Mount
Rosemary (H)
Royal
Rural Hall
Selah
Southwest
Spray (First)
Washington
Wendell
Wilmington
Wilson (First) (3)
Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (3)
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last college year, ending June 30, 1925. The total of $152.50 from South Carolina sources, combined with total of $7,641.74 from North Carolina sources, makes a grand total of $7,794.24 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

1. Charleston	$ 97.50	3. Robertville	$ 25.00
2. Columbia	10.00	4. Sumter	20.00

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year, closing at the Wilson State Convention, November 2-4, 1925, fifty-three Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $775.18 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition.

1. Airy Grove	$ 10.00	22. Grifton	$ 25.00
2. Amity	5.00	23. Grimesland	10.00
3. Armenia	2.50	24. High Point	5.00
4. Ayden	50.00	25. Kinston	65.00
5. Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00	26. LaGrange	25.00
6. Bethel	2.50	27. Lumberton	5.00
7. Bridgeton	5.00	28. Middleton	5.00
8. Charlotte	10.00	29. Mill Creek	10.00
9. Chinquapin Chapel	5.00	30. New Bern	25.00
10. Christian Chapel	5.00	31. Pantego	25.00
11. Comfort	5.00	32. Pfafftown	5.00
12. Concord (Pamlico)	5.00	33. Plymouth	20.00
13. Dunn	25.00	34. Poplar Springs	5.00
14. Durham	15.00	35. Raleigh	25.00
15. Elizabeth City	10.00	36. Richlands	10.00
16. Engelhard	2.00	37. Roanoke Rapids	5.00
17. Eureka	5.00	38. Robersonville	25.00
18. Fairfield	5.00	39. Rocky Fork	5.00
19. Farmville	50.00	40. Rocky Mount	36.27
20. Goldsboro	10.00	41. Rosemary (Halifax)	5.00
21. Greensboro	20.00	42. Rountrees	5.00

43. Rural Hall	$ 5.00
44. Stokes	5.00
45. Swan Quarter	5.00
46. Walstonburg	5.00
47. Washington	25.00
48. Wendell	25.00
49. West Belhaven	$ 5.00
50. Wilmington	25.00
51. Wilsons Mills	25.00
52. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	26.91
53. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	5.00

RELIGIOUS BODIES IN NORTH CAROLINA

The following statistical summary is for North Carolina for various religious communions as represented in the State in 1926, and given in the order of their numerical strength:

1. Missionary Baptists (South) have 2,338 churches; sixty-four associations; 363,338 members; church property valued at $15,400,000, and gave last year total of $4,035,136.17.

2. Methodist Episcopal (South) have (both conferences) 1,708 churches; 20 districts; 256,594 members; church property valued at $23,583,897, and gave last year total of $3,826,631.

3. Presbyterians (South) have 532 churches, one synod; nine presbyteries; 73,213 members; 301 ministers; gave last year total of $2,220,284.

4. Lutherans (United Evangelical) have 145 churches; 34,393 members; 95 pastors; church property valued at $2,162,874; gave last year total of $429,377.

5. Methodist Protestants have 242 churches; 27,384 members; 117 ministers; church property valued at $1,732,320.

6. Disciples of Christ have 200 churches; 9 districts; 25,553 members; 79 ministers, active; church property valued at $1,724,950; gave last year total of $299,441.51.

7. Protestant Episcopal (three dioceses) have 20,836 communicants; 195 parishes and organized missions; gave last year total of $749,069.60.

8. Free Will Baptists have 300 churches; six conferences and two associations; about 20,000 members; church property valued at $721,500.

9. Christians (Christian connection) have 122 churches; about 20,000 members; 68 ministers; church property valued at $521,250; gave last year total of $90,247.60. Their college is Elon College.

10. Society of Friends (Quakers) have about 80 churches; 8 quarters; 81 ministers; about 10,000 members.

11. Roman Catholics have 23 churches and 40 missions; 23 resident priests; Catholic population, 8,254.

12. Moravians have 6,631 communicants and 24 ministers.

13. Primitive Baptists have about 200 churches; about 6,000 members; 12 associations.

14. Jews have population 2,336 connected with Jewish organizations; 11 organized groups; 6 rabbis.

15. Christian Scientists have 9 churches and 5 societies, and 23 practitioners.

73 47 25,578

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD 12

There are in North Carolina ~~25,553~~ disciples of Christ in ~~200~~ 12 churches, all of which are located in ~~48~~ counties of the State, and have the ministry of ~~79~~ active preachers. This membership of ~~25,553~~ 25,578 ranks North Carolina as ~~thirteenth~~ fourteenth among the American States in point of numerical strength of the disciples of Christ, and represents one and seven-tenths per cent of the ~~1,450,681~~ 1,436,5?? disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in numbers are ~~twelve~~, 12 thirteen as follows: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia.

One hundred and ninety-~~four~~ three church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of ~~$1,566,950~~ 1,667,800.00, and the remaining ~~six~~ seven churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this ~~$1,566,950~~ 1,667,800.00 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at $158,000, the grand total is ~~$1,724,950~~ 1,825,800. The ~~194~~ 193 churches having property valuation ~~of $1,566,950~~ 1,667,800.00 have total property indebtedness of ~~$232,471.38~~ [illegible], which is ~~14~~ 15 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average church of Christ in North Carolina is ~~$7,834.75~~. 8,339.00

There were 2,215 additions to North Carolina churches of Christ in this past year (1925), of which 1,427 were baptisms. This represents almost 9 per cent gross gain in membership in the one year; about the same as the preceding year. This is encouraging as compared with the 6 per cent gain twenty-one years ago and 7 per cent gain thirty-one years ago. There were only eighteen non-reporting churches, or 9 per cent, out of the total of 200 in the State.

Disciples of Christ reported holding ~~101~~ 100 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of ~~$9,027.91~~ 14,098.8, which is an average of ~~$89.37~~ 140.98 for each revival. Ten churches having the largest number of additions throughout the year were: ~~Winston-Salem~~ (Sprague Street) ~~125; Kinston, 123; Asheville, 86; Pleasant Union,~~ 1

235,975.28

1926

9.22

~~80; Elizabeth City, 66; Wilson (First), 66; Washington, 65; Carr Memorial, 58; Edenton, 55; Winston-Salem (4th Street), 53.~~

In ~~1925~~, for local church purposes, disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave ~~$266,578.29~~, which is an average of ~~$10.43~~ per member for the year. For missions, benevolence, and education (maintenance gifts) they gave ~~$27,341.47~~, which is an average of ~~$1.07~~ per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving ~~over~~ nearly ten times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes (~~$266,578.29~~), our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, disciples of Christ (~~$5,521.75~~), and our maintenance gifts to missions, benevolence, and education (~~$27,341.47~~), we gave entire total thus of ~~$299,441.51~~, which is an average of ~~$11.71~~ per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about ~~twenty-two~~ nineteen cents per week, or three and ~~two-thirds~~ one-sixth cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina disciples of Christ.

25,219.

98 Cents

235,975

2628.45

25,219.1

263822.

10.31

Coastal Plains 1926, 2.22 per member

To missions, benevolence, and education in ~~1925~~, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Hookerton District, ~~$3.07~~ per member; Hyde, 4 cents per member; Mill Creek, ~~68~~ cents per member; ~~Nash-Edgecombe, 55 cents per member~~; Pamlico, ~~92~~ cents per member; Piedmont, ~~56~~ cents per member; Roan Mountain, ~~nothing~~; Roanoke, ~~37~~ cents per member; Southeastern, ~~70~~ cents per member. ~~Eighty~~ churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the ~~1925~~ 1926 budget for missions, benevolence, and education. One hundred and ~~twenty~~ eleven churches of the State gave the entire budget total of ~~$27,341.47~~.

2,63

58

68

58

39

Eighty-ni

21 cents per member

63

25,219.16

Of the ~~six~~ seven churches having no church property, one is decadent. A considerable number of our ~~eighteen~~ twenty decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. ~~An illuminating example of what a county-seat church is doing in an extension service is Washington (R. Bagby, pastor), which sends her laymen to conduct observances of the Lord's supper in the numerous churches of Christ in that and adjoining counties on preacherless Sundays. This opportune service of our Washington laity has resulted constantly in wholesome spiritual effects in these outlying churches.~~ The recent vast extensions of hard-surfaced and other improved highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State almost equals the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distances from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are ~~Durham,~~ Edenton, High Point, Lumberton, and ~~Rosemary (Halifax).~~ Boone.

There are some hopeful signs that more of our resourceful rural
and small-town churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-
time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately 163
ahead. There are only ~~166~~ churches in the State which have any 136
regular preaching, and ~~137~~ out of these ~~166~~ have the non-resident 143
itinerant ministry of ~~52~~ preachers who confessedly have not the 49
time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

16,182 Disciples have ~~151~~ Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 154
~~16,235~~; an average of ~~107~~ in enrollment to each Bible School. This 105
shows annual net gain of ~~nine~~ three schools, ~~and net gain in enrollment~~
~~of 1,238, or more than 8 per cent. This is an appreciable gain and~~ 46
~~very gratifying~~. There are ~~49~~ churches, or ~~more than~~ 24 per cent 23
of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which, with
well-directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency. Those in need of such leadership should call for the service of Regional Secretary E. B. Quick, 1419 Belmont Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga., if a nearer leader able to do this is not available. 40

There are ~~35~~ churches of Christ in North Carolina without any
regular minister. This is a ~~decrease~~ [illegible] of ~~only two~~ in number of five
preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our college is now explicitly recognized as among the small group of A Class Colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being officially certified in that class. This will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be and is expected to be. ~~There is a fine enrollment of ministerial and missionary students this session. Five of the graduating class (1926) are trained for the Christian ministry, a fine new accession of vital force. Her men are now preaching for 60 churches of Christ in the State, seven of which are "full-time" churches, which is high proof of her service. In the vital matter of man-power, Atlantic Christian College is the Missionary Heart of our Carolina Brotherhood.~~

In giving to State Missions in ~~1925~~ 1926, disciples of Christ averaged ~~22~~ 24 cents per member. Our State missionary service concentrated on important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years. This has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State missionary giving, it is obvious that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 towns in North Carolina with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 towns have churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston), have been helped upon the disciple map by the State missionary service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration, given by the coördinated State service. These missions are moving toward self-support with a steady, sure, and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922), Wilmington (1923), Greensboro and Reidsville (1924), ~~and~~ Carr-Memorial (1925) and Raleigh and Winston-Salem (Progressive) (1926). Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in ~~1926~~ 1927, that the year's work with ~~fourteen~~ twelve regular missionaries on the State service pay roll may be adequately financed. Concretely we must continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a church of Christ in that rich, industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and we should not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting churches of Christ at High Point, Lumberton, Edenton, Boone and Fayetteville with resident missionaries.

Stop here

High Point is the last North Carolina city of 25,000 population which we have entered. It will take a long, strong, patient, consistent pull there to establish a self-sustaining church of Christ. But it will certainly be done there as elsewhere by the grace of the Christ—"the same yesterday, today, and forever"—when we shall have concentrated at length on that center with dynamic missionary purpose. Our real nucleus there are now finding themselves in hearty wholeness of accord with the coöperative forces of our great brotherhood.

Lumberton is the county-seat of the greatest agricultural county in North Carolina, and a county which ranks high among the leading fifty agricultural counties of America. The twelve disciples in that little city of 5,000 are as fine a pioneering personnel as can be found on virgin soil within North Carolina. In fact, they are an outstanding missionary challenge of the day for North Carolina disciples of Christ.

Edenton is a field of compelling interest. She yields a significant chapter in North Carolina disciple history, now aged almost a century. Thomas Campbell wrought there in 1833 for the "Restoration Movement" with his three good local friends, Thomas Waff, Henry Skinner, and Joseph Manning. In striking proximity to counties across the Sound where disciples are in comparative great strength, the already large number here is certain to be increased by incoming recruits. This group is critically in need of the steady, strong right arm of the State service.

Fayetteville is the largest city in North Carolina east of Raleigh where disciples have not already established a church of Christ. Eleven miles away is Fort Bragg, largest field artillery post in the world. Chaplain Walter B. Zimmerman there is a disciple of Christ, and will serve in the ministry as duties permit. The twenty-five scattered disciples in Fayetteville may be awakened and led into a functioning church of Christ only by a wise, loving, intensive leadership. Such vital service in the permanent establishment of the cause in this fair city must be provided by the State work, so strengthened with enlarged gifts and animated spiritual interest that it can "remove mountains" and build gloriously for God.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1926

Minister	Lord's Days				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary	Combined Gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education
	First	Second	Third	Fourth			
Armstrong, W. P.	Eunice Chapel		Scranton		125	$ 350.00	$
Arnold, D. W.	Beaver Dam	Athens Chapel	Edward	Scuppernong	986	1,100.00	37.65
Barclay, John	Wilbanks, p.m.	Wilbanks, p.m.	Wilbanks, p.m.	Wilbanks, p.m.	621	3,120.00	2,792.75
Barlow, W. T.		Foscoe			42	75.00	
Bennett, L. B.	Selah	Dudley-Carr Memorial	Eureka	Mill Creek	822	1,420.00	126.65
Bickers, L. J.	Southwest	Tuckahoe-Comfort	Rocky Fork		395	840.00	101.49
Bradshaw, S. C.				Relief	80		
Campbell, Lawson	Pfafftown		Pfafftown		150	1,200.00	65.00
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			351	240.00	
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree			100	400.00	
Davis, W. A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Zion's Chapel	Grimesland	Rountrees	510	1,680.00	246.29
Foster, W. C.	Whitakers, p.m.		Whitakers, p.m.	Westrys, p.m.	359	2,600.00	367.28
Freeman, H. L.		Bethlehem			107	240.00	
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud		150	120.00	11.00
Greer, W. C.	Hookerton	Wheat Swamp	Grifton	Airy Grove	552	2,400.00	1,077.51
Grim, F. F.	Lumberton	LaGrange			79	720.00	235.10
Hanson, J. H.	Engelhard-New Holland	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (H.)	Engelhard-New Holland	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (H.)	312	1,000.00	10.50
Harris, E. J.	Bath		West Belhaven		287	690.00	18.25
Harris, E. T.				Fairview	125	120.00	10.00
Harriss, H. L.	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	229	960.00	704.48
Harris, R. L.	Haskins Chapel				125	240.00	10.00
Heaton, J. M.	Heaton	Buck Mountain	Poplar Valley	Falls of Elk	359	300.00	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Capella	454	476.00	45.29
Hill, W. T.	Goodsonville, p.m.		Goodsonville, p.m.		21		
Hilley, H. S.	Dunn		Dunn		200	600.00	302.75
Holliday, L. T.	Tranters Creek	Gospel Light	Poplar Chapel	Sweet Home	282	710.00	5.00
Howard, C. W.				Oak Grove	153	300.00	60.00
Lee, C. E.	Pinetown	Christian Chapel	Union Grove	Rosemary (B.)	695	1,020.00	10.00
Lee, J. R.	Powells Point	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	Powells Pt.-Jarvisburg	262	1,500.00	
Lollis, J. W.	Swan Quarter	Old Ford-Belhaven	Belhaven-Terra Ceia	Old Ford-Belhaven-Terra Ceia	1,020	2,124.00	516.36
Manning, A. J.		Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	240	675.00	265.55
Mattox, W. T.	Pantego	Saratoga	Stokes	Bethany (Edgecombe)	291	1,100.00	491.23
Moore, E. E.			Bethel		100	180.00	17.50
Moore, J. T.	Havelock	New Hope	Mary's Chapel (B.)	Live Oak Grove	194	411.00	9.14
Phillips, R. A.		Macclesfield			100	180.00	20.50
Pipkin, J. F.	Eden	Gum Neck			115	365.00	14.85
Preston, J. C.		Stokesdale		Stokesdale	250	168.00	3.15

Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point		150	100.00	
Respess, R. D.	Edenton	Elizabeth Chapel	Long Acre Chapel	Concord	555	924.00	38.87
Ricks, P. T.		Union Chapel-Jacksonville	Armenia	Berea	352	960.00	511.27
Satterthwaite, J. B.				New Lake	18	15.00	
Saunders, D. G.	Macedonia	St. Clairs Creek		Red Oak	600	660.00	75.00
Saunders, J. A.	Pleasant Hill	Deep Run	Pleasant Hill		267	680.00	105.25
Saunders, J. T.			King, p.m.	Jefferson, p.m.	259	1,680.00	61.80
Scott, J. S.			Poplar		40	75.00	
Smith, J. R.	Bridgeton-Broad Creek	Mount Olive	Bridgeton	Riverside	447	1,190.00	177.00
Smith, S. T.	Fairfield	Nazareth	Philippi		925	1,310.00	19.00
Southard, P. C.		High Point		High Point	17	600.00	40.00
Sullivan, G. H.	Walstonburg	Beulah	Everetts	Arthur	492	1,175.00	110.45
Tingle, J. R.	Wenona	Oak City	Saints' Delight	Hassell	395	980.00	26.96
Topping, R. L.	Haw Branch	Timothy	Kitt Swamp	Holly Neck	577	960.00	62.70
Waters, J. M.		Amity	Oriental, p.m.	Ashwood, p.m.	567	2,090.00	623.59
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel		Trenton	Bethany (Craven)	232	765.00	107.99
Winfield, W. O.	Albemarle	Bay Creek	Hunters Bridge	Vanceboro	515	1,260.00	20.75
Yarborough, Theo				Beulah Hill	60	150.00	
Total, 55 preachers	38 churches	42 churches	41 churches	39 churches	17,711	45,108.00	9,555.90

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1925

NOTE.—The eighteen churches from which no 1925 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix x. These eighteen churches would not respond with annual report, after a multiplicity of appeals from all accessible approaches, and the record here given for these eighteen is based in part on reports of previous years. The eighteen churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1925, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for the College year ending June 30, 1925; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Wilson Convention (November 2-4, 1925). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year 1926. The fiscal line submitting the State's "grand total" presents absolute totals, that is, the final register comprises all offerings from churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored disciples, and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of $2,000, are not accounted here for the reason that regular secretarial information on this from some of the districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Airy Grove, Lenoir	W. C. Greer 4th			102	50		$ 2,000.00	$	$ 600.00	$ 100.00	$ 38.10	$ 98.50	$ 93.50	$ 230.10	$ 500.00
Arthur, Pitt	G. H. Sullivan 4th	7	8	86	60		2,500.00		275.00	45.00	13.10			13.10	369.00
Ayden, Pitt	W. H. Brunson Full	8	9	403	250		30,000.00	10,000.00	2,400.00		306.86	526.55	350.00	1,183.41	4,500.00
Bethel, Lenoir	E. E. Moore 3d	3	5	100	60		3,000.00	190.00	180.00	30.00		5.00	12.50	17.50	1,371.68
Deep Run, Lenoir	J. A. Saunders 2d	4	5	37	45		2,000.00		180.00			5.00		5.00	200.00
Durham, Durham	C. F. Outlaw Full	3	23	73	98		7,500.00	315.00	2,500.00	50.00	46.50	105.00	50.00	201.50	4,085.00
Eden, Greene	J. F. Pipkin 1st			30			1,000.00		125.00		2.00		12.85	14.85	135.00
Farmville, Pitt	D. C. Gordon Full	20	32	225	250	3	30,000.00		2,400.00	150.00	460.50	452.00	148.07	1,060.57	3,350.00
Fremont, Wayne	3d			15			3,000.00					15.00	5.00	20.00	
Greenville, Pitt	A. R. H. Miller Full	13	27	467	300		75,000.00		3,000.00		703.60	795.00	500.00	1,998.60	5,000.00
Grifton, Pitt	W. C. Greer 3d	10	20	153	125	1	3,000.00		600.00		26.00	235.00	110.00	371.00	700.00
Grimesland, Pitt	W. A. Davis 3d	8	10	85	125	1	35,000.00		780.00	135.00	72.66	5.00	35.00	112.66	17,385.00
Hookerton, Greene	W. C. Grier 1st	1	3	42			5,000.00		600.00		41.10	100.50	45.50	187.10	500.00
Kinston, Lenoir	A. E. Cory Full	76	123	1,060	991	1	145,000.00	60,000.00	6,000.00		3,405.49	1,166.43	791.00	5,432.92	23,329.93
LaGrange, Lenoir	F. F. Grim 2d	5	8	70	60	1	5,000.00		360.00		52.60	100.00	62.50	215.10	700.00
Raleigh, Wake	George F. Cuthrell Full	4	33	206	286		142,000.00	24,750.00	3,600.00		324.05	92.20	150.00	571.25	17,051.11
Red Oak, Pitt	D. G. Saunders 4th	1	4	100	75		1,500.00		240.00	150.00					500.00

Riverside, Craven	J. R. Smith 4th	25	26	160	70		1,000.00		240.00	50.00		30.00		30.00	640.00
Rocky Fork, Lee	L. J. Bickers 3d	10	14	50	115		1,500.00	500.00	300.00	60.00	4.00	20.00	20.00	44.00	264.00
Rountrees, Pitt	W. A. Davis 4th	3	4	135	88	1	3,000.00		300.00	50.00		80.00	15.00	95.00	1,016.00
D—Salem, Pitt				15			1,000.00					25.00	25.00	50.00	
Saratoga, Wilson	W. T. Mattox 2d			60	50		3,500.00		200.00			108.00		108.00	225.00
Timothy, Pitt	R. L. Topping 2d	10	10	150	65		3,000.00		240.00	150.00	42.20	15.00	5.50	62.70	450.00
Walstonburg, Greene	G. H. Sullivan 1st	3	4	138	100		3,000.00		300.00	122.36	29.35	10.00	38.00	77.35	948.00
Wendell, Wake	H. LeRoy Harriss 2d-4th		4	114	92	1	12,000.00		480.00		80.40	166.00	103.21	349.61	966.16
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	W. C. Greer 2d	4	4	255	50		3,000.00		600.00	100.00	179.31	60.00	50.00	289.31	750.00
Wilson (First), Wilson	John Barclay Full	26	66	586	475	16	67,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00		1,355.75	1,000.00	400.00	2,755.75	8,000.00
X—Wilson (West End) Wilson	A. H. Mayfield Full			15	45		15,000.00		800.00						500.00
Total, 28 churches, 9 counties	21 ministers, 8 full	244	442	5,032	3,925	25	605,000.00	97,755.00	30,300.00	1,192.36	7,183.57	5,220.18	3,022.63	15,496.38	93,435.88

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	J. H. Hanson 1st-3d	8	8	150	125		5,000.00		500.00	128.00			5.50	5.50	753.00
X—Eunice Chapel, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong 1st			75	40		1,000.00		150.00						
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith 1st	17	18	125	60	1	3,000.00		250.00	80.00			15.00	15.00	800.00
Middleton, Hyde	J. H. Hanson 2d-4th	1	1	132	100	1	3,500.00		500.00	102.00			5.00	5.00	830.00
Mount Olive, Hyde	J. R. Smith 2d	9	9	175	150		5,000.00		250.00	50.00					350.00
Mount Pleasant, Hyde	J. H. Hanson 2d-4th, p.m.			30			1,000.00								
Nazareth, Tyrrell	S. T. Smith 2d	2	3	50			1,000.00		100.00				4.00	4.00	379.00
New Lake, Hyde	J. B. Satterthwaite 4th			18					15.00						15.00
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	1st			30	30		300.00			50.00					500.00
X—Scranton, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong 3d			50	63		2,000.00		200.00						200.00
Swan Quarter, Hyde	J. W. Lollis 1st			109	65		1,200.00		420.00	80.00			13.85	13.85	484.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties	6 ministers	37	39	944	633	2	23,000.00		2,385.00	490.00			43.35	43.35	4,311.00

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Beulah Hill, Johnston	Theo. Yarborough 4th	13	20	60	60		2,000.00		150.00	3.00					78.44
Carr-Memorial, Sampson	L. B. Bennett 2d, p.m.	40	58	86	130		2,000.00		250.00	65.57					1,285.57
Dudley, Wayne	L. B. Bennett 2d, a.m.			90	30	1	1,500.00		150.00	50.00	2.20			2.20	230.00
Dunn, Harnett	H. S. Hilley (supply) Full	11	14	200	275		60,000.00	15,000.00	600.00	150.00	147.75	25.00	130.00	302.75	4,500.00
Eureka, Wayne	L. B. Bennett 3d	11	11	270	80		800.00		340.00	20.00		15.60	33.90	49.50	320.00
D-Fayetteville, Cumberland				25						41.63					41.63
Goldsboro, Wayne	L. M. Omer Full	13	21	244	187		28,000.00	3,228.38	2,000.00		303.47	5.00	60.00	368.47	3,363.99
Lumberton, Robeson	F. F. Grim 1st			9	45		500.00		360.00	28.00	10.00		10.00	20.00	534.93
Mill Creek, Johnston	L. B. Bennett 4th	18	21	220	100		1,500.00		340.00	118.00	1.00	35.95	25.50	62.45	678.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	W. O. Henderson Full	45	80	400	180		2,500.00		1,600.00	125.00	60.95	17.50	25.00	103.45	625.00
Selah, Wayne	L. B. Bennett 1st	7	11	156	94		1,500.00		340.00	108.00		2.50	10.00	12.50	600.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	H. LeRoy Harriss 1st-3d	13	14	115	75		3,000.00		480.00	99.31	84.87	200.00	70.00	354.87	775.00
Total, 12 churches, 6 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	171	250	1,875	1,256	1	102,800.00	18,228.38	6,610.00	799.51	610.24	301.55	364.40	1,276.19	13,032.56

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Bethany, Edgecombe	W. T. Mattox 4th			26			$ 1,500.00	$	$ 180.00	$	$	$ 20.00	$ 2.50	$ 22.50	$ 200.00
Beulah, Nash	G. H. Sullivan 2d	2	5	105	55		2,000.00		300.00	100.00					500.00
Enfield, Halifax				10			800.00								
Littleton, Halifax				5			1,000.00								
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	R. A. Phillips 2d	3	4	100	95	2	3,000.00		180.00			20.50		20.50	300.00
Roanoke Rapids, Halifax		2	2	75	80		150.00			21.50	7.00		10.00	17.00	120.00
Rocky Mount, Nash	W. C. Foster Full	13	50	276	210	2	35,000.00	8,000.00	2,400.00	50.00	195.28	97.00	75.00	367.28	4,500.00
Rosemary, Halifax	V. H. Grantham Full	7	14	150	150		10,000.00	2,000.00	2,100.00				10.27	10.27	3,730.00
D—Tarboro, Edgecombe				10			400.00					15.00		15.00	
Westrys, Nash	W. C. Foster 4th, p.m.			18			500.00		20.00						26.00
Whitakers, Edgecombe	W. C. Foster 1st-3d, p.m.	2	6	65	45	1	2,000.00		180.00	60.00					205.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	John Barclay p.m.	3	6	35	40		2,000.00		120.00		25.00	2.00	10.00	37.00	150.00
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties	6 ministers, 2 full	32	87	875	675	5	58,350.00	10,000.00	5,480.00	231.50	227.28	154.50	107.77	489.55	9,731.00

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Amity, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 2d	4	4	186	80	1	1,200.00		240.00	50.00	50.44		15.00	65.44	315.00
X—Antioch, Pamlico	1st			25			1,200.00								
Ashwood, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 4th, p.m.	12	12	69	50	1	1,500.00		90.00	25.00	12.25		10.00	22.25	135.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico	W. O. Winfield 2d	15	17	200	70		6,500.00		300.00		1.00		15.40	16.40	460.00
Bethany, Pamlico	J. M. Waters Full	14	20	300	250	8	10,000.00	250.00	1,700.00	125.00	171.00	200.00	125.00	496.00	2,300.00
Bridgeton, Craven	J. R. Smith 1st-3d			62	72		5,000.00		600.00			42.00	30.00	72.00	975.00
Broad Creek, Pamlico	J. R. Smith 1st, p.m.			50	45		1,000.00		100.00			75.00		75.00	1,000.00
Concord, Pamlico	R. O. Respess 4th			175	120		800.00		300.00	54.60	6.15		30.00	36.15	500.00
Edward, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 3d	4	7	83	56		800.00		300.00	55.00	17.65		20.00	37.65	700.00
D—Ellsworth, Craven				12			600.00								
D—Gallilee, Craven				8			200.00								
Havelock, Craven	J. T. Moore 1st	1		16			1,000.00		156.00				3.00	3.00	150.00
D—Hopewell—Carteret				10			500.00								
Kitt Swamp, Craven	R. L. Topping 3d		2	83	25		1,500.00		240.00	19.00					259.00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	J. T. Moore 4th			45	40		1,000.00		75.00		1.14			1.14	480.00

Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	J. T. Moore	3d	----	----	93	30	---	1,000.00	----	60.00	25.00	5.00	----	----	5.00	275.00
New Bern, Craven	J. G. Ulmer	Full	11	29	180	225	1	50,000.00	16,000.00	2,400.00	----	449.05	150.00	100.00	704.05	7,912.07
New Hope, Pamlico	J. T. Moore	2d	7	9	40	60	1	1,500.00	----	120.00	50.00	----	----	----	----	195.00
Oriental, Pamlico	J. M. Waters	3d, p.m.	----	----	12	35	---	1,000.00	----	60.00	----	34.90	5.00	----	39.90	120.00
Otway, Carteret		1st	----	----	87	75	---	1,500.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	363.60
Royal, Beaufort		2d	----	----	6	----	---	1,500.00	----	----	----	19.25	75.00	13.00	107.25	315.00
X—Vanceboro, Craven	W. O. Winfield	Full	----	----	68	----	---	1,000.00	----	300.00	----	----	----	----	----	325.00
Total, 22 churches, 4 counties	9 ministers, 2 full		68	100	1,810	1,233	12	90,300.00	16,250.00	7,041.00	403.60	767.83	547.00	361.40	1,681.23	16,779.67

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

Antioch, Buncombe		4th	1	4	25	25	---	1,500.00	----	----	100.00	----	----	----	----	120.00
Asheville, Buncombe	J. Boyd Jones	Full	24	86	325	202	---	100,000.00	40,000.00	3,600.00	795.26	179.05	75.00	50.00	304.05	19,278.43
D—Averys Crk., Buncombe		2d	----	----	30	----	---	800.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Bee Tree, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman	2d	6	7	100	50	---	5,000.00	----	400.00	40.00	----	----	----	----	655.00
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	4th	2	2	75	50	---	2,000.00	----	84.00	----	----	----	10.50	10.50	118.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	C. B. Mashburn	Full	7	29	135	122	---	50,000.00	19,500.00	2,700.00	----	175.00	50.25	60.00	285.25	14,542.00
Christian View, Rockingham		4th	----	----	14	----	---	400.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	8.00
D—Corinth, Stokes		3d	----	----	30	----	---	1,000.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Double Creek, Surry	R. A. Helsabeck	2d	17	17	98	40	---	2,000.00	----	175.00	70.00	----	----	----	----	275.00
D—Ether, Montgomery			----	----	10	----	---	1,000.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Goodsonville, Lincoln	W. T. Hill	1st-3d, p.m.	4	7	21	----	---	250.00	25.00	----	15.00	----	----	----	----	35.00
Greensboro, Guilford	H. P. Marley	Full	9	44	132	190	---	21,000.00	----	3,000.00	20.00	396.62	50.00	95.50	547.12	3,954.49
High Point, Guilford	P. C. Southard	2d-4th	2	21	17	22	---	----	----	600.00	80.00	30.00	----	10.00	40.00	298.00
Jefferson, Forsyth	J. T. Saunders	4th, p.m.	12	12	50	70	---	1,000.00	----	150.00	30.00	----	----	2.00	2.00	201.32
King, Stokes	J. T. Saunders	3d, p.m.	11	14	45	85	---	5,000.00	1,200.00	210.00	25.00	----	----	5.00	5.00	2,900.00
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck	3d	7	7	46	55	---	6,000.00	----	72.00	75.00	13.79	----	8.50	22.29	200.00
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley	1st	30	33	261	50	---	1,000.00	----	160.00	----	----	----	----	----	300.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	Lawson Campbell	1st-3d	3	3	150	120	1	15,000.00	3,500.00	1,200.00	----	25.00	15.00	25.00	65.00	9,700.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	1st	11	12	235	124	1	2,500.00	----	144.00	60.00	----	----	12.50	12.50	254.00
D—Refuge, Buncombe			----	----	30	----	---	600.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. B. Worley	Full	----	----	45	75	---	15,000.00	----	2,400.00	----	70.45	----	----	70.45	2,600.00
Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn	3d	31	31	150	95	---	3,000.00	150.00	150.00	100.00	11.00	----	----	11.00	1,100.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth	J. T. Saunders	Full	----	----	164	130	1	10,000.00	75.00	1,320.00	75.00	19.80	----	35.00	54.80	1,725.00
Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley	2d	5	5	90	75	---	2,500.00	----	80.00	----	----	----	----	----	125.00
Spray (First), Rockingham	George W. Phelps	Full	50	50	395	475	---	44,000.00	----	2,000.00	343.55	224.70	----	----	224.70	4,519.96
Spray (North), Rockingham		Full	----	----	90	130	---	3,500.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	125.00
Stokesdale, Guilford	J. C. Preston	2d-4th	3	3	250	150	3	10,000.00	320.00	168.00	100.00	3.15	----	----	3.15	375.00
X—Stoneville, Rockingham		4th	----	----	75	68	---	4,000.00	2,300.00	----	----	54.55	8.00	----	62.55	325.00
X—Vance, Iredell		4th	----	----	24	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
W.-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	J. E. de Gafferelly	Full	23	53	400	300	---	75,000.00	6,300.00	3,000.00	----	165.65	20.00	156.91	342.56	8,299.69
W.-Salem (Sprague St.), For.	J. E. Franklin	Full	90	125	150	300	---	20,000.00	4,240.00	2,700.00	----	----	----	10.00	10.00	4,154.31
Total, 31 churches, 11 counties	16 ministers, 9 full		348	565	3,662	3,003	6	403,050.00	77,610.00	23,713.00	2,028.81	1,368.76	218.25	480.91	2,072.92	76,188.20

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
X—Buck Mountain, Avery	J. M. Heaton 2d			80	80		$ 700.00	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
D—Cranberry, Avery	4th			30			5,000.00								
Elk Park, Avery	Prof. Wm. Johnson 1st-3d	24	40	112	105		4,500.00		240.00	348.00					709.28
Foscoe, Watauga	W. T. Barlow 2d	2	2	42	80		5,000.00		75.00	65.00					490.00
Heaton, Avery	J. M. Heaton 1st	12	12	279	120		1,000.00		300.00	100.00					700.00
X—Johns Chapel, Burke	1st			17	30		300.00								25.00
Poplar, Mitchell	J. S. Scott 3d	2	3	40	45		3,000.00		75.00						95.00
Relief, Mitchell	S. C. Bradshaw 4th	4	10	80			6,000.00			25.00					35.00
D—Smoky, Avery	1st			35			500.00								
Tamarack, Watauga	Lester Watson	3	3	45	50		600.00			15.00					50.00
Willowvale, Ashe	4th			50	60		500.00								25.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers	47	68	810	570		27,100.00		690.00	553.00					2,129.28

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Albemarle, Tyrrell	W. O. Winfield 1st	5	8	81	120		2,000.00	50.00	300.00	80.00			4.35	4.35	697.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 2d	22	26	362	40		2,000.00		250.00	100.00					350.00
X—Bath, Beaufort	E. J. Harris 1st			175	90		2,500.00		300.00						200.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 1st	12	12	400	150		1,500.00		250.00	51.00					386.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis 2d-3d-4th			250	150	2	20,000.00	1,100.00	900.00		260.47	179.75	17.29	457.51	3,163.61
Berea, Perquimans	P. T. Ricks 4th	2	2	127	68		800.00	25.00	300.00	30.00	5.42			5.42	837.00
X—Bethlehem, Perquimans	H. L. Freeman 2d			107			1,000.00		240.00						275.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee 2d	12	12	300			1,000.00		300.00	50.00			5.00	5.00	500.00
Christian Hope, Washington	John B. Respess 1st	7	7	80			500.00			40.00					262.00
Coinjock, Currituck	J. R. Lee 2d	2	2	52			2,000.00	500.00	225.00	100.00					400.00
Columbia, Tyrrell	2d	4	9	40	45		3,000.00			93.53					416.16
Edenton, Chowan	R. O. Respess 1st	37	55	111	65				240.00						542.95
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	R. O. Respess 2d	2	3	97	35		1,000.00		204.00	43.60					396.10

Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	H. T. Bowen	Full	33	66	186	350		5,000.00	1,800.00	1,440.00		24.00	50.00	45.00	119.00	2,930.92
Everetts, Martin	G. H. Sullivan	3d	4	6	163	100	1	8,000.00	475.00	300.00	100.00	10.00		10.00	20.00	761.00
Fairview, Martin	E. T. Harris	4th	5	6	125	40		500.00		120.00	50.00		5.00	5.00	10.00	305.00
Gold Point, Martin	A. E. Purvis	3d		2	150	55		1,000.00		100.00						245.00
Gospel Light, Martin	L. T. Holliday	2d	16	24	97			1,000.00		180.00	55.00					246.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	J. F. Pipkin	2d	5	5	85	50		2,500.00		240.00	35.00					445.00
Hassell, Martin	J. R. Tingle	4th	6	6	98	40		2,000.00		180.00	38.00	3.00		5.00	8.00	250.00
Haw Branch, Beaufort	R. L. Topping	1st	11	16	169			1,500.00		240.00	70.00					350.00
X—Holly Neck, Washington	R. L. Topping	4th			175	75		1,000.00		240.00						250.00
Hunters Bridge, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield	3d	5	6	127	65		5,000.00		300.00	66.00					380.00
Jamesville, Martin	John B. Respess	4th	2	3	35	50		2,000.00			150.00					390.00
X—Jarvisburg, Currituck	J. K. Lee	3d-4th			60	100		3,000.00		400.00						350.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	R. O. Respess	3d	10	10	172	60		3,000.00		180.00	50.00			2.72	2.72	275.00
X—Macedonia, Martin	D. G. Saunders	1st			300	65		2,000.00		240.00		5.00		70.00	75.00	250.00
Maple Grove, Martin	A. J. Manning	3d		4	123	85		1,000.00		75.00		5.45		15.00	20.45	100.00
Mount Pleasant, Pitt	W. A. Davis	1st	5	5	90	18		2,500.00		300.00	65.00			17.25	17.25	415.00
Oak City, Martin	J. R. Tingle	2d			120	50		3,000.00		220.00		11.46			11.46	300.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard	4th	3	10	153			1,000.00		300.00			30.00	30.00	60.00	402.15
Old Ford, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	2d-4th	48	50	611	142		5,000.00	950.00	600.00			45.00		45.00	1,920.45
Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort		2d			25			1,000.00								
Pantego, Beaufort	W. T. Mattox	1st	5	9	150	100	4	4,000.00		420.00	60.00	150.33	75.00	75.00	300.33	755.00
Philippi, Washington	S. T. Smith	3d	46	46	750	150		5,000.00		420.00	136.00					776.00
Pinetown, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	1st			100			1,000.00		240.00	46.00		5.00		5.00	191.00
Plymouth, Washington	W. J. B. Burrus	Full	9	16	250	135		10,000.00		1,500.00	150.00	53.37		80.00	133.37	1,800.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin	L. T. Holliday	3d			100	50		2,000.00		240.00						200.00
Powells Point, Currituck	J. R. Lee	1st-4th	1	5	150	100		10,000.00	800.00	650.00	48.00					1,278.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie								100.00								
Robersonville, Martin		Full	2	5	300	150	1	20,000.00	2,500.00		50.00	209.31	146.00	105.00	460.31	2,650.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	4th			60			1,000.00	150.00	180.00	35.00					285.00
X—St. Clairs Crk., Beaufort	D. G. Saunders	2d			200	150		3,000.00		180.00						200.00
Saints' Delight, Washington	J. R. Tingle	3d	7	7	100	60		1,000.00		300.00	75.00			5.00	5.00	525.00
Scuppernong, Washington	D. W. Arnold	4th	2	2	141	80		2,500.00	250.00	300.00	50.00					425.00
D—Sharon, Tyrrell								300.00								
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell								200.00								
D—South Shore, Tyrrell								500.00								
Stokes, Pitt	W. T. Mattox	3d	4	5	55	78		1.500.00		300.00	67.00	11.40	29.00	20.00	60.40	417.00
Sweet Home, Martin	L. T. Holliday	4th			10			500.00		50.00				5.00	5.00	50.00
Terra Ceia, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	2d-4th, p.m.	18	15	50	50		2,000.00	12,800.00	180.00	40.00					260.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort	L. T. Holliday	1st			75			1,000.00		240.00						325.00
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	3d	17	18	235	40		900.00		300.00	40.00					390.00
Washington, Beaufort	Richard Bagby	Full	32	65	590	315	1	60,000.00	2,500.00	2,250.00	500.00	790.57	203.00	269.53	1,263.10	9,988.00
X—Wenona, Washington	J. R. Tingle	1st			48					280.00				2.50	2.50	200.00
West Belhaven, Beaufort	E. J. Harris	3d	15	22	112	76		2,500.00		240.00	40.00		3.25	15.00	18.25	430.00
Williamston, Martin	Asa J. Manning	2d-4th	1	7	117	160	1	5,000.00		600.00		112.60	115.00	17.50	245.10	1,500.00
X—Zions Chap., Washington	W. A. Davis	2d			200	135		2,500.00		300.00				21.38	21.38	325.00
Total, 58 churches, 10 counties	25 ministers, 4 full		407	577	8,949	3,937	10	224,800.00	11,228.00	18,334.00	2,604.13	1,652.38	886.00	842.52	3,380.90	41,961.34

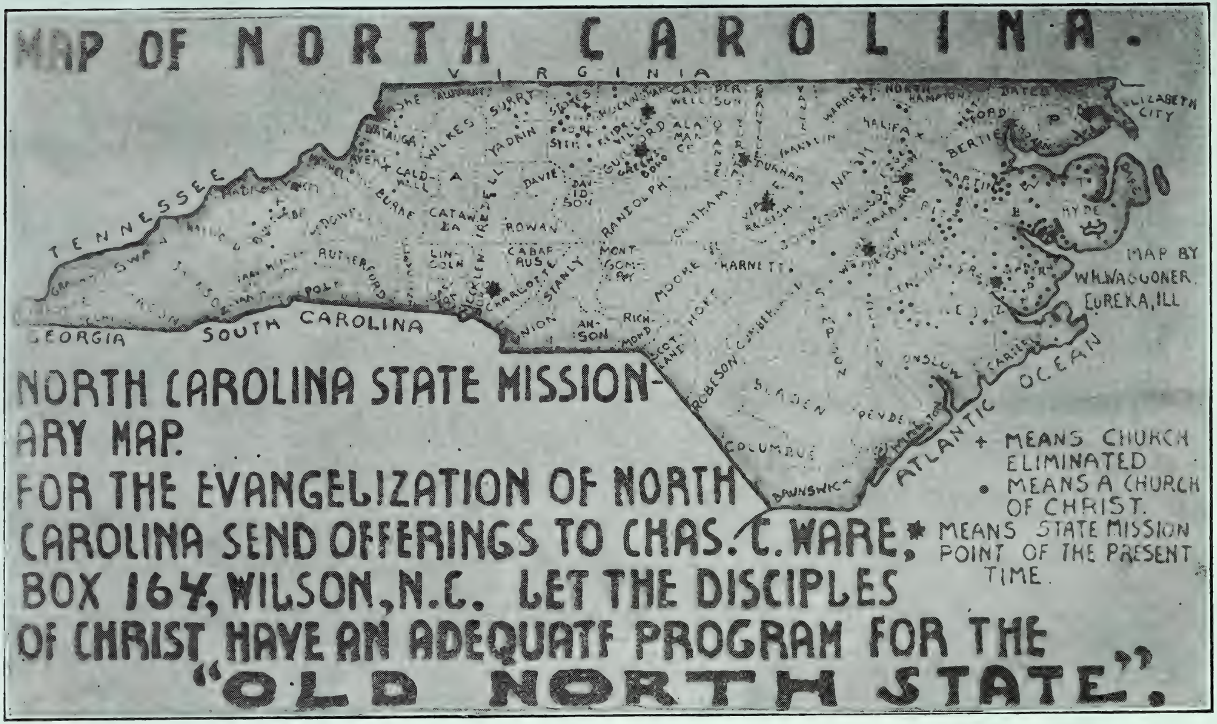
SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Armenia, Lenoir	P. T. Ricks 3d	7	7	150	40		$ 2,500.00	$	$ 300.00	$ 55.00	$ 82.45	$ 140.00	$ 83.30	$ 305.75	$ 356.30
Bethany, Craven	W. V. Wilkinson 4th			30			1,000.00		165.00		8.00			8.00	100.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 1st	15	15	172	125	1	1,000.00		300.00	60.00	46.34	16.50	17.50	80.34	435.00
Comfort, Jones	L. J. Bickers 2d			100	55		1,500.00		100.00				25.00	25.00	190.00
X—Dover, Craven	2d			30			1,500.00								
Haskins Chapel, Jones	R. L. Harris 1st	14	16	125	72		1,200.00		240.00	60.00		3.49	6.51	10.00	280.00
Jacksonville, Onslow	P. T. Ricks 2d, p.m.			20			300.00		120.00	150.00		10.00	2.20	12.20	250.00
D—Mary's Chapel, Onslow				1			250.00						1.00	1.00	
Pleasant Hill, Jones	J. A. Saunders 1st-3d	14	15	230	166		1,500.00		500.00	100.00	75.00	15.25	10.00	100.25	500.00
Richlands, Onslow	W. H. Walker Full	13	16	248	250	1	5,000.00		1,800.00	300.00	62.30	15.00	60.00	137.30	2,450.00
Southwest, Lenoir	L. J. Bickers 1st			105	75		1,000.00		240.00			4.42	4.42	8.84	598.06
Trenton, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 3d			30	30		2,000.00		300.00		19.65			19.65	350.00
Tuckahoe, Jones	L. J. Bickers 2d			140	65		1,000.00		200.00		3.65		20.00	23.65	350.00
Union Chapel, Onslow	P. T. Ricks 2d			55			800.00		240.00		103.30	64.60	20.00	187.90	300.00
Wilmington, New Hanover	C. H. Trout Full	10	18	150	125		12,000.00	1,400.00	2,100.00		75.00	45.00	75.00	195.00	2,850.00
Total, 15 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 2 full	73	87	1,586	1.003	2	32,550.00	1,400.00	6,605.00	725.00	475.69	314.26	324.93	1,114.88	9,009.36

GRAND TOTALS FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grand total, 200 churches, 48 counties	79 ministers active, 30 full	1,427	2,215	25,553	16,235	63	1,566,950.00	232,471.38	101,158.00	9,027.91	13,837.32	7,641.74	5,629.91	27,341.47	266,578.29

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST


MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA.
VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ELIZABETH CITY
MAP BY W.H.WAGGONER. EUREKA, ILL
NORTH CAROLINA STATE MISSIONARY MAP.
FOR THE EVANGELIZATION OF NORTH CAROLINA SEND OFFERINGS TO CHAS. C. WARE, BOX 164, WILSON, N.C. LET THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST HAVE AN ADEQUATE PROGRAM FOR THE "OLD NORTH STATE".
+ MEANS CHURCH ELIMINATED
• MEANS A CHURCH OF CHRIST.
✱ MEANS STATE MISSION POINT OF THE PRESENT TIME.

Locations of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by stars on the above map. "Even so, let your light shine" effectively at Charlotte, Raleigh, Durham, New Bern, Elizabeth City, High Point, Lumberton, Fayetteville, Rosemary (Halifax), King, Winston-Salem (Sprague Street), Edenton, and Rocky Fork.

Carolina Enlargement Campaign

Adequate Construction of Disciples' "Home Base"— A. C. College, Raleigh Church, Benevolent Homes

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. The splendid student-body of A. C. College, 1925-26, must be increased in 1926-27 and more workers enlisted for the Christian ministry and the mission field.

II. The good report of 2,215 additions to churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1925 must be improved in 1926 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian Evangelism.

III. A grand total of $212,556.50 was subscribed in this Carolina Campaign. Every practical effort must be made to effect prompt, full payments of pledges when due, that the noble constructive ends may be readily attained for which the money is subscribed. *A. C. College must be endowed; the notes for $9,300 on that most valuable Raleigh lot must be paid; our Atlanta Children's Home must be completed.*

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by Disciples of Christ, in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable upbuilding of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-together" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, coöperative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right, and so he is marked as the faithful son.

Let Carolina Disciples Be Faithful
Determine Now That Your Pledge Will Be Fully Paid

Facts of the [illegible]

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 8, No. 8 SEPTEMBER, 1927

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1927

Containing Reports of the Eighty-second Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at New Bern, November 3-5, 1926

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Society	$ 12,638.37	Loss, 8 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	6,276.31	Gain, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	6,207.23	Loss, 20 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1926)	2,628.45	Loss, 52 pct.
Temperance	50.00	Gain, 11 pct.
Christian Unity	47.25	Gain, 35 pct.
Total	$ 27,847.61	Loss, 15 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$235,975.28	Loss, 11 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE……Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
Capital Printing Company
1927

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 8, No. 8 SEPTEMBER, 1927

YEAR BOOK NUMBER
North Carolina Christian
for
Churches *of* Christ
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
of North Carolina
1927

Containing Reports of the Eighty-second Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at New Bern, November 3-5, 1926

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Society	$ 12,638.37	Loss, 8 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	6,276.31	Gain, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	6,207.23	Loss, 20 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1926)	2,628.45	Loss, 52 pct.
Temperance	50.00	Gain, 11 pct.
Christian Unity	47.25	Gain, 35 pct.
Total	$ 27,847.61	Loss, 15 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$235,975.28	Loss, 11 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1929
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires 1927
W. H. Woolard, Rec. Sec., Greenville	Term Expires 1927
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1929
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1928
H. Galt Braxton, Kinston	Term Expires 1928
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term Expires 1927
George Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1928
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term Expires 1929

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton	P. O. Box 584, Kinston
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary	Vanceboro
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer	P. O. Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton	T. J. Abbott, R. 3, Grifton
Hyde	Ira Rose, Engelhard.
Mill Creek	Elbert Barfield, R. 2, Bentonville
Nash-Edgecombe	V. W. Wheeless, R. 3, Nashville
Pamlico	Ray Phillips, Bridgeton
Piedmont	John A. Glenn, Winston-Salem
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, President	Kinston
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Honorary President	Snow Hill
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Vice-President	Kinston
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary,	1032 Stewart Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary	A. C. College, Wilson
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer	Wilson
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary B. and G. Dept	Kinston

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton	Mrs. Lloyd Smith, Farmville
Mill Creek	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn
Pamlico	Mrs. H. W. Lupton, New Bern
Piedmont	Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Winston-Salem
Roanoke	Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, Washington
Southeastern	Mrs. Paul T. Ricks, R. 5, Kinston

THE NEW BERN CONVENTION

(By W. B. CLEMMER, in Christian Evangelist, December 9, 1926)

The two Carolina state conventions followed so immediately by the International Convention worked some handicap upon both attendance and program. But the atmosphere of both was everything that might be desired in coöperative spirit and achievement. The opening sermon of the North Carolina gathering was by C. W. Howard, of Kinston, a faithful pioneer preacher of the State, whose enviable record is that he has attended every convention of the State society for fifty years in succession.

The whole program was upon a high level, with every missionary and educational agency represented by strong speakers. W. S. Lockhart presented the work of the Church Life Foundation, with special emphasis upon the worshipful and efficient church. N. K. McGowan made his initial appearance for the United Society in both addresses with favorable impression. W. B. Alexander, of India, brought beautiful tributes to the missionaries of India, including particularly the pioneers on that field—Ada Boyd, G. L. Wharton, and Mary Kingsbury. Of the latter especially he said that three hundred well-trained Christian lives are the result of her own Christian testimony in word and work. The younger missionaries, Victor Rambo, Don McGavran, and Anna Mullen, came in for their meed of praise.

The program of religious education received promotion under the leadership of E. B. Quick, regional educational director for the Southeast. Mr. Quick is far more than a leader in religious education, great as that service is—he is an all-round worker for the whole church in its full Christian service. He covers five states with over 31,000 miles of travel, 214 days of the year in the field, conducting 855 conferences, delivering 282 addresses at 55 conventions and 5 schools of methods (a goal for the ensuing year of 12), besides the organization of 21 Bible schools and 10 daily vacation Bible schools, in addition to maintaining heavy office work without help. The schools for his district gave $27,269 for missions and had the honor of nine members in the $1,000 club.

The Bible school session was one of the best of the convention, with such speakers as Miss Hazel Lewis, of the Christian Board; John Barclay, of Wilson; Richard Bagby, of Washington; C. F. Outlaw, of Durham; A. F. deGafferelly, United Society regional evangelist; Mrs. C. N. Downey on missionary education, and R. J. Bamber on building for religious education. A very happy fellowship banquet under the leadership of H. Galt Braxton, of Kinston, which combined activities among young people, gave a fine tang to the sessions.

President H. S. Hilley of Atlantic Christian College made the annual address on education, while G. F. Cuthrell reported for the committee for the special college crusade for endowment and equipment. The department of endowments of the Board of Education will conduct the special effort for $300,000, beginning January 1. The outlook is exceedingly promising that now Atlantic College will come to its own with a more adequate equipment and support. The enrollment is a ten-per-cent increase over any previous year. More than one-half the student body are members of our churches; 25 ministerial students form a part of this body, most of whom serve the churches. The citizens of Wilson, the seat of the college, have subscribed $100,000, assuring the retention of the college in that city.

The eleventh year of C. C. Ware as State secretary proved in results to be the best of all. His report was the high feature of the convention. In the 12 mission churches supported all came through the year without a change of pastors. About 300 additions were reported, with a total membership of over 1,540. A total of $11,823.50 was received for State service, of which $6,207 was for A. C. C. maintenance. Brother Ware has for eleven years served both the North Carolina State service and the Atlantic Christian College as promotional secretary, and now severs his connection with the college to give entire time to State service. A beautiful tribute of appreciation was made in a presentation speech by C. B. Mashburn, of Charlotte, giving a fountain pen, symbolic of his writing the most pledges for the college.

The Golden Jubilee convention of North Carolina Society will be celebrated next year at Kinston, at which time a Golden Jubilee minimum goal of $10,000 a year for five years for State work will be launched. During a ten weeks campaign for pledges, owing to assuming full-time obligation for Brother Ware, 5,000 miles were covered by car by him, and 203 personal pledges amounting to $13,475 for the five-year period were secured, at an expense of less than three per cent on amount secured! The Carolina enlargement campaign begun in 1920 resulted in pledges of over $212,000, of which more than $118,600 was realized in cash and notes. State mission churches are pardonably the pride of the State.

The Durham church, served by C. F. Outlaw, in five years has grown to 100 members, with 14 added this year, and a property value of $18,000.

Sprague Street church, Winston-Salem, J. E. Franklin, pastor, had 103 additions, 66 by baptism, and raised $5,415 on the local field.

Elizabeth City, with H. T. Bowen, pastor, has 182 members and added four last year.

Raleigh, Geo. F. Cuthrell, pastor, dedicated property worth $150,000 and now has 212 members. This is the greatest building success of the year. The sale of the old property added $20,000 to the treasury, net.

C. B. Mashburn, pastor at Charlotte, achieved notable success in church building, and 29 additions; and over $4,000 raised for local support.

New Bern, the convention church, served ably by J. G. Ulmer, came to a successful dedication following a sacrificial effort. Over $10,000 was raised, more than half of which came from appreciative citizens. The women of the church secured over $4,000. During the two years of Brother Ulmer's service 54 have been added, 42 by baptism. A. E. Cory assisted in a "wonderful meeting" during the year, which gave a new place in the esteem of this old and historic Southern city for the church. There is $23,000 indebtedness yet on this splendid structure, but the church is firmly planted. This work was possible through the united support of the State and the United Society. The same applies to the whole State work.

The women's sessions were presided over by Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, president, of Kinston. Mrs. C. N. Downey, regional secretary, brought greetings from the world work. Forty-three women's societies and eight girls' circles were reported. Besides the reëlection of Mrs. Braxton, president, the following were elected: Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Snow Hill, honorary president; Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Kinston, vice-president; Mrs. Horace Settle, Greenville, secretary; Mrs. Perry Case, Wilson, recording secretary; Mrs. J. R. Hardy, treasurer, and Mrs. W. T. Mosely, Kinston, boys' and girls' work.

W. C. Manning, of Williamston, has been for years the presiding officer of the convention, which he filled with fairness, good judgment, and unusual devotion. This year a change was made to have the convention president apart from the chairmanship of the State board, as formerly. To this new office Richard Bagby, of Washington, was elected for the ensuing year. Brother Manning was reëlected to the chairmanship of the board. Other convention officers are: Vice-president, C. W. Howard, Kinston; recording secretary, W. H. Woolard, Greenville; treasurer, L. J. Chapman, Grifton, for the twelfth term. Other members are:

George Hackney, Wilson; J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount; W. H. Brunson, Ayden, and H. Galt Braxton, Kinston.

A fund is being raised to secure and preserve valuable historical records of the church. C. C. Ware is now engaged in writing a history of our cause in the State, which it is planned will be issued before the next, the Jubilee, convention.

Richard Bagby and W. H. Brunson were elected members of the recommendations committee of the International convention, with J. E. DeGafferelly and W. C. Foster as alternates. Geo. F. Cuthrell was made a member of the nominating committee of the United Society, with J. G. Ulmer as alternate. R J. Bamber, recently come into the State from an honored ministry in Virginia, preached the closing sermon with spiritual emphasis and power.

The convention was well attended—over 300 from outside the convention city. The New Bern church, under the inspiration of its pastor, J. G. Ulmer, was in every sense host with true Southern hospitality.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, NEW BERN CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, beg leave to recommend that we institute the custom of having a presiding officer of the Convention who shall preside for one year and not be eligible for immediate reëlection, and that notice be given for such changes in the constitution and by-laws as are necessary to bring this about. This presiding officer may or may not be a member of the State Board. The Convention will annually elect a chairman of the State Board, who may be reëlected in succeeding years.

We recommend that Richard Bagby be the presiding officer of our State Convention for 1927; C. W. Howard, Vice-President; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary; L. J. Chapman, Treasurer; W. C. Manning, Chairman of State Board.

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1929, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, and W. H. Brunson.

We recommend that Richard Bagby and W. H. Brunson be elected members of the Recommendations Committee of the International Convention and that J. E. DeGafferelly and W. C. Foster be alternates. That George F. Cuthrell be elected as our representative upon the Nominations Committee of the United Christian Missionary Society, and that James Ulmer be the alternate.

We recommend that the Program Committee for next year be W. C. Manning, Mrs. H. G. Braxton, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, R. J. Bamber, E. B. Quick, H. Galt Braxton, the presiding officer of the Convention, and the pastor of the entertaining church.

A. E. Cory.
Cecil Outlaw.
R. A. Helsabeck.

Evangelizing Committee

The Evangelizing Committee recommends appropriations for the ensuing State Missionary year as follows (the amounts include concurrent appropriations from the United Christian Missionary Society):

1.	Durham	$900.00
2.	Piedmont District	600.00
3.	Charlotte	200.00
4.	Lumberton, referred to State Board	....
5.	Elizabeth City	400.00
6.	Wilmington	200.00
7.	Wenona, referred to State Board	....
8.	Boone	180.00
9.	Rosemary	300.00
10.	New Bern	300.00
11.	Rocky Fork	100.00
12.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) referred to State Board	....

Dr. R. H. Jones, *Chairman.*
W. H. Brunson.
J. M. Waters.
John T. Saunders.
L. J. Chapman.

Time and Place Committee

Your Committee on Time and Place report as follows:

In accordance with resolution passed at last Convention, we recommend Kinston, N. C., as the place for the meeting of our next annual State Convention, 1927. The time to be fixed by our State Board.

J. W. Lollis.
Chas. H. Trout.
George W. Flynt.

Education Committee

The Committee on Education begs to recommend for the Trustees of Atlantic Christian College the following: John Askew, Raleigh; J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount; C. W. Howard, Kinston; A. J. Moye, Farmville; C. V. Cannon, Ayden; E. C. Hillyer, Raleigh; C. L. Hardy, Maury, and J. C. Richardson, Garnett, S. C., terms for all expiring 1929.

GEORGE HACKNEY.
CLAUDE KISER.
C. B. MASHBURN.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following report:

1. That we extend to the New Bern Church of Christ, and to the entire city, our sincere appreciation for the generous way in which they have received and entertained this Convention, and also to the newspapers which have given publicity to same, especially Miss Gertrude Caraway.

2. That we graciously and generously follow up the program of our Lord and Master, and render unto Him that which is rightfully His.

3. That our efforts be given new zeal and our lives dedicated anew to the end that Christ may be accorded His proper place in our hearts, lives, and daily interests.

4. That we express our profound appreciation to the noble souls who have borne the heat of the day and so gloriously given their lives and service to the worthy cause of Christian education in the Brotherhood.

5. That our Historical Commission be encouraged in the task of completing the history of our movement in North Carolina; that it be ready for distribution if possible by the semi-centennial convention; that the manuscripts and other material thus far collected by the commission be permanently bound so that they may be preserved for further use; and that funds for this purpose be raised by the State Secretary.

6. Lastly, we recommend that we launch forth whole-heartedly into the growing task which lies just before us, with augmented faith to the accomplishment of the work left us to do in behalf of the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Chrust.

JOHN BARCLAY.
W. H. SEBURN.
D. G. SAUNDERS.

Temperance Committee

We, your Temperance Committee, submit the following report:

1. That we urge upon the ministers, Bible School teachers and parents the importance of teaching our young people, both by precept and example, the solemn duty of respecting and obeying the laws of this great commonwealth.

2. That we reaffirm our faith in the eighteenth amendment, and call upon the Christian people of North Carolina to support the Volstead Act in every possible way.

3. That this Convention elect two of its members as trustees of the Anti-Saloon League, namely, George Cuthrell and Richard Bagby.

J. E. DE GAFFERELLY.
W. H. SEBURN.
D. GUY SAUNDERS.

Bible Schools Committee

We, your Bible Schools Committee, beg to submit the following report:

1. We recommend the searching out, enlisting and training of the most effective leadership in each of our churches, especially in the personnel of the teaching force. To accomplish this we urge continued emphasis on teacher training classes, schools of methods, institutes, etc.

2. We recommend that each of our schools study anew their worship program, with a view to enriching and vitalizing this important part of the program of the school.

3. We recommend that every available opportunity be used for expressional activity in the school, to teach not only the theory of Christianity, but to make Christianity vital in the crucible of human experience.

4. We urge an adequate Bible School Evangelism. We recommend at least an annual Decision Day, when emphasis shall be placed on accepting Christ, but we also urge that this service be guarded from many common mistakes, such as too great emotionalism and lack of previous teaching and preparation.

5. That our Bible Schools be urged to coöperate with the Regional Superintendent of Religious Education, E. B. Quick, of Atlanta, in the promotion of the annual program to be adopted by the Field Workers of the Department of Religious Education, United Christian Missionary Society, at their annual meeting in Memphis, Tenn.,

November 18-20, and that this program be printed as a part of this report in the State Year Book.

W. C. FOSTER.
MRS. W. T. HUDNELL.
MISS NATALIE NUNN.
MRS. H. H. SETTLE.
LAWSON CAMPBELL.

Examinations and Ordinations Committee

We, your Committee on Examinations and Ordinations, recommend Brother J. F. Pipkin for ordination to the ministry of the Word, and that Brother J. A. Saunders arrange with him for this ordination.

We further recommend that the names of Brother R. J. Bamber, Brother J. J. Langston, and Brother R. A. Atkins be enrolled as ministers of the North Carolina State Convention.

C. W. HOWARD.
J. R. TINGLE.
RICHARD BAGBY.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, beg leave to report that we have checked in detail such figures as are to be found on the records of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer of North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and find them to be correct.

G. H. CRUMPLER, *Chairman.*
O. R. BRINSON.
A. W. GRIFFIN.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accordance with the action of the Dunn State Convention, November 12, 1924, Chairman W. C. Manning appointed the following: Historical Commission, to serve 1924 to 1927: C. C. Ware, chairman; C. W. Howard, J. R. Tingle, Asa J. Manning, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, and Mrs. McD. Holliday.

ANNUAL REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1926

Receipts

Bal. on hand, Nov. 1, '25	$1,146.17
Airy Grove	10.00
Armenia	58.30
Ashwood	10.00
Asheville	50.00
Albemarle	4.35
Amity	5.00
Ayden	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	125.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	2.50
Berea	9.74
Bridgeton	30.00
Belhaven	4.00
Bay Creek	1.50
Boone	2.61
Broad Creek	10.00
Charlotte	60.00
Christian Chapel	5.00
Concord	30.00
Capella	10.50
Carr Memorial	5.00
Dunn	62.50
Durham	15.00
Double Creek	14.00
Edward	20.00
Elizabeth City	45.00
Everett	10.00
Engelhard	5.50
Eureka	25.00
Edenton	1.25
Fairfield	15.00
Farmville	140.35
Fairview	5.00
Fayetteville	5.00
Fremont	10.00
Greenville	405.00
Goldsboro	35.00
Grifton	115.00
Greensboro	$ 60.00
High Point	10.00
Hookerton	45.50
Havelock	11.00
Jefferson	2.00
Kinston	775.00
Lumberton	10.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
LaGrange	5.00
Mount Pleasant	17.25
Mill Creek	35.50
Macedonia	50.05
Muddy Creek	8.50
Macclesfield	20.00
Middleton	16.55
New Bern	125.00
Old Ford	53.76
Oak Grove	50.00
Plymouth	50.00
Pantego	100.00
Poplar Springs	27.50
Pleasant Union	35.00
Pfafftown	45.00
Rural Hall	35.00
Rountrees	15.00
Robersonville	115.00
Raleigh	82.00
Royal	55.00
Richlands	100.00
Rosemary (Halifax)	10.27
Rocky Mount	53.73
Riverside	30.00
Rocky Fork	25.00
Stokes	25.00
Swan Quarter	13.85
Selah	10.00
Tarboro	25.00
Timothy	5.50

Tuckahoe	$ 20.00
Union Chapel	10.00
Wilson	500.00
Wilbanks	10.00
Wilmington	75.00
Walstonburg	13.00
Wilsons Mills	62.17
Winston-Salem, 4th St	76.91
Wenona	2.50
Williamston	35.00
Washington	315.94
Wheat Swamp	50.00
Wendell	72.38
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street	35.00
Zion's Chapel	21.38
Mrs. Ellen Brown	35.00
Mission Circle, Winston-Salem, 4th St	$ 90.00
Mrs. W. N. Darby	5.00
C. Mashburn	2.00
Lee Sadler	5.00
Proceeds three notes, Bank of Grifton	1,469.33
Proceeds note, Raleigh Fund	350.00
Proceeds note, N. C. Christian	500.00
Interest Hackney Bros. note	29.31
Bond coupons	17.49
U. C. M. S.	62.50
Total	$8,536.14

Disbursements

November 11, check, two notes Bank of Grifton	$1,000.00
C. C. Ware	2,929.81
N. C. Christian, space	190.00
Flanagan Buggy Company, difference in automobile	125.00
Mildred D. Ross, stenography	406.50
C. F. Outlaw, Durham	533.37
H. T. Bowen, Elizabeth City	216.59
J. G. Ulmer, New Bern	262.46
G. F. Cuthrell, Raleigh	300.00
C. B. Mashburn, Charlotte	199.92
P. C. Southard, High Point	230.00
F. F. Grim, Lumberton	100.00
L. J. Bickers, Rocky Ford	99.96
J. E. Franklin, Winston-Salem	480.00
V. H. Grantham, Rosemary	300.00
J. T. Saunders, King	150.00
E. B. Quick	120.00
E. B. Stallings, printing account	77.50
Barrett Printing House	15.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company	45.28
Roy O. Respess, Edenton	40.00
U. C. M. S. Year Book	28.00
Town of Fremont, paving account	57.96

Capital Printing Company, Year Book account		$ 188.37
H. A. White, premium Treasurer bond		2.50
Mrs. L. M. Omer, Lumberton		10.00
Total disbursements		$8,108.22
Total receipts	$8,536.14	
Less total disbursements	8,108.22	
Balance on hand November 1, 1926		$ 427.92

NOTE—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer, from November 1, 1925, to October 31, 1926.

On November 1, 1926, there were in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following Government securities, received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds	$400.00

There was also on hand (not included in above report) $488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT NEW BERN, 1926

I. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) *The Field.* The following is the report of workers under the supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, for the year ending October 31, 1926.

CHAS. C. WARE. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 108; visited each State Mission point one or more times during the year; attended meeting of our National Commission on the Ministry, at the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, in April; District Conventions attended, Coastal Plains, Hookerton, Piedmont, Roanoke, and Southeastern; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1926, $3,771.08, of which $3,708.58 was received from North Carolina sources, and $62.50 from the United Christian Missionary Society; and of the $3,708.58 from North Carolina sources, $448.00 was in gifts on the State Golden Jubilee, and $3,260.58 from regular budget remittances of Churches and Bible Schools; received for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1926, to October 31, 1926, inclusive), $2,482.70; for Atlantic Christian College, maintenance (fiscal year ending June 30, 1926), $6,207.23. Grand total for the above specified causes, $11,823.51.

DURHAM. C. F. Outlaw, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 82; baptisms, 2; other additions, 6; total additions, 8; present membership, 80; raised on salary, $889.13; for other purposes, $1,036.62; total raised, $1,925.75; State Board and United Society total appropriation, $900.00.

WINSTON-SALEM (Sprague Street). J. E. Franklin, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 80; baptisms, 66; other additions, 33; total additions, 99; present membership, 274; raised on salary, $2,275.00; for other purposes, $3,140.46; total raised, $5,415.46. State Board appropriation, $480.00.

ELIZABETH CITY. H. T. Bowen, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 101; additions by statement, 4; present membership, 182; raised on salary, $1,083.59; for other purposes, $740.87; total raised, $1,824.46. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $400.00.

NEW BERN. J. G. Ulmer, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 83; baptisms, 40; other additions, 7; total additions, 47; present membership, 220; raised on salary, $2,000.00; for other purposes, $6,651.34; total raised, $8,651.34. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $400.00.

RALEIGH. G. F. Cuthrell, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 76; baptisms, 40; other additions, 6; total additions, 46; present membership, 212; raised on salary, $3,300.00; for other purposes, $661.16; total raised, $3,961.16. State Board appropriation, $300.00.

ROSEMARY (Halifax). V. H. Grantham, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 88; baptisms, 3; other additions, 7; total additions, 10; present membership, 158; raised on salary, $1,343.75; for other purposes, $1,252.00; total raised, $2,595.75. State Board appropriation, $300.00.

HIGH POINT. Paul C. Southard, minister. Days, 29; sermons, 18; baptisms, 2; present membership, 21; raised on salary, $35.00; for other purposes, $116.90; total raised, $151.90. State Board appropriation, $220.00.

CHARLOTTE. C. B. Mashburn, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 86; baptisms, 12; other additions, 17; total additions, 29; present membership, 135; raised on salary, $2,500.00; for other purposes, $1,541.80; total raised, $4,041.80. State Board appropriation, $200.00.

KING. John T. Saunders, minister. Days, 14; sermons, 14; baptisms, 3; other additions, 6; total additions, 9; present membership, 51; total raised, $184.45. State Board appropriation, $150.00.

LUMBERTON. F. F. Grim, minister. Days, 19; sermons, 19; present membership, 15; raised on salary, $100.00; for other purposes, $206.00; total raised, $306.00. State Board appropriation, $120.00.

ROCKY FORK. John L. Bickers, minister. Days, 12; sermons, 23; present membership, 59; raised on salary, $181.91; for other purposes, $51.75; total raised, $233.66. State Board appropriation, $100.00.

EDENTON. Roy O. Respess, minister. Days, 14; sermons, 21; baptisms, 8; other additions, 7; total additions, 15; present membership, 133; raised on salary, $99.35; for other purposes, $63.05; total raised, $162.40. State Board appropriations (8 months), $40.00.

SUMMARY. Missionaries, 14; mission stations, 12; days, 3,008; sermons, 799; baptisms, 136; other additions, 93; total additions, 229; present membership (12 missions), 1,540; raised on salaries, $13,807.73; for other purposes, $27,469.91; total raised, $41,277.64.

(2) *The Support.* The regular annual report of Treasurer L. J. Chapman will show sources and amount of all State Missionary offerings for the Treasurer's year ending October 31, 1926. The United Christian Missionary Society agreed to help with their Home Missionary appropriations in North Carolina for the year ending October 31, 1926, as follows: Durham, $400.00; Elizabeth City, $200.00; New Bern, $150.00; total, $750.00. These appropriations fully materialized, as there was no change of ministry at any of these points during the year. The Board of Managers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention met in their regular quarterly sessions at Greenville as follows: November 23, 1925; February 23, 1926; May 31, 1926, and September 3, 1926.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts, classified as to source:

75 churches gave	$4,556.26
40 Bible schools gave	693.25
1 C. E. Society gave	2.00
Golden Jubilee individual gifts	878.00
Young Ladies' Mission Circle, Winston-Salem (4th St.), gave	90.00
Mill Creek District gave	10.00
Interest collected	46.80
United Society gave	62.50
Total	$6,338.81

There is held intact for the State Missionary Service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

7 Liberty Bonds	$400.00

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers (bearing 6 per cent)	$488.50

THE GOLDEN JUBILEE CAMPAIGN.

In view of the goal adopted at the Wilson State Convention, of a minimum of $10,000.00 per year for State Missions for the next five years, there was projected in July, 1926, a special campaign for personal gifts, as an essential supplement to the regular budget offerings of Churches and Bible Schools. It was well understood that this campaign was altogether necessary if the goal was to be substantially approached or reached. The Wilson Convention had assumed much larger obligations to meet the needs of the mission fields than any previous convention. Furthermore, on July 1, 1926, the State Secretary was released from the field service of Atlantic Christian College, that he might give his entire time to this larger program of the State Service. This, however, necessitated a doubled administrative expense for the State Service. Therefore, faced with these increased necessities, as well as enlarged opportunities, the field was canvassed for several weeks. The result was 203 personal pledges for the Golden Jubilee Fund, secured in 63 churches to the total amount of $13,475.00 for the five-year period. Payment of these pledges is expected to meet our special emergency. They will be specifically accounted for in the reports of our State Year Book. As a matter of course we must look to the regular budget quotas of Churches and Bible Schools for the bulk of our support. Both funds, the Golden Jubilee pledges and the regular Church and Bible School budgets, are an outright necessity for a safe and stable financing of the work. Hence they must be separately as well as accurately accounted if the income is to be kept sufficient and stable. We express our hearty gratitude to God and the gracious fellowship of devoted disciples of Christ for making possible this fund for a secure underwriting of our work. During the ten weeks the Secretary worked alone, traveled upwards of 5,000 miles without having boarded a train, and never once had his name on a hotel register. The expenses were held to less than 3 per cent of the amount raised. As we have opportunity additional pledges must be secured from other willing disciples, that the fund may be kept adequate.

II. Related Interests.

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* This began in June, 1920, and pledges were taken in the summers of 1920 and 1921, amounting to an aggregate of $212,556.50, of which $185,821.50 was in North Carolina and $26,735.00 was in South Carolina. To October 31, 1926, there had been realized in cash and notes a grand total of $118,613.75, of which $84,209.07 is cash and $34,404.68 is in personal notes covering pledges. Of the total cash realized, amounting to $84,209.07, there is credited to North Carolina sources $79,203.73, and to South Carolina $5,005.34. The notes are all of North Carolina pledgers. There is yet outstanding in pledges, $93,943.08.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Raleigh church work is receiving 10 per cent in distribution of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign Disciples of Christ, as well as all receipts in full so designated. To October 31, 1926, there had been distributed to the Raleigh Fund the grand total amount of $6,180.63. As on October 31, 1926, there was a balance to credit of Raleigh Fund to the amount of $359.56, therefore the net amount of $5,821.07 had been disbursed to the Raleigh work, of which $2,385.23 had been applied to first unit of plant, and $1,550.00 paid on principal of first note and $1,885.84 on interest due to the time when all the notes were paid in full by the sale of the last part of the property of the first site. This sale at a profit of more than $20,000.00 was made in order that the Raleigh church might occupy a new site at the corner of Hillsboro and St. Mary's streets.

(3) *Evangelistic Meeting at Boone.* In June the Secretary, accompanied by W. C. Greer, of Grifton, visited Boone and Jefferson, county-seat towns in the extreme northwestern part of the State, to make a personal survey of our evangelistic opportunities in that neglected area. The meeting was to be held under the auspices of the United Christian Missionary Society, as they guaranteed support for it. Accordingly, in August, W. C. Greer, assisted in the music by his son and two daughters, held a tent meeting at Boone, resulting in the organization of a new church of Christ with 24 members. The tent was furnished by the Johnson City, Tenn., church. Since this meeting a more thorough church organization has been effected, a Bible School started with an average attendance of 35, and Turner Holt, a Milligan College ministerial student, called to serve as pastor. It is very important that our State Service stand by this new work until permanency is assured.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. Ware,
Corresponding Secretary.

ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1926

Receipts

Balance in bank, January 1, 1926	$ 1,189.93	
Cash receipts on pledges undesignated	2,084.75	
Cash receipts on pledges designated	212.50	
Interest collected	331.20	
Total cash		$ 3,818.38
Personal notes, December 31, 1926	$ 29,132.16	
Grand total	$32,950.54	

Disbursements

Distributed Funds:			
A. C. College, notes designated		$ 5,200.00	
Cash		1,444.54	
Total A. C. College		$ 6,644.54	
Raleigh Fund		371.57	
Benevolent Homes		184.07	
		$ 7,200.18	
Expenses:			
Traveling expenses, Field Worker	$ 262.67		
Stenographer and office expenses (to June 30, 1926)	539.51		
Printing	35.00		
Total expense	$ 837.18		
Balance in bank, December 31, 1926	981.02	1,818.20	
Grand total		$ 9,018.38	
Less above distribution of notes to A. C. College		5,200.00	
Total cash			$ 3,818.38

Assets

Balance in bank, December 31, 1926	$ 981.02	
Distributed Funds, North Carolina	53,495.78	
Distributed Funds, South Carolina	3,152.38	
Personal notes, December 31, 1926	29,132.16	
Balance due on pledges	93,877.75	
Total		$180,639.09
Liabilities		None

Complete Summary Collections by States

North Carolina:		
Cash, bonds and War Savings Stamps, 1920	$14,172.48	
Cash and bonds, 1921	24,459.82	
Cash, 1922	13,306.53	
Cash, 1923	11,715.83	
Cash, 1924	7,544.62	
Cash and half piano, 1925	5,521.75	
Cash and distributed notes, 1926	7,828.45	
Personal notes (December 31, 1926)	29,132.16	
Total North Carolina		$113,681.64
South Carolina:		
Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware, Treas.)	$ 748.25	
Cash and War Saving Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	976.89	
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	1,803.00	
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	502.33	
Cash, 1923 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	974.87	
Cash, 1924	....	
Cash, 1925	....	
Cash, 1926	....	
Total South Carolina		5,005.34
Grand total both Carolinas		$118,686.98

Distributive Status of Pledges

North Carolina:		
Atlantic Christian College	$148,657.20	
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15	
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15	
Total North Carolina		$185,821.50
South Carolina:		
Atlantic Christian College	$ 8,020.50	
South Carolina State Work	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50	
Total South Carolina		26,735.00
Grand total both Carolinas		$212,556.50
Summary:		
Atlantic Christian College	$156,677.70	
Raleigh Fund (N. C.)	18,582.15	
S. C. State Work (S. C.)	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65	
Grand total		$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

ANNUAL STATEMENT, RALEIGH FUND

Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, for the Year Ending December 31, 1926

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank, January 1, 1926	$ 33.83	
Campaign distribution, undesignated	171.57	
Campaign distribution, designated	200.00	
Total		$ 405.40

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid interest on Raleigh lot	$ 25.84	
Printing and incidentals	20.00	
Paid Raleigh church (balance of fund)	359.56	
Total		$ 405.40

Summarized Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, From Its Beginning to December 31, 1926, Inclusive

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign	$5,804.67	
Total Gov. securities from campaign (all cashed)	370.71	
Total interest collected	5.25	
Total		$6,180.63

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund	$2,207.00	
Paid interest on Raleigh Building Fund	25.41	
Paid principal first note, Raleigh lot	1,550.00	
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot	1,885.84	
Paid Raleigh church (balance of fund)	359.56	
Printing, advertising, and incidentals	152.82	
Total		$6,180.63
Balance in bank, December 31, 1926		None
Total		$6,180.63

NOTE—Total balance due our Board of Church Erection of the United Christian Missionary Society, St. Louis, Mo., both principal and interest on first loan ($9,300.00), has been paid in full.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 675, Roanoke Rapids
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Washington
Atkins, R. A.	East Ashe Street, Goldsboro
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Bamber, R. J.	412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Barclay, John	106 East Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*BR*)	% Maytag Company, Goldsboro
Bickers, John L.	Deep Run
Bowen, H. T. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bradshaw, S. C. (*BR*)	Relief
Brookbank, Harvey (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Brunson, W. H.	P. O. Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George Street, New Bern
Campbell, Lawson	15 West Fifth Street, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (*BR*)	Grifton
Cory, A. E.	109 North McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Cuthrell, George F.	Leesville Road, Raleigh
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
DeGafferelly, J. E.	241 Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem
Edwards, J. H. (*S*)	R. 2, Kinston
Foster, W. C.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Glenn, T. J. (*BR*)	Stoneville
Gordon, D. C.	23 George Street, New Bern
Grantham, V. H.	Rosemary
Greer, W. C.	Grifton
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hanson, J. Howard	Engelhard
Harrell, R. L.	Box 314, Robersonville
Harris, Edgar T. (*BR*)	Washington
Harris, Everett J.	Elizabeth City
Harris, H. LeRoy (*S*)	Duke University, Durham
Harris, Roe L. (*S*)	R. 2, Kinston
Hartley, D. C. (*BO*)	Newland

Heath, Freeman (*G*)	Box 592, Dunn
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	R. F. D. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Newton Grove
Hill, W. T. (*BR*)	R. F. D. 4, Lincolnton
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hogan, J. L.	Box 204, Spray
Holliday, Lewis T. (*BR*)	R. F. D. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holsapple, Cortell K. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holton, A. J. (*R*)	R. F. D. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W. (*R*)	1012 North Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (*BO*)	P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
LaPrade, W. T. (*G*)	P. O. Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)	R. F. D. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, J. R.	Harbinger
Lollis, J. W.	R. F. D. 1, Washington
Mashburn, C. B.	1202 East Boulevard, Charlotte
Mattox, W. T. (*G*)	University of N. C., Chapel Hill
Mizell, John A. (*BO*)	Rosemary
Moore, Eber E. (*BR*)	R. F. D. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, J. T. (*BR*)	Reelsboro
Norris, W. E.	311 Washington Street, Plymouth
Outlaw, C. F.	1006 Park Avenue, Durham
Parker, R. P. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)	Poplar
Phelps, George W.	Spray
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	Everetts
Pipkin, John F. (*S*)	R. F. D. 2, Kinston
Preston, J. C. (*BR*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	R. F. D. 1, Bethel
Respess, Roy O. (*S*)	R. F. D. 1, Pinetown
Ricks, Paul T. (*BR*)	R. F. D. 5, Kinston
Rightsell, L. T. (*BO*)	LaGrange
Ronsheim, Edw. J. (*G*)	P. O. Box 212, Statesville
Satterthwaite, J. B. (*BO*)	Belhaven
Saunders, D. Guy (*BR*)	Washington
Saunders, J. A. (*BR*)	R. F. D. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T. (*E*)	General Delivery, Winston-Salem
Shamhart, W. P.	Box 173, Asheville
Shockley, J. Watson (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Small, Matthew (*R*)	General Delivery, Winston-Salem

Smith, John R.	Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Stoney, G. H. C. (*BO*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Sullivan, H. G. (*BR*)	310 Bragg Street, Wilson
Swain, J. B. (*BO*)	409 Mendenhall Street, Greensboro
Tandy, Russell S.	Farmville
Thomas, R. G.	Stokesdale
Tingle, J. R. (*BR*)	Ayden
Topping, R. L. (*BR*)	Vanceboro
Trout, Chas. H.	411 Dock Street, Wilmington
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	P. O. Box 164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Watson, Lester (*BR*)	Riverside
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BR*)	Maysville
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolff, J. W. (*BO*)	Asheboro
Worley, H. B.	Reidsville
Yarborough, Theo. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Bentonville
Zimmerman, Chaplain W. B. (*G*)	Fort Bragg

Nonresident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Cooley, W. R. (*BR*)	Galax, Va.
Gentry, E. Roy	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	B. F. Scarboro	R.F.D. No. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R.F.D. No. 1, Columbia
Amity	Jarvis Brinson	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	Mrs. Ethel Creasman	R.F.D. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Mrs. J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	G. Felix Loftin	R.F.D. 5, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	R.F.D. 1, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R.F.D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	B. O. Burbage	Bath
Bay Creek	H. S. Carawan	Mesic

Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R.F.D. 4, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	F. L. Voliva	Belhaven
Berea	Mrs. C. E. Sutton	R.F.D. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	John E. Wetherington	R.F.D. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	J. S. Weeks	R.F.D., Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson	R.F.D. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel	T. J. Abbott	R.F.D. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	Geo. R. Bateman	R.F.D. 4, Hertford
Beulah	V. W. Wheeless	R.F.D. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	Four Oaks
Boone	Mrs. John K. Brown	Box 221, Boone
Bridgeton	I. H. Brite	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R.F.D. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	W. R. Robertson	R.F.D. 1, King
Carr Memorial	J. H. Carr	R.F.D. 6, Clinton
Charlotte	Dr. R. E. Petree,	408 Professional Bldg., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	F. J. Koonce	R.F.D. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R.F.D. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning	R.F.D. 1, Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Corinth	Robt. Petree	R.F.D. 1, Germanton
Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry
Cross Landing	W. L. Ainsley	R.F.D. 1, Columbia
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	Will R. Snow	R.F.D. 1, Rockford
Dover	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	W. P. Williford	Erwin
Durham	J. A. Pilley	402 Cleveland St., Durham
Eden	J. R. Taylor	R.F.D. 2, LaGrange
Edenton	W. H. White	406 E. Queen St., Edenton
Edward	Mrs. R. J. Fulcher	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R.F.D. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	J. E. Evans	Richardson St., Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Dan Ellis	Elk Park
Ellsworth	R. L. Topping	Vanceboro
Enfield	R. M. Wise	Enfield

Engelhard	W. G. McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Mrs. R. W. Green	Scranton
Eureka	Geo. Britt	R.F.D. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts	Geo. H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	J. L. Blake	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R.F.D. 4, Williamston
Farmville	H. W. Turnage	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. Leo Moody	Shull's Mills
Galilee	James Everington	R.F.D. 2, New Bern
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	A. W. Griffin	P. O. Box 555, Goldsboro
Goodsonville	T. D. Dellinger	R.F.D. 4, Lincolnton
Gospel Light	Albert Tetterton	Dardens
Greensboro	Claude Kiser	P. O. Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville	Mrs. H. H. Settle	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	Mrs. J. O. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	B. C. Gray	R.F.D. 1, Trenton
Hassell	J. W. Eubanks	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. M. F. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. B. Williams	R.F.D. 1, Vanceboro
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	Hugh Palmer	614 S. Main St., High Point
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton	H. S. Taylor	Hookerton
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Hunters Bridge	H. S. Hardison	R.F.D. 2, Pinetown
Jacksonville	Mrs. J. B. Murrill	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Weed Walters	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Bennett Forbes	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Mrs. Grady Speas	Tobaccoville
Johns Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R.F.D. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	Fred E. Shore	King
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn,	210 East Blount Street, Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R.F.D. 1, New Bern
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Littleton	Mrs. H. J. Cordle	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	I. T. Fodrie	R.F.D. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R.F.D. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	G. L. Canady	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	W. P. Harris	Macclesfield

Macedonia	J. L. Holliday	R.F.D. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	T. K. Walker	R.F.D. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	Mrs. Mary R. Williams	Rt. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John H. Langston	Bentonville
Minneapolis	Silas Buchanan	Minneapolis
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Leachville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	Mrs. Hill Midyette	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R.F.D. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	Mrs. C. M. Cartwright	Warbler
New Bern	J. J. Land	15 George St., New Bern
New Home	R. H. Bledsoe	R.F.D. 4, Mount Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R.F.D. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop	R.F.D. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. Lucy E. Midyette	Oriental
Otway	Iredell Lawrence	R.F.D. 1, Beaufort
Pamlico Chapel	Mrs. Riley Hooten	Ransomville
Pantego	P. H. Johnson	Pantego
Pfafftown	Mrs. I. C. Shore	R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	D. T. Windley	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. G. Noble	R.F.D. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	John C. Warren	R.F.D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	Gilbert Davis	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	T. M. Guard	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak	Miss Ella V. May	R.F.D. 2, Winterville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. O. W. Leath	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Relief	S. C. Bradshaw	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	L. C. Moore	R.F.D. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard

Roanoke Rapids	D. A. Hudson	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	J. L. Marion	R.F.D. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount	J. E. Morton	234 Rose St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R.F.D. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	Rt. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	John R. Spier	R.F.D. 1, Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Howard L. Shelby	Ransomville
Saints' Delight	O. A. Chesson	Plymouth
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly	Grifton
Salem Fork	Mrs. Bessie Martin	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R.F.D. 4, Wilson
Scranton	W. A. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton	R.F.D. 1, Columbia
Smoky	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Mrs. R. K. Vause	R.F.D. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	N. M. Ballard	Spray
Spray (North)	C. W. Phillips	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes	Mrs. J. B. Congleton	Stokes
Stokesdale	Mrs. Mary E. Southern	Stokesdale
Stoneville	D. K. Helsabeck	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Mrs. Queenie Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	E. H. Roberson	Williamston
Tamarack	R. A. Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	C. S. Gaylord	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R.F.D. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva D. Latham,	R.F.D. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trenton	Mrs. J. A. Smith	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie Brown	R.F.D. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel	W. T. Cox	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	J. H. Adams	Pungo
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R.F.D. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell

Wenona	Mrs. W. A. Kerney	Box 34, Wenona
West Belhaven	Miss Myrtle Martin	Belhaven
Westrys	Joe B. Williford	R.F.D. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R.F.D. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Wilbanks	W. S. Herndon	Elm City
Williamston	J. T. Price	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tolliver
Wilmington	Spurgeon Baxley	Box 322, Wilmington
Wilson (First)	T. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	W. T. Holden	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	Jesse G. Bowen	Ardmore, Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	H. V. Rothrock	R.F.D. 5, Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	J. C. Jones	R.F.D. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	Ernest S. Walker	Columbia
Amity	Mrs. J. J. Brinson	R.F.D. 1, Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	T. D. Scarborough	R.F.D. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	K. L. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	E. R. Waller	R.F.D. 6, Kinston
Arthur	Mark H. Smith	R.F.D. 1, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Bath
Ayden	T. G. Worthington	Ayden
Bath	C. B. Latham	Bath
Bay Creek	Z. V. Whealton	Mesic
Beaver Dam	T. M. Singleton	R.F.D. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	G. C. Bartlett	Farm School
Belhaven	J. M. Allen	Belhaven
Berea	Blount Eure	R.F.D. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico)	G. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel	W. H. Harrison	R.F.D. 3, Grifton
Beulah	A. J. Fisher	Red Oak
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	Four Oaks
Boone	James Bryan	Boone

Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R.F.D. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	Miles Fields	Elk Park
Capella	W. R. Robertson	R.F.D. 1, King
Carr Memorial	C. F. Boyette	R.F.D. 6, Clinton
Charlotte	G. H. Jackson,	110 Bromley Rd., M.P., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	Z. A. Koonce	R.F.D. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	J. Arthur Wynn	Williamston
Christian Hope	L. C. Waters	R.F.D. 1, Plymouth
Columbia	T. J. Davenport	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	A. R. Batson	Deep Run
Corinth	Walter Kiger	Germanton
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	Albert Shinault	R.F.D., Rockford
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	Joe P. Smith	Dunn
Durham	L. E. Bush	Box 64, Chapel Hill
Edenton	W. H. White	406 E. Queen St., Edenton
Edward	Mrs. B. L. Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorne,	213 Pearl Street, Elizabeth City
Elk Park	John W. McCracken	Elk Park
Engelhard	Ira Rose	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Eureka	W. M. Strickland	R.F.D. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts	C. B. Roebuck	Everetts
Fairfield	Dan D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Fairview	W. J. Gardner	R.F.D. 4, Williamston
Farmville	J. F. Carr	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. J. H. Brinkley	Shulls Mills
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	T. A. Henley	P. O. Box 458, Goldsboro
Greensboro	F. L. Atkinson	Box 389, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	J. L. Williams	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Hassell	D. R. Edmondson	Hassell
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	H. F. Noble	128 Briggs Ave., High Point
Holly Neck	J. S. Davenport	R.F.D., Mackeys
Hunters Bridge	C. S. Windley	Pinetown

Jamesville	E. H. Ange	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	O. A. Kiger	Rural Hall
Johns Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R.F.D. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	M. T. Spainhour	King
Kinston	Ely J. Perry	Kinston
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove	I. T. Fodrie	R.F.D. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	C. G. Respess	R.F.D. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	G. L. Canady	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday	R.F.D. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Mrs. Fannie Beasley	Bentonville
Mount Olive	Cleveland Smithwick	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	Mrs. Hill Midyette	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	J. A. Teel	R.F.D. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	John U. Phelps	Clemmons
New Bern	John R. Taylor	New Bern
New Home	Samuel Cassell	Ararat
New Hope	Mrs. Myrtle Lee	Reelsboro
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Old Ford	F. S. Hodges	R.F.D. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. Lucy E. Midyette	Oriental
Otway	W. B. Gilliken	R.F.D. 1, Beaufort
Pantego	T. H. Whitley	Pantego
Pfafftown	Geo. W. Flynt	Buena Vista, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. J. Woodley	Creswell
Pleasant Hill	Roy McDuffy	R.F.D. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Grove	W. S. Spencer	Fairfield
Pleasant Union	John W. Rose	R.F.D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	Gilbert Davis	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	C. E. Moore	Rural Hall
Powell's Point	G. C. Sawyer	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak	Hazard H. May	R.F.D. 2, Winterville
Reidsville	O. W. Leath	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	E. W. Causey	R.F.D. 4, Grifton

Roanoke Rapids	B. F. Armstrong	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	James L. Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	W. I. Blakely	R.F.D. 4, Jonesboro
Rocky Mount	W. C. Foster	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R.F.D. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	Levy Pearce	R.F.D. 1, Ayden
Rural Hall	Chas. R. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Norman H. Warren	Ransomville
Saints' Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork	S. J. Long	Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner	R.F.D. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton	C. G. Silverthorne	Scranton
Scuppernong	W. B. Davenport	Creswell
Selah	Fate Best	Bentonville
Southwest	J. F. Tilghman	R.F.D. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	B. H. Edwards	Leaksville
Spray (North)	C. W. Phillips	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes	A. L. Woolard	Stokes
Stokesdale	W. P. Angel	R.F.D. 1, Stokesdale
Stoneville	T. J. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	T. A. Harris	Swan Quarter
Tamarack	W. F. Trivette	Tamarack
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	P. S. Moore	R.F.D. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton	Mrs. J. A. Smith	Trenton
Tuckahoe	B. A. Brown	R.F.D. 1, Comfort
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	H. G. Winfield	Washington
Wendell	B. G. Mattox	Wendell
Wenona	Richard C. Heyman	Wenona
West Belhaven	P. H. Everett	Belhaven
Wheat Swamp	Geo. A. Rouse	R.F.D. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers	H. J. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	Mrs. Virginia Clark	Elm City
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	Owen Whorley	Baldwin
Wilmington	J. E. Gillard,	409 Wrightsville Ave., Wilmington
Wilson (First)	John Barclay	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	W. T. Holden	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills

Winston-Salem
(4th Street)................J. G. Bowen..........................Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem
(Sprague Street).......R. E. Wall,
129 Devonshire St., Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel.................B. B. Spencer ....Roper

SECRETARIES NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

Hookerton District—Mrs. Lloyd Smith, Farmville

Airy Grove—Mrs. C. B. Whitfield, Hookerton.
Arthur—Mrs. Austin Briley, Greenville.
Ayden—Miss Lula Mae Jenkins, Ayden.
Durham—Mrs. J. H. Lewis, Holland Street, Durham.

Roanoke District—Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, Washington

Elizabeth City—Mrs. F. O. Williams, Parsonage St., Elizabeth City.
Pantego—Mrs. Thomas W. Whitley, Pantego.
Plymouth—Mrs. P. H. Darden, Plymouth.
Robersonville—Mrs. David Grimes, Robersonville.
Washington—Mrs. E. L. Roebuck, Washington.
Williamston—Mrs. C. O. Moore, Williamston.

Southeastern District

Comfort—Mrs. D. F. Green, Comfort.
Pleasant Hill—Miss Rosa Lee Westbrook, R.F.D. No. 7, Kinston.
Richlands—Miss Adele Bell, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. L. D. Boggs, Jacksonville.
Wilmington—Mrs. C. H. Trout, 411 Dock St., Wilmington.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twelve-year period.

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.33	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44

RESOLUTION FROM THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, ADOPTED AT NEW BERN CONVENTION, NOVEMBER 4, 1926

Whereas, Mr. C. C. Ware has given eleven years of untiring effort to promote interest in Atlantic Christian College, and whereas he is now severing his connection with the College as promotional secretary, we, therefore, resolve, that we, the trustees, express to Brother Ware our sincere appreciation of his untiring efforts, his loyal work and interest in Atlantic Christian College, and that we regret the severing of this connection.

Resolved, that a copy of this resolution be passed by the Board of Trustees and a copy be presented to Brother C. C. Ware.

A. E. CORY,
C. B. MASHBURN,
Committee.

RESOLUTION OF RALEIGH CHURCH UPON ARRIVING AT SELF-SUPPORT

Whereas, the State Missionary Society of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina has so generously and in such Christlike way demonstrated its financial and spiritual support of the congregation of Disciples of Christ in Raleigh; and

Whereas, the State Missionary Society has had a supreme faith and love for the accomplishing of Christ's message through the lives of the members of the Disciples of Christ in Raleigh, as elsewhere; be it, therefore,

Resolved, that the Congregation of the Disciples of Christ in Raleigh express its thanks and appreciation to the State Missionary Society of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina, and that a copy of these resolutions be recorded in the minutes of the Board of Elders and Deacons of the Hillyer Memorial Christian Church.

(Signed) JOSEPH D. CLARK,
Chairman Committee.

December 13, 1926.

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by the fifty leading North Carolina churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1925, and closed June 30, 1926, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the New Bern State Convention (November 3-5, 1926). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, or local District Missions.

1.	Kinston	$ 5,093.17
2.	Wilson	2,764.63
3.	Greenville	1,616.75
4.	Washington	1,359.41
5.	Ayden	1,208.53
6.	Farmville	969.78
7.	Greensboro	808.63
8.	Raleigh	639.83
9.	New Bern	634.00
10.	Winston-Salem (4th Street)	445.49
11.	Robersonville	419.05
12.	Williamston	418.32
13.	Hookerton	385.00
14.	Rocky Mount	379.30
15.	Pantego	378.20
16.	Belhaven	344.93
17.	Wendell	310.17
18.	Armenia	272.30
19.	Asheville	262.12
20.	La Grange	260.80
21.	Wheat Swamp	258.10
22.	Goldsboro	255.76
23.	Dunn	251.18
24.	Wilsons Mills	229.46
25.	Bethany (Pamlico)	221.15
26.	Grifton	$ 185.29
27.	Wilmington	185.00
28.	Durham	175.53
29.	Richlands	164.04
30.	Charlotte	157.46
31.	Saratoga	153.00
32.	Rountrees	150.00
33.	Pfafftown	137.00
34.	Grimesland	125.94
35.	Old Ford	123.76
36.	Elizabeth City	119.15
37.	Royal	109.00
38.	Airy Grove	106.15
39.	Union Chapel	101.00
40.	Pleasant Hill	96.85
41.	Walstonburg	94.25
42.	Riverside	90.00
43.	Pleasant Union	88.23
44.	Stokes	85.60
45.	Oak Grove	80.00
46.	Bridgeton	79.83
47.	Spray (First)	76.38
48.	Wilson (West End)	74.20
49.	Winston-Salem (Sprague Street)	74.00
50.	Tarboro	65.00

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eleven churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers since report in 1926 Year Book. However, we see only three vacancies in the pulpits of these twenty-seven "full-time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling these vacancies. It is to be observed that Pfafftown is a new entry in the "major league" of "full-time" churches, while Bethany (Pamlico), Dunn, Richlands, and Wilson (West End) have dropped out. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

1. Asheville, W. P. Shamhart.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn.
4. Durham, C. F. Outlaw.
5. Elizabeth City, E. J. Harris.
6. Farmville, R. S. Tandy.
7. Goldsboro, R. A. Atkins.
8. Greensboro, unoccupied.
9. Greenville, R. J. Bamber.
10. Kinston, A. E. Cory.
11. New Bern, D. C. Gordon.
12. Pfafftown, Lawson Campbell.
13. Pleasant Union, W. O. Henderson.
14. Plymouth, W. E. Norris.
15. Raleigh, George Cuthrell.
16. Reidsville, H. B. Worley.
17. Robersonville, R. L. Harrell.
18. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster.
19. Rosemary (Halifax), V. H. Grantham.
20. Rural Hall, unoccupied.
21. Spray (First), George W. Phelps.
22. Spray (North), J. L. Hogan.
23. Washington, Richard Bagby.
24. Wilmington, Charles H. Trout.
25. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
26. Winston-Salem (4th St.), J. E. DeGafferelly.
27. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), unoccupied.

[redacted]

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last college year, ending June 30, 1926. The total of $163.00 from South Carolina sources, combined with total of $6,044.23 from North Carolina sources, makes a grand total of $6,207.23 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

1.	Charleston	$90.00	3.	Luray	$11.00
2.	Columbia	50.00	4.	Sumter	4.00
5.	Varnville	$8.00			

[redacted]

20.	Lumberton	7.00	40.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) 10.00
21.	Macclesfield	5.00		

GOLDEN JUBILEE GIFTS

To meet the expanding needs of the State Missionary service, and to strive for the financial goal of $10,000 per year for State Missions, or a total of $50,000 for the five-year period, adopted by the Wilson State Convention, 1925, individual pledges were secured by Corresponding Secretary C. C. Ware. Within the State missionary year closing at the New Bern Convention, November 3-5, 1926, there had been received a total of $878 from individuals in the churches on this Golden Jubilee Special Fund. Since the New Bern State Convention (November 3-5, 1926) to July 1, 1927, there has been received on this Special Fund an additional total of $1,866.50, which will be accounted for in the next Year Book.

The total of $878 from individuals to this Special Fund, remitted within the year closing at the New Bern Convention, is credited in the Golden Jubilee Special Fund to the churches as follows:

Church	Amount	Church	Amount
Airy Grove	$ 5.00	Poplar Springs	$15.00
Armenia	85.00	Raleigh	5.00
Ayden	5.00	Richlands	5.00
Bay Creek	15.00	Robersonville	10.00
Capella	25.00	Rocky Fork	5.00
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00	Rountrees	30.00
Dover	3.00	Royal	53.00
Farmville	60.00	Saratoga	25.00
Fremont	10.00	Stokes	35.00
Greenville	40.00	Tarboro	65.00
Grifton	5.00	Trenton	25.00
Grimesland	5.00	Unclassified	5.00
Havelock	15.00	Union Chapel	15.00
Hookerton	55.00	Walstonburg	5.00
LaGrange	5.00	Washington	22.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00	Wendell	25.00
Macedonia	30.00	Wheat Swamp	25.00
Old Ford	20.00	Williamston	20.00
Pantego	35.00	Wilson	15.00
Pfafftown	10.00	Wilsons Mills	35.00
Total			$878.00

ACTIONS OF THE CALLED CONVENTION

As provided for at the Wilson State Convention, November 2-4, 1925, the President of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, W. C. Manning, called a convention to meet in the Christian church at Greenville, March 25, 1926, to consider recommendations of the Steering Committee of Atlantic Christian College. These recommendations were founded upon a thorough consideration of the completed survey of Atlantic Christian College by F. W. Reeves, and consideration of other factors bearing upon the present outlook for the college.

There were present about 150 representatives of the churches, of whom 27 were preachers. H. O. Pritchard gave an opening interpretative address on Dr. Reeves' report. Then A. E. Cory presented the report of the Steering Committee and elicited a free and deliberate and enthusiastic discussion of it.

The report of the Steering Committee as finally adopted unanimously by the called convention at Greenville, March 25, 1926, follows:

1. That the disciples of Christ should build and maintain in Eastern North Carolina a Standard Senior College, starting at once, which shall be prepared not later than September 1, 1929, to become a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, which means $220,000 for buildings and $250,000 for endowment, in addition to all present assets.

2. That the college should be built in that city which the committee shall select in view of the most advantageous offer made.

3. That the location shall be agreed upon by a committee from the city selected and a committee from the college.

4. That the buildings which shall constitute the college plant shall be an administration-educational building, a girls' dormitory, a boys' dormitory, and a gymnasium.

5. That a campaign shall be undertaken among the churches and individuals for $250,000 to provide for the endowment of the college, and for such an additional sum as may be necessary for buildings in the city selected.

6. That the maintenance fund provided by the churches and individuals shall be $10,000 per year.

7. That the execution of the above resolutions shall be entrusted to a committee of ten, five selected by the State Convention and five from the Board of Trustees, chairman of each a member ex officio with full power to act.

8. That the recommendation of the Reeves' report in regard to internal financial and educational problems be referred to the Board of Trustees, with power to act.

9. That this committee shall investigate the charter of the college and report back to the next State Convention as to nature of the charter.

10. That the next State Convention entertain a motion to elect two trustees at large, nominated by the Chamber of Commerce in the city selected for location.

As provided by Section 7 above, for Continuation Committee, five members from Atlantic Christian College trustees are: C. W. Howard, W. E. Hooker, J. W. Hines, H. Galt Braxton, C. H. Rawls, and Chairman George Hackney, member ex officio.

Five from State Convention are: Geo. F. Cuthrell, A. E. Cory, Richard Bagby, J. M. Waters, John Askew, and Chairman W. C. Manning, member ex officio.

25,352 81 46

dd 25,352

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina ~~25,578~~ disciples of Christ in ~~200~~ 198 churches, all of which are located in ~~47~~ counties of the State, and have the ministry of ~~78~~ active preachers. This membership of ~~25,578~~ ranks North Carolina as fourteenth among the American States in point of numerical strength of the Disciples of Christ, and represents one and seven-tenths per cent of the 1,436,575 disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in number 191 are thirteen, as follows: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia. This comparison however does not take into account the colored disciples in North Carolina

~~One hundred and ninety-three~~ church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of ~~$1,667,800~~, 1,695,650.0 and the remaining seven churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this ~~$1,667,800~~ 1,695,650 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at $158,000, the grand total is ~~$1,825,800.~~ 53,650.00 The ~~193~~ 191 churches having property valuation of ~~$1,667,800~~ 95,652.00 have total property indebtedness of ~~$258,647.30~~, 252,339.0 which is ~~15~~ per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average church of Christ in North Carolina is ~~$8,339.~~ 9,361.86

Disciples of Christ reported holding ~~100~~ 96 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of ~~$14,098.82~~, 7,940.5 which is an average of ~~$140.98~~ 87.25 for each revival. ~~Ten churches~~ Twelve 14 having the largest number of additions throughout the year were: ~~Winston-Salem (4th St.), 115; Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 103; Kinston, 94; New Bern, 52; Wilson, 50; Farmville, 47;~~ 20 Rocky Mount, 47; Raleigh, 46; Greenville, 37; Wilmington, 35. (1)

In ~~1926~~ 1927, for local church purposes, disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave ~~$235,975.28~~, 250 which is an average of ~~$9.22~~ 9.88 per member for the year. For Missions, Benevolence, and Education (maintenance gifts) they gave ~~$25,219.16~~, 27,505.0 which is an average of ~~98 cents~~ 1.08 per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving ~~nearly ten~~ nine times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes ~~($235,975.28)~~, 9,735.09 our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ ~~($2,628.45)~~, 685.20 and our maintenance gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education ~~($25,219.16)~~, 27,505.0 we gave entire total thus of ~~$263,822.89~~, which is an average of ~~$10.31~~ 11.46 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about ~~nineteen~~ 22 cents per

290,626.50

2/3 2.97

week, or three and ~~one-six~~th cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina ~~d~~isciples of Christ. dl

79

To Missions, Benevolence, and Education, in ~~1926~~ 1927, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Coastal Plains, ~~$2.22~~ 2.27 per member; Hookerton District, ~~$2.63~~ per member; Hyde, 4 cents per member; Mill Creek, 5-5- 52 58 cents per member; Pamlico, 68 cents per member; Piedmont, 58 cents per member; Roan Mountain, ~~one-half~~ 3/5 of one cent per member; Roanoke, ~~39 cents~~ per member; Southeastern, ~~63~~ 5.5 cents per member. ~~Eighty-nine~~ 71 churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the ~~1926~~ 1927 budget for Missions, Benevolence, and Education. One hundred and ~~eleven~~ 19 churches of the State gave the entire budget total of ~~$25,219.16.~~ 27,505.01

Of the seven churches having no church property, ~~one is~~ 4 are decadent. A considerable number of our ~~twenty~~ 23 decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. The recent vast extension of hard-surfaced and other improved highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State ~~almost equals~~ exce the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distances from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are Wilmington, Edenton, High Point, Lumberton, and Boone.

There are some hopeful signs that more of our resourceful rural and small-town churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only ~~163~~ 154 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and ~~136~~ 129 out of these ~~163~~ 154 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of ~~49~~ 56 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

153 loss 107 one

Disciples have ~~154~~ Bible schools in the State, with enrollment of ~~16,182~~ 16,459, an average of ~~105 in~~ enrollment to each Bible school. This shows annual net gain of ~~three~~ school~~s~~. There are ~~46~~ 45 churches, or ~~23~~ 22 per cent of the whole number, without Bible schools, many of which, with well-directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the

This is an increase of 8 members as (reported last year.

44

community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency. Those in need of such leadership should call for the service of Regional Secretary E. B. Quick, 1419 Belmont Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga., if a nearer leader able to do this is not available. 4

There are ~~40~~ churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is an increase of ~~five in~~ number of preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our college is now explicitly recognized among the small group of A Class Colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being officially certified in that class. This will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be and is expected to be. 1927

In giving to State Missions in ~~1926,~~ disciples of Christ averaged ~~24~~ 32 cents per member. Our State missionary service concentrated on important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years. This has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State missionary giving, it is obvious that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 cities in North Carolina with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 cities have churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston) have been helped upon the Disciple map by the State Missionary Service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the coördinated State service. These missions are moving toward self-support with a steady, sure, and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922), Greensboro and Reidsville (1924), Carr Memorial (1925), ~~and~~ Raleigh and Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) (1926), and Charlotte (1927). Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in ~~1927~~ 1928, that the year's work with ~~twelve~~ 11 regular missionaries on the State service payroll may be adequately financed. Concretely we must continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a church of Christ in that rich industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and we should not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting churches of Christ at High Point, Lumberton, Edenton, Boone, ~~and~~ Fayetteville, with resident missionaries. and North Winston

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1927

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Armstrong, W. P.	Eunice Chapel		Scranton	Wenona
Arnold, D. W.	Bath	Athens Chapel	Edward	Scuppernong
Barclay, John	Wilbanks, P. M.	Wilbanks, P. M.	Wilbanks, P. M.	Wilbanks, P. M.
Barlow, W. T.	Foscoe			
Bennett, L. B.		Dudley	Haskins Chapel	Red Oak
Bickers, John L.	Southwest	Tuckahoe	Trenton	Tuckahoe
Bradshaw, S. C.				Relief
Burrus, W. J. B.	Kitts Swamp	West Belhaven	Walstonburg	Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)
Cooley, W. R.	Salem Fork	New Home		
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		
Davis, W. A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Zion's Chapel	Grimesland	Rountrees
Foster, W. C.		Whitakers, P. M		Whitakers, P. M.
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud	
Greer, W. C.	Hookerton	Wheat Swamp	Grifton	Airy Grove
Grim, F. F.		LaGrange		
Hanson, J. Howard	Engelhard	Middleton	Engelhard	Middleton
Harris, E. T.				Fairview
Harris, H. LeRoy		Wendell		Wendell
Harris, Roe L.		Selah		
Hartley, D. C.	Smoky		Elk Falls	Curtis Creek
Heath, Freeman	Lumberton	Dunn	Dunn	Dunn
Heaton, J. M.		Minneapolis	Shell Creek, Tenn.	Buck Mountain
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Spring	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Capella
Henderson, W. O.		Carr Memorial, P. M.	Eureka, P. M.	Beulah Hill, P. M.
Hill, W. T.	Goodsonville		Union Church	Anderson Hall
Hogan, J. L.	Spray (North)	Spray (North)	Spray (North)	Stoneville
Holliday, L. T.	Tranters Creek			Sweet Home
Howard, C. W.				Oak Grove
Lee, C. E.	Pinetown	Christian Chapel	Union Grove	Rosemary (Beaufort)
Lee, James R.	Powell's Point	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	Powell's Point
Lollis, J. W.	Belhaven	Old Ford	Belhaven	Old Ford
Mattox, W. T.		Saratoga	Stokes	Bethany (Edgecombe)
Moore, Eber E.	Bethel	Deep Run	Bethel	
Moore, J. T.	Havelock			Live Oak Grove
Phillips, R. A.		Macclesfield		

Pipkin, John F.	Eden	Gum Neck		Otway
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, Roy O.	Edenton	Terra Ceia	Long Acre Chapel	Concord
Ricks, Paul T.		Union Chapel	Armenia	
Satterthwaite, J. B.				New Lake
Saunders, D. Guy	Macedonia	St. Clair's Creek	Saints' Delight	Swan Quarter
Saunders, J. A.	Pleasant Hill, Comfort	Amity	Pleasant Hill	
Saunders, John T.	High Point			King (Jefferson), P. M.
Smith, John R.	Christian Hope	Mt. Olive	Bridgeton	Riverside
Smith, S. T.	Kala, Va.	Bethlehem	Fairfield	Pleasant Grove
Southard, Paul C.			Rocky Fork	Mill Creek
Sullivan, G. H.	Wenona	Beulah	Everetts	Arthur
Thomas, R. G.		Stokesdale		Stokesdale
Tingle, J. R.	Timothy			Hassell
Topping, R. L.	Haw Branch	Bay Creek		Holly Neck
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)		Oriental, P. M.	Ashwood, P. M.
Wilkinson, Wallace V.	Chinquapin Chapel			Bethany (Craven)
Winfield, W. O.	Beaver Dam	Columbia, Cross Landing, P. M.	Hunter's Bridge	Vanceboro
Total, 53 ministers	35 churches	37 churches	33 churches	43 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1926

NOTE—The churches from which no 1926 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. These churches would not respond with annual report, after a multiplicity of appeals from all accessible approaches, and the record here given for these is based in part on reports of previous years. The twenty churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1926, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for the College year ending June 30, 1926; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the New Bern Convention (November 3-5, 1926), and includes Church and Bible School budget offerings and remittances on the Golden Jubilee Special Fund personal pledges. In all instances, offerings from departments of the Churches, such as Bible School and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the Church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year 1927. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; colored disciples; and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of $2,500.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information on this from some of the districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

COASTAL PLAINS DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
X—Bethany, Edgecombe	W. T. Mattox 4th	4	7	40	35	$ 2,500.00	$	$ 180.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 400.00
Beulah, Nash	G. H. Sullivan 2d	9	10	112	60	2,000.00		300.00	50.00					400.00
D—Enfield, Halifax				10		500.00								
D—Littleton, Halifax				5		1,000.00								
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	R. A. Phillips 2d			110	75	3,000.00		180.00			2.50	20.00	22.50	300.00
X—Roanoke Rapids, Halifax				75	50									
Rocky Mount, Nash	W. C. Foster Full	30	47	312	254	35,000.00	8,000.00	2,400.00	87.00	214.30	90.00	75.00	379.30	5,840.58
Rosemary, Halifax	V. H. Grantham Full	1	11	158	150	20,000.00	8,000.00	2,100.00	200.00	3.15		25.00	28.15	3,810.00
Saratoga, Wilson	W. T. Mattox 2d	13	13	50	45	3,500.00		200.00	60.00		128.00	25.00	153.00	702.00
D—Tarboro, Edgecombe				10		400.00						65.00	65.00	
D—Westrys, Nash				10		100.00								
Whitakers, Edgecombe	W. C. Foster 2d-4th, p.m.	2	2	60	50	5,000.00		148.00	50.00					200.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	John Barclay p.m.	2	2	32	60	2,000.00		120.00	25.00	10.00	2.00		12.00	358.00
Wilson (First), Wilson	John Barclay Full	20	50	575	450	65,000.00		3,600.00	200.00	1,249.63	1,000.00	515.00	2,764.63	10,350.00
D—Wilson (West End), Wilson				15		12,000.00				74.20			74.20	
Total, 15 churches, 4 counties	6 ministers, 3 full	81	142	1,574	1,229	152,000.00	16,000.00	9,228.00	672.00	1,551.28	1,222.50	725.00	3,498.78	22,360.58

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Airy Grove, Lenoir	W. C. Greer ... 4th	11	13	116	60	2,000.00		600.00	65.00	66.15	35.00	5.00	106.15	700.00
Arthur, Pitt	G. H. Sullivan ... 4th	3	5	87	40	2,500.00		276.00	106.00	15.75			15.75	400.00
Ayden, Pitt	W. H. Brunson ... Full	18	22	415	250	30,000.00	10,000.00	2,400.00	310.00	368.53	435.00	405.00	1,208.53	3,710.00
Bethel, Lenoir	E. E. Moore ... 1st-3d	9	10	100	60	3,000.00		360.00	50.00			15.00	15.00	300.00
Deep Run, Lenoir	E. E. Moore ... 2d	1	1	37	45	2,000.00		120.00	40.00					200.00
Durham, Durham	C. F. Outlaw ... Full	2	8	80	136	19,000.00	5,500.00	2,500.00	40.00	115.53	5.00	55.00	175.53	4,085.00
Eden, Greene	J. F. Pipkin ... 1st			37		1,000.00		120.00						150.00
Farmville, Pitt	R. S. Tandy ... Full	35	47	250	240	30,000.00		2,400.00	400.00	409.78	350.00	210.00	969.78	3,200.00
Greenville, Pitt	R. J. Bamber ... Full	5	37	474	300	75,000.00		3,600.00		629.75	385.00	602.00	1,616.75	6,489.08
Grifton, Pitt	W. C. Greer ... 3d	20	25	125	140	5,000.00		600.00	85.00	5.29	50.00	130.00	185.29	6,225.00
Grimesland, Pitt	W. A. Davis ... 3d	9	11	86	100	35,000.00	500.00	780.00	80.00	65.94	20.00	40.00	125.94	1,040.00
Hookerton, Greene	W. C. Greer ... 1st	8	10	62		3,000.00		600.00	100.00	178.00	107.00	100.00	385.00	750.00
Kinston, Lenoir	A. E. Cory ... Full	6	94	1,103	991	145,000.00	56,000.00	6,000.00	368.96	3,136.06	1,084.86	800.00	5,020.92	24,777.42
LaGrange, Lenoir	F. F. Grim ... 2d	14	17	85	60	5,000.00		360.00		100.80	105.00	55.00	260.80	700.00
Raleigh, Wake	G. F. Cuthrell ... Full	40	46	227	250	142,000.00	20,000.00	3,600.00	200.00	339.41	145.42	155.00	639.83	10,000.00
Red Oak, Pitt	L. B. Bennett ... 4th	4	4	103	125	2,500.00		240.00	135.00					1,048.00
Riverside, Craven	J. R. Smith ... 4th			160	60	1,000.00		240.00			30.00	60.00	90.00	300.00
Rocky Fork, Lee	P. C. Southard ... 3d	3	5	50	95	1,500.00		300.00	65.00		11.25	30.00	41.25	400.00
Rountrees, Pitt	W. A. Davis ... 4th	11	14	158	90	3,000.00		300.00	100.00		70.00	80.00	150.00	500.00
D—Salem, Pitt				15		1,000.00								
Timothy, Pitt	J. R. Tingle ... 1st			150	65	3,000.00		240.00	100.00	59.40			59.40	825.35
Walstonburg, Greene	W. J. B. Burrus ... 3d			148	96	4,000.00		300.00		61.75	7.50	25.00	94.25	420.68
Wendell, Wake	H. L. Harris ... 2d-4th	7	9	116	100	14,000.00	1,000.00	500.00	120.00	105.58	106.21	98.38	310.17	1,835.73
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	W. C. Greer ... 2d	12	12	260	100	4,000.00		600.00	100.00	123.10	60.00	75.00	258.10	1,000.00
Total, 24 churches, 7 counties	18 ministers, 6 full	218	390	4,444	3,403	533,500.00	93,000.00	27,036.00	2,464.96	5,780.82	3,007.24	2,940.38	11,728.44	69,056.26

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	J. H. Hanson ... 1st-3d	4	6	194	125	5,000.00		500.00	46.69			15.00	15.00	596.69
X—Eunice Chapel, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong ... 1st			75	40	1,000.00		150.00						100.00
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith ... 3d	8	8	185	85	3,000.00		200.00	65.00					300.00
Middleton, Hyde	J. H. Hanson ... 2d-4th	12	13	125	100	3,500.00		500.00	75.00			33.55	33.55	600.00
X—Mount Olive, Hyde	J. R. Smith ... 2d			175	150	5,000.00		300.00						350.00
Mount Pleasant, Hyde	J. H. Hanson ... 2d-4th, p.m.			30	25	1,000.00			15.00					25.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell	S. T. Smith ... 2d			66		1,000.00		50.00						250.00
X—New Lake, Hyde	J. B. Satterthwaite ... 4th			18				15.00						15.00
X—Pleasant Grove, Hyde	S. T. Smith ... 4th			30	30	300.00		200.00						300.00
X—Scranton, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong ... 3d			50	63	2,000.00		200.00						200.00
X—Swan Quarter, Hyde	D. G. Saunders ... 4th			109	65	1,500.00		360.00						400.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties	6 ministers	24	27	1,057	683	26,000.00		2,475.00	201.69			48.55	48.55	3,361.69

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Beulah Hill, Johnston	W. O. Henderson 4th, p.m.			50	45	$ 2,000.00	$	$ 150.00	$ 10.00	$	$	$	$	$ 160.00
Carr Memorial, Sampson	W. O. Henderson 2d, p.m.	15	18	101	90	2,500.00	312.50	150.00	54.82		5.00	15.00	20.00	759.62
Dudley, Wayne	L. B. Bennett 2d	14	14	84	50	1,500.00		180.00	35.00			5.00	5.00	265.00
Dunn, Harnett	F. Heath 2d-3d-4th			165	150	60,000.00	15,000.00	1,800.00		138.68	50.00	62.50	251.18	2,125.00
Eureka, Wayne	W. O. Henderson 3d, p.m.			80	60	800.00		150.00						150.00
Goldsboro, Wayne	R. A. Atkins Full		3	218	217	28,000.00	3,090.00	2,000.00	65.00	219.76		36.00	255.76	3,228.56
Lumberton, Robeson	F. Heath 1st		7	16	55	500.00		650.00	177.00	6.00		22.00	28.00	603.18
Mill Creek, Johnston	P. C. Southard 4th	8	8	220	115	1,500.00		340.00	75.00		11.00	5.75	16.75	535.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	W. O. Henderson Full	3	8	350	100	2,500.00		1,000.00		19.58	42.65	26.00	88.23	880.00
Selah, Wayne	R. L. Harris 1st	7	7	163	90	1,500.00		340.00	75.00		7.50	10.00	17.50	475.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	F. F. Grim 1st		1	115	70	3,000.00		300.00	92.06	86.46	89.50	53.50	229.46	585.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 2 full	47	66	1,562	1,042	103,800.00	18,402.50	7,060.00	583.88	470.48	205.65	235.75	911.88	9,766.36

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Amity, Pamlico	J. A. Saunders 2d	5	5	190	75	1,200.00		250.00	50.00	40.00	10.00		50.00	360.00
X—Antioch, Pamlico	1st			25		1,200.00				5.00			5.00	
Ashwood, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 4th, p.m.			40	35	1,500.00		60.00	25.00		50.00		50.00	100.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico	R. L. Topping 2d	1	1	237	110	6,500.00		300.00				16.50	16.50	350.00
Bethany, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 1st	15	16	350	250	10,000.00	250.00	500.00	200.00	184.15	12.00	25.00	221.15	2,315.00
Bridgeton, Craven	J. R. Smith 3d	3	6	60	73	7,000.00		300.00		4.83		75.00	79.83	970.00
Broad Creek, Pamlico	1st			44	40	1,500.00				7.00	45.00	10.00	62.00	600.00
Concord, Pamlico	R. O. Respess 4th	5	6	175	75	1,000.00		300.00	37.54	5.00			5.00	450.00
Edward, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 3d			60	50	800.00		250.00		21.00		5.00	26.00	400.00
D—Ellsworth, Craven				12		300.00								
D—Galilee, Craven				8		200.00								
X—Havelock, Craven	J. T. Moore 1st			16	15	1,000.00		156.00			1.00	21.00	22.00	200.00
D—Hopewell, Carteret				10		300.00								
Kitt Swamp, Craven	W. J. B. Burrus 1st		1	83	25	1,500.00		150.00	50.00					212.26

Live Oak Grove, Carteret	J. T. Moore 4th	4	4	40	75	1,000.00	50.00	120.00	35.00					500.00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	W. J. B. Burrus 4th			93	30	1,000.00		180.00						200.00
New Bern, Craven	D. C. Gordon Full	41	52	220	254	65,000.00	23,000.00	3,120.00		409.00	100.00	125.00	634.00	10,869.66
X—New Hope, Pamlico	2d			40	60	1,600.00								200.00
Oriental, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 3d, p.m.			25	25	1,000.00		60.00		34.40			34.40	75.00
Otway, Carteret	J. F. Pipkin 4th	6	7	95	68	1,500.00		300.00	45.00					500.00
X—Royal, Beaufort	2d			10		1,500.00				4.00	50.00	55.00	109.00	200.00
Vanceboro, Craven	W. O. Winfield 4th	3	8	80		1,200.00		300.00	40.00	4.45			4.45	490.00
Total, 22 churches, 4 counties	11 ministers, 1 full	83	106	1,913	1,260	107,800.00	23,300.00	6,346.00	482.54	718.83	268.00	332.50	1,319.33	18.991.92

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

X—Antioch, Buncombe	4th			25	25	1,500.00								100.00
X—Asheville, Buncombe	W. P. Shamhart Full			350	250	100,000.00	52,500.00	3,600.00		212.12	50.00		262.12	15,000.00
D—Averys Crk., Buncombe				30		800.00								
Bee Tree, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman 2d	1	1	125	50	2,000.00		115.00	35.00					330.00
Capella Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 4th	11	12	121	90	2,400.00		150.00	50.00			43.00	43.00	320.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	C. B. Mashburn Full	15	27	130	100	50,000.00	19,000.00	2,700.00	150.00	107.46		50.00	157.46	4,760.00
D—Christian View, Rock'h'm				14		400.00								
Corinth, Stokes	Simon L. Huffman 1st	3	3	30	50	1,000.00		60.00	35.00					100.00
Double Creek, Surry	R. A. Helsabeck 2d	7	7	100	40	2,500.00		150.00	72.00			14.00	14.00	272.00
D—Ether, Montgomery				10		1,000.00								
Goodsonville, Lincoln	W. T. Hill 1st		1	22		500.00	300.00		15.00					250.00
Greensboro, Guilford	Full	8	31	162	185	25,000.00		3,000.00		548.13	125.50	115.00	788.63	3,969.21
High Point, Guilford	J. T. Saunders 1st	2	2	21	30			1,800.00		8.10			8.10	151.90
Jefferson, Forsyth	J. T. Saunders 4th, p.m.	1	1	51	68	1,000.00		150.00	25.00			2.00	2.00	200.00
King, Stokes	J. T. Saunders 4th	3	8	45	125	6,800.00	526.00	68.42	25.00			10.00	10.00	607.63
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck 3d	3	3	48	81	6,000.00		120.00	78.00	5.82		25.00	30.82	375.00
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley 2d	5	5	152		2,000.00		240.00	50.00					300.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	Lawson Campbell Full	21	26	148	130	15,000.00	3,500.00	2,000.00		77.00	15.00	45.00	137.00	6,500.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st			219	125	3,000.00		150.00	50.00			56.00	56.00	352.00
D—Refuge, Buncombe				30		600.00								
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. B. Worley Full	12	20	60	125	15,000.00		2,400.00	40.00					2,800.00
X—Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn 3d			150	95	3,000.00		150.00						250.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth	Full	22	25	164	130	10,000.00		1,320.00		47.50			47.50	1,792.38
Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley 1st	4	4	100	85	2,500.00		150.00	50.00					250.00
Spray (First), Rockingham	G. W. Phelps Full	18	19	415	400	44,000.00		2,250.00	100.00	76.38			76.38	3,407.86
X—Spray (North), Rock'ham	J. L. Hogan 1st-2d-3d			90	130	6,000.00		1,000.00						1,200.00
Stokesdale, Guilford	R. G. Thomas 2d-4th	8	10	126	130	10,000.00		600.00	125.00		28.00	7.50	35.50	615.00
Stoneville, Rockingham	J. L. Hogan 4th	8	10	73	60	4,000.00		500.00		45.00			45.00	536.38
D—Vance, Iredell				24										
W.-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	J. E. DeGafferelly Full	68	115	503	300	125,000.00	3,850.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	215.49	75.00	155.00	445.49	13,700.00
W.-Salem (Sprague St.), For.	Full	66	103	248	350	20,000.00	3,000.00	2,100.00	76.85	34.00	5.00	35.00	74.00	6,182.34
Total, 31 churches, 11 counties	15 ministers, 9 full	286	433	3,786	3,154	461,000.00	82,676.00	14,155.00	6,976.85	1,377.00	298.50	557.50	2,233.00	64,321.70

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Boone, Watauga	E. Roy Gentry	5	25	25	30	$	$	$ 50.00	$ 95.00	$	$	$ 2.61	$ 2.61	$ 150.00
X—Buck Mountain, Avery	J. M. Heaton 4th			80	80	700.00		12.00						40.00
D—Cranberry, Avery				30		2,500.00								
Elk Park, Avery	E. Roy Gentry 3d			128	82	3,500.00		150.00	125.00					428.50
Foscue, Watauga	W. T. Barlow 1st			42	60	5,000.00		72.00	40.00					200.00
Heaton, Avery	J. N. Shepherd 1st	25	35	260	110	2,000.00		225.00	80.00					715.00
X—Johns Chapel, Burke	1st			17	30	300.00								25.00
Minneapolis, Avery	J. M. Heaton 2d		20	20	25			24.00						150.00
X—Poplar, Mitchell	3d			40	45	3,000.00		75.00		2.00			2.00	100.00
X—Relief, Mitchell	S. C. Bradshaw 4th			80		6,000.00		100.00						150.00
X—Smoky, Avery	D. C. Hartley 1st			35		500.00		25.00						25.00
X—Tamarack, Watauga	Lester Watson			45	50	600.00		50.00						100.00
X—Willowvale, Ashe	4th			50	60	500.00								50.00
Total, 13 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers	30	80	852	572	24,600.00		783.00	340.00	2.00		2.61	4.61	2,133.50

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Albemarle, Tyrrell	J. J. Langston 1st, p.m.	3	6	86	125	2,000.00		150.00	70.00					525.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 2d	5	5	250	40	2,500.00		250.00	75.00	5.00			5.00	390.00
X—Bath, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 1st			175	90	2,500.00		300.00			5.00		5.00	200.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 1st	25	26	400	125	1,500.00		240.00	25.00					385.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis 1st-3d	5	8	250	150	15,000.00		1,200.00	100.00	224.47	113.98	6.48	344.93	1,500.00
Berea, Perquimans	4th	6	6	70	62	800.00		240.00	70.00	4.15		9.74	13.89	240.52
Bethlehem, Perquimans	S. T. Smith 2d	18	22	80		1,000.00		360.00	75.00					350.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee 2d	15	15	315	75	1,250.00		300.00	50.00					700.00
Christian Hope, Washington	J. R. Smith 1st	7	7	56	60	500.00		300.00	50.00					175.00
Coinjock, Currituck	J. R. Lee 2d	4	4	52		2,000.00		200.00	25.00					250.00
Columbia, Tyrrell	W. O. Winfield 2d			50	50	3,000.00		300.00						150.00
Cross Landing, Tyrrell	W. O. Winfield 2d, p.m.			40		1,000.00		60.00	30.00					100.00

Edenton, Chowan	R. O. Respess	1st	2	8	120	90	100.00		300.00	40.00			1.25	1.25	258.02
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	2d-4th, p.m.	5	5	76		1,000.00		220.00	43.42					300.00
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	E. J. Harris	Full	1	9	186	200	5,200.00	1,173.80	1,560.00	60.00	39.15	25.00	55.00	119.15	2,213.68
Everetts, Martin	G. H. Sullivan	3d	10	13	165	100	8,000.00	290.00	300.00	160.00	23.00			23.00	635.00
Fairview, Martin	E. T. Harris	4th	13	14	144	45	500.00		120.00	60.00					300.00
X—Gold Point, Martin	A. E. Purvis	3d			150	55	1,000.00		100.00				3.00	3.00	150.00
X—Gospel Light, Martin	Cecil Jarman	2d			97		1,000.00		180.00						200.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	J. F. Pipkin	2d			85	50	2,000.00		240.00	57.00					250.00
Hassell, Martin	J. R. Tingle	4th	4	6	100	30	1,500.00		180.00	35.00			5.00	5.00	513.00
X—Haw Branch, Beaufort	R. L. Topping	1st			169		1,500.00		240.00						350.00
X—Holly Neck, Washington	R. L. Topping	4th			175	75	1,000.00		240.00						250.00
Hunters Bridge, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield	3d	2	12	134	60	5,000.00		240.00						325.00
X—Jamesville, Martin		4th			35	50	2,000.00				1.00			1.00	350.00
X—Jarvisburg, Currituck	J. R. Lee	3d-4th			60	100	3,000.00		400.00						400.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	R. O. Respess	3d			172	65	3,500.00		240.00	35.00			5.00	5.00	300.00
X—Macedonia, Martin	D. G. Saunders	1st			300	65	2,000.00		360.00				60.05	60.05	250.00
Maple Grove, Martin		3d	4	5	124	60	1,000.00		75.00	30.00			11.50	11.50	150.00
X—Mount Pleasant, Pitt	W. A. Davis	1st			90	25	2,500.00		300.00						400.00
Oak City, Martin		2d			120	50	3,000.00	300.00	120.00	90.00			5.50	5.50	438.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard	4th	3	4	150		1,000.00		300.00			30.00	50.00	80.00	300.00
X—Old Ford, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	2d-4th	9	10	611	142	5,000.00	950.00	900.00		34.00	36.00	53.76	123.76	1,500.00
D—Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort					25		1,000.00								
X—Pantego, Beaufort		1st			150	100	4,000.00		420.00		206.20	104.00	68.00	378.20	500.00
X—Philippi, Washington	J. J. Langston	1st-3d			750	150	5,000.00		800.00						1,500.00
Pinetown, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	1st	2	2	100		1,000.00		240.00			5.00		5.00	300.00
X—Plymouth, Washington	W. E. Norris	Full			250	135	10,000.00		1,500.00		34.58			34.58	2,000.00
X—Poplar Chapel, Martin		3d			100	50	2,000.00		240.00						250.00
Powells Point, Currituck	J. R. Lee	1st-4th	2	2	100	125	8,000.00	325.00	700.00	50.00					1,600.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie					5		100.00								
Robersonville, Martin	R. L. Harrell	Full	6	8	302	125	20,000.00	2,500.00	2,000.00	200.00	223.05	80.00	116.00	419.05	2,000.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	4th			86		1,200.00		170.00	40.00					420.00
St. Clairs Creek, Beaufort	D. G. Saunders	2d	12	12	241	100	3,000.00		300.00	50.00					400.00
Saints' Delight, Washington	D. G. Saunders	3d			75	90	2,500.00		300.00	65.00			5.00	5.00	505.00
X—Scuppernong, Washingt'n	D. W. Arnold	4th	8	8	141	80	2,500.00		300.00						350.00
D—Sharon, Tyrrell					5		300.00								
D—South Shore, Tyrrell					5		200.00								
Stokes, Pitt	W. T. Mattox	3d	11	15	67	74	1,500.00		300.00	50.00		40.60	45.00	85.60	463.71
X—Sweet Home, Martin	L. T. Holliday	4th			10		500.00		65.00						75.00
Terra Ceia, Beaufort	R. O. Respess	2d	2	2	50	40	2,000.00	30.00	240.00	40.00					260.00
X—Tranters Creek, Beaufort	L. T. Holliday	1st			75		1,000.00		100.00						100.00
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	3d	5	5	215	40	1,000.00		300.00	40.00					440.00
Washington, Beaufort	R. Bagby	Full	10	30	550	320	70,000.00	18,000.00	2,250.00	300.00	792.46	229.01	337.94	1,359.41	9,300.00
Wenona, Washington	G. H. Sullivan	1st			16	50			300.00				4.00	4.00	200.00
X—West Belhaven, Beaufort	W. J. B. Burrus	2d			112	76	2,500.00		240.00		5.00			5.00	300.00
X—Williamston, Martin		2d-4th			117	160	5,000.00		600.00		183.32	105.00	130.00	418.32	1,200.00
X—Zions Chapel, Washingt'n	W. A. Davis	2d			200	135	2,500.00		300.00						325.00
Total, 58 churches, 10 counties	26 ministers, 4 full		199	269	8,834	3,889	230,650.00	23,568.80	22,180.00	2,015.42	1,775.38	773.59	972.22	3,521.19	37,286.93

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised: Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Armenia, Lenoir	P. T. Ricks 3d			145	40	$ 2,500.00	$	$ 300.00	$	$ 12.30	$ 115.00	$ 145.00	$ 272.30	$ 325.00
X—Bethany, Craven	W. V. Wilkinson 4th			30		1,000.00		180.00						200.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 1st	5	5	170	125	1,000.00		240.00	50.00	50.23	5.00	5.00	60.23	375.00
Comfort, Jones	J. A. Saunders 1st, p.m.			60	50	1,000.00		180.00		18.21		20.00	38.21	165.00
Dover, Craven	2d			15		1,000.00		60.00				3.00	3.00	25.00
Haskins Chapel, Jones	L. B. Bennett 3d	1	1	100	50	1,200.00		300.00	111.48			10.00	10.00	336.48
X—Jacksonville, Onslow	P. T. Ricks 2d, p.m.			20		300.00					10.00		10.00	100.00
D—Mary's Chapel, Onslow				1		150.00								
Pleasant Hill, Jones	J. A. Saunders 1st-3d	6	7	322	200	1,500.00		550.00	100.00	96.85			96.85	600.00
Richlands, Onslow	J. J. Langston 2d-4th	10	11	182	168	5,000.00	1,700.00	600.00		96.29	12.75	55.00	164.04	2,550.00
X—Southwest, Lenoir	John L. Bickers 1st			105	75	1,000.00		240.00		9.30			9.30	250.00
Trenton, Jones	John L. Bickers 3d			30	28	2,000.00		250.00		8.07		25.00	33.07	200.00
Tuckahoe, Jones	John L. Bickers 2d-4th	25	27	165	60	1,000.00		300.00	100.00	5.50			5.50	475.00
Union Chapel, Onslow	P. T. Ricks 2d			50		800.00		360.00		45.00	41.00	15.00	101.00	150.00
Wilmington, New Hanover	C. H. Trout Full	18	35	161	154	9,000.00		2,100.00		25.00	85.00	75.00	185.00	2,944.86
Total, 15 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 1 full	65	86	1,556	950	28,450.00	1,700.00	5,660.00	361.48	366.75	268.75	353.00	988.50	8,696.34

GRAND TOTALS, NORTH CAROLINA

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Grand total, 200 churches, 47 counties	73 ministers active, 26 full	1,033	1,599	25,578	16,182	1,667,800.00	258,647.30	94,923.00	14,098.82	12,638.37	6,044.23	6,276.31	25,219.16	235,975.28

Golden Jubilee Service Roll for State Missions

NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

1. Sixty-six churches helped to self-support:

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Littleton, 1915-'16
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Sharon, 1905
Selah, 1909
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901,'04
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26

II. Twelve churches now being helped to self-support:

Boone, 1927
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Durham, 1923-'27
Elizabeth City, 1920-'27
High Point, 1924-'27
King, 1926-'27
Lumberton, 1925-'27.
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'27
Rocky Fork, 1923-'27
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'27
Wenona, 1926-'27
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'27

Golden Jubilee

Aims

I. The Church.

- (1) Weekly observance of the Lord's [illegible] in every church.
- (2) A soul-winning campaign in every church, to the end that we have 30,000 members by 1927.
- (3) Every church with a Gospel ministry.
- (4) A Christian Journal in every disciple home.

II. The Ministry.

- (1) A trained and consecrated ministry.
- (2) Adequate salaries and longer pastorates.
- (3) A ministry emphasizing our historical and Biblical position.
- (4) Enlisting ministerial recruits; North Carolina supplying her quota to the ministry and mission fields.

III. The Bible School.

- (1) Eighteen thousand Bible School enrollment by 1927 attending Bible School.
- (2) Every church supporting a Bible School.
- (3) Adequate teacher training and emphasis of teaching in the Bible Schools.
- (4) An adequate program for service for young people in every church.

IV. The Membership.

- (1) Training and inspiration for stewardship in every church.
- (2) Old debts paid. New advances effected.
- (3) A budget for North Carolina Missions of $10,000 per year.
- (4) For all missions and Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), $55,000 per year.

Semi-Centennial Slogan: *The Church Exalting Christ; The Ministry Serving Christ; The Bible School Teaching Christ; The Membership Sacrificing for Christ.*

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 9, No. 7 August, 1928

# YEAR BOOK NUMBER
North Carolina Christian
for
Churches of Christ
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
# of North Carolina
1928

Containing Reports of the Eighty-third Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Kinston, November 8-10, 1927

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 15,601.56	Gain, 23 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Crusade)	11,701.20	
State Missions	8,169.98	Gain, 30 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Maintenance)	3,627.75	Loss, 41 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (calendar year 1927)	685.20	Loss, 73 pct.
Temperance	53.02	Gain, 6 pct.
Christian Unity	52.70	Gain, 11 pct.
Total	$ 39,891.41	Gain, 43 pct.
Local Church Purposes	250,735.09	Gain, 6 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 9, No. 7 August, 1928

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1928

Containing Reports of the Eighty-third Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Kinston, November 8-10, 1927

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 15,601.56	Gain, 23 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Crusade)	11,701.20	
State Missions	8,169.98	Gain, 30 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Maintenance)	3,627.75	Loss, 41 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (calendar year 1927)	685.20	Loss, 73 pct.
Temperance	53.02	Gain, 6 pct.
Christian Unity	52.70	Gain, 11 pct.
Total	$ 39,891.41	Gain, 43 pct.
Local Church Purposes	250,735.09	Gain, 6 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Wilson	Term expires 1929
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term expires 1930
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec'y, Greenville	Term expires 1930
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term expires 1929
J. L. Holliday, R. No. 1, Williamston	Term expires 1928
H. Galt Braxton, Kinston	Term expires 1928
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term expires 1930
George Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1928
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term expires 1929

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton	P. O. Box 584, Kinston
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary	Rosemary
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer	P. O. Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton	T. J. Abbott, R. No. 3, Grifton
Hyde	Ira Rose, Engelhard
Mill Creek	Elbert Barfield, R. No. 2, Bentonville
Coastal Plains	V. W. Wheeless, R. No. 3, Nashville
Pamlico	Ray Phillips, Bridgeton
Piedmont	John A. Glenn, Ardmore, Winston-Salem
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	W. H. Trott, R. No. 2, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. S. Hilley, President	A. C. College, Wilson
Mrs. Fannie M. Taylor, First Vice-President	Kinston
Mrs. W. H. Seburn, Second Vice-President	Greensboro
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary,	957 Dewey Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary	Grifton
Mrs. J. H. B. Moore, Treasurer	Greenville
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary, B. and G. Dept	Kinston

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton	Mrs. Lloyd Smith, Farmville
Mill Creek	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn
Pamlico	Mrs. H. W. Lupton, New Bern
Piedmont	Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Box 1722, Winston-Salem
Roanoke	Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, Washington
Southeastern	Mrs. Paul T. Ricks, R. No. 5, Kinston

THE KINSTON CONVENTION

By W. B. CLEMMER in *The Christian Evangelist,* November 24, 1927

Fifty years of coöperative missionary endeavor were celebrated in the North Carolina Convention at Kinston, where the society was organized, although under different forms missionary work has been carried on in the State since 1845. The Kinston Church itself has had a continuous history for 85 years, now grown to be one of the great churches of our brotherhood with 1,100 members, under the able leadership of A. E. Cory, whose convention delight is patent to all.

C. W. Howard, Convention Vice-President, one of the first field secretaries under the State society, who has attended every convention in the fifty years, made fittingly the address of welcome. Lee Sadler, pastor of Hanover Avenue Church, Richmond, a North Carolinian native son, gave the Golden Jubilee address with eloquence and true discernment of the times. Dr. W. E. Macklin, forty-one years our missionary in China, gave the story of that turbulent land, and his own challenging faith in the Christian order. Dr. B. A. Abbott, editor of *The Christian Evangelist,* was chief speaker before the Ministers' Association which preceded the Convention, and brought the great message of Lausanne and Christian unity. Jesse M. Bader, our flaming herald of evangelism, captured the hearts of all with his Pentecostal Anniversary program and power, and his story of our brethren on the Australian continent. Cynthia Pearl Maus, with impressive directness, proclaimed the challenge of Youth.

Atlantic Christian College, under President Hilley, with increased resources, is feeling the glow of expansion. A bunch of Bible College youths, under the tutelage of J. W. Shockley, lately come to that great task, made a most favorable impression. C. C. Ware, twelve years State Secretary, who recently wrote a monumental history of Disciples of North Carolina, added to the historic interest by stereopticon pictures of churches and men who have made history.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, KINSTON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, beg leave to submit the following report:

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1930, Richard Bagby, C. W. Howard, and W. H. Woolard.

We recommend that W. H. Brunson be the presiding officer of our State Convention for 1928; C. W. Howard, Vice-President; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary; L. J. Chapman, Treasurer; W. C. Manning, Chairman of State Board.

We recommend that R. J. Bamber and Geo. F. Cuthrell be elected members of the Recommendations Committee of the International Convention, and that Lawson Campbell and A. F. DeGafferelly be alternates. That A. E. Cory be elected as our representative upon the Nominations Committee of the United Christian Missionary Society, and that Richard Bagby be the alternate.

We recommend that the Program Committee for next year be W. C. Manning, Mrs. H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, E. B. Quick, H. Galt Braxton, the presiding officer of the Convention, and the pastor and two assistants of the entertaining church.

C. F. OUTLAW.
J. W. LOLLIS.
CLAUDE KISER.
I. C. SHORE.
E. LEON ROEBUCK.

Evangelizing Committee

The Evangelizing Committee recommends appropriations for 1927-28 as follows: The amounts from the funds of the State Missionary Society, including those also from the United Christian Missionary Society.

Durham, $800.00; Elizabeth City, $400.00; New Bern, $300.00; Lumberton, $240.00; Piedmont District, $600.00; Rosemary (Halifax), $300.00; Wilmington, $250.00; Wenona, $120.00; Rocky Fork, referred to the State Board; Walstonburg, referred to the State Board.

W. H. BRUNSON.
JESSE G. BOWEN.
C. W. HOWARD.
R. J. BAMBER.
G. FELIX LOFTIN.
W. H. TROTT.

Time and Place Committee

Your Committee on Time and Place reports as follows: That the time and place of our next State Convention be determined by our Board of Managers.

A. F. DEGAFFERELLY.
D. GUY SAUNDERS.
FREEMAN HEATH.

NOTE—Washington Church of Christ subsequently invited the Convention, which was accepted by the Board of Managers, and the date agreed upon is November 7-9, 1928.

Education Committee

Your Committee on Education recommends the following for trustees of Atlantic Christian College:

Term expiring 1930—George Hackney, Claude Kiser, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, C. H. Rawls, Dr. C. S. Eagles, I. C. Shore.

For term expiring 1928—S. W. Richardson.

GEORGE HACKNEY.
LAWSON CAMPBELL.
JOHN ASKEW.

Resolutions Committee

Your Committee on Resolutions submits the following recommendations to the Convention for consideration and adoption:

First. We extend to the Kinston congregation and their genial pastor, Dr. A. E. Cory, our heartfelt appreciation for the generous way in which they have received and entertained this Convention; also that we extend our thanks to the organist and choir for their splendid music with which they have added so much to the program of these days. This has been our very largest convention (535 enrolled delegates), and we appreciate the many courtesies that have been shown us.

Second. We express our appreciation to the press, both local and throughout the State, for their unprecedented publicity concerning the Convention.

Third. We wish to commend our Program Committee for bringing to us the most inspiring program heard in our Convention for many years, and to thank all our speakers who have lifted our hearts into the presence of God by their messages. Especially we want to express appreciation of those from a distance who have come to us in this Kingdom enterprise.

Fourth. We regret that it has been necessary for Bro. A. F. DeGafferelly to cease his work as Evangelist under the United Christian Missionary Society. In the fifteen meetings which he has held in this State he has rendered unusually fine service, and it is with pleasure that we receive him as one of the pastors of our State, leading the church at Greensboro. We thank the United Christian Missionary Society for this effective service.

Fifth. We appreciate the faithful work of our Historical Commission which has finally borne fruit in the production of that most excellent volume, "A History of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina," by C. C. Ware. We recommend that this commission be continued.

Sixth. We recommend that we show our gratitude for the completion of this History by recognizing that this book is now the property of the State Missionary Society, and by promoting the sale of the same in each church, some one being appointed in each church to take charge of its distribution, this effort being made very insistently until at least the first edition of one thousand copies be exhausted.

Seventh. Recognizing that information must precede inspiration, we recommend a greater place be given by each church to Kingdom literature.

Eighth. We want to express again our appreciation of the self-sacrificing and efficient service rendered by C. C. Ware, Secretary of our State work. He has now completed twelve years of statesman-like leadership, and much of the progress of these years has been due to his efforts.

Ninth. We recommend that each local congregation work out at the earliest possible time a definite and adequate Pentecostal program to culminate on Pentecost, 1930, built around such themes as Deepening the Spiritual Life, Evangelism, Church Buildings, Stewardship, Leadership Training, Education, Missions, and Christian Literature. This program should be formulated and adopted by January 1, 1928.

We recommend that the Pentecostal aims of Atlantic Christian College be adopted and included as a part of the State aims for this purpose.

Tenth. We submit the following Pentecostal Goals for North Carolina Churches of Christ, the striving for which shall continue from this Convention through 1928 and 1929, culminating Pentecost, 1930:

EVANGELISM

A State membership of 30,000 by 1930; number added by baptism *each year, 1,400;* number added by letter and statement *each year, 700;* 150 revivals held each year, every pastor holding one revival meeting outside his own church each year; wider use and distribution of evangelistic tracts; intense promotion of each Pre-Easter Evangelistic Crusade; promotion of an Easter-to-Pentecost Evangelistic program each year; the organization of 5 new churches by 1930; 5 State Mission churches brought to self-support by 1930; careful conservation of all new converts.

BUILDINGS

Dedication of 25 new church buildings; 5 new parsonages built; 15 churches paying building indebtedness in full.

STEWARDSHIP

Stewardship study classes promoted; total annual offering to State Missions, $10,000, 1928; $11,000, 1929; $12,500, 1930; 1,000 tithers signed by 1930; every church contributing to State Missions; endowment fund of $10,000 by 1930 for State Missions; promotion of Every Member Canvass every year in each church; every church reaching each year's accepted State Missions quota.

THE SPIRITUAL LIFE

Seeking to help enrich the worship program of the church; promotion of conferences, rallies, retreats and conventions of preachers and churches each year for the increase of fellowship, unity and greater Kingdom efficiency; promotion of Union Communion services by counties and cities each year; 1,200 subscriptions to the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN; promotion of a revival of Bible reading, prayer and church attendance; larger fellowship in world missions, Atlantic Christian College and benevolence.

LEADERSHIP TRAINING

Fifty enrolled in Young People's Summer Conferences each year; better trained church officers; 24 young men recruited for the ministry in the three years; a circulating preachers' library; rural church conference each year for rural pastors and rural workers.

Eleventh. We recommend that this conference for rural pastors and workers be held during or near the first week of March of next year.

Twelfth. In view of the fact that we are losing so many members by removal from one community to another because of our failure to notify the preacher and church where the person has moved, we strongly recommend that the preachers or church correspondents send notice of removal where possible and urge transfer of membership and continued interest in the Brotherhood of Disciples of Christ.

J. M. WATERS.
R. A. HELSABECK.
JOHN BARCLAY.
JESSE M. BADER.
J. J. LANGSTON.
W. E. NORRIS.

Pentecost Program for Atlantic Christian College

I. SERVICE TO CHURCHES

1. Enlistment of 12 new recruits for full-time Christian service each year.

2. Professors and students in Atlantic Christian College serving as ministers of 75 churches that must have part-time leadership.

3. Every student leaving college prepared to take his place in the local church at home and ready to begin when needed.

II. INTERNAL POLICIES

The whole administrative and educational policy of the college motivated from the standpoint of the welfare of the churches and the upbuilding of the Lord Jesus Christ in the life and experiences of the student body.

III. PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT

The completion by 1930 of a new college plant sufficient to care adequately for 300 students.

IV. FINANCIAL AIMS

1. Completion of the full collection of the $320,000 pledged for the endowment fund.

2. The churches giving $10,000 each year for annual maintenance.

Temperance Committee

We return thanks to Almighty God for the Constitution of the United States, designed to protect civil and religious liberty—that dedicates this government to the promotion of the general welfare and guarantees to the people the right to determine the character of their laws through the election of representatives. We are grateful for the moral and social progress made under our institutions. Especially do we give thanks for the success which has attended the educational campaign of the churches for temperance and national sobriety which culminated in the Eighteenth Amendment, prohibiting the beverage liquor traffic.

But the task of the church in this respect is not completed. The traffic which has been placed under the ban of the law now seeks to continue its existence as an outlaw. The foes of the Eighteenth Amendment who would pander to the appetite and avarice of mankind, recognizing their inability to secure the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment, are seeking to nullify it in the following ways:

1. By the repeal of laws, Federal, State, and local, necessary to enforce it.

2. By defeating legislative appropriations necessary to enforce it.

3. By enacting laws to permit the sale of beer and wine and thus reopen the breweries and the saloons.

4. By seeking to secure the election or appointment of officials, from constable to president, who are not in sympathy with this provision of the Constitution, and who would be indifferent to its enforcement.

5. By encouraging violations of the law and shielding criminals.

6. By misrepresenting the results of prohibition.

7. By intimidating and harassing honest officials.

8. By forming numerous well financed organizations to conduct propaganda for nullification and to defeat officials who have been faithful to their oath to support the Constitution of the United States.

This not only constitutes an attack upon constitutional government, but presents a challenge to the Christian church which it must meet or be recreant to its responsibility.

Therefore, be it resolved by the Churches of Christ of North Carolina:

1. That greater stress shall be placed upon temperance education and law observance in our churches and Sunday Schools.

2. That our religious periodicals be requested to publish more data concerning the benefits of prohibition and the progress of enforcement as a means of offsetting the misrepresentation of the wet press.

3. That those in charge of education in our schools be requested to instruct youth in the physiological effects of alcohol.

4. That in the exercise of the right of suffrage we support only those candidates for public office whose record shows them to be favorable to the prohibition policy.

5. That we pledge ourselves to observe the law, to support officials honestly trying to enforce it, and in every lawful way to exert our influence as citizens to inculcate respect for authority and the Constitution.

We reaffirm our faith in the Anti-Saloon League as an interdenominational agency of the church, and also we approve all great agencies for law enforcement to represent us in the fight against the liquor traffic and pledge to them our continued support.

J. E. DEGAFFERELLY.
C. B. MASHBURN.
E. J. HARRIS.

Religious Education Committee

We, your Committee on Religious Education, beg to submit the following report:

1. We recommend continuous training of the personnel of the teaching force. To accomplish this we urge continued emphasis on Teacher Training classes, Leadership Training schools, institutes, etc. Also through study and conference classes of Sunday School teachers, substitute teachers, and officers, with a minimum of one teacher training credit a year earned by each teacher.

2. We recommend that each of our schools have planned worship programs with a view to enriching and vitalizing the worship services of the church school.

3. We recommend that every available opportunity be used for expressional activity in the school, to teach not only the theory of Christianity, but to make Christianity vital in the crucible of human experience.

4. We urge hearty participation in the Pentecostal Program of evangelism through the Bible School and Christian Endeavor. We recommend at least an annual decision day when emphasis shall be placed on accepting Christ, but we also urge that this service be

guarded against too great emotionalism and lack of previous teaching and preparation.

5. We recommend that the new three-year program of work prepared by the Department of Religious Education be adopted and vigorously promoted by our Bible Schools.

6. We recommend that in view of the fact that more of the Bible is taught pupils in one Vacation Church School than during the entire year in Bible School, we urge upon the churches the importance of conducting Vacation Church Schools each summer.

7. We recommend that new Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies be established wherever possible, especially in the growing mill districts of our cities an effort being made to revive run-down schools and societies, and that the young people of our large city churches be encouraged to render such service.

8. We recommend that our Bible Schools be urged to observe the four missionary offering days: Thanksgiving, November 20; Christmas, Easter, April 8, and Children's Day, first Sunday in June.

9. We recommend the recommendation of the Regional Superintendent that a Committee on Young People's work be appointed to promote a Young People's Conference for the Carolinas and to carry the benefits derived therefrom back into the local churches. We further recommend to the churches of the Carolinas the acceptance of a quota of at least one young person for every hundred or major fraction of a hundred of their membership in training for service; and that to this end churches pay a part or all of the expenses of promising young people between the ages of 16 and 23 to the Young People's Conference.

10. We recommend that the State Board follow the precedent of other Southeastern States in giving financial support to the establishment of a Young People's Conference for the Carolinas.

11. We recommend the progress of our churches in the provision of modern educational equipment for the Bible School, including facilities for social and recreational activities.

MRS. R. S. TANDY.
GEORGE F. CUTHRELL.
MISS NATALIE NUNN.
MRS. H. H. SETTLE.
J. A. SAUNDERS.

Examinations and Ordinations Committee

Your Committee on Recommendations to Ordination and Enrollment in the Year Book of North Carolina beg leave to report:

Your committee met according to the call of chairman, and there were presented the following names, which having previously been ordained and having good and strong recommendations, were unanimously recommended to be enrolled in the Year Book of North

Carolina, namely, J. H. Hale, Wilmington; W. E. Norris, Plymouth; A. F. DeGafferelly, Greensboro.

The following names of brethren were presented and recommended, after examination, to ordination by their local congregations of which they are members, also urging that they earnestly pursue their work of preparation: Roe L. Harris, Fairfield, and J. H. Edwards of Mount Olive, R.F.D. No. 7, Eureka Church. These two brethren were also recommended to be enrolled by our State Secretary in our Year Book for this next year.

J. R. TINGLE.
C. H. TROUT.
W. H. BRUNSON.

Auditing Committee

We, the Auditing Committee, have examined the books of Brother L. J. Chapman, and find them correct.

W. C. FOSTER.
I. C. SHORE.
B. T. WALKER.
A. W. GRIFFIN.

Necrology Committee

We, your Committee on Obituaries, submit the following report:

Since our last Convention two of our beloved and highly esteemed preachers have been called to their eternal reward, A. J. Manning and L. T. Rightsell.

1. Brother A. J. Manning was a native of North Carolina, and gave his entire service to the interest and cause in his home State. He was a godly, consecrated man, and beloved by all who knew him. He was a successful pastor and held long pastorates for his churches. He was an affectionate husband, a kind father, and highly respected citizen, and leaves a good record as he passes to his eternal reward.

2. Brother L. T. Rightsell was a native of Indiana. He came to this State in the interest of education, and for several years devoted his energies to Carolina Institute and North Carolina Christian College. He was esteemed by all who knew him. He was a gospel preacher, and while not eloquent, he was sound and logical. He leaves a good record and still lives in the hearts and memory of all who knew him as he goes to reap his reward for a faithful and earnest life.

3. As we are not in possession of sufficient facts concerning the lives of these men, we recommend that someone be appointed to write a suitable obituary to appear with the proceedings of this Convention.

J. R. TINGLE, *Chairman.*

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission, Chairman W. C. Manning appointed the following: C. C. Ware, chairman; C. W. Howard, J. R. Tingle, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS NOT COVERED IN ABOVE COMMITTEE REPORTS

Representatives of North Carolina Disciples of Christ, to serve as Trustees of the North Carolina Anti-Saloon League, were appointed as follows: Geo. F. Cuthrell of Raleigh and C. F. Outlaw of Durham.

It was requested that the Pentecostal Goals adopted by Kinston State Convention be released in printed form to Churches of Christ in North Carolina by Secretary C. C. Ware.

It was requested that the chairman of Board of Managers appoint a Commission for the study of church membership transfers, the same to make its report at the Washington State Convention, November 7-9, 1928. The chairman accordingly appointed the following: Members at large—A. E. Cory, chairman, C. C. Ware, secretary, W. C. Manning; representing districts—Coastal Plains, W. C. Foster; Hookerton, G. F. Cuthrell; Hyde, W. Joshua McKinney; Mill Creek, T. A. Henley; Pamlico, J. J. Brinson; Piedmont, W. H. Seburn; Roan Mountain, J. M. Heaton; Roanoke, D. Guy Saunders; Southeastern, G. Felix Loftin.

Notice having been given at New Bern State Convention, November 3-5, 1926, of proposed amendment to the Constitution, to the effect that a person not eligible to succeed himself be appointed each year to serve as President of the ensuing State Convention, the same being a person who may or who may not be a member of the Board of Managers, it was requested that C. C. Ware write this amendment article accordingly for insertion in the said Constitution. Following is this article:

ARTICLE XVII

A State Convention President shall be elected at each State Convention, to preside at the ensuing State Convention, who shall not be eligible to succeed himself, and who may or may not be a member of the Board of Managers. Any vacancy arising in such office in any interval between conventions shall be supplied by the Board of Managers.

It was requested that C. C. Ware prepare suitable obituaries for Asa J. Manning and L. T. Rightsell to appear in this Year Book.

It was requested that, in accord with suggestion of E. B. Quick, a Committee on Young People's Work be appointed to function during the Convention, presenting recommendations on Sunday School and Christian Endeavor work, and also to function throughout the year in coöperation with the Regional Superintendent in promotion of the Young People's Conference and Christian Endeavor work. Accordingly the following committee was appointed: Perry Case, chairman; W. H. Seburn, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Mrs. R. S. Tandy, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, H. S. Hilley, Spurgeon Baxley, Roy G. Taylor, H. C. Jarvis, and E. Leon Roebuck.

ANNUAL REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1927

Receipts

Balance in bank, November 1, 1926	$ 427.92
Ayden	900.00
Armenia	200.00
Airy Grove	77.00
Bethel	15.00
Bridgeton	45.00
Belhaven	82.83
Berea	6.00
Beulah	25.00
Bath	10.15
Bethany (Pamlico)	205.00
Bay Creek	20.00
Broad Creek	25.00
Bethany (Craven)	4.00
Capella	88.00
Charlotte	70.00
Comfort	30.00
Chinquapin Chapel	37.00
Christian Chapel	10.00
Coupons, Liberty Bonds	17.70
Carr Memorial	15.00
Columbia	3.79
Durham	45 00
Dover	3.00
Dudley	10.00
Elizabeth City	55.00
Edward	23.00
Engelhard	15.00
Eureka	19.00
Everetts	$ 15.00
Farmville	352.50
Fairview	10.00
Fremont	10.00
Goldsboro	56.00
Greenville	682.00
Grimesland	100.00
Grifton	185.00
Greensboro	205.00
Gold Point	3.00
Hassell	5.00
Haskins Chapel	10.00
Hookerton	145.00
Havelock	20.50
Kitt Swamp	5.00
Kinston	1,062.15
King	60.00
Lumberton	22.00
Long Acre Chapel	2.00
LaGrange	55.00
Mill Creek	22.25
Middleton	17.00
Muddy Creek	25.00
Macedonia	50.00
Macclesfield	5.40
Maple Grove	11.50
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	15.00
New Bern	85.00
Oak City	5.50
Old Ford	88.00

Poplar Springs	$ 46.00
Pleasant Union	52.24
Pantego	143.00
Plymouth	10.00
Pfafftown	65.00
Rosemary	25.00
Rocky Mount	60.00
Raleigh	373.00
Richlands	110.00
Rountrees	100.00
Robersonville	191.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Riverside	30.00
Rocky Fork	55.00
Rosebud	10.00
Royal	30.00
Saints' Delight	22.00
Stokesdale	7.50
Stokes	40.00
Selah	10.00
Saratoga	50.00
Statesville	10.00
Salem	50.00
Timothy	30.00
Trenton	50.00
Union Chapel	$ 5.00
Tarboro	30.00
Tuckahoe	20.00
Wheat Swamp	130.00
Wilson	535.00
Whitakers	10.00
Wilsons Mills	147.76
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	130.00
Wendell	66.00
Wilmington	100.00
Williamston	175.00
Walstonburg	25.00
Washington	335.03
Wenona	4.00
Proceeds Fremont Church	2,000.00
Proceeds interest-bearing note	29.31
Proceeds 4 notes Bank of Grifton	2,201.57
Check C. C. Ware (borrowed amount)	200.00
Miscellaneous	67.37
Total	$13,609.97

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, salary	$ 3,380.00
Office expenses and field development, C. C. Ware	1,253.52
Mildred D. Ross, stenography	20.25
N. C. Christian, space	190.00
C. F. Outlaw, Durham	500.04
H. T. Bowen, Elizabeth City	116.62
J. G. Ulmer, New Bern	25.00
V. H. Grantham, Rosemary (Halifax)	300.00
C. B. Mashburn, Charlotte	199.92
Chas. H. Trout, Wilmington	199.92
L. B. Bennett, Wenona	10.00
F. F. Grim, Lumberton	10.00
Paul C. Southard, Rocky Fork	99.96
E. B. Quick, appropriation for year	120.00
Edwards & Broughton, account	69.41
Stallings, The Printer, account	38.00
Bank of Grifton, 3 notes	1,500.00
Check (borrowed funds, C. C. W.)	860.00
John T. Saunders, Piedmont District	550.00

Freeman Heath, Lumberton	$ 302.50
G. H. Sullivan, Wenona	110.00
Geo. O. Cahoon (Durham's part from Fremont Church sale)	500.00
A. C. C., int. (as endowment from Fremont Church sale)	720.27
Capital Printing Company, account	15.57
John G. Alber, Nat. State Sec. Association	10.00
H. B. Holloway, space National Year Book	28.00
Mrs. S. E. Truesdale, stenographer	194.20
Barrett's Printing House, account	15.00
H. A. White, premium treasurer's bond	2.50
D. C. Gordon, New Bern	75.00
Carolina Engraving Company, Columbia, S. C.	55.26
E. J. Harris, Elizabeth City	83.30
Capital Printing Company, account, Year Book	193.64
C. C. Ware, borrowed money, History	716.67
Total disbursements	$12,464.55
Total receipts	$13,609.97
Less total disbursements	12,464.55
Balance on hand November 1, 1927	$ 1,145.42

Note—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer, from November 1, 1926, to October 31, 1927.

On November 1, 1927, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following Government securities, received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

Seven Liberty Bonds, $400.00.

There was also on hand (not included in above report) $488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.; also note (6 per cent interest) of $720.27, given by Book Fund, C. C. Ware, Treasurer. This $720.27 is proceeds for State work from sale of Fremont Church.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT KINSTON, 1927

We have come to the end of fifty years of organized missionary service among Disciples of Christ within North Carolina. It would make a thrilling story if one were to tell it in colorful detail, depict freely the struggles, and set forth clearly the growth of the Disciples' missionary coöperation within the half century. It is fitting that we thank God today for the vision and the initiative of the pioneers who set up this organization fifty years ago as an agency of those Disciples of Christ who were willing to serve more consistently and powerfully through this coöperative plan. To Dr. John Tomline Walsh and to John James Harper, first corresponding secretaries of the State Service; to Joshua Lowrence Burns and to James Latham Winfield, first evangelists under the missionary régime; to Dr. Frank W. Dixon, layman of vision and the first President; and to Dr. Henry Donald Harper, public protagonist for the new order, our hats are off today. We thank God that they lived and served in our yesterday, making our today possible.

Dr. Walsh might properly be called the father of this coöperative service, since in his mind was conceived the outlines of policy with which it was initiated, and since he fought heroically for the infant society with his pen in the day when journalism was personal. Dr. John Harper served with the conviction that unless his people would become missionary they would perish with the dry rot of isolation and selfishness. Burns was persistent for the new service in a way that scored heavily, for he made high capital of personal contact, going from house to house teaching the people by the most profitable approaches. Winfield with his intimate knowledge of the Baptist background of North Carolina Disciples was a valuable factor in the new missionary movement. He gave to it his unstinted support. With his voice and with his pen he interpreted it with power to an unenlightened constituency. Dr. Henry D. Harper should be remembered for his candor and his courage. He told a State Convention in a set of resolutions which he prepared that the Disciples were getting nowhere in this State with their picnic-dinner plan of annual meetings, with big sermons, and wonderful social gatherings, but no worthy missionary work projected, no challenge to sacrifice, and no money raised except a discreditably few dollars shuffled into the treasury annually for the printing of minutes. These heroes and their associates deserve our thankful remembrance today. We pause first to do them honor. Thus we may honor the cause which is our heritage for a more glorious development.

In making this, our thirteenth annual report, to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention we wish first to voice our gratitude to the Heavenly Father for His lovingkindness which has sustained us through the year and which inspires us with courage to attempt better and greater things for Him in the days ahead. We are also grateful for an increased support of the State Missionary cause as evident in the larger contributions from Disciples, both individually through their Golden Jubilee pledges and by the church budget remittances. We face the challenge of an open field; more than half of the counties in North Carolina have been unevangelized with our message. The call is for a coöperation which shall be increasingly sacrificial if Disciples dare live up to their opportunities.

I. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) *The Field.* The following is a report of missions under supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for the year ending October 31, 1927:

Chas. C. Ware. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 96; visited each State Mission point one or more times during the year; attended International Convention, Disciples of Christ, Memphis, Tenn., November, 1926; attended State Secretaries' Association Annual Meeting, St. Louis, Mo., March 8-10, 1927; District Conventions attended: Coastal Plains (2), Hookerton (2), Hyde, Piedmont, and Roanoke; attended and spoke in the Interdenominational County Sunday School Conventions of Hyde, Hertford, and Gates; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1927, $5,532.88, all from North Carolina sources, of which $2,331.50 was in payments on personal Golden Jubilee pledges, and the remaining $3,201.38 came from regular budget remittances of churches and Bible Schools; received for Permanent Fund, State Missions from sale of our Fremont Church property, $720.27; received for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1927, to October 31, 1927, inclusive), $675.20; received for the Mrs. Grainger Memorial Binding Fund, $117.36. Grand total for the above specified causes, $7,045.71.

Durham. In its property transactions our mission church here has been most fortunate; first in the purchase of a lot which was later sold at considerable profit; then the purchase of a half-block in a great unoccupied field on Holloway Street for a nominal sum, part of which was covered by the city in paying for a street concession through the land. This site is now on Highway No. 10, "North Carolina's Main Street." We have an eighteen thousand dollar property here now with an encumbrance of only fifty-five hundred dollars. The revival by Bro. W. L. Harris in the spring was a great help to this congregation. This young church has had many crosses to bear, but the growth and outlook is so gratifying it makes us wonder why we entrust not our resources to do other like work in other big industrial centers of our State.

Elizabeth City. There was a change of ministers during the year from Hilary T. Bowen to Everett J. Harris. The morale of this mission has been much heightened in the last months of the year by the paying in full of the debt, amounting to over one thousand dollars. It should be said that we have the increased respect of the general public in Elizabeth City, and have made a distinct place in the life of the city for our service as a communion.

New Bern. There was also a change of ministers here from James G. Ulmer to Dunbar C. Gordon. The debt, which approximates twenty-five thousand dollars, has occasioned some apprehension, but a safe way must be found for financing this work. We have a very worthy, loyal membership here. Our State Service has been of vital help in sustaining their morale and in helping them to find a way through. Their plant in its serviceability for a congregation of two hundred and fifty souls is second to none in the State.

BOONE. We have had no regular minister here for most of the year. This is the highest county-seat town in the South. It is located in a section where our State work has done no distinctive service hitherto. The Normal School there (The Appalachian Training School) is of large importance, having hundreds enrolled at its regular sessions and a thousand or more in its summer schools. There are twenty-five Disciples there worthy of serious consideration. Good roads have made their community a real part of North Carolina. We ought by all means to help supply them with leadership from Milligan College this ensuing year. It will be a genuine piece of State Missionary service.

HIGH POINT. Candidly this is one of the knottiest problems which has ever confronted our State Service. With forty-six Disciples already enrolled one can see how loath we are to give it up. There is no telling how many unattached Disciples are there. It has taken shrewd thinking and unbreakable faith to hold on there with confidence. We believe that a way will be found to establish a church in that growing center. As is frequent in such cases more trouble has been on the inside than on the outside. Our problem is to get the Disciples to believe in themselves, to establish a community of interest, and above all to convince them that we on the outside are their friends, and mean to do them good, and only good. Concretely, the overshadowing need locally is to discover or create a pivotal leadership which will insure cohesion and continuity in development.

KING. We have used our opportunity in this flourishing village in Stokes County in an admirable way. We have the best building in the town and are serving the community in a fine manner.

ROSEMARY (Halifax). Here we have come through with the most marvelous success of our State Missionary year. It was necessary to a stable permanent service to this thriving industrial place that we acquire a good plant. This we have done. It is builded on the best site in the community. The morale at this mission has been about as low as one can ever find anywhere. Their salvation was in a coöperative shepherd, who acted on the principle that the State Service could lend a helping hand and sustain him through his difficulties. We believe that if our people throughout the State could visualize this near-miracle which has been wrought at Rosemary it would inspire them to trust their State Service with larger and more constant gifts, that such help might be extended in all such needy fields.

Charlotte. In this important center we have had to play the game of conservation, largely. Indeed that has been our biggest opportunity. Right well it has been done. Our plant there is a credit to us, and we have come to mean something to the larger religious life of the city. Our State Service has undoubtedly helped to stabilize the work there, in the intangible rôle of advisory relationship as well as material sustenance of the leadership.

Wilmington. This field has called for a leadership of vision, but not a visionary who would vastly imperil our interests. We have been blessed with leadership of vision and the State Service has helped decisively to maintain it. The old plant in January was rendered unusable by fire. The fire insurance company made a most generous settlement. The old site has been sold to the city for all that it was worth. The selection of a new site has demanded an extraordinary acumen and tact on the part of local leaders. When that is settled this mission will move forward with a worthy program. Our help here has been vital.

Lumberton. This mission is serving as a witness for Christian Union in one of the most important small towns in the State—the Capital of the "State of Robeson." A much needed pastoral service has been given by the missionary this year, which has gone far in solidly establishing the congregation.

Wenona. The Disciples have a great principle to verify to the complex population in this center of the Albemarle corn belt. Do we stand for Christian union in the love of our Master, or do we not? Disciples are asked to furnish the leadership to this community, which is heterogeneous in the faiths represented in its personnel. We will make no compromise of the New Testament church. We are not expected to make any. But we will lovingly invite to worship with us these people of other faiths, and hold their confidence by courteous treatment, and we are persuaded that in the end some of them, particularly their children, will give us their formal fellowship in the New Testament way, that they may be numbered with the Disciples. We shall have used our opportunity in the spirit of the Christ, and the ideal of Christian union for which our fathers so eloquently plead will be given an opportunity to function through us.

Rocky Fork. The State Service fathered this work in the Sandhills. This mission has helped essentially to build this rural community. We have demonstrated that we can even now put a country church on the map.

Summary. Missionaries, 12; mission stations, 12; baptisms, 108; other additions, 118; total additions, 226; present total membership (12 missions), 1,149; total Bible School enrollment, 1,349.

(2) *The Support.* The regular annual report of L. J. Chapman will show sources and amount of all State Missionary offerings for the year ending October 31, 1927. The United Christian Missionary Society agreed to help with their Home Missionary appropriations in North Carolina for the year ending October 31, 1927, as follows: Durham, $400.00; Elizabeth City, $200.00; New Bern, $150.00; total, $750.00. The Board of Managers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention met in their regular quarterly sessions at Greenville in November, February, May, and September.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts, classified as to source:

68 churches gave	$4,877.96
36 Bible Schools gave	508.51
Unclassified	25.00
Interest collected	47.01
Golden Jubilee, individual gifts	2,711.50
Total	$8,169.98

There is held intact for the State Missionary Service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

7 Liberty Bonds	$ 400.00

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers (bearing 6%)	$ 488.50
Note, Book Fund, C. C. Ware, Treasurer, (bearing 6%)	720.27

II. Related Interests:

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* To October 31, 1927, there had been realized a total in collections of $119,262.18, of which $90,230.02 was in cash and $29,032.16 in notes. This covers the period from the beginning, June 19, 1920, to October 31, 1927.

(2) *Raleigh Fund.* The Enlargement Campaign yielded the Raleigh Fund to October 31, 1927, the total of $6,281.58, of which there has been disbursed to our Raleigh church $6,200.63, leaving balance in bank to the credit of the Raleigh Fund, $80.95.

(3) *The Fremont Church Property.* In November, 1925, the remnant of our congregation at Fremont deeded their property to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, with the understanding that the Convention was to sell the property and make the following disposition of the proceeds:

a. Pay the current paving debt against the property.

b. Give the pews and other interior furnishings, or their cash equivalent of $500.00 to our Durham mission.

c. Divide the remainder equally between the Permanent Fund of State Missions and the Endowment Fund of Atlantic Christian College.

Accordingly the property, with interior furnishings, was sold under direction of the Executive Committee of the State Board in July, 1926, for $2,000. The cash for this amount was realized in January, 1927. It was applied as follows, in accordance with the expressed will of the Fremont Disciples: Expenses of paving and probate fee on deed, $59.46; Durham mission, $500.00; Permanent Fund of State Missions, $720.27; Endowment Fund of Atlantic Christian College, $720.27. Total, $2,000.00.

(4) *Pentecostal Goals.* In view of the approaching 1900th Anniversary of Pentecost in 1930 we recommend the adoption of Goals by North Carolina Disciples of Christ to be announced in this Convention, the striving for which shall culminate in 1930.

(5) *History, North Carolina Disciples of Christ.* The State Historical Commission, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, was appointed by action of the Dunn State Convention of 1924. They were charged with a production of a history of North Carolina Disciples of Christ, which they were to have for distribution by the time of this Golden Jubilee Convention. This book is now on the tables in the exhibit room, and sells for $3.00 per copy, which is the cost of production.

It appeared as the logical thing for our State Board to contract with the Christian Board of Publication for this first edition, and thus we have become responsible for the sales. Obviously we cannot use State Missionary funds to pay for the production of this book. We must necessarily get the cash out of the sales of the book to pay for its typing, engraving, printing, and binding. North Carolina is not the "Fifth State" in the buying of books. In fact, publishers of non-fiction would all perish if they depended on North Carolina for their sales. The only way for us to meet the situation in paying the account for this book is by an extraordinary selling method, in which the loyalty of North Carolina Disciples will again be demonstrated. An "Intelligence Crusade," we conceive, will be of untold benefit to the Church of Christ, in stimulating her morale, in training her youth in the principles for which we stand, and in stirring to life those impulses which tend to give a real solidarity to our communion.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. Ware,
Corresponding Secretary.

ANNUAL REPORT OF REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION—JULY 1, 1926, TO JULY 1, 1927, SOUTHEAST DISTRICT: FLORIDA, GEORGIA, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE.

By E. B. QUICK, Superintendent, 1419 Belmont Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Days in the office, 169; days in the field, 196; pieces of mail sent out, 2,174; leaflets distributed, 5,099; Bible schools visited, 102; Christian Endeavor Societies visited, 25; addresses, lectures, and sermons delivered, 265; conventions and special meetings attended, 63; personal and group conferences, 590.

Leadership Training Schools conducted, 5, as follows: Memphis, Nashville, and Knoxville, Tennessee (the latter coöperative); Atlanta, Ga.; Greenville, N. C.; also on faculty of Jackson, Miss., School. Fifteen schools are projected for this season, beginning early in January. Four of these are interdenominational or coöperative schools.

Teacher Training Classes organized, 6; Teacher Training Credits issued, 283, a gain of 149 over last year; Vacation Church Schools, 12; Week-day Church Schools aided, 5; pieces of missionary educational work, 9; articles written, 34; new Bible Schools, 15; new Christian Endeavor Societies, 4; pieces of interdenominational coöperative work, 9.

Miles traveled, 33,652; Young People's Conferences, 3, enrolling 280 young people; Florida and Tennessee, and on faculty of Alabama-Mississippi Conference; week-end conferences, 3. One campaign of evangelism and religious education was conducted at Raleigh, N. C., resulting in 26 additions to the church and 6 Standard T. T. Credits issued.

Bible School offerings for Missions, chiefly through the observance of four special days, Thanksgiving Sunday for Home Missions and Religious Education, Christmas Sunday for Benevolence, Easter Sunday for Aged Ministers and Missionaries, and Children's Day for Foreign Missions, $21,126.65. While this is a loss of $174.55, it is considerably less than the loss last year. Indications are that receipts this year will bring our offerings back to the steady gain of the previous five-year period—$21,126.65 is a gain of $8,696.21 over five years ago.

There were 7 Bible Schools in the "Thousand-Dollar Club," one less than last year. Miami (First) dropped below the $1,000 mark owing to heavy financial burdens brought on by the hurricane of last September. Knoxville, Tenn. (First), Memphis, Tenn. (Linden Ave.), Memphis, Tenn. (McLemore Ave.), Kinston, N. C., Atlanta, Ga. (First), Atlanta, Ga. (Peachtree), and Nashville, Tenn. (Vine St.). Last year Chattanooga (First) gave $863, Jacksonville (First) $792, Miami (First) $680, and Tampa

(First) $700. We look for these schools to go into the "Thousand-Dollar Club" this year.

Christian Endeavor offerings, $867.80. While this is a net loss of $160.66, the loss in Florida alone was $130, caused by financial conditions which are now improving. Field receipts of the Regional Superintendent, $719.77, a gain of $84.82 over last year and a gain of $585 over the receipts of seven years ago, when we began the work. During the seven-year period the sum of $3,699.76 has been raised in the field.

Our great objective for the Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies of the Southeast this year is the earnest promotion of the new Three-Year Program of work in our Bible Schools and the Fourfold C. E. Program, which will raise the standard of efficiency in all our work.

ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1927

Receipts

Balance in bank, January 1, 1927	$ 981.02	
Cash receipts on pledges undesignated	480.00	
Interest collected	205.20	
Total cash		$ 1,666.22
Personal notes, December 31, 1927	$ 29,032.16	
Grand total	$ 30,698.38	

Disbursements

Distributed Funds:		
Atlantic Christian College	$ 807.62	
Raleigh Fund	100.95	
Benevolent Homes	113.45	
Total	$ 1,022.02	
Expenses:		
Office and travel expenses, field	$ 143.75	
Printing	25.00	
Total expenses	$ 168.75	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1927	475.45	
Total cash		1,666.22

Assets

Balance in bank, December 31, 1927	$ 475.45
Distributed Funds, North Carolina	54,517.80
Distributed Funds, South Carolina	3,152.38
Personal notes, December 31, 1927	29,032.16
Balance due on pledges	93,397.75
Total	$180,575.54
Liabilities	None

Complete Summary Collections by States

North Carolina:		
Cash, bonds, and War Savings stamps, 1920	$ 14,172.48	
Cash and bonds, 1921	24,459.82	
Cash, 1922	13,306.53	
Cash, 1923	11,715.83	
Cash, 1924	7,544.62	
Cash and half piano, 1925	5,521.75	
Cash and distributed notes, 1926	7,828.45	
Cash, 1927	685.20	
Personal notes (December 31, 1927)	29,032.16	
Total North Carolina		$114,266.84
South Carolina:		
Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware, Treas.)	$ 748.25	
Cash and W. S. Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell, Tr.)	976.89	
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	1,803.00	
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	502.33	
Cash, 1923 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	974.87	
Cash, 1924	....	
Cash, 1925	....	
Cash, 1926	....	
Cash, 1927	....	
Total South Carolina		5,005.34
Grand total both Carolinas		$119,272.18

Distributive Status of Pledges

North Carolina:		
Atlantic Christian College	$148,657.20	
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15	
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15	
Total North Carolina		$185,821.50
South Carolina:		
Atlantic Christian College	$ 8,020.50	
South Carolina State Work	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50	
Total South Carolina		26,735.00
Grand total both Carolinas		$212,556.50
Summary:		
Atlantic Christian College	$156,677.70	
Raleigh Fund (N. C.)	18,582.15	
S. C. State Work (S. C.)	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65	
Grand total		$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. Ware, *Treasurer.*

ANNUAL STATEMENT, RALEIGH FUND

Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, for the Year Ending December 31, 1927

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank January 1, 1927	None	
Campaign distribution, undesignated	$ 100.95	
Total		$ 100.95

DISBURSEMENTS

Printing and incidentals	$ 20.00	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1927	80.95	
Total		100.95

Summarized Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, From Its Beginning to December 31, 1927, Inclusive

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign	$5,905.62	
Total Gov. securities from campaign (all cashed)	370.71	
Total interest collected	5.25	
Total		$6,281.58

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund	$2,207.00	
Paid interest on Raleigh Building Fund	25.41	
Paid principal first note, Raleigh lot	1,550.00	
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot	1,885.84	
Paid Raleigh Church	359.56	
Printing, advertising, and incidentals	172.82	
Total	$6,200.63	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1927	80.95	
Total		6,281.58

NOTE—Total balance due our Board of Church Erection of the United Christian Missionary Society, St. Louis, Mo., both principal and interest on first loan ($9,300.00), has been paid in full.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (*BO*)	P. O. Box 675, Roanoke Rapids
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Washington
Atkins, R. A.	217 East Ashe Street, Goldsboro
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Bamber, R. J.	412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Barclay, John	106 East Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*BR*)	General Delivery, Goldsboro
Bennett, Wilbur (*BR*)	323 E. Second Street, Washington
Bickers, John L. (*BR*)	Moss Hill School, Kinston
Bowen, H. T. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bradshaw, S. C. (*BR*)	Relief
Bristol, Robert F.	Hookerton
Brookbank, Harvey (*BR*)	Black Creek
Brunson, W. H.	P. O. Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Campbell, Lawson	15 West Fifth Street, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (*BR*)	Grifton
Cook, Leland	P. O. Box 138, Asheville
Cory, A. E.	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Cuthrell, George F.	Leesville Road, Raleigh
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
DeGafferelly, A. F.	2511 Berkley Place, Greensboro
DeGafferelly, J. E.	241 Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem
Edwards, J. H. (*BR*)	Dover
Forrest, J. T. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Foster, W. C.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Glenn, T. J. (*BR*)	Stoneville
Grantham, V. H.	Rosemary
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hanier, A. M. (*BO*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Hale, J. H.	Williamston
Hanson, J. Howard	R. F. D. No. 3, Clinton
Harlow, F. E.	432 Lombardy Circle, Charlotte
Harris, Edgar T. (*BR*)	Washington
Harris, Everett J.	Elizabeth City

Harriss, H. LeRoy (*S*)....Box 268, Duke University, Durham
Harris, Roe L. (*S*)....Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*BO*)....Newland
Headen, G. W....709 E. Sprague Street, Winston-Salem
Heath, Freeman....Washington
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*)....Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)....R. F. D. No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O....Newton Grove
Hill, W. T. (*BR*)....R. F. D. No. 4, Lincolnton
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)....A. C. College, Wilson
Hofman, S. L. (*BR*)....Clemmons
Hogan, J. L....Box 204, Spray
Holliday, Lewis T. (*BR*)....R. F. D. No. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holsapple, Cortell K. (*G*)....A. C. College, Wilson
Holton, A. J. (*R*)....R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W. (*R*)....1012 N. Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (*BO*)....P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil....Richlands
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)....Beaufort
Langston, John J....Dunn
LaPrade, W. T. (*G*)....P. O. Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)....R. F. D. No. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lollis, J. W....R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Mashburn, C. B....Robersonville
Mattox, W. T. (*S*)....220 McAuley Street, Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A. (*S.*)....Box 267, Duke University, Durham
Mizell, John A. (*BO*)....Rosemary
Moore, Eber E. (*R*)....R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, J. T. (*BR*)....Reelsboro
Norris, W. E....311 Washington Street, Plymouth
Outlaw, C. F....804 First Avenue, Durham
Parker, R. P. (*S*)....A. C. College, Wilson
Parker, V. L....Engelhard
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)....Poplar
Phelps, George W....Spray
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)....Everetts
Pipkin, John F. (*S*)....R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Preston, J. C. (*BO*)....Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)....R. F. D. No. 1, Bethel
Ricks, Paul T. (*BR*)....R. F. D. No. 5, Kinston
Saunders, D. Guy....Belhaven
Saunders, J. A. (*BR*)....R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T. (*E*)....2413 Greenway Avenue, Winston-Salem
Shockley, J. Watson (*G*)....A. C. College, Wilson
Small, Matthew (*R*)....General Delivery, Winston-Salem
Smith, John R....10½ George Street, New Bern

Smith, S. T. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C. (*S*)	Box 766, Duke University, Durham
Stoney, G. H. C. (*BO*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	310 Bragg Street, Wilson
Tandy, Russell S.	Farmville
Tingle, J. R. (*BR*)	Ayden
Topping, R. L. (*BR*)	Rosemary
Trout, Chas. H.	411 Dock Street, Wilmington
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	P. O. Box 164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (*G*)	613 West Lee Street, Wilson
Watson, Lester (*BR*)	Riverside
Wiegman, F. W. (*S*)	A C. College, Wilson
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BR*)	Maysville
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolff, J. W. (*BO*)	Asheboro
Yarborough, Theo. (*BO*)	R. F. D., Richlands
Zimmerman, Chaplain W. B. (*G.*)	Fort Bragg

Nonresident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Bedford, S. M. (*G*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Cooley, W. R. (*BR*)	Pipers Gap, Va.
Shepherd, J. N.	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	Miss Eugenia Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	B. F. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	T. R. Brinson	Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	Mrs. Ethel Creasman	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Mrs. J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	Joel E. Sutton	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	Bellarthur
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	B. O. Burbage	Bath
Bay Creek	H. S. Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. 4, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	D. L. Smithwick	Belhaven
Berea	Delvin Eure	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	John E. Wetherington	R. 2, New Bern

Bethany (Edgecombe)	Mrs. Rufus Cherry	R. F. D., Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson	R. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel	T. J. Abbott	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	Geo. R. Bateman	R. 4, Hertford
Beulah	V. W. Wheeless	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	R. 2, Four Oaks
Boone	Mrs. John K. Brown	Box 221, Boone
Bridgeton	I. H. Brite	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	W. R. Robertson	R. 1, King
Carr Memorial	I. H. Carr	R. 6, Clinton
Charlotte	Dr. R. E. Petree,	609 Wilder Building, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	F. J. Koonce	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	R. C. Jackson	R. F. D., Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Corinth	Robert Petree	R. 1, Germanton
Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry
Cross Landing	Nathaniel Ainsley	R. 2, Columbia
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	Z. V. Snow	R. F. D., Rockford
Dover	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	W. P. Williford	Erwin
Durham	J. A. Pilley	402 Cleveland St., Durham
Eden	J. R. Taylor	R. 2, LaGrange
Edenton	W. H. White	406 E. Queen St., Edenton
Edward	Mrs. R. J. Fulcher	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	J. E. Evans	Richardson St., Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Dan Ellis	Elk Park
Ellsworth	R. L. Topping	Vanceboro
Enfield	R. M. Wise	Enfield
Engelhard	W. J. McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Mrs. R. W. Green	Scranton
Eureka	George Britt	R. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts	Geo. H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	J. L. Blake	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston

Farmville	H. W. Turnage	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. Flo. Moody	Shull's Mills
Galilee	James Everington	R. 2, New Bern
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	A. W. Griffin	P. O. Box 555, Goldsboro
Goodsonville	T. D. Dellinger	R. 4, Lincolnton
Gospel Light	Albert Tetterton	Dardens
Greensboro	Claude Kiser	P. O. Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	Mrs. J. O. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	B. C. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell	J. W. Eubanks	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. M. F. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. B. Williams	R. 1, Vanceboro
Haw Pond	W. S. Crews	Germanton
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	J. S. Mallison	15 Bain Ave., High Point
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton	H. S. Taylor	Hookerton
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Hunter's Bridge	H. S. Hardison	R. 2, Pinetown
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Weed Walters	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Bennett Forbes	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Mrs. Grady Speas	Tobaccoville
John's Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	Fred E. Shore	King
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn,	210 East Blount Street, Kinston
Kitt's Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Littleton	Mrs. H. J. Cordle	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	I. T. Fodrie	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	Mrs. G. L. Canady,	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't)	T. K. Walker	R. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	Mrs. Mary R. Williams	R. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John H. Langston	Bentonville
Minneapolis	N. E. Johnson	Minneapolis
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Leachville

Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	Mrs. Hill Midyette	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	Mrs. C. M. Cartwright	Warbler
New Bern	J. J. Land	15 George St., New Bern
New Home	R. H. Bledsoe	R. 4, Mt. Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. Lucy E. Midyette	Oriental
Otway	Iredell Lawrence	R. 1, Beaufort
Pamlico Chapel	Mrs. Riley Hooten	Ransomville
Pantego	P. H. Johnson	Pantego
Pfafftown	Mrs. I. C. Shore	R. 2, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	D. T. Windley	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. G. Noble	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	John C. Warren	R. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	Gilbert D. Davis	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	T. M. Guard	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak	Miss Ella V. May	R. 2, Winterville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. O. W. Leath	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Relief	S. C. Bradshaw	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	L. C. Moore	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids	D. A. Hudson	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	J. L. Marion	R. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount	J. E. Morton	234 Rose St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	John R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Howard L. Shelby	Ransomville
Saints' Delight	O. A. Chesson	Plymouth
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly	Grifton

Salem Fork	Mrs. Bessie Martin	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton	W. A. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton	R. 1, Columbia
Smoky	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Mrs. R. K. Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	N. M. Ballard	Spray
Spray (North)	W. F. Hundley	Spray
Stokes	A. L. Woolard	Stokes
Stokesdale	Mrs. Mary E. Southerland	Stokesdale
Stoneville	D. K. Helsabeck	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Mrs. Queenie Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	E. H. Roberson	Williamston
Tamarack	R. A. Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	Mrs. L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva D. Latham,	R. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trenton	Mrs. J. A. Smith	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie S. Brown	R. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel	W. T. Cox	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	J. H. Adams	Pungo
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wenona	W. E. Allen	Wenona
West Belhaven	Miss Myrtle Martin	Belhaven
Westrys	Joe B. Williford	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Wilbanks	W. S. Herndon	Elm City
Williamston	J. T. Price	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tolliver
Wilmington	Spurgeon Baxley	Box 322, Wilmington
Wilson (First)	T. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	W. T. Holden	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilson's Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	R. A. Hanna	Ardmore, Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	W. H. Tuttle	N. Trade St., Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	John D. Taylor	R. F. D., Grifton
Albemarle	Ernest S. Walker	Columbia
Amity	S. A. Willis	Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	T. D. Scarborough	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	K. L. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	E. R. Waller	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	Bellarthur
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Bath
Ayden	T. G. Worthington	Ayden
Bath	C. B. Latham	Bath
Bay Creek	Z. V. Whealton	Mesic
Beaver Dam	T. M. Singleton	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	G. C. Bartlett	Farm School
Belhaven	Fred L. Voliva, Jr.	Belhaven
Berea	Blount Eure	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Edgecombe)	Rufus Cherry	R. F. D., Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	G. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel	W. H. Harrison	R. 3, Grifton
Beulah	A. J. Fisher	Red Oak
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	R. 2, Four Oaks
Boone	James Bryan	Boone
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	Miles Fields	Elk Park
Capella	W. R. Robertson	R. 1, King
Carr Memorial	C. F. Boyette	R. 6, Clinton
Charlotte	G. H. Jackson,	110 Bromley Road (M. P.), Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	Z. A. Koonce	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	J. Arthur Wynn	Williamston
Christian Hope	L. C. Waters	R. 1, Plymouth
Columbia	T. J. Davenport	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	S. F. Martin	Florence
Corinth	Robert Petree	R. 1, Germanton
Cross Landing	Nathan Ainsley	R. 2, Columbia
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	L. J. Norman	R. F. D., Rockford
Dudley	Ben Thigpen	Dudley
Dunn	Joe P. Smith	Dunn
Durham	L. E. Bush	Box 64, Chapel Hill
Eden	J. Roland Taylor	R. 2, LaGrange

Edenton	W. H. White	406 E. Queen St., Edenton
Edward	Mrs. B. L. Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorne,	213 Pearl St., Elizabeth City
Elk Park	W. W. Manning	Elk Park
Engelhard	Ira Rose	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Eureka	W. M. Strickland	R. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts	C. B. Roebuck	Everetts
Fairfield	Dan D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Fairview	W. J. Gardner	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	J. F. Carr	Farmville
Foscoe	Noah F. Church	Shull's Mills
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	T. A. Henley	P. O. Box 458, Goldsboro
Goodsonville	O. G. Hill	R. 3, Lincolnton
Greensboro	W. H. Seburn	Box 882, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	J. L. Williams	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	Mrs. J. R. Westbrook	R. 5, Kinston
Hassell	J. W. Eubanks	Hassell
Havelock	Wm. T. Hill	Havelock
Haw Pond	Roy Tedder	Germanton
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	C. C. Gable,	% Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., High Point
Holly Neck	J. S. Davenport	R. F. D., Mackeys
Hunter's Bridge	Jarvis Waters	Pinetown
Jamesville	E. H. Ange	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	O. A. Kiger	Rural Hall
John's Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	W. W. Southern	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Kinston	Ely J. Perry	Kinston
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove	I. T. Fodrie	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	C. G. Respess	R. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	G. L. Canady	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	R. H. Peele	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't)	J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Howard Williams	R. 2, Bentonville
Mount Olive	Cleveland Smithwick	Ponzer

Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	Mrs. Hill Midyette	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	J. A. Teel	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	H. C. Hart	Clemmons
New Bern	John R. Taylor	New Bern
New Home	R. H. Bledsoe	R. 4, Mt. Airy
New Hope	B. B. Leary	R. 1, New Bern
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Old Ford	F. S. Hodges	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. George Midyette	Oriental
Otway	W. B. Gilliken	R. 1, Beaufort
Pantego	R. H. Hamilton	Pantego
Pfafftown	Geo. W. Flynt	Buena Vista, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. J. Woodley	Creswell
Pleasant Hill	John Small	R. 5, Kinston
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Union	John W. Rose	R. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	John W. Darden	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	C. E. Moore	Rural Hall
Powell's Point	G. C. Sawyer	Harbinger
Raleigh	John M. Foster	State College, Raleigh
Red Oak	W. B. Vandiford	R. 1, Greenville
Reidsville	O. W. Leith	Box 266, Reidsville
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	E. W. Causey	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Rapids	B. F. Armstrong	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	J. H. Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	W. I. Blakely	R. 4, Jonesboro
Rocky Mount	W. C. Foster	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	Levy Pearce	R. 1, Ayden
Rural Hall	Chas. R. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Norman H. Warren	Ransomville
Saints' Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork	A. A. Layelle	Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner	R. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton	C. G. Silverthorne	Scranton
Scuppernong	M. F. Davenport	Roper
Selah	Fate Best	Bentonville
Southwest	J. F. Tilghman	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	Oscar Ferguson	Spray
Spray (North)	J. G. DeHart	Spray
Stokes	R. V. Keel	Stokes
Stokesdale	J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville	T. J. Glenn	Stoneville

Swan Quarter	J. S. Brin	Swan Quarter
Tamarack	W. F. Trivette	Tamarack
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	P. S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton	Miss Bertie Jenkins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	B. A. Brown	R. 1, Comfort
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	Richard Bagby	Washington
Wendell	W. A. Williams	Wendell
Wenona	Richard C. Heynen	Wenona
West Belhaven	P. H. Everett	Belhaven
Wheat Swamp	Geo. A. Rouse	R. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers	H. J. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	M. G. Sharp	R. 5, Wilson
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	Owen Whorley	Baldwin
Wilmington	G. B. Canada	313 McRea St., Wilmington
Wilson (First)	John Barclay	Wilson
Wilson's Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	L. D. Barrett	413 W. 16th St., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	H. V. Rothrock	R. 5, Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A. C. COLLEGE

Terms Expiring 1928

N. J. Rouse	Kinston, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
G. T. Gardner	Grifton, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Charlotte, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland	Columbia, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1929

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
Geo. F. Cuthrell	Raleigh, N. C.
C. W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.
A. J. Moye	Farmville, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
E. C. Hillyer	Raleigh, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
J. C. Richardson	Garnett, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1930

George Hackney, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
I. C. Shore	Pfafftown, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles	Wilson, N. C.
C. W. B. Turner	Aiken, S. C.

Honorary Trustee for Life

Col. S. B. Taylor	Catherine Lake, N. C.

SECRETARIES, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

Hookerton District—Mrs. Lloyd Smith, Farmville

Airy Grove—Mrs. C. B. Whitfield, Hookerton.
Arthur—Mrs. Austin Briley, Greenville.
Ayden—Miss Lula Mae Jenkins, Ayden.
Farmville—Mrs. J. Y. Monk, Farmville.
Greenville—Mrs. W. H. Woolard, Greenville.
Hookerton—Mrs. Harmon Hardy, Hookerton.
Kinston—Mrs. H. F. Laws, Kinston.
LaGrange—Mrs. Lewis Herring, LaGrange.
Raleigh—Mrs. J. M. Williams, 1913 McCarthy St., Raleigh.
Rocky Mount—Mrs. L. B. Wells, 706 Marigold St., Rocky Mount.
Timothy—Mrs. L. D. Wall, Grifton, R. 1.
Walstonburg—Mrs. J. C. Gardner, Walstonburg.
Wendell—Mrs. R. L. Mattox, Wendell.
Wheat Swamp—Mrs. N. H. Walters, LaGrange.
Wilson—Mrs. W. D. Adams, Wilson.

Mill Creek District—Mrs. Florence Holliday, Dunn

Dunn—Miss Meta Harper, Dunn.
Goldsboro—Mrs. Charlie Benton, Goldsboro.
Pleasant Union—Miss Blanche Rose, Newton Grove.
Wilson's Mills—Mrs. Albert A. Corbett, Wilson's Mills.

Pamlico District—Mrs. H. W. Lupton, New Bern

Bethany—Mrs. H. G. Willis, Arapahoe.
New Bern—Mrs. W. B. Pugh, New Bern.
Oriental—Mrs. Grant Lee, Oriental.

Piedmont District—Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Box 1722, Winston-Salem

Asheville—Mrs. J. C. Penland, 222 Brevard Road, Asheville.
Charlotte—Mrs. H. S. Coleman, 903 N. Pine St., Charlotte.
Greensboro—Mrs. Fred Greene, 612 Park Ave., Greensboro.
Pfafftown—Miss Hazel Campbell, R. F. D. 2, Winston-Salem.
Stoneville—Mrs. Harvey Glenn, Stoneville.
Winston-Salem—Mrs. H. G. Martin, 407 W. 1st, Winston-Salem.

Roanoke District—Mrs. Jane Randolph, Washington

Belhaven—Mrs. Alice Woodward, Belhaven.
Elizabeth City—Mrs. L. A. Owney, 407 Maple St., Elizabeth City.
Pantego—Mrs. Frank Whitley, Pantego.
Philippi—Mrs. Stuart Woodley, Creswell.
Plymouth—Mrs. P. H. Darden, Plymouth.
Robersonville—Mrs. David Grimes, Robersonville.
Stokes—Mrs. J. I. Gray, Stokes.
Washington—Mrs. Leon Roebuck, Washington.
Williamston—Mrs. G. H. Harrison, Williamston.

Southeastern District—Mrs. Paul Ricks, Kinston

Armenia—Mrs. Emmett Waller, Kinston, R. 6.
Comfort—Mrs. D. F. Green, Comfort.
Pleasant Hill—Miss Rosa Westbrook, Kinston, R. 7.
Richlands—Mrs. A. L. Rhodes, Richlands.

Total, 41 W. M. Societies, in 6 districts.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a thirteen-year period.

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23

RESOLUTION OF THE CHARLOTTE CHURCH UPON ARRIVING AT SELF-SUPPORT

Whereas, the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention has so generously and, in such a Christlike spirit, aided and supported this congregation in its infancy with its financial and moral support; and,

Whereas, the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention has shown its faith in us and in our leadership by the help given, and seeks always to spread the gospel elsewhere, as well as here; be it, therefore,

Resolved, that the congregation of the First Christian Church of Charlotte expresses its thanks and appreciation to the said Convention for its generous help, and that a copy of these resolutions be sent the State Secretary and a copy be spread upon the minutes of the board of the Church.

Dated at Charlotte, November 20, 1927.

J. W. KRAUSHAAR, *Chairman.*
R. E. PETREE, *Clerk.*

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by the fifty leading North Carolina Churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1926, and closed June 30, 1927, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Kinston State Convention (November 8-10, 1927). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, Atlantic Christian College Endowment Crusade, or local District Missions.

1.	Kinston	$6,167.32	12.	Wheat Swamp	$ 391.39
2.	Wilson	2,817.10	13.	Pantego	357.37
3.	Greenville	1,619.00	14.	Charlotte	332.25
4.	Washington	1,533.35	15.	Williamston	327.60
5.	Farmville	1,150.42	16.	Rocky Mount	298.41
6.	Ayden	1,134.50	17.	Hookerton	293.17
7.	Raleigh	1,072.75	18.	LaGrange	290.60
8.	Greensboro	962.90	19.	New Bern	285.56
9.	Winston-Salem (4th Street)	616.15	20.	Wendell	270.59
			21.	Pfafftown	256.15
10.	Robersonville	493.03	22.	Grifton	254.44
11.	Bethany (Pamlico)	476.94	23.	Wilson's Mills	252.47

24.	Asheville	$ 244.55	38.	Wilmington	$ 109.65
25.	Dunn	211.61	39.	Timothy	99.35
26.	Richlands	188.88	40.	Rountrees	90.00
27.	Durham	183.32	41.	Macedonia	77.50
28.	Armenia	177.50	42.	Stoneville	76.53
29.	Grimesland	166.35	43.	Tuckahoe	75.57
30.	Elizabeth City	160.64	44.	Rocky Fork	75.50
31.	Airy Grove	157.95	45.	Oak Grove	75.25
32.	Pleasant Union	151.25	46.	Chinquapin Chapel	72.30
33.	Goldsboro	149.51	47.	Walstonburg	62.60
34.	Old Ford	148.00	48.	Bridgeton	60.00
35.	Saratoga	133.00	49.	Reidsville	55.00
36.	Pleasant Hill	132.45	50.	Union Chapel	54.20
37.	Plymouth	123.76			

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that seven churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers since report in 1927 Year Book. However, we see only two vacancies in the pulpits of these twenty-six "full-time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling these vacancies. It is to be observed that Old Ford is a new entry in the "major league" of "full-time" churches, while Rural Hall and Spray (North) have dropped out. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

1. Asheville, Leland Cook.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Charlotte, F. E. Harlow.
4. Durham, C. F. Outlaw.
5. Elizabeth City, E. J. Harris.
6. Farmville, R. S. Tandy.
7. Goldsboro, R. A. Atkins.
8. Greensboro, A. F. DeGafferelly.
9. Greenville, R. J. Bamber.
10. Kinston, A. E. Cory.
11. New Bern, Paul T. Ricks (supply).
12. Old Ford, J. W. Lollis.
13. Pfafftown, Lawson Campbell.
14. Pleasant Union, W. O. Henderson.
15. Plymouth, W. E. Norris.
16. Raleigh, George F. Cuthrell.
17. Reidsville, unoccupied.
18. Robersonville, C. B. Mashburn.
19. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster.
20. Rosemary (Halifax), V. H. Grantham.
21. Spray (First), George W. Phelps.
22. Washington, Richard Bagby.
23. Wilmington, Charles H. Trout.
24. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
25. Winston-Salem (4th St.), J. E. DeGafferelly.
26. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), G. W. Headen.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until our ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry. Thus they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve, and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministers	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12 %
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15 %
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28 %
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27 %
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6 %
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2 %
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1 %
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5 %
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7 %
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1 %
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1 %
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5 %

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year, closing at the Kinston State Convention, November 8-10, 1927, thirty-six Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $508.51 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate specific recognition.

1.	Ayden	$50.00
2.	Berea	5.00
3.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	5.00
4.	Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00
5.	Beulah Hill	5.00
6.	Bridgeton	10.00
7.	Capella	5.00
8.	Charlotte	15.00
9.	Dudley	5.00
10.	Durham	15.00
11.	Elizabeth City	15.00
12.	Eureka	5.00
13.	Everetts	5.00
14.	Goldsboro	20.00
15.	Greensboro	25.00
16.	Grimesland	15.00
17.	King	10.00
18.	Kinston	50.00
19.	LaGrange	$25.00
20.	Live Oak Grove	3.25
21.	Lumberton	5.00
22.	Macedonia	10.00
23.	Mill Creek	6.00
24.	Pantego	25.00
25.	Pfafftown	10.00
26.	Poplar Springs	5.00
27.	Richlands	10.00
28.	Robersonville	15.00
29.	Rocky Fork	5.00
30.	Rosemary (Halifax)	10.00
31.	Rountrees	10.00
32.	Stokes	5.00
33.	Wendell	25.00
34.	Wilmington	25.00
35.	Wilson's Mills	4.26
36.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	25.00

GOLDEN JUBILEE GIFTS

To meet the expanding needs of the State Missionary Service, and to strive for the financial goal of $10,000 per year for State Missions, or a total of $50,000 for the five-year period, adopted by the Wilson State Convention, 1925, individual pledges were secured by Corresponding Secretary C. C. Ware. Within the State Missionary year closing at the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, there had been received a total of $2,711.50 from individuals in the churches on this Golden Jubilee Special Fund. The total of $2,711.50 from individuals to this Special Fund, remitted within the year closing at the Kinston Convention, is credited in the Golden Jubilee Special Fund to the churches as follows:

1.	Airy Grove	$ 37.00
2.	Armenia	85.00
3.	Ayden	50.00
4.	Bath	5.00
5.	Bay Creek	5.00
6.	Belhaven	90.00
7.	Bethany (Craven)	5.00
8.	Bethany (Pamlico)	105.00
9.	Beulah	25.00
10.	Broad Creek	25.00
11.	Capella	10.00
12.	Chinquapin Chapel	37.00
13.	Christian Chapel	10.00
14.	Comfort	5.00
15.	Durham	10.00
16.	Edward	10.00
17.	Everetts	15.00
18.	Fairview	10.00
19.	Farmville	230.00
20.	Fremont	10.00
21.	Greensboro	50.00
22.	Greenville	195.00
23.	Grifton	65.00
24.	Grimesland	65.00
25.	Havelock	12.50
26.	Hookerton	75.00
27.	King	25.00
28.	Kitts Swamp	5.00
29.	LaGrange	5.00
30.	Long Acre Chapel	3.00
31.	Macedonia	20.00
32.	New Bern	10.00
33.	Old Ford	$ 60.00
34.	Pantego	55.00
35.	Pfafftown	30.00
36.	Plymouth	10.00
37.	Poplar Springs	10.00
38.	Raleigh	250.00
39.	Richlands	5.00
40.	Robersonville	85.00
41.	Rocky Fork	35.00
42.	Rosebud	10.00
43.	Rountrees	40.00
44.	Royal	30.00
45.	Rural Hall	15.00
46.	Saints' Delight	15.00
47.	Saratoga	25.00
48.	Statesville	10.00
49.	Tarboro	25.00
50.	Timothy	30.00
51.	Trenton	25.00
52.	Union Chapel	5.00
53.	Washington	112.00
54.	Wendell	45.00
55.	Wheat Swamp	90.00
56.	Whitakers	10.00
57.	Williamston	100.00
58.	Wilmington	25.00
59.	Wilson (First)	20.00
60.	Wilson's Mills	140.00
61.	Winston-Salem (4th Street)	90.00
	Total	$2,711.50

ASA J. MANNING, 1869-1927

Asa J. Manning was born in the Maple Grove community, near Jamesville. His life was mainly devoted to public service in teaching and preaching. He attended his community school and Vine Hill Male Academy at Scotland Neck, N. C., also Shenandoah Normal College at Reliance, Va.

Beginning in January, 1899, he was for five years President of Carolina Christian College at Ayden, N. C., rendering a most useful service in that field. From 1914 to 1923 he was County Superintendent of Education in Martin County—nine years of constructive service. As a memorial, the consolidated school in Griffin District, some ten miles from Williamston, was named Asa J. Manning School.

In January, 1900, he married Miss Blanche Hodges of Old Ford Church, whose father, Brother James W. Hodges, was a leading Disciple pioneer in his community.

In 1907 he was ordained to the ministry and served in some long pastorates, particularly at Macedonia and Maple Grove. He rendered fine missionary service as secretary, and later as president of the Old Ford Union Meeting District. Under his leadership this district was very coöperative with the missionary forces of the State, which bore splendid fruit in some important fields.

It is an old saying that a gentleman is quiet. Brother Manning was a man of quiet, of peace and serenity. His poise was a factor making for brotherhood peace and progress. He was tolerant, while his strength in faith and devotion grew to the end. He lived to rejoice in some fine fruits of his educational and ministerial endeavors. His name is forever enshrined among those who have wrought with high ideals and with genuine power for a Christian community and a Christian State.

LEWIS TILLMAN RIGHTSELL, 1859-1927

Lewis Tillman Rightsell was a native of Indiana. His earliest home was at Reelsville, in Putnam County. He was in his sixty-ninth year when an automobile accident on the highway in front of his LaGrange, N. C., home resulted fatally to him. He received his college training at the De Pauw University, where he received his ministerial A.B. in 1880, and his A.M. in 1890. He was ordained to the ministry in 1886. In 1892 he was called to the Carolina Institute at Old Ford as principal. This was the initial venture of North Carolina Disciples with a school as brotherhood property.

Upon the founding of Carolina Christian College at Ayden in 1893 he was called as President, in which office he served until

1896, when he was succeeded by Prof. A. F. Moon. In 1904 he served as State Corresponding Secretary of Disciples of Christ. He preached for thirty-five years in North Carolina. Some of the churches to which he ministered were: Old Ford, Ayden, Tranters Creek, Eden, Dover, Trenton, Pollocksville, Broad Creek, Williamston, and St. Clair's Creek. He visited Europe in 1908.

Brother Rightsell was married three times, his first wife being Miss Mamie Nicholson of Indiana, the second Miss Willie Rountree of Pitt County, N. C., and the third Miss Ida Estelle Fields of LaGrange, N. C. He was survived only by a son, Mr. Earl Rightsell, twenty-five years of age, who has been trained at the University of Virginia, and now holds a promising position with the Durham Gas Company, Durham, N. C.

Brother Rightsell will be remembered as the first educational leader which the Disciples of North Carolina called to the service of the State. In this field he was faithful and diligent and helped to lay good foundations in this difficult work for the larger developments which necessarily followed. Also, he will be remembered for his ability with his pen, which occasionally found expression in some leading journals of the State, such as the Raleigh, N. C., *News and Observer*. As a scribe he was capable and happy. For a period he also worked on some journals of the Disciples printed at different periods in LaGrange. We refer especially to *The Adelphian* and *The Christian Worker*.

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 25,352 Disciples of Christ in 198 churches, all of which are located in 46 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 81 active preachers. This membership of 25,352 ranks North Carolina as fourteenth among the American states in point of numerical strength of the Disciples of Christ, and represents one and seven-tenths per cent of the 1,436,575 Disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in number are thirteen, as follows: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia. This comparison, however, does not take into account the colored Disciples in North Carolina.

One hundred and ninety-one church properties of Disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of $1,695,650, and the remaining seven churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this $1,667,800 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at $158,000, the grand total is $1,853,650. The 191 churches having property valuation of

$1,695,650 have total property indebtedness of $252,339, which is 14 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average church of Christ in North Carolina is $9,361.86.

Disciples of Christ reported holding 91 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of $7,940.50, which is average of $87.25 for each revival. Twelve churches having the largest number of additions throughout the year were: Kinston, 114; Greenville, 96; Wilson (First), 59; Durham, 46; Rocky Mount, 46; Washington, 45; New Bern, 41; Winston-Salem (4th St.), 41; Hunter's Bridge, 39; Charlotte, 36; Pantego, 36; Raleigh, 34.

In 1927, for local church purposes, Disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave $250,735, which is an average of $9.88 per member for the year. For Missions, Benevolence, and Education (maintenance gifts) they gave $27,505.01, which is an average of $1.08 per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving nine times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes ($250,735), for Atlantic Christian College Endowment Crusade, to June 30, 1927 ($11,701.20), our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ ($685.20), and our maintenance gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education ($27,505.01), we gave entire total thus of $290,626.50, which is an average of $11.46 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about twenty-two cents per week, or three and two-thirds cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

To Missions, Benevolence, and Education, in 1927, in North Carolina the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Coastal Plains, $2.27 per member; Hookerton District, $2.97 per member; Hyde, 4 cents per member; Mill Creek, 52 cents per member; Pamlico, 55 cents per member; Piedmont, 71 cents per member; Roan Mountain, three-fifths of one cent per member; Roanoke, 43 cents per member; Southeastern, 55 cents per member. Seventy-nine churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1927 budget for Missions, Benevolence, and Education. One hundred and nineteen churches of the State gave the entire budget total of $27,505.01.

Of the seven churches having no church property, four are decadent. A considerable number of our twenty-three decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. The recent vast extension of hard-surfaced and other improved highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State exceeds the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distances from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are Wilmington, Edenton, High Point, Lumberton, and Boone.

There are some hopeful signs that more of our resourceful rural and small-town churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 154 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 129 out of these 154 have the nonresident itinerant ministry of 56 preachers, who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 153 Bible schools in the State, with enrollment of 16,459, an average of 107 in enrollment to each Bible school. This shows annual net loss of one school. There are 45 churches, or 22 per cent of the whole number, without Bible schools, many of which, with well-directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency. Those in need of such leadership should call for the service of Regional Secretary E. B. Quick, 1419 Belmont Avenue, S.W., Atlanta, Ga., if a nearer leader able to do this is not available.

There are 44 churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is an increase of four in number of preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our college is now explicitly recognized among the small group of A Class colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being officially certified in that class. This will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be and is expected to be.

In giving to State Missions in 1927, North Carolina Disciples of Christ averaged 32 cents per member. This is an increase of 8 cents per member as compared with last year. Our State missionary service concentrated on important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years. This has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State missionary giving, it is obvious that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 cities in North Carolina with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 cities have churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston) have been helped upon the Disciple map by the State missionary service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the coördinated State service. These missions are moving toward self-support with a steady, sure, and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922), Greensboro and Reidsville (1924), Carr Memorial (1925), Raleigh and Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) (1926), and Charlotte (1927). Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1928, that the year's work with eleven regular missionaries on the State service payroll may be adequately financed. Concretely we must continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a church of Christ in that rich industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and we should not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting churches of Christ at High Point, Lumberton, Edenton, Boone, Fayetteville, and North Winston with resident missionaries.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1928

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAY			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove	Baum Schoolhouse	Scranton	Wenona
Arnold, D. W.		Athens Chapel	Maple Grove	
Barclay, John	Wilbanks, P. M.	Wilbanks, P. M.	Wilbanks, P. M.	Wilbanks, P. M.
Barlow, W. T.		Foscoe		
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest		Haskins Chapel	
Bennett, Wilbur		Elizabeth Chapel	Beaver Dam	
Bickers, John L.	Deep Run	Tuckahoe	Trenton	Tuckahoe
Bowen, Hilary T.	Albemarle	Gum Neck—Cross Landing		Dudley
Bradshaw, S. C.				Relief
Brookbank, Harvey	Eureka		Eureka	
Bristol, Robt. F.	Hookerton	Wheat Swamp	Airy Grove	Armenia
Burrus, W. J. B.	Kitt Swamp	West Belhaven	Swan Quarter	Edward
Case, Perry		LaGrange	Grifton	LaGrange
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork		
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		Antioch-Haw Creek
Davis, Warren A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Zion's Chapel	Grimesland	Rountrees
Edwards, J. H.	Eden	Amity	Bethel	
Forrest, J. T.				Beulah Hill
Glenn, Thos. J.			Rosebud	
Hale, James H.		Williamston		Williamston
Hanier, A. M.		Dover		
Hanson, J. Howard		Carr Memorial		Carr Memorial
Harris, Edgar T.				Fairview
Harris, H. LeRoy		Wendell		Wendell
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield		Nazareth	
Hartley, D. C.	Smoky	Elk Falls	Curtis Creek	
Heaton, J. M.	Heaton			
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Capella
Hofman, S. L.	Corinth		Haw Pond	Ketner
Holliday, Louis T.				Sweet Home
Holsapple, Cortell K.	Bridgeton	Whitakers	Concord	Bethany (Edgecombe)
Jarman, Cecil A.			Gospel Light	
Langston, John J.	Philippi	Richlands	Philippi	Richlands
Lee, C. E.	Pinetown	Christian Chapel	Union Grove	Rosemary (Beaufort)
Lee, James R.	Powell's Point	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	Powell's Point

Mashburn, C. B.		Oak City, P. M.		
Mayo, Louis A.	Walstonburg		Walstonburg	
Moore, J. T.	Havelock			
Parker, V. L.	Engelhard	Middleton	Engelhard	Middleton
Phillips, R. A.		Macclesfield		
Pipkin, John F.	Otway			Live Oak Grove
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Ricks, Paul T.	New Bern	New Bern	New Bern	Oak Grove
Saunders, D. Guy	Pantego	Belhaven	Pantego	Belhaven
Saunders, J. A.	Macedonia	St. Clair Creek	Selah	Red Oak
Saunders, John T.	High Point	Winston (North)	High Point	King-Jefferson
Shepherd, J. N.		Elk Park		
Shockley, J. Watson		Lumberton	Stokes	Lumberton
Smith, G. R.	Edenton	Antioch (Pamlico)	Berea	Holly Neck
Smith, John R.	Christian Hope	Mt. Olive	Broad Creek	Riverside
Smith, S. Tyler			Hunter's Bridge	Scuppernong
Southard, Paul C.	Spray (North)	Rocky Fork	Spray (North)	Mill Creek
Stout, W. L.		Foscoe		
Sullivan, G. Henry	Wenona	Beulah	Everett's	Arthur
Tingle, J. R.	Timothy		Saints' Delight	Hassell
Topping, R. L.	Haw Branch		Tranters Creek	
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)		Bethany (Pamlico)	
Wiegman, F. W.		Union Chapel		
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel	Pleasant Hill		Bethany (Craven)
Winfield, W. O.	Beaver Dam	Columbia	Bay Creek	Vanceboro
Total, 60 ministers	37 churches	41 churches	38 churches	38 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1927

Note.—The churches from which no report for 1927 could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. These churches would not respond with annual report, after a multiplicity of appeals from all accessible approaches, and the record here given for these is based in part on reports of previous years. The twenty-three churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1927, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for maintenance for the college year ending June 30, 1927; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Kinston Convention (November 8-10, 1927), and includes Church and Bible School budget, offerings and remittances on the Golden Jubilee Special Fund personal pledges. In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year 1928. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; colored Disciples; and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of $3,000.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information on this from some of the districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—The Corresponding Secretary.

COASTAL PLAINS DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Bethany, Edgecombe	C. K. Holsapple 4th	11	12	30	45	$ 2,500.00	$	$ 180.00	$ 100.00	$	$	$ 15.00	$ 15.00	$ 400.00
Beulah, Nash	G. H. Sullivan 2d			112	55	2,000.00		300.00	100.00			50.00	50.00	450.00
D—Enfield, Halifax				10		500.00								
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	R. A. Phillips 2d			35	60	3,000.00		180.00			12.50	5.40	17.90	300.00
D—Roanoke Rapids, Halifax				75						.50			.50	100.00
Rocky Mount, Nash	W. C. Foster Full	16	46	302	288	35,000.00		2,400.00	100.00	241.41	57.00		298.41	13,751.89
Rosemary, Halifax	V. H. Grantham Full		21	176	200	30,000.00	8,000.00	2,100.00		8.50		30.00	38.50	7,200.00
Saratoga, Wilson	H. S. Hilley 2d			50	45	2,000.00		200.00		5.00	103.00	25.00	133.00	300.00
D—Tarboro, Edgecombe				10								25.00	25.00	
D—Westrys, Nash				10		100.00								
Whitakers, Edgecombe	C. K. Holsapple 2d			60	50	2,500.00		148.00				10.00	10.00	200.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	John Barclay p.m.	1	2	34	65	2,000.00		120.00		40.00	2.00		42.00	285.00
Wilson (First), Wilson	John Barclay Full	22	59	605	550	75,000.00	2,000.00	3,600.00	182.75	1,287.10	1,010.00	520.00	2,817.10	13,116.30
D—Wilson (West End), Wilson				5		12,000.00								
Total, 14 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	50	140	1,514	1,358	$ 166,600.00	$10,000.00	$ 9,228.00	$ 482.75	$ 1,582.51	$1,184.50	$ 680.40	$ 3,447.41	$36,103.19

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Airy Grove, Lenoir	R. F. Bristol 3d	3	3	120	50	$ 2,000.00	$	$ 675.00	$ 75.00	$ 80.95	$	$ 77.00	$ 157.95	$ 800.00
Arthur, Pitt	G. H. Sullivan 4th			80	63	2,500.00		264.00		26.99			26.99	350.00
Ayden, Pitt	W. H. Brunson Full			400	250	35,000.00	10,000.00	2,400.00	250.00	459.50	175.00	500.00	1,134.50	7,500.00
Bethel, Lenoir	J. H. Edwards 3d			90	60	3,000.00		180.00				20.00	20.00	300.00
Deep Run, Lenoir	J. L. Bickers 1st	2	2	25	30	1,000.00		180.00	35.00			2.50	2.50	250.00
Durham, Durham	C. F. Outlaw Full	32	46	105	159	18,000.00	5,000.00	2,500.00	219.50	110.82	5.00	65.00	183.82	3,126.48
Eden, Greene	J. H. Edwards 1st			20	30	1,000.00		120.00	30.00	1.00			1.00	300.00
Farmville, Pitt	R. S. Tandy Full	20	27	275	190	30,000.00		2,400.00	380.00	666.57	103.85	380.00	1,150.42	5,155.00
Greenville, Pitt	R. J. Bamber Full	58	96	570	300	75,000.00		3,600.00	417.00	864.00	60.00	695.00	1,619.00	13,808.72
Grifton, Pitt	Perry Case 3d		5	130	150	19,000.00	5,000.00	600.00		184.44	5.00	65.00	254.44	13,500.00
Grimesland, Pitt	W. A. Davis 3d	1	2	70	100	35,000.00		600.00		55.00	5.00	106.35	166.35	1,053.00
Hookerton, Greene	R. F. Bristol 1st		2	53		5,000.00		675.00	75.00	153.17	35.00	105.00	293.17	800.00
Kinston, Lenoir	A. E. Cory Full	55	114	1,177	1,000	145,000.00	52,000.00	6,000.00		3,973.22	1,010.00	1,113.38	6,167.32	22,880.51
LaGrange, Lenoir	Perry Case 2d-4th			93	72	3,500.00		600.00		175.60	60.00	55.00	290.60	850.00
Raleigh, Wake	G. F. Cuthrell Full	12	34	230	300	142,000.00	42,000.00	3,600.00		580.75	92.00	400.00	1,072.75	6,554.44
Red Oak, Pitt	J. A. Saunders 4th	1	2	98	75	2,700.00		240.00	100.00					552.00
Riverside, Craven	J. R. Smith 4th	8	8	150	65	1,000.00		240.00	50.00		25.00		25.00	330.00
Rocky Fork, Lee	P. C. Southard 2d	3	3	51	75	2,000.00		300.00	92.50		15.50	60.00	75.50	471.10
Rountrees, Pitt	W. A. Davis 4th	12	12	158	120	3,000.00		300.00	75.00			90.00	90.00	495.00
D—Salem, Pitt				10		1,000.00						50.00	50.00	
Timothy, Pitt	J. R. Tingle 1st	2	2	150	50	3,000.00		240.00	50.00	59.35		40.00	99.35	350.00
Walstonburg, Greene	L. A. Mayo 1st-3d	11	11	146	78	3,500.00		780.00	162.06	42.10		20.50	62.60	508.12
Wendell, Wake	H. LeRoy Harris 2d-4th	7	9	116	100	14,000.00	500.00	500.00		107.59	86.00	77.00	270.59	1,956.05
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	R. F. Bristol 2d	11	11	255	100	3,000.00		675.00	87.00	236.39	25.00	130.00	391.39	900.00
Total, 24 churches, 7 counties	18 ministers, 6 full	238	389	4,572	3,417	$ 550,200.00	$114,500.00	$27,669.00	$ 2,098.06	$ 7,777.44	$1,702.35	$4,051.73	$13,605.24	$82,790.42

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	V. L. Parker 1st-3d	12	19	210	125	$ 5,000.00	$	$ 600.00	$ 52.80	$ 8.40	$	$	$ 8.40	$ 702.80
X—Eunice Chapel, Hyde	1st			75	40	1,000.00								50.00
X—Fairfield, Hyde	Roe L. Harris 1st			185	85	3,000.00		200.00						200.00
X—Middleton, Hyde	V. L. Parker 2d-4th			125	100	3,500.00		600.00		38.92			38.92	650.00
Mount Olive, Hyde	J. R. Smith 2d	8	9	150	125	5,000.00		240.00	40.00					465.00
X—Mount Pleasant, Hyde	V. L. Parker 2d-4th p.m.			30	25	1,000.00								25.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell	Roe L. Harris 3d	4	4	63		1,000.00		50.00						75.00
X—New Lake, Hyde	4th			18										
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong 1st			25	35	500.00		100.00	50.00					280.00
X—Scranton, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong 3d			50	63	2,000.00		200.00						200.00
Swan Quarter, Hyde	W. J. B. Burrus 3d			109	60	2,500.00		300.00						350.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	24	32	1,040	658	$ 24,500.00	$	$ 2,340.00	$ 142.80	$ 47.32	$	$	$ 47.32	$ 2,997.80

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Beulah Hill, Johnston	J. T. Forrest 4th	14	18	78	103	$ 1,800.00	$	$ 125.00	$ 20.00	$	$	$ 15.00	$ 15.00	$ 225.00
Carr Memorial, Sampson	J. H. Hanson 2d-4th	10	21	119	132	2,500.00		550.00	38.10			10.00	10.00	362.17
Dudley, Wayne	H. T. Bowen 4th			75	26	1,500.00		210.00		2.79		5.00	7.79	75.00
X—Dunn, Harnett	2d-3d-4th			165	150	60,000.00	13,500.00	1,800.00		206.61	5.00		211.61	3,850.00
X—Eureka, Wayne	H. Brookbank 3d			80	60	1,000.00		120.00				19.00	19.00	200.00
Goldsboro, Wayne	R. A. Atkins Full	8	30	240	220	28,000.00	2,570.00	2,000.00	75.00	124.51	5.00	20.00	149.51	3,813.29
Lumberton, Robeson	J. W. Shockley 2d-4th	1	5	19	22	1,000.00		720.00	90.00			20.00	20.00	515.15
Mill Creek, Johnston	P. C. Southard 4th	4	6	220	96	1,000.00		300.00	90.00	6.40	8.00	16.50	30.90	585.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	W. O. Henderson Full	12	12	400	159	2,500.00		1,000.00	56.00	115.01		36.24	151.25	1,100.00
Selah, Wayne	J. A. Saunders 3d	2	2	163	90	1,500.00		300.00	65.00	5.00	2.50	5.00	12.50	630.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	1st	3	6	131	60	1,500.00		600.00	50.00	83.21	25.00	144.26	252.47	400.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	9 ministers, 2 full	54	100	1,690	1,118	$ 102,300.00	$16,070.00	$ 7,725.00	$ 484.10	$ 543.53	$ 45.50	$ 291.00	$ 880.03	$11,755.61

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Amity, Pamlico	J. H. Edwards 2d	1	1	190	75	$ 1,500.00	$	$ 180.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 350.00
X—Antioch, Pamlico	G. R. Smith 2d			25		1,200.00		180.00						100.00
X—Ashwood, Pamlico	4th p.m.			40	35	1,500.00					50.00		50.00	50.00
X—Bay Creek, Pamlico	W. O. Winfield 3d			237	110	6,500.00		300.00			5.00	5.00	10.00	350.00
Bethany, Pamlico	J. M. Waters 1st-3d	10	10	350	200	10,000.00	150.00	720.00	150.00	134.94	12.00	330.00	476.94	2,234.00
Bridgeton, Craven	C. K. Holsapple 1st			63	50	5,000.00		300.00		10.00		50.00	60.00	466.75
Broad Creek, Pamlico	J. R. Smith 3d	4	4	50	50	5,000.00		180.00		5.00		25.00	30.00	300.00
Concord, Pamlico	C. K. Holsapple 3d	2	2	187	120	1,500.00		300.00	66.00					616.00
Edward, Beaufort	W. J. B. Burrus 4th			71	39	800.00		300.00		7.50		18.00	25.50	325.00
D—Galilee, Craven				8		100.00								
Havelock, Craven	J. T. Moore 1st		2	21	30	1,000.00		192.00	50.00		2.00	15.50	17.50	275.00
D—Hopewell, Carteret				10		200.00								
Kitt Swamp, Craven	W. J. B. Burrus 1st			61		1,500.00		300.00	36.39					266.39
X—Live Oak Grove, Carteret	J. F. Pipkin 4th			40	75	1,000.00		120.00		7.75		5.25	13.00	150.00
X—Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	4th			93	30	1,000.00		180.00						200.00

New Bern, Craven	P. T. Ricks	Full	20	41	211	150	65,000.00	24,500.00	3,000.00	235.00	275.86		10.00	285.86	4,135.00
New Hope, Pamlico		2d			40	60	1,500.00								75.00
Oriental, Pamlico		3d			7	25	1,000.00				24.00			24.00	50.00
Otway, Carteret	John F. Pipkin	1st	14	14	80	75	1,500.00		180.00	37.00					250.00
D—Royal, Beaufort		2d			10		1,500.00						30.00	30.00	
Vanceboro, Craven	W. O. Winfield	4th			80		1,500.00		300.00	38.00			8.00	8.00	400.00
Total, 21 churches, 4 counties	10 ministers, 1 full		51	74	1,874	1,124	$ 109,800.00	$24,550.00	$ 6,732.00	$ 612.39	$ 465.05	$ 69.00	$ 496.75	$ 1,030.80	$10,593.14

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

X—Antioch, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman	4th			25	25	$ 1,500.00	$	$ 50.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 100.00
Asheville, Buncombe	Leland Cook	Full	8	22	300	300	125,000.00	45,000.00	3,600.00		244.55			244.55	15,000.00
D—Averys Creek, Buncombe					30		800.00								
X—Bee Tree, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman	2d			125	50	2,000.00		120.00						300.00
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	4th	6	11	130	90	2,500.00		100.00	50.00			75.50	75.50	250.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	F. E. Harlow	Full	10	36	140	125	50,000.00	18,000.00	3,300.00	125.00	187.25	50.00	95.00	332.25	3,600.00
D—Christian View, Rock'h'm					14		400.00								
Corinth, Stokes	S. L. Hofman	1st	1	1	60	75	1,500.00		60.00	30.00					100.00
Double Creek, Surry	R. A. Helsabeck	2d			117	45	3,000.00		150.00	70.00					250.00
D—Ether, Montgomery					10		1,000.00								
Goodsonville, Lincoln		1st		2	24	42	800.00	300.00							100.00
Greensboro, Guilford	A. F. DeGafferelly	Full			196	130	35,000.00		3,000.00	25.00	652.90	90.00	195.00	962.90	4,000.00
Haw Pond, Stokes	S. L. Hofman	3d	6	6	130	80	1,000.00		60.00	35.00					100.00
High Point, Guilford	J. T. Saunders	1st-3d			40	40			900.00	50.00	5.00			5.00	268.00
Jefferson, Forsyth	J. T. Saunders	4th p.m.			50	70	1,000.00		450.00				5.00	5.00	170.83
King, Stokes	J. T. Saunders	4th	4	4	36	125	7,500.00	339.00	450.00	18.00			50.00	50.00	250.00
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck	3d			53	80	3,500.00		120.00	55.00					275.00
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley	1st	2	2	200	60	1,500.00		240.00	50.00					300.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	Lawson Campbell	Full	8	9	157	141	15,000.00	3,500.00	2,000.00	107.00	176.15	15.00	65.00	256.15	2,400.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	1st	6	6	219	192	4,000.00		125.00	70.25	7.40		33.00	40.40	393.93
D—Refuge, Buncombe					30		600.00								
Reidsville, Rockingham		Full	8	13	60	115	15,000.00		2,400.00		55.00			55.00	2,925.00
X—Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn	3d			150	95	3,000.00		150.00				10.00	10.00	250.00
X—Rural Hall, Forsyth		2d-4th			164	130	10,000.00		600.00		24.00		15.00	39.00	500.00
Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley	2d	4	4	100	46	1,000.00		120.00	50.00					200.00
Spray (First), Rockingham	G. W. Phelps	Full	20	27	300	350	28,000.00		2,000.00	130.00	20.00			20.00	4,000.00
Spray (North), Rockingham	P. C. Southard	1st-3d	4	4	72	150	7,000.00	1,500.00	480.00						2,500.00
Stokesdale, Guilford		2d-4th	12	28	187	148	5,000.00		600.00	158.00	9.25			9.25	1,958.00
X—Stoneville, Rockingham	S. M. Bedford	4th			73	60	4,000.00		500.00		76.53			76.53	600.00
D—Vance, Iredell					24										
W.-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	J. E. DeGafferelly	Full	23	41	505	400	125,000.00		3,300.00		401.15	50.00	165.00	616.15	7,986.85
W.-Salem (Sprague St.), For.	G. W. Headen	Full	8	20	220	265	10,000.00	2,000.00	1,500.00				25.00	25.00	4,080.94
Total, 32 churches, 11 counties	15 ministers, 8 full		130	236	3,941	3,429	$ 465,600.00	$70,639.00	$26,375.00	$ 1,023.25	$ 1,859.18	$ 205.00	$ 733.50	$ 2,822.68	$52,858.55

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
D—Boone, Watauga				25		$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
X—Buck Mountain, Avery	4th			80	80	700 00		24.00						25.00
D—Cranberry, Avery				30		2,500.00								
Elk Park, Avery	J. N. Shepherd 2d	4	4	76	95	3,500.00	250.00	120.00	50.00	5.00			5.00	230.00
Foscoe, Watauga	W. T. Barlow 2d	5	6	46	80	5,500.00		75.00	20.00					272.86
Heaton, Avery	J. M. Heaton 1st	4	7	200	110	2,000.00		270.00	65.00					395.00
X—John's Chapel, Burke	1st			17	30	300.00		24.00						25.00
Minneapolis, Avery	J. M. Heaton 3d	4	6	36		1,500.00		60.00	80.00					150.00
X—Poplar, Mitchell	3d			40	45	3,000.00		75.00						100.00
X—Relief, Mitchell	4th			80		6,000.00		100.00						150.00
X—Smoky, Avery	D. C. Hartley 1st			35		500.00		25.00						25.00
D—Tamarack, Watauga				45	50	600.00		50.00						100.00
D—Willowvale, Ashe	4th			50	60	500.00								50.00
Total, 13 churches, 5 counties	4 ministers	17	23	760	550	$ 26,600.00	$ 250.00	$ 823.00	$ 215.00	$ 5.00	$	$	$ 5.00	$ 1,522.86

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Albemarle, Tyrrell	H. T. Bowen 1st	12	18	103	130	$ 2,000.00	$	$ 300.00	$ 85.00	$	$	$ 7.10	$ 7.10	$ 379.00
X—Athens Chapel, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 2d			250	40	2,500.00		300.00		10.00			10.00	400.00
X—Bath, Beaufort	1st			175	90	2,500.00		250.00				10.15	10.15	250.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 1st	23	24	354	150	2,000.00		240.00	50.00					400.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	D. G. Saunders 2d–4th			317	165	15,000.00		900.00	100.00	74.21	24.26	96.40	194.87	1,600.00
Berea, Perquimans	G. R. Smith 3d			35	52	800.00		240.00	37.50	11.65		6.00	17.65	175.00
X—Bethlehem, Perquimans	2d			80		1,000.00		300.00						300.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee 2d	15	15	300	75	1,500.00		300.00	50.00			10.00	10.00	450.00
Christian Hope, Washington	J. R. Smith 1st	8	8	80	75	2,500.00		300.00	40.00					540.00
Coinjock, Currituck	J. R. Lee 2d	3	3	56		2,000.00	200.00	200.00	65.00					600.00
X—Columbia, Tyrrell	W. O. Winfield 2d			50	50	3,000.00		240.00				3.79	3.79	300.00
Cross Landing, Tyrrell	H. T. Bowen 2d p.m.	10	11	48	25	700.00		60.00	38.00					125.00

X—Edenton, Chowan	G. R. Smith	1st			120	90	100.00		300.00						250.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	Wilbur Bennett	2d			73		1,000.00		180.00	40.00					200.00
X—Elizabeth City, Pasq'tank	Everett J. Harris	Full			186	200	6,000.00	500.00	1,560.00		81.64	24.00	55.00	160.64	2,300.00
Everetts, Martin	G. H. Sullivan	3d	5	6	110	100	6,000.00	330.00	300.00	110.00			20.00	20.00	675.00
Fairview, Martin	E. T. Harris	4th	13	14	150	40	500.00		120.00	65.00			10.00	10.00	325.00
Gold Point, Martin	A. E. Purvis	3d	6	7	50		1,000.00		100.00	10.00					125.00
Gospel Light, Martin	Cecil A. Jarman	3d	10	11	100		1,000.00		180.00						100.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	H. T. Bowen	2d			50	60	2,500.00		240.00	65.00					250.00
Hassell, Martin	J. R. Tingle	4th	5	6	106	50	1,500.00		180.00	61.00	10.00			10.00	323.22
X—Haw Branch, Beaufort	R. L. Topping	1st			169		1,500.00		240.00						350.00
X—Holly Neck, Washington	G. R. Smith	4th			175	75	1,000.00		240.00						250.00
Hunters Bridge, Beaufort	S. T. Smith	3d	25	39	171	70	5,000.00		300.00	113.00					930.00
Jamesville, Martin		4th			20	30	1,000.00								100.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck	J. R. Lee	3d-4th			60	100	3,000.00		400.00						300.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort		3d	15	19	183	64	3,500.00		240.00	85.00	7.62		5.00	12.62	400.00
Macedonia, Martin	J. A. Saunders	1st	8	8	228	50	2,000.00		360.00	100.00	16.50		61.00	77.50	475.00
X—Maple Grove, Martin	D. W. Arnold	3d			124	60	1,000.00		200.00						150.00
Mount Pleasant, Pitt	W. A. Davis	1st	12	13	80		2,500.00		300.00	40.00		5.00	25.50	30.50	400.00
Oak City, Martin	C. B. Mashburn	2d p.m.	8	17	40	50	2,500.00	50.00	200.00	50.00	13.77			13.77	175.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	P. T. Ricks	4th			142		2,000.00		300.00		20.25	5.00	50.00	75.25	324.00
X—Old Ford, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	Full			611	150	6,500.00		1,800.00		25.00	30.00	93.00	148.00	2,000.00
Pantego, Beaufort	D. G. Saunders	1st-3d	32	36	234	100	5,000.00		900.00	140.65	227.37		130.00	357.37	1,190.65
X—Philippi, Washington	J. J. Langston	1st-3d			750	150	5,000.00		1,000.00						1,700.00
Pinetown, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	1st	3	3	75		1,000.00		240.00			5.00		5.00	250.00
Plymouth, Washington	W. E. Norris	Full	26	38	209	200	10,000.00		1,500.00		123.76			123.76	2,000.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee	4th p.m.	4	4	80	50	1,000.00		50.00	80.00					245.00
X—Powells Point, Currituck	J. R. Lee	1st-4th			100	125	8,000.00		700.00						1,500.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie					5		100.00								
Robersonville, Martin	C. B. Mashburn	Full	6	7	300	140	15,000.00	2,400.00	2,200.00		306.68	26.35	160.00	493.03	2,250.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	4th	1	1	86		1,000.00	150.00	180.00	35.00					300.00
X—St. Clairs Creek, Beaufort	J. A. Saunders	2d			241	100	3,000.00		300.00						400.00
X—Saints' Delight, Wash'gt'n	J. R. Tingle	3d			75	90	2,500.00		300.00				15.00	15.00	500.00
Scuppernong, Washington	S. T. Smith	4th	22	23	125	80	1,500.00		300.00	195.00					695.00
D—Sharon, Tyrrell					5		300.00								
D—South Shore, Tyrrell					5		200.00								
Stokes, Pitt	J. W. Shockley	3d	8	12	64	50	1,500.00		300.00	80.00	15.00	14.00	15.00	44.00	415.00
X—Sweet Home, Martin	L. T. Holliday	4th			10		500.00				5.00			5.00	75.00
Terra Ceia, Beaufort		2d			50	40	2,000.00		120.00		5.00			5.00	150.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort	R. L. Topping	3d			75		1,000.00		240.00						200.00
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	3d	3	4	225	40	1,000.00		300.00	35.00					595.00
Washington, Beaufort	R. Bagby	Full	24	45	565	320	70,000.00	11,000.00	2,500.00	400.00	849.91	184.79	498.65	1,533.35	13,064.20
Wenona, Washington	G. H. Sullivan	1st	6	7	17	40			300.00	40.00			10.00	10.00	250.00
X—West Belhaven, Beaufort	W. J. B. Burrus	2d			112	76	2,500.00		300.00			5.00		5.00	325.00
Williamston, Martin	J. H. Hale	2d-4th	8	10	143	145	6,500.00		1,500.00		217.60	10.00	100.00	327.60	750.45
X—Zions Chapel, Washington	W. A. Davis	2d			200	135	2,500.00		300.00	75.00					350.00
Total, 57 churches, 10 counties	29 ministers, 5 full		211	409	8,547	3,922	$ 227,700.00	$14,630.00	$24,900.00	$ 2,285.15	$ 2,020.96	$ 333.40	$1,381.59	$ 3,730.97	$43,126.52

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Armenia, Lenoir	R. F. Bristol 4th	20	20	145	40	$ 2,500.00	$	$ 675.00	$ 50.00	$ 12.50	$ 50.00	$ 115.00	$ 177.50	$ 350.00
Bethany, Craven	W. V. Wilkinson 4th	7	7	30		1,000.00		180.00				9.00	9.00	200.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 1st	15	15	175	85	1,500.00		240.00	40.00	23.30		49.00	72.30	350.00
Comfort, Jones	J. J. Langston 2d p.m.	12	12	60	60	1,000.00		180.00	100.00	29.91		5.00	34.91	443.00
Dover, Craven	A. M. Hanier 2d			25		1,500.00		120.00						100.00
Haskins' Chapel, Jones	L. B. Bennett 3d	4	5	146	75	1,500.00		240.00	60.00					400.00
D—Jacksonville, Onslow	2d p.m.			20		300.00								50.00
D—Mary's Chapel, Onslow				1		150.00								
Pleasant Hill, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 2d	11	11	294	160	1,500.00		240.00	100.00	132.45			132.45	500.00
Richlands, Onslow	J. J. Langston 2d-4th	5	11	186	168	5,000.00	1,700.00	1,000.00	142.00	85.88	3.00	100.00	188.88	2,289.00
Southwest, Lenoir	L. B. Bennett 1st			105	65	1,000.00		240.00		4.00			9.00	450.00
Trenton, Jones	J. L. Bickers 3d			20	20	1,500.00		180.00				25.00	25.00	200.00
Tuckahoe, Jones	J. L. Bickers 2d-4th	17	17	192	60	1,200.00		300.00	105.00	55.57		20.00	75.57	505.00
X—Union Chapel, Onslow	F. W. Wiegman 2d			50		800.00		180.00		14.20	35.00	5.00	54.20	150.00
Wilmington, New Hanover	C. H. Trout Full	14	25	165	150	9,000.00		2,100.00		9.65		100.00	109.65	3,000.00
Total, 15 churches, 5 counties	8 ministers, 1 full	105	123	1,614	883	$ 22,350.00	$ 1,700.00	$ 5,875.00	$ 597.00	$ 367.46	$ 88.00	$ 428.00	$ 888.46	$ 8,987.00

GRAND TOTALS, NORTH CAROLINA

Grand total, 198 churches, 46 counties	81 ministers active, 26 full	880	1,520	25,352	16,459	$1,695,650.00	$252,339.00	$111,667.00	$ 7,940.50	$15,601.56	$3,627.75	$8,169.98	$27,505.01	$250,735.09

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

---

1. Sixty-seven churches helped to self-support by State Missions:

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Littleton, 1915-'16
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901,'04
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26

2. Ten churches now being helped to self-support by State Missions:

Durham, 1923-'28
Elizabeth City, 1920-'28
High Point, 1924-'28
King, 1926-'28
Lumberton, 1925-'28
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Rocky Fork, 1923-'28
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'28
Wenona, 1926-'28
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'28

STATE HISTORY OF DISCIPLES

A *Story* of North Carolina Disciples—a *Picture* of their historical background—an *Interpretation* of their latter-day character—a *Mirror* reflecting clear outlines of their organic life—a *Book* which every North Carolina Disciple needs.

Some Service Features of the Book

(1) Tells of the five outstanding pioneers which North Carolina gave the general Brotherhood: "stalwarts" with stamina to see it through.

(2) Narrates the visits of the Campbells at Edenton, Greenville, Hookerton, Pantego, and Wilmington; lonely "trek" of pathfinders.

(3) Submits an interpretative version of the colorful controversy between Alexander Campbell and Thomas Meredith, great North Carolina Baptist leader—a battle of giants.

(4) Depicts the origin of the North Carolina Disciples within the old communions of Regular Baptists, Free-Will Baptists, and Union Baptists; a blended union of "Seekers for Truth."

(5) Shows how Disciples [illegible] and grew in the expanding industrial Piedmont, and in [illegible] and the Blue Ridge—an epic of struggle.

(6) Sets forth the beginnings of the State Missionary Convention, the Woman's Missionary Service, the Atlantic Christian [illegible]les of faith and sacrifice.

[illegible] salient historical aspects of the ministry of Disciples; also of Disciple stewardship, their press, and their development in religious education, and tells the strange story of Negro Disciples in North Carolina.

(8) Features uniquely an abstract of old clerks' records, giving broad glimpses of life in the pioneer churches—antiquities of the North Carolina Disciples.

(9) Gives the memoirs of seventy-two Disciple leaders of the past, from Mrs. Louisa Pearce Lanier Clark, who died in 1841, to Asa J. Manning, who died in 1927—history speaking through complex personality.

There is a fund of anecdotes and characteristic sayings of North Carolina Disciples to enliven the reader's interest.

The text is so condensed that the busy man or woman can read it all in a few winter evenings. Bound in navy blue cloth; pages, 372; pictures, 80.

$3.00 —— PRICE PER VOLUME —— $3.00

SEND CASH WITH ORDER TO

CHAS. C. WARE . . . . . Box 164 . . . . . Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 10, No. 7 AUGUST, 1929

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1929

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Fourth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Washington, November 7-9, 1928

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Atlantic Christian College Crusade	$ 32,759.40	Gain, 179 pct.
United Christian Missionary Society	12,904.78	Loss, 17 pct.
State Missions	7,775.56	Loss, 4 pct.
Atlantic Christian College Maintenance	3,669.30	Gain, 1 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1928)	264.00	Loss, 61 pct.
Christian Unity	55.31	Gain, 5 pct.
Temperance	48.72	Loss, 8 pct.
Total	$ 57,477.02	Gain 44 pct.
Local Church Purposes	250,384.34	Loss, 1/7 of 1 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 10, No. 7 AUGUST, 1929

YEAR BOOK NUMBER
North Carolina Christian
for
Churches *of* Christ
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
of North Carolina
1929

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Fourth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Washington, November 7-9, 1928

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*	
Atlantic Christian College Crusade	$ 32,759.40	Gain,	179 pct.
United Christian Missionary Society	12,904.73	Loss,	17 pct.
State Missions	7,775.56	Loss,	4 pct.
Atlantic Christian College Maintenance	3,669.30	Gain,	1 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1928)	264.00	Loss,	61 pct.
Christian Unity	55.31	Gain,	5 pct.
Temperance	48 72	Loss,	8 pct.
Total	$ 57,477.02	Gain	44 pct.
Local Church Purposes	250,384 34	Loss, ⅐ of	1 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Wilson	Term expires 1929
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term expires 1930
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec'y, Greenville	Term expires 1930
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term expires 1929
J. L. Holliday, R. No. 1, Williamston	Term expires 1931
H. Galt Braxton, Kinston	Term expires 1931
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term expires 1930
George Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1931
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term expires 1929

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton	P. O. Box 584, Kinston
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary	Rosemary
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer	P. O. Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton	T. J. Abbott, R. No. 3, Grifton
Hyde	Ira Rose, Engelhard
Mill Creek	Elbert Barfield, R. No. 2, Bentonville
Coastal Plains	V. W. Wheeless, R. No. 3, Nashville
Pamlico	Ray Phillips, Bridgeton
Piedmont	John A. Glenn, Ardmore, Winston-Salem
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	W. H. Trott, R. No. 2, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. S. Hilley, President	A. C. College, Wilson
Mrs. I. F. Hicks, First Vice-President	Dunn
Mrs. W. H. Seburn, Second Vice-President	Greensboro
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary	Grifton
Mrs. J. H. B. Moore, Treasurer	Greenville
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary, B. and G. Dept	Kinston

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton	Mrs. Lloyd Smith, Farmville
Mill Creek	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn
Pamlico	Mrs. H. W. Lupton, New Bern
Piedmont	Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Box 128, Winston-Salem
Roanoke	Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, Washington
Southeastern	Mrs. Paul T. Ricks, R. No. 5, Kinston

THE WASHINGTON CONVENTION

(By W. B. Clemmer, in *Christian-Evangelist,* November 29, 1928)

North Carolina pastors and leaders are wrestling with a problem long acute among Disciples of Christ—the matter of "Church letters." A Commission on Church Membership was appointed at the Kinston Convention last year which made its preliminary report at the Ministerial Association meeting the first day of the Convention at Washington, this year, November 7-9, and by unanimous resolution was passed on to the general Convention for favorable action. The whole matter of granting the usual form Church letters was cast into the discard; "membership" being held as a universal relationship in the Body of Christ and not primarily in a local congregation. The following excerpt indicates its trend:—

We submit that this is the New Testament teaching. No local Church of Christ should give a church letter to one to serve him as a certificate of static membership rather than an instrument of immediate fellowship. The membership is in the Universal Church, the fellowship is in the local church where the disciple is living. We are baptized into Christ, not into the local church.

The procedure is that "when a Disciple removes to a new fellowship, the local Church of Christ to which he comes territorially should at once recognize it. The original record of the disciple's entrance into the Church of Christ should be kept in his old home church, as a matter of reference and sentiment." Close follow-up by pastors and correct records by churches through communication and coöperation with the State Missionary Society is part of the plan. The whole was adopted by the Convention as a recommendation to pastors and churches for study and coöperation to make it effective as widely as possible. The effort is toward conservation of church membership and efficiency in the Christian life.

Another noteworthy practice in North Carolina is a committee on Ministerial Standing and Ordination. All ministers coming into the State for pastoral relationship are introduced to the Brotherhood after proper credentials have been presented and passed upon. This is for the protection of churches and the ministry. Applications for ordination to the preaching ministry are passed upon by a standing committee with recommendations for ordination. This year Wilbur I. Bennett of Washington was recommended for ordination.

This the eighty-fourth annual session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention called out a registration of 483 delegates, which, immediately following the national election, was an excellent attendance. But all conventions are facing the problem of continued attendance over a several days period, due to good roads and automobile travel, for one day as an high day, often leaving the last day to dwindle in attendance, with business sessions comparatively light, regrettably. This Convention wisely receives reports from all organized State agencies at a single session, early in the Convention.

W. H. Brunson, president of the Convention, gave the key-note speech around the Convention theme, "Conserving the Kingdom." For six years he has been pastor at Ayden and is highly regarded for his strong, constructive ministry. His handling of the Convention gave atmosphere for appreciation of speakers and their messages, and his "friends of mine" by way of salutation will linger long as a fragrance of Christian courtesy.

A. E. Cory, of Kinston, gave a notable address on "Watchman, What of the Night?" *The morning cometh!* Dr. B. A. Abbott, editor of *The Christian-Evangelist*, addressed both the Ministerial Association and the Convention, the former on "The Preacher's Reading of Recent Books," and the latter upon "The Future of Disciples of Christ." John R. Golden spoke in behalf of the United Christian Missionary Society. F. E. Harlow, pastor at Charlotte, lately come from Nashville, Tenn., gave a spiritual message on "The Challenge of the Ministry," which was a fitting introduction to an address upon the Disciples' Pension Fund, by George F. Cuthrell, of Raleigh.

The ministry was magnified by these addresses throughout. The beginning of our great campaign for $8,000,000 to inaugurate this very necessary fund draws near—January 1, 1929. J. Watson Shockley of Atlantic Christian College spoke of the favorable results of State missions, and Prof. F. F. Grim and Field Secretary J. M. Waters of the College presented the claims of that Christian College for its necessary support to carry on. A religious educational session occupied one session, during which, under the general theme of "The Local Church and Religious Education," W. C. Foster, Mrs. R. S. Tandy, Mrs. H. S. Hilley, H. Galt Braxton, Miss Florence Carmichael, and E. B. Quick discussed related activities and principles. A. F. Hensey of Africa brought two inspiring addresses, closing the Convention. Decorated by King Albert of Belgium for heroic service in the Congo as a "Knight of the Royal Order of the Lion of Belgium," we ought maybe to address him as Sir Knight, but he is a minister of the Royal Order of the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, a higher order of nobility—which he ornaments with a noble life of service and an enchanting message on his "Children of the Forest."

If Charles C. Ware, for thirteen years secretary of the State missionary service, required any spoken words of appreciation for his leadership, he must be abundantly satisfied in expressions spontaneously made at the Convention. The Disciples grew in the last decade in North Carolina 88 per cent, according to Government statistics. A grand total of $7,383.62 were received from all sources for State work, entirely from within the State itself. Twelve missions are supported from State funds. Among them are Durham, an important commercial and educational center, where Cecil F. Outlaw ministered for four years, and Louis A. Mayo now ministers; Elizabeth City, one of the new industrial cities of the South, where E. J. Harris had a good ministry last year; High Point, which has acquired a new lot as a gift and where John T. Saunders continues a vital ministry with the prospect of a new church building soon; Rocky Fork, a flourishing rural church on one of North Carolina's typical highways, with one acre plot, and a virile mountain people transplanted to the plains; Rosemary, where the State service has won one of its distinctive victories in a new industrial city, under the strong leadership of V. H. Grantham; Wenona, a farming community where a New Testament church is being planted by "the grace of the Lord," and where G. H. Sullivan led in a fruitful service the past year; and Winston-Salem, North Liberty Street, a work started by the Fourth Street Church, and taken over by the State Board, where a new congregation of fifty members has been organized, and where on a lot previously owned a building has been financed this year! Secretary Ware is a builder and a preacher, and a church historian as well, having established the "Archives of North Carolina Disciples of Christ" with much historical material of permanent value to all Disciples. A memorial fund is being secured and named the "Mrs. G. A. D. Grainger Memorial Binding Fund," from her initial gift of an old journal and of the first $100.

Mrs. H. H. Settle, general secretary, at the end of her year's service, reported a total of 71 organizations—13 of them new—2,102 members and $6,702 in offerings. The future holds promise for progress in the work. Goals for 1929 include 88 societies, 2,615 members, and $8,000 in offerings. Mrs. H. S. Hilley, president, was reëlected, with Mrs. H. H. Settle, general secretary; Mrs. W. H. Seburn, vice-president; Mrs. J. H. B. Moore, treasurer; Mrs. Perry Case, recording secretary, and Mrs. W. T. Moseley, secretary of Boys' and Girls' Work.

One of the delightful and inspiring convention features was the College banquet. President Hilley referred to the death of James W. Hines, a great friend of the College, who had given an initial $100,000. Said Dr. Hilley, "Since he is gone it will be heavier for all of us." He made an appeal for the normal increase of 12 new ministerial students annually as a Pentecostal goal for the student ministry. H. Galt Braxton, chairman of the College building committee, outlined the building program to include a girls' dormitory, a boys' dormitory, a gymnasium, a heating plant, an administration building—all to give capacity for a student body of 250. On the new 40-acre campus two new buildings are now being erected, and the new girls' dormitory corner-stone was laid November 18. To this new equipment the city of Wilson gives $100,000. J. M. Waters, field secretary, presented the urgent need of the College for $200,000, to be secured by January 1, 1930, to benefit by other funds given provisionally. Occupancy of the new College site and building is expected by the fall term of 1929. C. B. Mashburn, a devoted Atlantic Christian alumnus, made a strong appeal for the material equipment of the College, based upon the necessity for the largest and most effective output of its best spiritual product. It is impossible to overestimate the value and the necessity of such Christian colleges for the development of a Christian leadership for Disciples of Christ. Our colleges must ever be a first claim upon the resources and the willingness to sacrifice for their support on the part of all our churches.

The Convention gave important place to resolutions and plans of future work. On the prohibition situation the following was in part—

"We heartily appreciate the vindication of the Eighteenth Amendment as registered by the voice of the American people this week, and we pledge ourselves to observe the law, to support officials honestly trying to enforce it, and in every lawful way exert our influence as citizens to inculcate respect for authority and the Constitution."

The Brotherhood pension fund, to be launched in January, was given right of way; the "tireless, thorough, and efficient service of our beloved State secretary, C. C. Ware," was most heartily commended, and to his thirteen years of "statesmanlike leadership our fine achievements are in a large measure due." The Pentecostal aims were repeated and emphasized, churches were commended to consult with the State Board or the Committee on Ministerial Standing before "employment of any nonresident preacher, for protection of the church and harmony among the churches," and our religious periodicals were "requested to publish more data concerning the benefits of prohibition and the progress of its enforcement as a means of offsetting the misrepresentations of the wet press."

Officers for the ensuing year include president of the Convention, J. M. Waters, Wilson; vice-president, C. W. Howard, Kinston; recording secretary, W. H. Woolard; treasurer, L. J. Chapman; chairman of the State Board, W. C. Manning, who has served in this position for many years. R. J. Bamber and George Flynt will serve on the Recommendations Committee of the International Convention, with W. H. Brunson and R. S. Tandy, alternates. George F. Cuthrell will serve on the Nominations Committee of the U. C. M. S., with C. H. Rawls, alternate.

Religious education is to be more largely fostered by a committee of promotion and direction, of which Mrs. R. S. Tandy, of Farmville, is chairman, with W. H. Seburn, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, President H. S. Hilley, Roy G. Taylor, E. Leon Roebuck, F. E. Harlow, and others; an impressive array of leaders well qualified for an advanced program, including graded worship, daily vacation Bible schools, and Christian stewardship. A training school will be set up at Kinston in the near future.

The first annual Young People's Conference is projected for 1929, near New Bern, where modern equipment is available. The next Convention time and place were referred to the State Board for action. The 30,000 Disciples in North Carolina, ranking fourth in the State among religious bodies, are an aggressive and growing factor in all its life. The Convention church at Washington, which Richard Bagby has served almost ten years, was an admirable host. Here a new building, valued at $60,000, has recently been built, through the heroic efforts of Brother Bagby and his church, evidencing the progressive spirit manifest everywhere throughout this great Old North State. Their fellowship is a delight and their works an inspiration to greater achievement.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WASHINGTON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, beg leave to submit the following report:

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1931, J. L. Holliday, H. Galt Braxton, and George Hackney.

We recommend that J. M. Waters be the presiding officer of our State Convention for 1929; C. W. Howard, vice-president; W. H. Woolard, recording secretary; L. J. Chapman, treasurer; W. C. Manning chairman of State Board.

We recommend that R. J. Bamber and George W. Flynt be elected members of the Recommendations Committee of the International Convention, and that W. H. Brunson and R. S. Tandy be alternates. That George Cuthrell be elected as our representative upon the Nominations Committee of the United Christian Missionary Society, and that C. H. Rawls be the alternate.

We recommend that the Program Committee for next year be W. C. Manning, Mrs. H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, E. B. Quick, H. Galt Braxton, the presiding officer of the Convention, and the pastor and two assistants of the entertaining church.

Robert F. Bristol.
W. C. Foster.
D. Guy Saunders.
G. W. Headen.
T. R. Hodges.

Evangelizing Committee

The Evangelizing Committee recommend appropriations for year ending October 31, 1929, as follows:

Elizabeth City, $200.00 ($200.00 additional from U. C. M. S., making total of $400.00); Rosemary (Halifax), $300.00; Lumberton, $360.00; Wenona, $120.00; Piedmont District, $800.00; Durham, $500.00 ($300.00 additional from U. C. M. S., making total of $800.00); E. B. Quick, $120.00; Rocky Fork, $50.00; Wilmington referred to State Board.

JOHN M. WATERS.
C. W. HOWARD.
J. A. SAUNDERS.
JESSE G. BOWEN.

Time and Place Committee

We report as follows: That the time and place of our next State Convention be determined by our Board of Managers.

LAWSON CAMPBELL.
G. F. CUTHRELL.
CLAUDE KISER.

NOTE.—Farmville Church of Christ subsequently invited the Convention, which was accepted by the Board of Managers, and the date agreed upon is November 4-6, 1929.

Education Committee

We recommend the following for Trustees of Atlantic Christian College:

Term expiring 1929—L. A. Tart, in place of A. J. Moye, resigned.

Term expiring 1931—N. J. Rouse, I. C. Shore, G. T. Gardner, W. E. Hooker, W. H. Brunson, C. B. Mashburn, H. Galt Braxton, B. B. Kirkland.

GEORGE HACKNEY.
JOHN ASKEW.
W. E. HOOKER.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following recommendations:

1. We wish to express to the church at Washington and its gracious minister our very great appreciation for the fine Christian way in which they have received and entertained us in this Convention. We extend our thanks to the organist and choir of the church for contributing so much to the music of the Convention. We are grateful for the many courtesies that have been shown us by the members of the church in receiving us into their homes, and we would thank those citizens of Washington who opened their homes to the entertainment of our delegates.

2. We hereby register our appreciation for the fine publicity that has been given us in the local and State press.

3. We commend most heartily and express our appreciation of the tireless, thorough, and efficient service of our beloved State Secretary, C. C. Ware, and congratulate him on completing thirteen years of statesmanlike leadership among us. Our fine achievements are due in a large way to his outstanding work.

4. We recommend that our local congregations continue to pursue out State Pentecostal aims, to the end that they may be surely realized by Pentecost, 1930.

5. We further recommend that this Convention heartily endorse the proposed Pension Fund adopted by the International Convention at Columbus, Ohio, and that we encourage our ministers to enroll for membership in this Pension Fund as soon as the opportunity is afforded. We commend the proposal to the churches and urge its adoption as an act of justice to faithful ministers, and a wise provision for the welfare of the Church itself. We look with favor upon the request that any financial campaign wait until the brotherhood-wide campaign for the Pension Fund be completed.

A. F. DEGAFFERELLY.
MRS. G. L. HUBAND.
MRS. H. H. SETTLE.
GEO. W. FLYNT.
T. A. HENLEY.
J. H. S. HODGES.

Temperance Committee

We return thanks to Almighty God for the Constitution of the United States, designed to protect civil and religious liberty—that dedicates this government to the promotion of the general welfare and guarantees to the people the right to determine the character of their laws through the election of representatives. We are grateful for the moral and social progress made under our institutions. Especially do we give thanks for the success which has attended the educational campaign of the churches for temperance and national sobriety which culminated in the Eighteenth Amendment, prohibiting the beverage liquor traffic.

But the task of the Church in this respect is not completed. The traffic which has been placed under the ban of the law now seeks to continue its existence as an outlaw. The foes of the Eighteenth Amendment who would pander to the appetite and avarice of mankind, recognizing their inability to secure the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment, are seeking to nullify it in the following ways:

1. By the repeal of laws, Federal, State, and local, necessary to enforce it.

2. By defeating legislative appropriations necessary to enforce it.

3. By enacting laws to permit the sale of beer and wine, and thus reopen the breweries and the saloons.

4. By seeking to secure the election or appointment of officials, from constable to president, who are not in sympathy with this provision of the Constitution, and who would be indifferent to its enforcement.

5. By encouraging violations of the law and shielding criminals.

6. By misrepresenting the results of prohibition.

7. By intimidating and harassing honest officials.

8. By forming numerous well financed organizations to conduct propaganda for nullification and to defeat officials who have been faithful to their oath to support the Constitution of the United States.

This not only constitutes an attack upon constitutional government, but presents a challenge to the Christian Church which it must meet or be recreant to its responsibility.

Therefore, be it *Resolved by the Churches of Christ in North Carolina:*

1. That greater stress shall be placed upon temperance education and law observance in our churches and Sunday Schools.

2. That our religious periodicals be requested to publish more data concerning the benefits of prohibition and the progress of enforcement as a means of offsetting the misrepresentation of the wet press.

3. That those in charge of education in our schools be requested to instruct youth in the physiological effects of alcohol.

4. That in the exercise of the right of suffrage we support only those candidates for public office whose record shows them to be favorable to the prohibition policy.

5. We heartily appreciate the vindication of the Eighteenth Amendment as registered by the voice of the American people, and we pledge ourselves to observe the law, to support officials honestly trying to enforce it, and in every lawful way exert our influence as citizens to inculcate respect for authority and the Constitution.

6. In view of the fact that all true reforms must come from within, and the best safeguard for National Prohibition is an enlightened citizenry, we recommend that all agencies for moral education be requested to prepare and promote courses in scientific Temperance instruction graded to the needs of all ages. We feel that the letdown in temperance instruction which followed National Prohibition with the feeling that the battle had been won was unfortunate and is largely responsible for present difficulties in prohibition enforcement, especially among young people. We have in mind our National Department of Religious Education and the Woman's Christian Temperance Union as the agencies through which the above instruction may be accomplished.

7. We reaffirm our faith in the Anti-Saloon League as an interdenominational agency of the Church, and also we approve all great agencies for law enforcement to represent us in the fight against the liquor traffic and pledge to them our continued support.

R. S. TANDY.
J. E. DE GAFFERELLY.
J. WATSON SHOCKLEY.
B. T. WALKER.

Religious Education Committee

We, your Committee on Religious Education, beg to submit the following report:

1. We recommend the continued emphasis upon leadership training. That local training classes be conducted in all our churches, and where an instructor is not available the entire class study and take examinations on the same basis. That correspondence courses, training schools, institutes, and community classes be utilized by our Bible School workers, and the aim for each church be a minimum of one credit a year earned by each teacher.

2. We recommend that in order to carry the benefits of training schools out into the smaller towns and rural sections, where the churches are unable as yet to finance schools, certain cities be designated as leadership training-centers, where first-class training schools shall be conducted each year, all churches within reach sending representatives who can travel to and from the school daily. We urge that all churches within an hour to an hour and a half's drive from Kinston send large delegations to enroll in the training school to be conducted at Gordon Street Church, date of which will be definitely announced as soon as arranged.

3. We recommend that our Bible Schools give especial attention to carefully planned and graded worship programs in every department. Also that suitable expressional activities be provided so as to complete the program of Religious Education.

4. We urge the continued coöperation of our Bible Schools in the Pentecostal Program of Evangelism, to the end that our evangelism be made educational and therefore permanent in its results.

5. We urge the continued promotion of the three-year program of work by our schools having adopted the same. We also recommend the new goal for the church school recently sent out by the International Council of Religious Education, information concerning which may be had from the Regional office in Atlanta.

6. We recommend that in view of the fact that more of the Bible is taught pupils in one Vacation Church School than during the entire year in Bible School, we urge upon the churches the importance of conducting Vacation Church Schools each summer.

7. We recommend that new Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies be established wherever possible, especially in the growing mill districts of our cities, an effort being made to revive run-down schools and societies, and that the young people of our large city churches be encouraged to render such service.

8. Since the proper attitude in the matter of Christian Stewardship is of primary and vital importance to all church life and Kingdom growth, we heartily recommend that our leaders in Church and Bible Schools give more thought to inculcating in the minds and lives of the youths the true principles of stewardship taught by Christ.

9. We recommend that our Bible Schools be urged to observe the four Missionary offering days: Thanksgiving, November 25th; Christmas; Easter, March 31st, and Children's Day, first Sunday in June.

10. We recommend that the standing committee on Young People's Work be continued as appointed at the Kinston Convention, with changes so as to make the committee read as follows:

Mrs. R. S. Tandy, Farmville, Chairman.
W. H. Seburn, Greensboro.
Mrs. H. H. Settle, Woman's Missionary Society.
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Kinston.
H. S. Hilley, Wilson.
S. Baxley, Wilmington.
Roy G. Taylor, Raleigh.
H. C. Jarvis, Asheville.
E. Leon Roebuck, Washington.
F. E. Harlow, Charlotte.

The purpose of this committee is to assist the Regional Superintendent in the promotion in all sections of the State of the First Annual Young People's Conference, tentatively arranged to be held June 10-16, 1929, at Neuse-Forest Summer School, situated three miles east of New Bern, on Route No. 10.

We further recommend to the churches of the Carolinas the acceptance of a quota of at least one young person for every hundred or major fraction of a hundred of their membership in training for service; and that to this end churches pay a part or all of the expenses of promising young people between the ages of 16 and 23 to the conference.

11. We recommend for the progress of our churches the provision of modern educational equipment for the Bible School, including facilities for social and recreational activities.

MRS. R. S. TANDY.
MRS. McD. HOLLIDAY.
G. L. CANADY.
E. LEON ROEBUCK.
F. E. HARLOW.
R. S. TANDY.

Examination and Ordination Committee

Your Committee on Recommendations to Ordination and Enrollment of Ministers in the Year Book of North Carolina beg leave to report as follows:

Your committee feels that the time has come to make two recommendations to this Convention on the relations of this committee to the ministers and prospective ministers and to the churches.

1. We recommend that it be published that this is a permanent committee and that it is subject to the call of the chairman at any time between the sessions of the Convention, when any matter coming within its jurisdiction calls for its attention; and further that at such times any person or persons desiring to preach may appear before this committee.

2. We recommend that any church desiring the services of a minister, whose name does not appear in the list of North Carolina Ministers, consult this committee before employing such minister. We do this, brethren, for the protection and harmony of the Churches of Christ.

3. We recommend further that the names of F. E. Harlow and J. H. Edwards, who have appeared before this committee, be enrolled in our Year Book; that W. I. Bennett, who also appeared before this committee, be ordained to the ministry of the Word by his church at a time suiting their convenience.

C. B. Mashburn.
C. F. Outlaw.
C. W. Howard.
W. H. Brunson.

Auditing Committee

We, the Auditing Committee, have examined the books of Brother L. J. Chapman, our Treasurer, and find them correct.

Claude Kiser.
Cecil F. Outlaw.
G. Felix Loftin.

Necrology Committee

Since our last Convention one of our beloved and highly esteemed preachers has been called to his eternal reward, J. R. Tingle.

Brother J. R. Tingle was a pioneer preacher of North Carolina, and gave over forty years of active ministry to the upbuilding of God's Kingdom in North Carolina. He was a Godly, consecrated man, and beloved by all who came to know him. He was a successful minister and served many churches in this State with honor. He was a devoted husband, kind father, and esteemed citizen, and left an influence that will be an inspiration to those of us who go forward in God's name.

We are not in possession of sufficient facts; therefore, we recommend that Brother C. W. Howard be appointed to write a suitable obituary to appear with these proceedings.

W. O. WINFIELD.
W. A. DAVIS.
EVERETT J. HARRIS.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON CHURCH MEMBERSHIP

The Commission on Church Membership, created at our last State Convention and asked to report at this Convention, recommend as follows:

1. That we maintain the reality of the universal Church of Christ, membership in which on the part of Disciples of Christ ideally is of fundamental and permanent character, and that fellowship in a local Church of Christ is but a means of affiliation with the universal Church of Christ. We submit that this is the New Testament teaching. No local Church of Christ should give a church letter to one removing from her fellowship to serve him as a certificate of static membership rather than an instrument of immediate fellowship. The membership is in the universal Church; the fellowship is in the local Church, where the Disciple is living. We are baptized into Christ; not into the local Church.

We submit that the common practice of giving formal church letters when requested is wrong in principle if it is implied that the membership is being changed. It is too susceptible to abuse. The large number of unattached Disciples throughout the Brotherhood is proof of this. It is a peril to the Church. Another peril is the prevalent negligence of keeping names on the old rolls of Disciples who have removed to areas of new fellowship. We declare that this negligence is full of harm and should be denounced.

2. That we submit that when a Disciple removes to a new fellowship the local Church of Christ to which he comes territorially should at once recognize it. Mutually there should be New Testament freedom in the manner of his transfer of fellowship.

3. That to effect properly these transfers of fellowship the rolls of the churches must be kept accurate by conscientious communication between pastors and Church correspondents. This will require education.

4. That the original record of the Disciple's entrance into the Church of Christ should be kept in his old home Church, as a matter of reference and sentiment.

5. That we reiterate that the custom now prevalent of giving Church letters is wrong in principle. One's fellowship in the local Church of Christ should be acknowledged by the Church of Christ from which he removes by a prompt introduction to his new fellow-

ship. If this introduction is not given, the new fellowship should nevertheless be effected without delay.

6. That since the government of the Church of Christ is in congregational units, we recommend that each Church of Christ coöperating in the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention shall carefully consider these recommendations, to the end that they might be adopted and put into practice wherever agreed upon.

7. That since there will be need for further study and action to effect these recommendations, if adopted, we recommend that the Commission on Church Membership be continued, the personnel of the same to be appointed, as may be required, by the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

Members at Large: A. E. Cory, chairman; C. C. Ware, secretary; W. C. Manning.

Representing the Districts: W. C. Foster, Coastal Plains District; G. F. Cuthrell, Hookerton District; W. Joshua McKinney, Hyde District; T. A. Henley, Mill Creek District; J. J. Brinson, Pamlico District; W. H. Seburn, Piedmont District; J. M. Heaton, Roan Mountain District; D. Guy Saunders, Roanoke District; G. Felix Loftin, Southeastern District.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission, Chairman W. C. Manning appointed the following for the year 1928-1929: C. C. Ware, chairman; C. W. Howard, J. M. Waters, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS NOT COVERED IN ABOVE COMMITTEE REPORTS

It was agreed that it be recommended to the churches that the Fort Bragg Memorial Chapel, under supervision of Chaplain Walter B. Zimmerman, be supported on Special Day allotted. A goal was adopted of 5 cents for each Church member, and 3 cents for each attendant in the Bible Schools, in the Bible School offerings.

The following Committee on Ministerial Character, which is a standing committee for current service, was appointed: W. C. Manning, George W. Freeman, J. H. S. Hodges, F. L. Voliva, D. A. Windley, A. Z. Jarman, W. H. Seburn.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1928

Receipts

Nov. 1, '27, bal. in bank	$1,145.42
Airy Grove	7.00
Ayden	50.00
Armenia	122.35
Albemarle	7.10
Bay Creek	5.00
Bethany, Pamlico	205.00
Bethany, Edgecombe	15.00
Bridgeton	50.00
Beulah Hill	15.00
Beulah	50.00
Bethany, Craven	5.00
Bethel	45.00
Belhaven	100.81
Broad Creek	25.00
Bath	5.00
Comfort	5.00
Charlotte	75.00
Carr Memorial	5.00
Chinquapin Chapel	35.00
Capella	60.50
Durham	67.62
Deep Run	2.50
Double Creek	6.00
Edward	8.00
Everett's	20.00
Elizabeth City	55.34
Farmville	417.50
Fayetteville	5.00
Fremont	10.00
Goldsboro	50.00
Greenville	670.00
Grifton	75.00
Greensboro	215.00
Grimesland	46.35
Havelock	17.50
Hookerton	120.00
Jefferson	5.00
Kinston	938.73
King	50.00
Kitts Swamp	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	$ 3.00
LaGrange	75.00
Lumberton	20.00
Live Oak Grove	5.25
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	10.50
Macedonia	71.00
Muddy Creek	6.50
Macclesfield	6.73
New Bern	30.00
Old Ford	80.00
Oak Grove	50.00
Plymouth	55.65
Poplar Springs	28.00
Pantego	115.00
Pfafftown	65.00
Pleasant Hill	.62
Royal	75.00
Rocky Mount	75.56
Rosemary (Halifax)	30.00
Robersonville	160.00
Raleigh	354.00
Richlands	5.00
Rocky Fork	55.00
Rountree	110.00
Rosebud	10.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Reidsville	17.00
Stoneville	11.25
Stokes	30.00
Selah	5.00
Stokesdale	26.00
Saratoga	38.00
Saints' Delight	24.57
Timothy	31.10
Union Chapel	11.43
Unclassified	25.00
Vanceboro	8.00
Wilson, West End	1.00
Wilson, First	510.00
Wheat Swamp	110.00
Wilsons Mills	81.61

Wenona	$ 10.00
Winston-Salem, 4th St.	285.00
Winston-Salem, Sprague	25.00
Wendell	111.05
Wilmington	75.00
Williamston	70.00
Walstonburg	20.50
Washington	626.77
Whitakers	10.00

N. C. Christian (borrowed fund)	$ 500.00
Book Fund (payment on note)	600.00
Proceeds four notes, Bank of Grifton	1,970.00
Liberty Bonds redeemed	150.00
Interest collected	106.21
Total receipts	$11,819.02

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, salary	$ 3,380.00
Office expense and field development—C. C. Ware	1,206.70
J. T. Saunders, Piedmont District	600.00
C. F. Outlaw, Durham	437.53
V. H. Grantham, Rosemary	300.00
J. Watson Shockley, Lumberton	240.00
C. H. Trout, Wilmington	229.13
E. J. Harris, Elizabeth City	199.92
G. H. Sullivan, Wenona	120.00
E. B. Quick, Religious Education	120.00
L. A. Mayo, Durham	62.50
D. C. Gordon, New Bern	56.25
P. C. Southard, Rocky Fork	49.92
Freeman Heath, Lumberton	27.50
Mildred D. Ross, stenographer	36.25
Space, North Carolina Christian	190.00
Return loan, N. C. Christian	200.00
Return four loans, Bank of Grifton	2,220.27
Flannagan Buggy Company (Ford car)	570.00
H. A. White, premium Treasurer's bond	2.50
H. B. Holloway, space, 1927 Year Book	30.10
John G. Alber, 1928, State Sec. Association	10.00
Printing, Kinston Free Press	45.50
Printing, E. B. Stallings	55.50
Capital Printing Company	234.84
Barrett's Printing House	15.00
Carolina Engraving Company	14.40
Total disbursements	$10,653.81

Total receipts	$11,819.02
Less total disbursements	10,653.81
Balance in bank, November 1, 1928	$ 1,165.21

Note.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1927, to October 31, 1928.

On November 1, 1928, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following Government securities, received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

Liberty Bonds, $250.00.

There was also on hand (not included in above report) $488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT WASHINGTON, 1928

I. The Field.

DURHAM: The State Service led in organizing this church in 1921. W. C. Foster was our first located pastor; then C. F. Outlaw labored in a very constructive ministry for about four years. Louis A. Mayo began here last September, and the outlook is good for another fruitful pastorate in this city of opportunities.

ELIZABETH CITY: For the past year Everett J. Harris has done a fine work in this field, raising nearly all of the debt, and making the work easier for his successor. Our group is serving an important community in this metropolis of Northeastern North Carolina. There are enough unaffiliated Disciples who live for the most part nearer the business district of the city to form another church, and to this task we must set our hands at an opportune season. The State work has assisted the Elizabeth City work from the beginning, and we are gratified with the splendid growth there.

HIGH POINT: For several years we have been working at what seemed an extraordinarily difficult task in planting a Church of Christ in this fast developing center of manufacture and trade. Our patience has been rewarded. About the time that our missionary, John T. Saunders, was at the point of concluding that it might be well to abandon such a seemingly sterile field, a good friend deeded a large corner lot, well located, to our North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. The gift was without condition. The lot is 72 feet front by 150 feet deep, at the corner of North Hamilton and State Streets, fronting North Hamilton. The congregation assumed the name North Hamilton Street Church of Christ. It is in the midst of a new realty development mainly for middle-class people, a type of people to whom Disciples of Christ will appeal. The acquirement of this site has already inspired a new life in the congregation of about forty. The first unit of their plant must be built at once. We gave our word of honor to the donor of the site that we would build at the earliest convenience, which we confidently stated would be within a few months. Furthermore, it is necessary to the morale of our group that they acquire this first unit of a plant at an early day.

Jefferson: This is one of our oldest churches of the Piedmont section, but like many old rural churches she had mothered so many other churches that her strength was greatly diminished. So our missionary, John T. Saunders, has been ministering regularly here. The work is in better condition than for years.

King: This is a new church in the most prosperous center of trade in Stokes County, where many Disciples had located from churches in adjacent areas. They have a good plant upon which the debt is now small. This group has been appreciative of the labors of our missionary, John T. Saunders. The State Service has helped them from the start.

Lumberton: The State Service led in beginning this work in 1925. There has been a steady, sure growth through these few years. The group here has been very few in number, some of whom, as nearly always happens, removed at intervals. Notwithstanding this, the group has increased in number and morale. A good lot was acquired this past year in a good developing community, and the first unit of their plant is in process of erection. It is notable that at the completion of this first unit the congregation will owe nothing on any of the property. Great diligence and faithfulness on the part of the local leadership accounts for this. Our missionary, J. Watson Shockley, has done them a good work this past year and will continue at his post for the ensuing year.

New Bern: Our State Service assisted in this field until the conclusion of the pastorate of Dunbar C. Gordon, whom we assisted in relocating at Mount Ranier, Maryland. Foundations have been well laid by able ministers in this field. The men and women here have developed a "mind to work." In former times our growth was slow here. In the modern development of this field it was of strategic importance that the State Service stand by them. They are now in a fine way to become self-supporting.

Rocky Fork: Shifts of agricultural population are not always to the city. Frequently they turn naturally to different zones of agriculture attracted by what they consider to be better conditions economically and socially. This is what happened to a group of Surry and Yadkin County farmers who removed from the foothills of the Alleghanies to the Sandhills of Lee and Moore counties some years ago. The State Service found them and formed them into a Church of Christ, sustaining a ministry suited to this field. This is a flourishing rural church now, with its typical rural type of building, beside one of North Carolina's greatest highways, with its one-acre plat; their new graveyard in the rear already marked with fresh monuments.

ROSEMARY (HALIFAX COUNTY): For several years the State Service has assisted in maintaining V. H. Grantham in this populous industrial center. The morale of our group has been fearfully low at stages of development here. The solution came in the leadership of our missionary, whose adaptability to the field has mounted almost to genius. They have the best equipped, most outstanding plant, on the one great avenue of this industrial city. Their church activities are in a healthy condition. The personnel of the group consists largely in emigrant Disciples from Hyde, Tyrrell, Washington, and Beaufort counties. The leader of such a group must have, along with his other qualifications, an intuitive understanding of the life of rural Eastern Carolina in order that a tireless, aggressive leadership may bear fruit. The State Service, through its missionary here, has won one of its greatest victories in coöperation.

WENONA: Variety in our State Service is demonstrated in our working not only on the lonely frontier where Disciples are so few, but in Washington County, where Disciple population is densest. Wenona is a farming community of importance. We are forming a Church of Christ "bourgeoned out" on the eternal principles of our Lord, especially having in mind His prayer for the union of all of His believers. We are not making any compromise of the New Testament Church, but we are putting a New Testament Church on the map, by the grace of our Lord. G. H. Sullivan has led them in a consistent, fruitful service this past year.

WILMINGTON: We have had some trials almost heartbreaking in this mission for the past few years. The World War had brought a renewed prosperity to this old seaport. The changes gradually worked out in the decade since the War have left Wilmington a different city, in which our church work has suffered by removals and depression due to the economic conditions. Brother Trout was a diligent, faithful leader. After the burning of the old plant he led them in acquiring a valuable lot at the corner of Third and Ann Streets. He also fostered a mission at Sunset Park, which accomplished much good in that community. They now need a new missionary who can acquire their confidence, improve their morale, and lead them in building a practical first unit of their plant.

WINSTON-SALEM (NORTH LIBERTY STREET): Here we have established a new Church of Christ in 1928, with a constituency of about 50 active Disciples, a Bible School with an average attendance of almost a hundred, and a prayer meeting of about the same attendance. This work had its inception and has been nourished from the start by the Fourth Street Church of Christ in Winston-Salem. They acquired the lot several years ago and financed the erection of the plant this summer. There has been a heavy drift of Disciple population to the great industrial centers. For us to neglect our opportunity here would be gross blindness to an open door of service.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK—C. C. WARE, STATE SECRETARY: Days, 366; sermons and addresses, 88; attended International Convention, Disciples of Christ, Columbus, Ohio, April 17-22, 1928; attended District Conventions as follows: Mill Creek, Roanoke, Pamlico, Hyde, and Coastal Plains; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1928, $4,793.05, all from North Carolina sources, of which $2,066.62 was in payments on personal pledges to State Missions, the remaining $2,726.43 coming in regular budget remittances from Churches and Bible Schools; received for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1928, to October 31, 1928, inclusive), $259.00; received from the Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger Memorial Binding Fund, from its beginning to October 31, 1928, $150.57; received into the Book Fund, C. C. Ware, Treasurer, from the sales of copies of "History of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina," $2,181.00. Grand total for the above specified causes, $7,383.62.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, will show sources and amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year, ending October 31, 1928. The United Christian Missionary Society agreed to help with their Home Missionary appropriations in North Carolina for the year ending October 31, 1928, as follows: Durham, $300.00; Elizabeth City, $200.00; New Bern, $150.00. This was not fully effected, as the New Bern missionary left his field on March 15, 1928, and the appropriation ceased at that time. Also the Durham and Elizabeth City missionaries each held some revivals and relieved the U. C. M. S. from two months appropriations by agreement during the year.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts, classified as to source:

68 Churches gave	$4,600.02
39 Bible Schools gave	685.28
Unclassified	20.00
Interest collected	82.76
Individual gifts	2,387.50
Total	$7,775.56

There is held intact for the State Missionary Service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement, Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

Five Liberty Bonds	$250.00
Note, Hackney Bros. (bearing 6 per cent)	488.50

III. Related Interests.

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* To October 31, 1928, there had been realized a total in collections of $119,531.18, of which $90,499.02 was in cash and $29,032.16 in notes.

This covers the full period, from the beginning, June 19, 1920, to October 31, 1928.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Enlargement Campaign yielded the Raleigh Fund, to October 31, 1928, the total of $6,332.12, of which there has been disbursed to our Raleigh church, $6,286.58, leaving balance in bank to credit of Raleigh Fund, $45.54.

(3) *History, North Carolina Disciples of Christ.* At the Dunn State Convention, 1924, there was created by request of that convention a State Historical Commission, Disciples of Christ. This Commission was charged with the collection of Disciple historical materials and the production therefrom of a State History of the Church of Christ in North Carolina, in time for the Golden Jubilee Convention at Kinston, November, 1927. This was done. The book was brought out in an edition of one thousand copies. There are now only one hundred and sixty-five copies unsold. These must be sold also, that all expenses advanced for the printing, typing, binding, and engraving may be paid in full, and that costly historical volumes collateral with our State Archives, and which are now the property of our own Disciples' State Historical Commission, may be fully provided for. We wish to express our profound gratitude for the evident loyalty of our Brotherhood in this State in buying this book giving their own Church history in sufficient numbers to make the issue of the book a practical success.

(4) *Bound Archives, North Carolina Disciples of Christ.* By the State Convention meeting in New Bern, November, 1926, we were requested to secure gifts sufficient to bind the important archives and valuable historical books needing rebinding in our office under the supervision of our Historical Commission. This fund was established and named the Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger Memorial Binding Fund. This was fitting, since Mrs. Grainger, in 1918, had contributed the first copy of an old State Disciple journal, and in January, 1927, made a gift of $100 to the fund. During her last days she showed an inspiring interest in this historical project. During the past year we have bound sixty volumes, all of which are of value to the scholar and author who would study the authentic, original source records of our history and life as a people. In a thorough assembling of this material it was necessary that we give attention to the states which are closely associated in Disciple History with North Carolina. We had some gratifying success in this field. It now happens that in this subject we can make at least four of our sister states our seasonal beneficiaries. When the Disciples of Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, and Kentucky decide to have their State Histories written, they can assuredly get some material aid from our archives. We have yet a considerable quantity of valuable material which ought to be bound, and other gifts should be made to complete this relatively inexpensive but important task.

(5) *The Commission on Church Membership.* At the Kinston State Convention, November, 1927, this commission was created and asked to bring recommendations to this Convention which might help to save our churches from fearful losses in active fellowship of individual Disciples by their territorial removals. This commission is ready to report, which will be done in due season in this Convention. Its field of study and recommendation is vitally related to the whole program of State Missions. We earnestly suggest that this Convention will consider seriously this report of the Commission on Church Membership, and, if agreed upon, determine to act coöperatively in its realization, that our Brotherhood life everywhere may be strengthened.

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

ANNUAL REPORT OF REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, JULY 1, 1927-JUNE 30, 1928

Southeast District:

Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee

By E. B. QUICK, Supt., 1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Days in the office, 137; days in the field, 229; letters mailed, 2,064; leaflets distributed, 10,515; Bible Schools visited, 108; C. E. Societies visited, 19; addresses, sermons, and lectures delivered, 379; conventions and special meetings attended and participated in, 50; personal and group conferences, 778; institutes conducted, 7; leadership training schools, 8. (A gain of 2.)

We have 30 calls for assistance in training schools this season. Leadership training classes organized, 2; leadership training credits issued, 374 (a gain of 101 over last year). This is a gain of 473 per cent in three years. Our national gain in credits is from 2,900 to 12,756 in three years, or 440 per cent.

Vacation Church Schools assisted, 5; week-day Church Schools assisted, 1; special pieces of Missionary education work, 14; Workers' Libraries installed, 3; articles written, 81; new Bible Schools organized, 16; new Christian Endeavor Societies, 6; pieces of Interdenominational work, 23; miles traveled, 24,321; Young People's Conferences, 3. Also coöperated in three Interdenominational Young People's Conferences.

293 students were enrolled in our three Conferences, a gain of 13 over last year; 45 Conferences were held throughout the Brotherhood, enrolling 3,856 students. This is a gain of 11 Conferences and 535 students. Week-end Conferences, 2.

Campaigns of Evangelism and Religious Education, 3; one for one week period and two for two-week periods; 28 were added to the

Church in these campaigns. In the past seven years 12 of these campaigns have been conducted, 150 being added to the churches.

Bible School offerings, chiefly from the four offering days, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, and Children's Day, $19,938.36. This is a loss of $1,188.29, as compared with last year. Losses in the two Carolinas were slight. Florida and Georgia losses were about equal. Tennessee's offerings show a gain of $635.50 over last year.

Christian Endeavor offerings, $917.65, a gain of $49.85. Field receipts, $740.30, a gain of $20.53 over last year. A $6,000.00 cut in the budget had to be absorbed last year by our Department of Religious Education. Through returns from several pieces of special work the Atlanta office saved $254.55 of its budget allowance during the past year. In eight years the field receipts for the year in the Southeast District have gained $606.00, or 548 per cent.

On November 1, 1928, your Regional Superintendent began his ninth year of service. We are just coming to the place where a constructive work may be accomplished. However, because of the vast territory and meager help there is still much virgin soil for religious education. The extent of the work is limited only by your support and our human endurance. We deeply appreciate the fine cooperation of the host of friends of more efficient Bible teaching throughout the Southland.

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1928

Receipts

Balance in bank, January 1, 1928	$ 475.45	
Cash receipts on pledges undesignated	90.00	
Interest collected	174.00	
Total cash		$ 739.45
Personal notes	$14,385.00	
Grand total	$15,124.45	

Disbursements

Distributed Funds:		
Atlantic Christian College, cash		$ 404.36
Atlantic Christian College, distributed notes	$14,647.16	
Raleigh Fund		50.54
Benevolent Homes		50.55
Total cash		$ 505.45

Expenses:		
Printing	$ 25.00	
	$ 530.45	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1928	209.00	
Total cash		$739.45

Assets

Balance in bank, December 31, 1928	$ 209.00
Distributed Funds, North Carolina	69,670.41
Distributed Funds, South Carolina	3,152.38
Personal notes	14,385.00
Total	$87,416.79
Balance due on pledges	93,307.75
Liabilities	None

Summary of Collections by States

North Carolina:	
Cash and distributed notes	$100,383.29
Personal notes on hand	14,385.00
Total North Carolina	$114,768.29
South Carolina:	
Cash	5,005.34
Grand total, both Carolinas	$119,773.63

Respectfully sibmitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

ANNUAL STATEMENT, RALEIGH FUND

Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, for the Year Ending December 31, 1928

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank, January 1, 1928		None
Campaign distribution, undesignated		$ 50.54

DISBURSEMENTS

Printing and incidentals	$ 5.00	
Paid Raleigh Church, 1928	45.54	
Total		$ 50.54

Summarized Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, From Its Beginning to December 31, 1928, Inclusive

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign	$5,956.16	
Total Government securities from campaign (all cashed)	370.71	
Total interest collected	5.25	
		$6,332.12

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund	$2,207.00
Paid interest on Raleigh Building Fund	25.41
Paid principal first note, Raleigh lot	1,550.00
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot	1,885.84
Paid Raleigh Church	486.05
Printing, advertising, and incidentals	177.82
Total	$6,332.12
Balance in bank, December 31, 1928	None
Total	$6,332.12

NOTE.—Total balance due our Board of Church Erection of the United Christian Missionary Society, St. Louis, Mo., both principal and interest on first loan ($9,300.00), has been paid in full.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Bamber, R. J.	412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Barclay, John	106 East Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*BR*)	General Delivery, Goldsboro
Bennett, Wilbur I (*BR*)	323 East Second Street, Washington
Bickers, John L. (*S*)	Duke University, Durham
Bowen, H. T. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Braden, Clyde (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson

Bradshaw, S. C. (*BR*)	Relief
Bristol, Robert F.	Hookerton
Brookbank, Harvey (*BR*)	Black Creek
Brunson, W. H.	P. O. Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George Street, New Bern
Campbell, Lawson	Box 332, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (*BR*)	Grifton
Cook, Leland	P. O. Box 138, Asheville
Cory, A. E.	109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Cross, Percy G.	Rural Hall
Cuthrell, George F.	Leesville Road, Raleigh
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
DeGafferelly, A. F.	2511 Berkley Place, Greensboro
deGafferelly, J. E.	845 Overbrook Avenue, Winston-Salem
Edwards, J. H. (*BR*)	Winterville
Forrest, J. T. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Foster, W. C.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Gallaher, Edward C.	45 Broad Street, New Bern
Glenn, T. J. (*BR*)	Stoneville
Grantham, V. H.	Rosemary
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hale, J. H.	1919 Perry Avenue, Wilmington
Harlow, F. E.	1600 Scott Avenue, Charlotte
Harris, Edgar T. (*BR*)	Washington
Harris, Everett J.	Arapahoe
Harriss, H. LeRoy (*S*)	Box 766, Duke University, Durham
Harris, Roe L. (*S*)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*BO*)	Newland
Headen, G. W.	709 East Sprague Street, Winston-Salem
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Newton Grove
Hill, W. T. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 4, Lincolnton
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L. (*BR*)	Clemmons
Holliday, Lewis T. (*BO*)	R. F. D. No. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holsapple, Cortell K. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holton, A. J. (*R*)	R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W.	1012 North Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (*BO*)	P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Langston, John J.	Dunn
LaPrade, W. T. (*G*)	P. O. Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lollis, J. W.	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington

Mashburn, C. B.	Robersonville
Mattox, W. T. (*S*)	220 McAuley Street, Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A. (*S*)	903 North Duke Street, Durham
Mizell, John A. (*BO*)	Rosemary
Moore, Eber E. (*R*)	R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, J. T. (*BO*)	R. 1, New Bern
Moses, Ray N. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Norris, W. E.	Plymouth
Outlaw, C. F.	Box 305, Dunn
Parker, R. P.	Middleton
Penny, Malcolm	4 McPherson Street, Elizabeth City
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	Everetts
Preston, J. C. (*BO*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 1, Bethel
Quarles, W. Barton	Box 194, Boulevard Branch, Leaksville
Respess, Roy O.	R. 1, Columbia
Ricks, Paul T. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 5, Kinston
Saunders, D. Guy	Belhaven
Saunders, J. A. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T. (*E*)	2413 Greenway Avenue, Winston-Salem
Scarborough, Lonnie B. (*BR*)	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Shockley, J. Watson (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Small, Matthew (*R*)	General Delivery, Winston-Salem
Smith, John R.	11 George Street, New Bern
Smith, S. T. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C. (*S*)	Box 766, Duke University, Durham
Stoney, G. H. C. (*BO*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	614 Woodard Street, Wilson
Tandy, Russell S.	Farmville
Taylor, J. A.	229 Lawsonville Avenue, Reidsville
Topping, R. L. (*BR*)	Rosemary
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	P. O. Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (*G*)	613 West Lee Street, Wilson
Watson, Lester (*BR*)	Riverside
Wiegman, F. W. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BR*)	R. F. D., % Moss Hill School, Kinston
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolff, J. W. (*BO*)	Asheboro
Zimmerman, F. C. (*E*)	R. 1, Guilford College
Zimmerman, Chaplain W. B. (*G*)	Fort Bragg

Nonresident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Bedford, S. M. (*G*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Cooley, W. R. (*BR*)	Pipers Gap, Va.
Shepherd, J. N.	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	Miss Eugena Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	Seth Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	Cornelius Melton	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Mrs. J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	Joel E. Sutton	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	Bellarthur
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Washington
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	F. A. Cahoon	Bath
Bay Creek	H. S. Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. 4, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	D. L. Smithwick	Belhaven
Berea	T. H. Fitzwater	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Mrs. G. H. Lam	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	Mrs. Rufus Cherry	R. 4, Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	C. E. Brinson	Arapahoe
Bethel (Hyde)	Mrs. Addie M. Spencer	R. F. D., Fairfield
Bethel (Lenoir)	T. J. Abbott	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	Geo. R. Bateman	R. 4, Hertford
Beulah	V. W. Wheeless	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	R. 2, Four Oaks
Boone	Mrs. John K. Brown	Box 221, Boone
Bridgeton	I. H. Brite	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	W. R. Robertson	R. 1, King
Carr Memorial	Joe H. Carr	R. 2, Clinton
Charlotte	Dr. R. E. Petree	609 Wilder Bldg., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	Herbert Tyndell	Trenton
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	R. C. Jackson	R. F. D., Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Mrs. Violet Spencer	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Corinth	Robert Petree	R. 1, Germanton
Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry
Cross Landing	Nathaniel Ainsley	R. 2, Columbia

Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	Z. V. Snow	R. F. D., Rockford
Dover	Mrs. R. H. Williams	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	W. P. Williford	Erwin
Durham	J. A. Pilley	402 Cleveland Street, Durham
Eden	Ernest Sauls	Snow Hill
Edenton	W. H. White	211 W. Church St., Edenton
Edward	Mrs. R. J. Fulcher	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	Wilson D. Williams	673 Maple Street, Elizabeth City
Elk Park	John W. Ellis	Elk Park
Enfield	R. M. Wise	Enfield
Engelhard	W. J. McKenny	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Eureka	Marvin Wise	R. 5, Mount Olive
Everetts	Geo. B. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	J. L. Blake	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	H. W. Turnage	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. Flo. L. Moody	Shull's Mills
Galilee	James Everington	R. 2, New Bern
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	A. W. Griffin	P. O. Box 555, Goldsboro
Goodsonville	Mrs. Marvin Campbell	R. F. D., Lincolnton
Gospel Light	Albert Tetterton	Dardens
Greensboro	Claude Kiser	P. O. Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	L. J. Chapman	Grifton
Grimesland	Mrs. Bettie S. Proctor	Grmesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	B. C. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell	J. W. Eubanks	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. M. F. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. H. Hill, Jr	R. 1, Chocowinity
Haw Pond	W. S. Crews	Germanton
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	J. S. Mallison	105 Bain Ave., High Point
Holly Neck	J. S. Woodley	Davenport
Hookerton	H. S. Taylor	Hookerton
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Hunter's Bridge	R. T. Everett	Pinetown
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Weed Walters	Jamesville

Jarvisburg	Bennett Forbes	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Mrs. Grady Speas	Tobaccoville
John's Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	Fred E. Shore	King
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn	210 E. Blount, Kinston
Kitt's Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove	I. T. Fodrie	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	Mrs. G. L. Canady	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel	R. H. Walker	Edward
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John H. Langston	Bentonville
Minneapolis	N. E. Johnston	Minneapolis
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Ponzer
Mount Pleasant (Hyde)	Mrs. Hill Midyett	Gulrock
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	C. L. Gibbs	Warbler
New Bern	J. J. Land	15 George St., New Bern
New Home	R. H. Bledsoe	R. 4, Mount Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	E. H. Willard	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. Lucy E. Midyette	Oriental
Otway	Iredell Lawrence	R. I, Beaufort
Pantego	P. H. Johnson	Pantego
Pfaffftown	Mrs. I. C. Shore	R. 2, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	D. T. Windley	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. C. Noble	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	John C. Warren	R. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	Gilbert D. Davis	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	T. M. Guard	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak	Miss Ella V. May	R. 2, Winterville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander

Reidsville	Mrs. O. W. Leath	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Relief	S. C. Bradshaw	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	L. C. Moore	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	J. L. Marion	R. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount	J. E. Morton	234 Rose St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	John R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Howard L. Shelby	Ransomville
Saints' Delight	O. A. Chesson	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly	Grifton
Salem Fork	Mrs. Bessie Martin	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton	W. A. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton	R. 1, Columbia
Silver Hill	Nelson Lee	Grantsboro
Smoky	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Mrs. Gladys Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	H. Z. Smith	Spray
Spray (North)	W. F. Hundley	Spray
Stokes	A. L. Woolard	Stokes
Stokesdale	Mrs. Mary E. Southern	Stokesdale
Stoneville	H. L. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Mrs. Queenie Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	E. H. Roberson	Williamston
Tamarack	R. A. Shore	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	Mrs. L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva D. Latham,	R. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trenton	Mrs. J. A. Smith	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie S. Brown	R. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel	W. T. Cox	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	J. H. Adams	Pungo
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg

Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wenona	W. E. Allen	Wenona
West Belhaven	Miss Myrtle Martin	Belhaven
Westrys	Joe B. Williford	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Wilbanks	W. S. Herndon	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston	J. T. Price	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tolliver
Wilmington	Spurgeon Baxley	Box 322, Wilmington
Wilson (First)	T. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	W. T. Holden	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th Street)	Jesse G. Bowen	526 North Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	Roy Young	R. 2, Rural Hall
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	W. H. Tuttle	Sink St., Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	B. F. Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	Ernest S. Walker	Columbia
Amity	S. A. Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	Cornelius Melton	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	James Jarvis	Lowland
Armenia	E. R. Waller	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	Bellarthur
Asheville	Leland Cook	Box 138, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Washington
Avery's Creek	Miss Lilly Gasperson	Arden
Ayden	T. G. Worthington	Ayden
Bath	Dr. Trask	Bath
Bay Creek	Truman Freeman	Mesic
Beaver Dam	T. M. Singleton	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	H. F. Noble	Belhaven
Berea	Blount Eure	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	G. H. Lamm	Arapahoe
Bethany (Edgecombe)	Rufus Cherry	R. 4, Whitakers

Bethany (Pamlico)	G. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel (Lenoir)	F. M. Gilbert	R. 3, Grifton
Beulah	A. J. Fisher	Red Oak
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	R. 2, Four Oaks
Boone	James Bryan	Boone
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	Miles Fields	Elk Park
Capella	J. O. Boyles	R. 1, King
Carr Memorial	C. F. Boyette	R. 6, Clinton
Charlotte	C. J. Coker	Rockledge Apts., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	Z. A. Koonce	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	J. Arthur Wynn	R. F. D., Williamston
Christian Hope	L. C. Waters	R. 1, Plymouth
Columbia	W. J. Cofield	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	F. S. Martin	Florence
Corinth	Robert Petree	R. 1, Germanton
Cross Landing	Nathan Ainsley	R. 2, Columbia
Deep Run	Ben C. Thigpen	Dudley
Double Creek	L. J. Norman	R. F. D., Rockford
Dudley	Ben C. Thigpen	Dudley
Dunn	Joe P. Smith	Dunn
Durham	L. E. Bush	Box 64, Chapel Hill
Eden	J. Roland Taylor	R. 2, LaGrange
Edenton	T. J. Basnight	Edenton
Edward	Mrs. B. L. Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth City	A. C. F. Odry	306 Center St., Elizabeth City
Elk Park	L. W. Shepherd	Elk Park
Engelhard	Ira Rose	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Eureka	Marvin Wise	R. 5, Mount Olive
Everetts	C. B. Roebuck	Everetts
Fairfield	R. W. Jones	Fairfield
Fairview	W. J. Gardner	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	J. F. Carr	Farmville
Foscoe	Noah F. Church	Shull's Mills
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	A. W. Griffin	Box 555, Goldsboro
Goodsonville	O. G. Hill	R. 3, Lincolnton
Greensboro	W. H. Seburn	Box 882, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	S. B. Kittrell	Grifton
Grimesland	J. L. Williams	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskin's Chapel	Mrs. J. R. Westbrook	R. 5, Kinston

Hassell	J. W. Eubanks	Hassell
Havelock	Enoch Smith	Havelock
Haw Pond	Roy Tedder	Germanton
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	J. A. Mizell, 1001 Montlieu Ave.,	High Point
Holly Neck	C. Redick	R. F. D., Mackeys
Hunter's Bridge	Jarvis Waters	Pinetown
Jamesville	E. H. Angle	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	O. A. Kiger	Rural Hall
John's Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	W. W. Southern	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Kinston	Ely J. Perry	Kinston
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove	I. T. Fodrie	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	C. G. Respess	R. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	G. L. Canady	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	R. H. Peele	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't)	J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Minneapolis	D. C. Hartley	Minneapolis
Mill Creek	John H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Olive	Cleveland Smithwick	Ponzer
Mount Pleasant (Hyde)	Mrs. Hill Midyette	Gulrock
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	J. A. Tell	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	H. C. Hart	Clemmons
New Bern	John R. Taylor	New Bern
New Home	R. H. Bledsoe	R. 4, Mount Airy
New Hope	B. B. Leary	R. 1, New Bern
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	W. K. Woolard	Pactolus
Old Ford	F. S. Hodges	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. George Midyette	Oriental
Otway	W. B. Gilliken	R. 1, Beaufort
Pfafftown	Geo. W. Flynt	Box 740, Winston-Salem
Philippi	L. N. Spruill	Creswell
Pleasant Hill	John Small	R. 5, Kinston
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Union	Geo. W. Westbrook	R. 7, Mount Olive
Plymouth	John W. Darden	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	C. E. Moore	Rural Hall
Powell's Point	P. F. Krank	Point Harbor

Raleigh	John M. Foster	State College, Raleigh
Red Oak	W. B. Vandiford	R. 1, Greenville
Reidsville	O. W. Leath	Box 266, Reidsville
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	E. W. Causey	R. 4, Grifton
Robersonville	James L. Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	J. L. Marvin	R. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount	W. C. Foster	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	J. V. Woolard	R. F. D., Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	Levy Pearce	R. 1, Ayden
Rural Hall	Sandy Wall	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Redding Shavender	Ransomville
Saints' Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork	A. A. Layelle	Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner	R. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton	C. G. Silverthorne	Scranton
Scuppernong	M. F. Davenport	Roper
Selah	J. L. Rose, Jr.	Bentonville
Silver Hill	Mr. Baker	Grantsboro
Southwest	J. F. Tilghman	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	G. H. Smith, B.B.	Leaksville
Spray (North)	J. G. DeHart	Spray
Stokes	R. V. Keel	Stokes
Stokesdale	Lyman Angel	R. 1, Stokesdale
Stoneville	T. J. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	J. S. Brin	Swan Quarter
Tamarack	W. F. Trivette	Tamarack
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	P. S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton	Miss Bertie Jenkins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	B. A. Brown	R. 1, Comfort
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Walstonburg	C. T. Hix	Walstonburg
Washington	Richard Bagby	Washington
Wendell	W. A. Williams	Wendell
Wenona	Richard C. Heynen	Wenona
West Belhaven	P. H. Everett	Belhaven
Wheat Swamp	Geo. A. Rouse	R. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers	H. J. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	M. G. Sharp	R. 5, Wilson
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	Owen Whorley	Baldwin
Wilmington	G. B. Canada	305 McRea St., Wilmington
Wilson (First)	John Barclay	Wilson

Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	G. H. Crumpler	606 Spring Street, Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	Roy Young	R. 2, Rural Hall
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	M. E. Pfaff	R. 5, Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A. C. COLLEGE

Terms Expiring 1929

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
Geo. F. Cuthrell	Raleigh, N. C.
C. W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
E. C. Hillyer	Raleigh, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
J. C. Richardson	Garnett, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1930

George Hackney, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles	Wilson, N. C.
W. B. Turner	Aiken, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1931

N. J. Rouse	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	Pfafftown, N. C.
G. T. Gardner	Grifton, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Robersonville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland	Columbia, S. C.

SECRETARIES, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

Hookerton District—Mrs. Lloyd Smith, Farmville

Airy Grove—Mrs. C. B. Whitfield, Hookerton.
Arthur—Mrs. Nash Joyner, Greenville.
Ayden—Mrs. Leon Cannon, Ayden.
Bethel—Mrs. Joe Gilbert, Grifton.
Farmville—Mrs. J. O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—Mrs. Nannie Evans, Greenville.
Hookerton—Mrs. Harmon Hardy, Hookerton.
Kinston—Mrs. H. F. Laws, Kinston.
LaGrange—Miss Nannie Herring, LaGrange.
Raleigh—Mrs. J. M. Williams, 1913 McCarthy St., Raleigh.
Rocky Mount—Miss Lillian Dunn, Rocky Mount.
Saratoga—Mrs. Hazel Gardner, Stantonsburg.
Timothy—Mrs. L. D. Wall, Grifton, R. 1.
Walstonburg—Mrs. J. C. Gardner, Walstonburg.
Wendell—Mrs. R. L. Mattox, Wendell.
Wheat Swamp—Mrs. H. F. Rouse, LaGrange.
Wilson—Mrs. W. D. Adams, Wilson.

Mill Creek District—Mrs. Florence Holliday, Dunn

Dudley—Mrs. W. R. O'Berry, Dudley.
Dunn—Mrs. J. B. O'Neal, Dunn.
Goldsboro—Mrs. Charlie Benton, Goldsboro.
Pleasant Union—Miss Blanche Rose, Newton Grove.
Wilsons Mills—Mrs. Albert A. Corbett, Wilsons Mills.

Pamlico District—Mrs. H. W. Lupton, New Bern

Bethany—Mrs. H. G. Willis, Arapahoe.
New Bern—Mrs. W. B. Pugh, New Bern.

Piedmont District—Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Box 128, Winston-Salem

Asheville—Mrs. Roy Dady, Asheville.
Charlotte—Mrs. C. J. Coker, Rockledge Apts., Charlotte.
Greensboro—Mrs. J. I. Thomason, Greensboro.
Pfafftown—Miss Hazel Campbell, R. F. D. 2, Winston-Salem.
Stoneville—Mrs. C. P. Robertson, Stoneville.
Winston-Salem—Mrs. R. H. Jones, 913 W. E. Blvd., Winston-Salem.

Roanoke District—Mrs. Jane Randolph, Washington

Belhaven—Mrs. Alice Woodward, Belhaven.
Elizabeth City—Mrs. L. A. Owney, 407 Maple St., Elizabeth City.
Pantego—Mrs. E. H. Bishop, Pantego.
Philippi—Mrs. Stuart Woodley, Creswell.

Plymouth—Mrs. P. H. Darden, Plymouth.
Robersonville—Mrs. A. R. Ausborne, Robersonville.
Stokes—Mrs. J. I. Gray, Stokes.
Washington—Mrs. Clifford Harriss, Washington.
Williamston—Mrs. G. H. Harrison, Williamston.

Southeastern District—Mrs. Paul Ricks, Kinston

Comfort—Mrs. D. F. Green, Comfort.
Pleasant Hill—Miss Rosa Westbrook, Kinston, R. 7.
Richlands—Mrs. A. B. Ervin, Richlands.

Total, 42 W. M. Societies, in 6 districts.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a fourteen-year period.

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by the fifty leading North Carolina Churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1927, and closed June 30, 1928, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Washington State Convention (November 7-9, 1928). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, Atlantic Christian College Endowment Crusade, or local District Missions.

1. Kinston	$5,261.67
2. Wilson (First)	2,893.65
3. Greenville	2,110.00
4. Washington	1,613.05
5. Farmville	1,157.17
6. Raleigh	844.75
7. Greensboro	839.90
8. Ayden	729.19
9. Winston-Salem (4th Street)	535.00
10. Williamston	384.60
11. Robersonville	361.02
12. Rocky Mount	320.99
13. Wendell	298.55
14. Hookerton	290.10
15. Bethany (Pamlico)	286.50
16. Wheat Swamp	277.34
17. Pantego	269.03
18. New Bern	256.69
19. Grifton	254.75
20. Plymouth	252.07
21. Asheville	251.77
22. Goldsboro	233.10
23. Pfafftown	207.90
24. Dunn	194.23
25. Belhaven	192.29
26. LaGrange	$ 186.60
27. Elizabeth City	184.05
28. Charlotte	148.57
29. Richlands	143.48
30. Saratoga	138.00
31. Timothy	135.30
32. Reidsville	109.50
33. Airy Grove	109.00
34. Pleasant Hill	96.97
35. Wilmington	96.30
36. Armenia	95.35
37. Wilsons Mills	94.61
38. Old Ford	94.15
39. Stoneville	91.45
40. Macedonia	88.00
41. Rountrees	85.00
42. Grimesland	80.00
43. Royal	75.00
44. Durham	65.00
45. Walstonburg	62.85
46. Stokes	56.36
47. Capella	55.00
48. Lumberton	53.50
49. Ashwood	50.00
50. King	50.00

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that seven churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers since report in 1928 Year Book. However, we see only one vacancy in the pulpits of these twenty-five "full-time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling it. It is to be observed that Pleasant Union has dropped out of the "Major League" of full-time churches. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

1. Asheville, Leland Cook.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Charlotte, F. E. Harlow.
4. Durham, L. A. Mayo.
5. Elizabeth City, Malcolm Penny.
6. Farmville, R. S. Tandy.
7. Goldsboro, unoccupied.
8. Greensboro, A. F. DeGafferelly.
9. Greenville, R. J. Bamber.
10. Kinston, A. E. Cory.
11. New Bern, Edward C. Galaher.
12. Old Ford, J. W. Lollis.
13. Pfafftown, Lawson Campbell.
14. Plymouth, W. E. Norris.
15. Raleigh, George F. Cuthrell.
16. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor.
17. Robersonville, C. B. Mashburn.
18. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster.
19. Rosemary (Halifax), V. H. Grantham.
20. Spray (First), W. Barton Quarles.
21. Washington, Richard Bagby.
22. Wilmington, J. H. Hale.
23. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
24. Winston-Salem (4th Street), J. E. deGafferelly.
25. Winston-Salem (Sprague Street), G. W. Headen.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue generally throughout the field, until our ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry. Thus they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve, and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministers	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	--------
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year, closing at the Washington State Convention, November 7-9, 1928, thirty-nine Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $685.28 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate specific recognition.

1.	Amity	$ 5.00	21.	Lumberton	$ 5.00
2.	Ayden	50.00	22.	Macedonia	10.00
3.	Bath	5.00	23.	Middleton	5.00
4.	Berea	5.00	24.	New Bern	15.00
5.	Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00	25.	Pfafftown	10.00
6.	Bethel	5.00	26.	Philippi	5.00
7.	Charlotte	15.00	27.	Plymouth	10.50
8.	Christian Chapel	5.00	28.	Poplar Springs	10.00
9.	Dunn	7.42	29.	Rocky Mount	15.11
10.	Durham	15.00	30.	Saints' Delight	2.00
11.	Elizabeth City	15.00	31.	Stokes	5.00
12.	Farmville	100.00	32.	Stokesdale	20.00
13.	Goldsboro	25.00	33.	Stoneville	11.25
14.	Greensboro	25.00	34.	Timothy	15.00
15.	Grifton	25.00	35.	Walstonburg	4.00
16.	Grimesland	10.00	36.	Williamston	55.00
17.	High Point	5.00	37.	Wilmington	25.00
18.	King	10.00	38.	Winston-Salem (4th Street)	25.00
19.	Kinston	50.00	39.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	10.00
20.	LaGrange	25.00			

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

To meet the expanding needs of the State Missionary Service, and to strive for the financial goal of $10,000 per year for State Missions, or a total of $50,000 for the five-year period, adopted by the Wilson State Convention, 1925, individual pledges were secured by Corresponding Secretary C. C. Ware. Within the State Missionary year closing at the Washington Convention, November 7-9, 1928, there had been received a total of $2,387.50 from individuals in the churches on this State Missions Special Fund. The total of $2,387.50 from individuals to this Special Fund, remitted within the year closing at the Washington Convention, is credited in the Special Fund to the churches as follows:

1.	Airy Grove	$ 2.00
2.	Armenia	70.00
3.	Ayden	50.00
4.	Bath	5.00
5.	Bay Creek	25.00
6.	Belhaven	90.00
7.	Bethany (Pamlico)	55.00
8.	Broad Creek	25.00
9.	Capella	30.00
10.	Chinquapin Chapel	17.00
11.	Comfort	5.00
12.	Durham	10.00
13.	Everetts	15.00
14.	Farmville	205.00
15.	Fayetteville	5.00
16.	Fremont	10.00
17.	Greensboro	25.00
18.	Greenville	175.00
19.	Grifton	70.00
20.	Havelock	7.50
21.	Hookerton	85.00
22.	King	25.00
23.	Kitts Swamp	5.00
24.	Long Acre Chapel	5.00
25.	Macedonia	45.00
26.	Old Ford	80.00
27.	Pantego	60.00
28.	Pfafftown	30.00
29.	Pinetown	$ 10.00
30.	Pleasant Hill	10.00
31.	Plymouth	36.00
32.	Raleigh	205.00
33.	Richmond, Va.	10.00
34.	Riverside	10.00
35.	Robersonville	85.00
36.	Rocky Fork	25.00
37.	Rosebud	10.00
38.	Rountrees	60.00
39.	Royal	75.00
40.	Rural Hall	15.00
41.	Saints' Delight	15.00
42.	Saratoga	38.00
43.	Stokes	40.00
44.	Timothy	30.00
45.	Trenton	25.00
46.	Union Chapel	10.00
47.	Washington	97.00
48.	Wendell	45.00
49.	Wheat Swamp	60.00
50.	Whitakers	10.00
51.	Williamston	75.00
52.	Wilson (First)	10.00
53.	Wilsons Mills	40.00
54.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	110.00

J. R. TINGLE, 1858-1928

By C. W. HOWARD

J. R. Tingle, a minister of the Gospel for forty-three years, passed to his eternal reward at his home in Ayden, Pitt County, August 25, 1928, after three months illness, at the age of seventy years, one month, and five days. He was a native of Arapahoe, Pamlico County. He received his religious training under the preaching of Dr. John T. Walsh and was ordained to preach by him at the annual State Convention held at Rountrees Church, Pitt County, October, 1885. He began preaching in 1883. He attended the College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., in 1887 and 1888. He passed the course of English Bible under that great teacher, John W. McGarvey. He returned to North Carolina to preach the Gospel, where he continued to preach regularly until his death. He taught a course in the Bible at Carolina Christian College for four years. He was County Superintendent of Schools in Pitt County in 1898 and 1899. He preached his last sermon the fourth Sunday in May, 1928, at Hassell, Martin County.

Brother Tingle was married September 24, 1889, to Miss Nannie Pollock, a consecrated Christian woman, well qualified in mind and heart to be a preacher's wife. He preached for many churches, holding long pastorates with some and did pioneer missionary work in new churches. He was active in coöperation with the organized State Missionary Work.

There have been born to Brother and Sister Tingle four children, all boys, three of them, Wilbur, Lloyd, and James, living and are honorable Christian men. One of them, Jasper, is dead. J. R. Tingle was a good man. I think I knew him as well as a man could. I had business dealings with him, was with him a great deal in the ministry, served with him on the Examination and Ordination Committee for many years. He knew the Bible well and understood thoroughly the plea of the Disciples of Christ. Knowing him as I did, I held him in highest esteem. He was loved most by those who knew him best. He never deceived anybody, was frank, and entirely dependable. A good citizen, a true friend, a faithful and loving husband and father, a Christian gentleman, a sincere man of God. In addition to a successful ministry he made good in material things. He saved his earnings and by economy and good management left a good estate for his family.

On Sunday afternoon, August 25, 1928, at his home in Ayden, a large concourse of friends, many of them members of churches for which he had preached, assembled to show their esteem and affection for him. A number of preachers were present. The services were conducted by W. H. Brunson, his pastor, and C. W. Howard, a friend for over forty years.

SIMON B. TAYLOR, 1834-1929

Simon B. Taylor, a distinguished layman among North Carolina Disciples of Christ for a half-century, was born in Lenoir County, near Kinston, March 16, 1834, and died at his home at Catharine Lake, Onslow County, January 27, 1929. During the War Between the States he was Colonel of the 35th N. C. Regiment, in General Matt. Ransom's Brigade. Colonel Taylor was the last surviving regimental commander of the Civil War, it is said. He was wounded four times during the war. The last wound was in the right arm, and was very serious with its complications. This was received shortly before the surrender at Appomattox.

He married Miss Sallie A. Murrill, March 8, 1866. After her death he married her sister, Mrs. Nannie J. Murrill Hoy, on April 12, 1899.

Colonel Taylor was one of the few surviving charter members of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Society, which was founded in Kinston in 1877. There remains with us but five others of that historic group. He was always a strong friend of Atlantic Christian College; in late years he was recognized by that institution as Honorary Trustee for life.

He was in his ninety-fifth year, and was one of the most remarkable nonagenarians in the State. His hospitality in his lovely home at the Lake had been with him a characteristic virtue through the years. Many a soul has been warmed by that hospitality. He was loyal to Union Chapel, the local Church of Christ; his desire was strong to see the Cause prosper. He will be greatly missed from the community which his genial and unselfish soul so largely moulded, and from the church to which his love was ever constant and manifest.

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 26,326 Disciples of Christ in 199 churches, all of which are located in 46 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 77 active preachers. This membership of 26,326 ranks North Carolina as fourteenth among the American states in point of numerical strength of the Disciples of Christ, and represents one and seven-tenths per cent of the 1,538,692 Disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in number are thirteen, as follows: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia. This comparison, however, does not take into account the colored Disciples in North Carolina.

One hundred and ninety-four church properties of Disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of $1,764,700, and the remaining five Churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this $1,764,700 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at $158,000, the grand total is $1,922,700. The 194 churches having property valuation of $1,764,700 have total property indebtedness of $242,537.72, which is 13 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average Church of Christ in North Carolina is valued at $9,661.80.

Disciples of Christ reported holding 97 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of $8,753.38, which is an average of $90.24 for each revival. Twelve churches having the largest number of additions throughout the year were: Kinston, 82; Elk Park, 70; Rocky Mount, 58; Rosemary (Halifax), 56; Washington, 47; Raleigh, 41; Wilson, 40; Winston-Salem (4th Street), 40; Greenville, 34; Winston-Salem (North Liberty Street), 34; Asheville, 32; Berea, 32. Ten churches reporting largest membership are: Kinston, 1,229; Philippi, 700; Wilson (First), 680; Washington, 602; Greenville, 566; Old Ford, 566; Winston-Salem (4th Street), 512; Spray (First), 450; Ayden, 415; Asheville, 412.

In 1928 for local church purposes Disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave $250,384.34, which is an average of $9.51 per member for the year. For Missions, Benevolence, and Education (maintenance gifts) they gave $24,453.62, which is an average of 92 cents per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving more than ten times as much for "ourselves" as for "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes ($250,384.34), for Atlantic Christian College Endowment Crusade, to June 30, 1928 ($32,759.40), our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ ($264.00), and our maintenance gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education ($24,453.62), we gave entire total thus of $307,861.36, which is an average of $11.69 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about 22 cents per week, or 3⅔ cents per day for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

To Missions, Benevolence, and Education, in 1928, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Coastal Plains, $2.16 per member; Hookerton District, $2.53 per member; Hyde, 1 cent per member; Mill Creek, 37 cents per member; Pamlico, 38 cents per member; Piedmont, 60 cents per member; Roan Mountain, one-fourth of one cent per member; Roanoke, 43 cents per member; Southeastern, 34 cents per member. Ninety churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1928 budget for Missions, Benevolence, and Education. One hundred and nine churches of the State gave the entire budget total of $24,453.62.

Of the five churches having no church property, three are decadent. A considerable number of our twenty-two decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. The recent vast extension of hard-surfaced and other improved highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State exceeds the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distances from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are Wilmington, Edenton, Wenona, and Draper.

There are some hopeful signs that more of our resourceful rural and small-town churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 165 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 140 out of these 165 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 52 preachers, who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 158 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 16,801, an average of 106 in enrollment to each Bible School. This shows annual net gain of five schools. There are 41 churches, or 20 per cent of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which, with well-directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency. Those in need of such leadership should call for the services of Regional Secretary E. B. Quick, 1419 Belmont Avenue, S.W., Atlanta, Ga., if a nearer leader able to do this is not available.

There are 34 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is a decrease of ten in number of preacherless churches, as compared with the situation one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends itself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our college is now explicitly recognized among the small group of A Class colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being officially certified in that class. This will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be and is expected to be.

In giving to State Missions in 1928, North Carolina Disciples of Christ averaged 29 cents per member. This is a decrease of 3 cents per member, as compared with last year. Our State Missionary service concentrated on important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years. This has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State Missionary giving, it is obvious that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 cities in North Carolina with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 cities have Churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston) have been helped upon the Disciple map by the State Missionary service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the coördinated State service. These missions are moving toward self-support with a steady, sure, and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922), Greensboro and Reidsville (1924), Carr Memorial (1925), Raleigh and Winston-Salem (Sprague Street), (1926), and New Bern (1928). Certainly we can do our State Missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1929, that the year's work with nine regular missionaries on the State Service payroll may be adequately financed. Concretely we must continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a Church of Christ in that rich industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and we should not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting Churches of Christ at High Point, Lumberton, Edenton, Mount Airy, Mount Olive, Draper, and North Winston with resident missionaries.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1929

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove		Scranton	
Arnold, D. W.		Athens Chapel	Maple Grove	Wenona (First)
Barclay, John	Wilbanks, P.M.	Wilbanks, P.M.	Wilbanks, P.M.	Wilbanks, P.M.
Barlow, W. T.	Elk Park	Foscoe		
Bedford, Sidney				Stoneville
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest	Southwest	Haskin's Chapel	Carr Memorial
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Beaver Dam	Elizabeth Chapel	Long Acre Chapel	Mary's Chapel
Bowen, Hilary T.	Walstonburg	Saratoga	Walstonburg	Oak Grove
Bristol, Robert F.	Hookerton-Airy Grove, P.M.	Timothy	Airy Grove-Hookerton, P.M.	
Brookbank, Harvey			Eureka	
Burrus, William Jennings Bryan	Kitts Swamp	West Belhaven	Otway	Edward
Case, Perry		LaGrange	Grifton	Bethel (Lenoir)
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork		
Creasman, R. S.				Antioch (Buncombe)
Cross, Percy George	Rural Hall	Stokesdale	Rural Hall	Stokesdale
Davis, Warren A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Zion's Chapel	Grimesland	Rountrees
Edwards, J. H.	Eden	Amity	Hunter's Bridge	Bethany (Craven)
Forrest, J. T.	Deep Run	Gum Neck		
Glenn, Thomas J.			Rosebud	
Harris, Edgar T.			Stokes	Fairview
Harris, Everett J.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Bay Creek	Bethany (Pamlico)	Concord, Ashwood, P.M.
Harris, Roe L.	New Lake	Fairfield	Nazareth	Fairfield
Heaton, J. M.	Heaton	Buck Mountain	Vale	Minneapolis
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Capella
Henderson, W. O.	Dudley	Pleasant Union-Beulah Hill P.M.	Tuckahoe	Mill Creek
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills			
Hoffman, S. L.	Corinth		Haw Pond	
Howard, C. W.				Riverside
Holsapple, Cortell K.	Bridgeton	Whitakers	Macclesfield	Bethany (Edgecombe)
Langston, John J.	Selah	Richlands-Comfort, P.M.		Richlands-UnionChapel,P.M.
Lee, C. E.	Pinetown	Poplar Chapel	Union Grove	Rosemary (Beaufort)
Lollis, J. W.	Highland S. H., P.M.		Haw Branch, P.M.	
Mashburn, C. B.		Oak City, P.M.		Jamesville, P.M.
Minshew, W. T.	Havelock			

Moore, George A.	Edenton	Silver Hill	Edenton	Live Oak Grove
Morris, Thos. J.	Goodsonville	Goodsonville	Goodsonville	Goodsonville
Outlaw, Cecil F.	Dunn	Dover	Dunn	Dunn
Parker, R. Paul	Engelhard	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant, P.M	Engelhard	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant,P.M.
Phillips, Rupert A.		Christian Chapel	Wenona (Mission)	
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, John B.		Terra Ceia		
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle-Cross Landing, P.M.	Columbia	Philippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, D. Guy	Pantego	Belhaven	Pantego	Belhaven
Saunders, J. A.	Macedonia		Pleasant Hill	
Saunders, John T.	High Point	Winston-Salem (N. Lib. St.)	High Point	King-Jefferson, P.M.
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Avery's Creek	Antioch (Buncombe)	Bee Tree, Avery's Creek, P.M.	
Shepherd, J. N.	Heaton			
Shockley, J. Watson	Bath	Lumberton		Lumberton
Smith, George R.		Antioch (Pamlico)	Berea	
Smith, John R.	Christian Hope	Mt. Olive	Swan Quarter	Broad Creek
Smith, S. Tyler	Bethel (Hyde)			Holly Neck
Southard, Paul C.	Spray (North)	Rocky Fork	Spray (North)	
Sullivan, G. H.	Hassell	Beulah	Everetts	Arthur
Topping, Raleigh L.	Haw Branch		Tranter's Creek	Red Oak
Waters, John M.		Wendell		Wendell
Wiegman, F. W.	Wheat Swamp	Williamston		Williamston
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel			
Winfield, W. O.		St. Clairs Creek	Saints' Delight	Vanceboro
Total, 58 ministers	45 churches	44 churches	43 churches	41 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1928

NOTE.—The churches from which no report for 1928 could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. These churches would not respond with annual report, after a multiplicity of appeals from all accessible approaches, and the record here given for these is based in part on reports of previous years. The twenty-two churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one known to have no current regular service of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1928, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for maintenance for the college year ending June 30, 1928; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Washington Convention (November 7-9, 1928), and includes Church and Bible School budget offerings and remittances on State Mission Special Fund personal pledges. In all instances offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year 1929. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offering from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored Disciples, and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate and approximate annual total of $3,000.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information of this from some of the Districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

COASTAL PLAINS DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Bethany, Edgecombe	C. K. Holsapple 4th	1	2	37	37	$ 2,500.00	$	$ 180.00	$ 150.00	$	$ 20.00	$ 25.00	$ 45.00	$ 400.00
Beulah, Nash	G. H. Sullivan 2d			112	55	2,000.00		300.00	75.00			25.00	25.00	418.00
D—Enfield, Halifax				10		500.00								
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	C. K. Holsapple 3d	3	3	35	60	3,000.00		180.00	60.00			6.73	6.73	275.00
Rocky Mount, Nash	W. C. Foster Full	26	58	352	239	35,000.00		2,400.00	197.90	225.43	20.00	75.56	320.99	4,735.97
Rosemary, Halifax	V. H. Grantham Full	27	56	228	268	40,000.00	7,500.00	2,100.00	140.00	6.00		25.00	31.00	6,025.24
Saratoga, Wilson	H. T. Bowen 2d	1	1	50	100	2,000.00		192.00	60.50	50.00	50.00	38.00	138.00	350.00
D—Tarboro, Edgecombe				10										
D—Westrys, Nash				5		100.00								
Whitakers, Edgecombe	C. K. Holsapple 2d			60	50	2,500.00		180.00	60.00			10.00	10.00	300.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	John Barclay p.m.	1	3	37	65	2,000.00		120.00	60.00	17.03	20.00		37.03	200.00
Wilson (First), Wilson	John Barclay Full	38	40	680	550	75,000.00	3,000.00	3,600.00		1,383.65	1,000.00	510.00	2,893.65	11,877.77
D—Wilson (West End), Wilson				5		12,000.00						1.00	1.00	
Total, 13 churches, 4 counties	6 ministers, 3 full	97	163	1,621	1,424	$ 176,600.00	$10,500.00	$ 9,252.00	$ 803.40	$ 1,682.11	$1,110.00	$ 716.29	$ 3,508.40	$24,581.98

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Airy Grove, Lenoir	R. F. Bristol 3d-1st p.m.			117	40	$ 2,000.00	$	$ 675.00	$	$ 82.00	$	$ 27.00	$ 109.00	$ 825.00
Arthur, Pitt	G. H. Sullivan 4th		2	88	60	2,500.00		280.00		21.80			21.80	350.00
Ayden, Pitt	W. H. Brunson Full	17	20	415	210	35,000.00	10,000.00	2,400.00	150.00	229.19		500.00	729.19	3,800.00
Bethel, Lenoir	Perry Case 4th			130	60	3,000.00		360.00	40.00	6.25		25.00	31.25	300.00
Deep Run, Lenoir	J. T. Forrest 1st	4	8	30	40	1,000.00		180.00	50.00					200.00
Durham, Durham	L. A. Mayo Full	1	1	102	150	18,000.00	5,000.00	1,800.00				65.00	65.00	2,200.00
Eden, Greene	J. H. Edwards 1st	23	30	52	50	1,000.00	75.00	180.00	50.00					400.00
Farmville, Pitt	R. S. Tandy Full	20	27	300	200	40,000.00	600.00	2,400.00	400.00	577.17	150.00	430.00	1,157.17	4,867.00
Greenville, Pitt	R. J. Bamber Full	25	34	566	350	75,000.00	3,000.00	3,600.00		830.00	605.00	675.00	2,110.00	7,700.00
Grifton, Pitt	Perry Case 3d	12	17	174	120	18,000.00	5,000.00	600.00	50.00	9.75	50.00	195.00	254.75	14,200.00
Grimesland, Pitt	W. A. Davis 3d			92	90	35,000.00		600.00		50.00		30.00	80.00	750.00
Hookerton, Greene	R. F. Bristol 1st-3d p.m.	4	5	57		5,000.00		675.00		160.10		130.00	290.10	750.00
Kinston, Lenoir	A. E. Cory Full	54	82	1,229	800	145,000.00	47,300.00	6,000.00	410.00	3,482.70	827.44	862.50	5,261.67	20,000.00
LaGrange, Lenoir	Perry Case 2d			81	85	3,500.00		360.00		131.80	30.00	25.00	186.80	1,085.00
Raleigh, Wake	G. F. Cuthrell Full	15	41	241	406	142,000.00	42,000.00	3,600.00	300.00	439.75	50.00	355.00	844.75	7,301.71
Red Oak, Pitt	R. L. Topping 4th	2	6	102	100	3,000.00		240.00	100.00					637.13
Riverside, Craven	C. W. Howard 4th			180	60	1,500.00		240.00				40.00	40.00	300.00
Rocky Fork, Lee	P. C. Southard 2d	6	7	50	75	2,300.00		300.00	100.00			45.00	45.00	544.52
Rountrees, Pitt	W. A. Davis 4th			175	95	3,000.00		300.00	75.00			85.00	85.00	475.00
D—Salem, Pitt				10		1,000.00								
Timothy, Pitt	R. F. Bristol 2d	27	30	150	50	3,000.00		675.00	100.00	89.20		46.10	135.30	400.00
Walstonburg, Greene	H. T. Bowen 1st-3d	7	7	150	168	4,000.00		600.00	157.18	53.85		9.00	62.85	750.00
Wendell, Wake	J. M. Waters 2d-4th			98	90	14,000.00		600.00		67.50	150.00	81.05	298.55	1,119.00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	F. W. Wiegman 1st	8	8	247	100	4,000.00		300.00	75.00	168.84	23.50	85.00	277.34	1,000.00
Total, 24 churches, 7 counties	18 ministers, 6 full	225	325	4,776	3,399	$ 561,800.00	$112,975.00	$26,965.00	$ 2,057.18	$ 6,399.90	$1,885.94	$3,710.65	$12,085.52	$69,954.36

HYDE DISTRICT

Bethel, Hyde	S. T. Smith 2d			32		$ 300.00	$	$ 50.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 50.00
Engelhard, Hyde	R. P. Parker 1st-3d	18	20	228	125	5,000.00		500.00	250.00					850.00
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	1st			50	25	500.00								
Fairfield, Hyde	Roe L. Harris 2d-4th	5	7	87	75	3,000.00		360.00	75.00					450.00
Middleton, Hyde	R. P. Parker 2d-4th	7	7	140	90	3,500.00		500.00	85.00			13.25	13.25	700.00
Mount Olive, Hyde	J. R. Smith 2d	3	3	75	60	5,000.00		260.00						350.00
Mount Pleasant, Hyde	R. P. Parker 2d-4th p.m.			30	25	1,000.00								25.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell	Roe L. Harris 3d	2	2	60		1,000.00		150.00						175.00
New Lake, Hyde	Roe L. Harris 1st	10	12	30										30.00
X—Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong 1st			25	35	500.00		100.00						200.00
X—Scranton, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong 3d			50	63	2,000.00		200.00						200.00
X—Swan Quarter, Hyde	J. R. Smith 3d			110	60	2,500.00		360.00		3.00			3.00	400.00
Total, 12 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	45	51	917	558	$ 24,300.00	$	$ 2,480.00	$ 410.00	$ 3.00	$	$ 13.25	$ 16.25	$ 3,430.00

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Beulah Hill, Johnston	W. O. Henderson 2d p.m.	16	19	77	61	$ 1,800.00	$	$ 100.00	$ 60.00	$	$	$	$	$ 315.00
Carr Memorial, Sampson	L. B. Bennett 4th	5	6	125	102	3,000.00		240.00	41.00	20.00	5.65		25.65	676.77
Dudley, Wayne	W. O. Henderson 1st			75	30	1,500.00		66.00	55.00	4.81	16.00		20.81	200.00
X—Dunn, Harnett	C. F. Outlaw 1st-3d-4th			165	150	60,000.00	12,000.00	1,920.00		161.81		32.42	194.23	4,000.00
Eureka, Wayne	H. Brookbank 3d			236	60	1,000.00		120.00	35.00					300.00
Goldsboro, Wayne	Full	2	6	230	230	28,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00		173.10		60.00	233.10	3,425.00
Lumberton, Robeson	J. W. Shockley 2d-4th	2	7	24	30	2,000.00	300.00	720.00	50.00	18.50	10.00	25.00	53.50	1,310.00
Mill Creek, Johnston	W. O. Henderson 4th	7	7	160	78	1,500.00		300.00	100.00		6.26	7.00	13.26	500.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	W. O. Henderson 2d	12	12	400	185	2,000.00		300.00	40.00	22.65	10.72		33.37	700.00
Selah, Wayne	J. J. Langston 1st	2	2	160	60	2,000.00		36.00	60.00					400.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	H. S. Hilley 1st			140	60	1,500.00		240.00		28.00		66.61	94.61	400.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 1 full	46	59	1,792	1,046	$ 104,300.00	$14,300.00	$ 6,042.00	$ 441.00	$ 428.87	$ 48.63	$ 191.03	$ 668.53	$12,226.77

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Amity, Pamlico	J. H. Edwards 2d	20	23	190	75	$ 1,000.00	$	$ 180.00	$ 37.00	$	$	$ 5.00	$ 5.00	$ 275.00
Antioch, Pamlico	Geo. R. Smith 2d	8	9	75	90	1,500.00		180.00						200.00
Ashwood, Pamlico	E. J. Harris 3d p.m.			40	40	1,500.00		120.00			50.00		50.00	150.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico	E. J. Harris 2d	28	30	265	75	6,500.00		360.00	86.40			25.00	25.00	500.00
Bethany, Pamlico	E. J. Harris 1st-3d	19	19	370	200	10,000.00		720.00	100.00	40.00	66.50	180.00	286.50	1,200.00
Bridgeton, Craven	C. K. Holsapple 1st	2	6	65	62	5,000.00		300.00	60.00		10.00		10.00	475.00
Broad Creek, Pamlico	J. R. Smith 4th		1	53	37	5,000.00		180.00				25.00	25.00	1,500.00
Concord, Pamlico	E. J. Harris 4th	9	9	196	100	4,000.00		360.00	67.00					500.00
Edwards, Beaufort	W. J. B. Burrus 4th			79	40	1,000.00		300.00	20.00			8.00	8.00	350.00
D—Galilee, Craven				8		100.00								
Havelock, Craven	W. T. Minshew 1st	1	2	20	11	1,500.00		120.00	50.00		8.00	12.50	20.50	262.68
D—Hopewell, Carteret				10		200.00								
Kitts Swamp, Craven	W. J. B. Burrus 1st	1	1	54		2,000.00		300.00	15.00			5.00	5.00	365.00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	G. A. Moore 4th	7	7	50	20	1,000.00		120.00	30.00					150.00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	W. I. Bennett 4th			87		1,000.00		180.00						250.00

New Bern, Craven	E. C. Gallaher Full	10	27	237	200	65,000.00	20,000.00	2,080.00	150.00	226.69		30.00	256.69	6,000.00
X—New Hope, Pamlico	2d			40	60	1,500.00								
Oriental, Pamlico	3d			7	20	1,000.00				20.75	10.00		30.75	50.00
X—Otway, Carteret	W. J. B. Burrus 3d			80	75	1,500.00		300.00						300.00
D—Royal, Beaufort	2d			10		1,500.00						75.00	75.00	
Silver Hill, Pamlico	G. A. Moore 2d	16	28	28	40	500.00	112.72	120.00	50.00					175.00
Vanceboro, Craven	W. O. Winfield 4th		2	84		1,500.00		300.00	31.80					360.00
Total, 22 churches, 4 counties	11 ministers, 1 full	121	164	2,048	1,145	$ 113,800.00	$20,112.72	$ 6,220.00	$ 697.20	$ 287.44	$ 144.50	$ 365.50	$ 797.44	$13,062.68

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

Antioch, Buncombe	L. B. Scarborough 2d	20	5	56	40	$ 1,500.00	$	$ 50.00	$ 120.00	$	$	$	$	$ 200.00
Asheville, Buncombe	Leland Cook Full	9	32	412	275	125,000.00	40,000.00	3,600.00		251.77			251.77	14,000.00
Averys Creek, Buncombe	L. B. Scarborough 1st-3d	15	15	75	40	2,500.00		240.00						250.00
Bee Tree, Buncombe	L. B. Scarborough 3d a.m.	2	2	96	50	4,000.00		120.00						200.00
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 4th	8	9	100	125	2,500.00		120.00	60.00			55.00	55.00	300.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	F. E. Harlow Full	12	30	165	125	55,000.00	18,500.00	3,300.00	200.00	123.57		25.00	148.57	5,025.00
D—Christian View, Rock'h'm				10		400.00								
Corinth, Stokes	S. L. Hoffman 1st	12	12	72	75	1,500.00		60.00	40.00					150.00
Double Creek, Surry	R. A. Helsabeck 2d			110	50	3,000.00		150.00	70.00			6.00	6.00	550.00
D—Ether, Montgomery				10		1,000.00								
Goodsonville, Lincoln	T. J. Morris, Jr. Full	7	13	35	60	1,000.00	250.00	120.00		1.00			1.00	300.00
Greensboro, Guilford	A. F. DeGafferelly Full	6	16	150	150	35,000.00		3,000.00		534.90	120.00	170.00	839.90	4,500.00
Haw Pond, Stokes	S. L. Hoffman 3d	2	3	130	70	1,000.00		60.00	25.00					150.00
High Point, Guilford	J. T. Saunders 1st-3d			30	50	5,000.00	2,300.00	900.00				15.00	15.00	1,750.00
Jefferson, Forsyth	J. T. Saunders 4th p.m.	3	3	35	40	2,000.00		180.00	30.00					400.00
King, Stokes	J. T. Saunders 4th			40	125	6,500.00	300.00	270.00				50.00	50.00	200.00
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck 3d	17	20	66	91	5,000.00		120.00	75.00			6.50	6.50	325.00
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley 1st	3	6	260	50	1,500.00		240.00	75.00					250.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	Lawson Campbell Full	5	5	150	135	15,000.00	2,100.00	2,000.00	50.00	127.90	15.00	65.00	207.90	2,250.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st			219	148	3,000.00		150.00			10.00	28.00	38.00	250.00
D—Refuge, Buncombe				30		600.00								
Reidsville, Rockingham	J. A. Taylor Full	2	5	60	150	22,000.00		2,400.00	150.00	87.50	5.00	17.00	109.50	2,000.00
X—Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn 3d			150	95	3,000.00		200.00		10.00			10.00	250.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth	Percy G. Cross 1st-3d			160	100	10,000.00		1,000.00				15.00	15.00	582.44
Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley 2d	2	2	85	46	1,500.00		120.00	35.00					200.00
Spray (First), Rockingham	W. B. Quarles Full	10	12	450	420	40,000.00	2,500.00	2,100.00	35.00					4,500.00
Spray (North), Rockingham	P. C. Southard 1st-3d	5	7	82	137	5,000.00	1,500.00	480.00	70.00					2,466.50
Stokesdale, Guilford	Percy G. Cross 2d-4th	4	4	162	140	12,000.00	1,000.00	800.00	125.00	10.00		36.00	46.00	1,200.00
Stoneville, Rockingham	S. M. Bedford 4th	10	11	73	80	4,000.00		360.00		80.20		11.25	91.45	450.00
D—Vance, Iredell				24										
W.-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	J. E. DeGafferelly Full	15	40	512	350	125,000.00		3,300.00		300.00		235.00	535.00	27,000.00
W.-Salem (N. Liberty St.), For.	J. T. Saunders 2d	1	34	34	125	5,000.00	2,000.00	450.00				2.00	2.00	1,335.00
W.-Salem (Sprague St.), For.	G. W. Headen Full	3	8	8	210	12,000.00	1,800.00	1,500.00	15.00			35.00	35.00	3,729.39
Total, 33 churches, 11 counties	18 ministers, 8 full	173	294	4,051	3,552	$ 511,500.00	$72,250.00	$27,690.00	$ 1,175.00	$ 1,526.84	$ 150.00	$ 771.75	$ 2,463.59	$74,763.33

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
D—Boone, Watauga				25		$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Buck Mountain, Avery	J. M. Heaton 2d	2	2	60	60	1,000.00		24.00	35.00					75.00
D—Cranberry, Avery				30		2,500.00								
Elk Park, Avery	W. T. Barlow 1st	42	70	142	115	5,000.00	750.00	240.00	310.00					600.00
Foscoe, Watauga	W. T. Barlow 2d	1	1	50	40	5,000.00		48.00						200.00
X—Heaton, Avery	J. N. Shepherd 1st			200	110	2,000.00		270.00						450.00
X—John's Chapel, Burke	1st			17	30	300.00		24.00						30.00
Minneapolis, Avery	J. M. Heaton 4th	11	15	50	75	1,500.00		75.00	100.00	2.01			2.01	250.00
X—Poplar, Mitchell	3d			40	45	3,000.00		75.00						100.00
X—Relief, Mitchell	3d			80		6,000.00		100.00						100.00
X—Smoky, Avery	4th			35		500.00		25.00						25.00
D—Tamarack, Watauga				45		600.00								
D—Willowvale, Ashe				50		500.00								
Total, 13 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	56	87	824	475	$ 27,900.00	$ 750.00	$ 881.00	$ 445.00	$ 2.01	$	$	$ 2.01	$ 1,830.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Albemarle, Tyrrell	Roy O. Respess 1st	2	2	105	110	$ 2,000.00	$	$ 300.00	$ 100.00	$ 16.90	$	$	$ 16.90	$ 565.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 2d	17	17	200	90	2,500.00		300.00	50.00	13.50			13.50	525.00
Bath, Beaufort	J. W. Shockley 1st	11	11	137	100	2,500.00		300.00				10.00	10.00	350.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	W. I. Bennett 1st	16	18	372	150	2,500.00		240.00	50.00					350.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	D. G. Saunders 2d-4th	3	4	230	190	15,000.00		900.00	55.00	40.53	11.50	140.26	192.29	1,871.19
Berea, Perquimans	Geo. R. Smith 3d	28	32	75	76	1,000.00		240.00	50.00			5.00	5.00	300.00
X—Bethlehem, Perquimans	2d			80		1,000.00		300.00						200.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	R. A. Phillips 2d	1	3	300	76	3,000.00		240.00	50.00			8.00	8.00	642.00
Christian Hope, Washington	J. R. Smith 1st			80	45	1,000.00		273.00						348.60
D—Coinjock, Currituck				56		2,000.00								50.00
Columbia, Tyrrell	Roy O. Respess 2d	8	10	60	60	2,500.00		300.00	45.00					420.00
X—Cross Landing, Tyrrell	Roy O. Respess 1st p.m.			48	25	500.00		60.00		4.50			4.50	75.00

Edenton, Chowan	G. A. Moore 1st–3d	15	20	155	100			85.93						100.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	W. I. Bennett 2d	11	11	84		1,000.00		210.00	70.00					210.00
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	Malcolm Penny Full	5	12	192	265	6,000.00		1,800.00		128.71		55.34	184.05	3,125.00
Everett's, Martin	G. H. Sullivan 3d	8	10	120	120	8,000.00	300.00	300.00	75.00	6.00		15.00	21.00	650.00
Fairview, Martin	E. T. Harris 4th			125		1,000.00		120.00	65.00					250.00
Gold Point, Martin	A. E. Purvis 3d		2	50		1,000.00		100.00						150.00
Gospel Light, Martin	3d	1	1	100		1,000.00		100.00						100.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	J. T. Forrest 2d			50	40	2,500.00		240.00	64.00	6.75			6.75	320.00
X—Hassell, Martin	G. H. Sullivan 1st			106	100	1,500.00		200.00						300.00
X—Haw Branch, Beaufort	R. L. Topping 1st			160	50	1,500.00		240.00						300.00
Holly Neck, Washington	S. T. Smith 4th	5	9	175	75	1,000.00		240.00		1.35			1.35	250.00
Hunters Bridge, Beaufort	J. H. Edwards 3d	11	12	180	83	5,000.00		300.00	65.00					400.00
Jamesville, Martin	C. B. Mashburn 4th p.m.			30	30	1,500.00		50.00						50.00
X—Jarvisburg, Currituck	3d–4th			60	100	3,000.00		400.00						400.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	W. I. Bennett 3d		1	167	55	3,500.00		240.00	86.00			5.00	5.00	300.00
Macedonia, Martin	J. A. Saunders 1st	10	13	290	55	1,500.00		300.00	145.00			88.00	88.00	510.00
Maple Grove, Martin	D. W. Arnold 3d	3	8	136	60	1,000.00		300.00	75.00					400.00
X—Mount Pleasant, Pitt	W. A. Davis 1st			80		2,500.00		300.00				30.00	30.00	350.00
Oak City, Martin	C. B. Mashburn 2d p.m.	8	10	50	50	2,500.00	50.00	200.00	75.00	10.00			10.00	275.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	H. T. Bowen 4th	3	9	147	50	2,000.00		300.00						350.00
Old Ford, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis Full	22	23	566	300	5,000.00		1,800.00			14.15	80.00	94.15	2,450.29
Pantego, Beaufort	D. G. Saunders 1st–3d	15	18	200	100	3,000.00		900.00	85.00	209.03		60.00	269.03	1,045.00
Philippi, Washington	Roy O. Respess 3d	1		700	175	5,000.00		420.00	80.00			7.00	7.00	1,300.00
X—Pinetown, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 1st			75		1,000.00		240.00				10.00	10.00	250.00
Plymouth, Washington	W. E. Norris Full	12	24	260	134	10,000.00		1,800.00		169.91		82.16	252.07	2,827.73
X—Poplar Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee 2d			80	50	1,000.00		240.00						200.00
Powells Point, Currituck	M. Penny p.m.			100	100	8,000.00		500.00						500.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie				5		100.00								
Robersonville, Martin	C. B. Mashburn Full	9	12	300	140	15,000.00	2,300.00	2,200.00	60.00	161.02	15.00	185.00	361.02	2,520.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	C. E. Lee Full	20	20	106	50	1,000.00		180.00	45.00					250.00
Saint Clairs Creek, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 2d	4		241	75	3,000.00		240.00	50.00					300.00
Saints' Delight, Washington	W. O. Winfield 3d	13	14	125	75	2,000.00		300.00	50.00	2.40		31.57	33.97	500.00
Scuppernong, Washington	Roy O. Respess 4th	4	4	85	100	1,500.00		300.00	83.60					596.93
D—Sharon, Tyrrell				5		300.00								
D—South Shore, Tyrrell				5		200.00								
Stokes, Pitt	E. T. Harris 3d			74	54	2,000.00		240.00	73.00	11.36		45.00	56.36	403.00
D—Sweet Home, Martin	4th			10		500.00								
Terra Ceia, Beaufort	J. B. Respess 2d	5	7	50	40	2,000.00		120.00	50.00					200.00
X—Tranters Creek, Beaufort	R. L. Topping 3d			75		1,000.00		240.00						250.00
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 3d	7	7	229	30	1,000.00		300.00	90.00					450.00
Washington, Beaufort	R. Bagby Full	32	47	602	330	70,000.00	8,500.00	2,500.00	289.00	848.96	224.49	539.60	1,613.05	10,000.00
Wenona, Washington	R. A. Phillips 3d			25	30			270.00				10.00	10.00	200.00
X—West Belhaven, Beaufort	W. J. B. Burrus 2d			112	76	2,500.00		300.00						325.00
X—Williamston, Martin	F. W. Wiegman 2d–4th			143	145	6,500.00		600.00		204.60	50.00	130.00	384.60	1,600.00
X—Zion's Chapel, Washington	W. A. Davis 2d			200	135	2,500.00		300.00						350.00
Total, 57 churches, 10 counties	29 ministers, 5 full	310	390	8,573	4,294	$ 213,100.00	$11,150.00	$23,468.93	$ 2,075.60	$ 1,835.52	$ 315.14	$1,536.93	$ 3,687.59	$41,004.74

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Armenia, Lenoir	C. F. Outlaw 4th p.m.			145	40	$ 2,500.00	$	$	$	$ 2.00	$	$ 93.35	$ 95.35	$ 100.00
Bethany, Craven	J. H. Edwards 4th	3	7	50	65	1,000.00		130.00		2.00		8.00	10.00	200.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 1st	4	6	150	110	1,500.00		300.00		5.00		18.00	23.00	300.00
Comfort, Jones	J. J. Langston 2 p.m.	18	18	75	60	1,000.00		180.00	170.00	31.00		5.00	36.00	350.00
Dover, Craven	C. F. Outlaw 4th			28		1,500.00		480.00				6.00	6.00	50.00
Haskins' Chapel, Jones	L. B. Bennett 3d		1	148	70	1,000.00		240.00	45.00					360.00
D—Jacksonville, Onslow				20		300.00								
Pleasant Hill, Jones	J. A. Saunders 3d	10	12	320	150	2,000.00		250.00	100.00	86.35		10.62	96.97	425.00
Richlands, Onslow	J. J. Langston 2d-4th	13	18	188	143	5,000.00	500.00	991.20	200.00	68.48		75.00	143.48	4,128.01
Southwest, Lenoir	L. B. Bennett 2d-4th			105	65	1,000.00		300.00	60.00					360.00
Trenton, Jones	P. T. Ricks 3d			20		1,500.00		100.00				25.00	25.00	100.00
Tuckahoe, Jones	W. O. Henderson 3d	3	4	195	75	1,500.00		300.00	74.00	37.85	10.00		47.85	454.00
Union Chapel, Onslow	J. J. Langston 4th p.m.			50		1,500.00		180.00				16.43	16.43	100.00
Wilmington, New Hanover	J. H. Hale Full	2	7	230	130	10,000.00		1,500.00		21.30		75.00	96.30	2,603.47
Total, 14 churches, 5 counties	9 ministers, 1 full	53	73	1,724	908	$ 31,300.00	$ 500.00	$ 5,001.20	$ 649.00	$ 253.98	$ 10.00	$ 332.40	$ 596.38	$ 9,530.48

GRAND TOTALS, NORTH CAROLINA

Grand total, 199 churches, 46 counties	77 ministers, active, 25 full	1,126	1,606	26,326	16,801	$1,764,700.00	$242,537.72	$108,000.13	$ 8,753.38	$12,904.73	$3,669.30	$7,775.56	$24,453.62	$250,384.34

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

1. Sixty-eight churches helped to self-support by State Missions:

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99,
1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Littleton, 1915-'16
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901,'04
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.),
1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.),
1925-'26

2. Ten churches now being helped to self-support by State Missions:

Durham, 1923-'29
Elizabeth City, 1920-'29
High Point, 1924-'29
King, 1926-'29
Lumberton, 1925-29
Rocky Fork, 1923-'29
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'29
Wenona, 1926-'29
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.),
1928-'29

STATE HISTORY OF DISCIPLES

A *Story* of North Carolina Disciples—a *Picture* of their historical background—an *Interpretation* of their latter-day character—a *Mirror* reflecting clear outlines of their organic life—a *Book* which every North Carolina Disciple needs.

Some Service Features of the Book

(1) Tells of the five outstanding pioneers which North Carolina gave the general Brotherhood: "stalwarts" with stamina to see it through.

(2) Narrates the visits of the Campbells at Edenton, Greenville, Hookerton, Pantego, and Wilmington; lonely "trek" of pathfinders.

(3) Submits an interpretative version of the colorful controversy between Alexander Campbell and Thomas Meredith, great North Carolina Baptist leader—a battle of giants.

(4) Depicts the origin of the North Carolina Disciples within the old communions of Regular Baptists, Free-Will Baptists, and Union Baptists; a blessed union of "Seekers for Truth."

(5) Shows how Disciples began to grow in the expanding industrial Piedmont, and in Buncombe beyond the Blue Ridge—an epic of struggle.

(6) Sets forth the beginnings of the State Missionary Convention, the Woman's Missionary Service, the Atlantic Christian College; charming tales of faith and sacrifice.

(7) Points out salient historical aspects of the ministry of Disciples; also of Disciple stewardship, their press, and their development in religious education, and tells the strange story of Negro Disciples in North Carolina.

(8) Features uniquely an abstract of old clerks' records, giving broad glimpses of life in the pioneer churches—antiquities of the North Carolina Disciples.

(9) Gives the memoirs of seventy-two Disciple leaders of the past, from Mrs. Louisa Pearce Lanier Clark, who died in 1841, to Asa J. Manning, who died in 1927—history speaking through complex personality.

There is a fund of anecdotes and characteristic sayings of North Carolina Disciples to enliven the reader's interest.

The text is so condensed that the busy man or woman can read it all in a few winter evenings. Bound in navy blue cloth; pages, 372; pictures, 80.

$3.00 —— PRICE PER VOLUME —— $3.00

SEND CASH WITH ORDER TO

CHAS. C. WARE . . . . . Box 1164 . . . . . Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 11, No. 8 SEPTEMBER, 1930

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1930

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Fifth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Farmville, November 4-6, 1929

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Atlantic Christian College Crusade	$ 27,398.11	Loss, 16 per cent
United Christian Missionary Society	14,035.89	Gain, 8 per cent
State Missions	6,669.84	Loss, 14 per cent
Atlantic Christian College, Maintenance	3,914.61	Gain, 6 per cent
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1929)	94.00	Loss, 64 per cent
Temperance	38.00	Loss, 38 per cent
Christian Unity	27.57	Loss, 50 per cent
Total	$ 52,178.02	Loss, 9 per cent
Local Church Purposes	191,101.41	Loss, 23 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 11, No. 8 SEPTEMBER, 1930

YEAR BOOK NUMBER
North Carolina Christian
for
Churches *of* Christ
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
of North Carolina
1930

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Fifth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Farmville, November 4-6, 1929

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Atlantic Christian College Crusade	$ 27,398.11	Loss, 16 per cent
United Christian Missionary Society	14,035.89	Gain, 8 per cent
State Missions	6,669.84	Loss, 14 per cent
Atlantic Christian College, Maintenance	3,914.61	Gain, 6 per cent
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1929)	94.00	Loss, 64 per cent
Temperance	38.00	Loss, 38 per cent
Christian Unity	27.57	Loss, 50 per cent
Total	$ 52,178.02	Loss, 9 per cent
Local Church Purposes	191,101.41	Loss, 23 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Wilson	Term expires 1932
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term expires 1930
W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary, Greenville	Term expires 1930
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term expires 1932
J. L. Holliday, R. No. 1, Williamston	Term expires 1931
H. Galt Braxton, Kinston	Term expires 1931
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term expires 1930
George Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1931
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term expires 1932

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton	P. O. Box 584, Kinston
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary	Rosemary
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer	P. O. Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton	A. J. Craft, Walstonburg
Hyde	Ira Rose, Engelhard
Mill Creek	Elbert Barfield, R. No. 2, Bentonville
Coastal Plains	V. W. Wheeless, R. No. 2, Nashville
Pamlico	R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern
Piedmont	John A. Glenn, Box 1836, Winston-Salem
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	W. H. Trott, R. No. 2, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. S. Hilley, President	A. C. College, Wilson
Mrs. R. F. Hill, First Vice-President	Kinston
Mrs. W. H. Seburn, Second Vice-President	Greensboro
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. Addie Singleton, Recorder	Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. H. B. Moore, Treasurer	Greenville
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary, B. and G. Dept.	Kinston

THE FARMVILLE CONVENTION

(By W. B. CLEMMER, in *Christian Evangelist*, November 21, 1929)

The largest gathering of Disciples of Christ in the 85 years of convention history in North Carolina was recorded in the Farmville meeting, November 4-6, with 565 registered. Attendance and interest were maintained to the close, with Tuesday the big overflow day. The temper of the convention may be appreciated not only by its deep interest in evangelizing North Carolina with the Gospel, and in establishing churches where there are open doors in strategic cities and communities, but also by program place given the brotherhood-wide interests of missions, pensions, the Washington City Church, and especially the concern over the acute industrial situation in the Old North State, receiving front page space in our daily press. North Carolina Disciples are for North Carolina *and* they are for sharing Christ with all others and for making the Christian ideal and practice operative in all of life.

The convention was in line with other Church gatherings in the South, now being held, in passing strong resolutions favoring national investigation of labor conditions not only in North Carolina, but throughout the nation; expressing deep sympathy with and concern for all who labor, that there may be fair opportunity to live a full life without oppressive restrictions of hours of labor, or of housing, or of trade, and that full recompense may be had by employers and employes alike. The earnest pleas made by John Barclay, Cecil F. Outlaw, and others, betokened the passion of our pastors for social justice.

Another matter North Carolina takes seriously—its ministry. At every convention a standing committee on the ministry reports on "examination and ordination." That such committee should spend hours sleepless and even "with tears" over labors designed to make for a ministry that "need not be ashamed" is worthy of comment. In the report certain brethren were recommended for ordination by the Wilson Church; another by the Farmville Church, to be "under the tutelage of the pastor of the latter church"; that another be ordained "upon the condition that he reënter A. C. College"; that another "be encouraged for further study and when such preparation has been made that he be ordained"; that new ministers coming into the State fellowship, R. H. Jones, J. B. Respess, L. B. Scarborough, and Malcolm Penny, be recommended for enrollment—this is as far as I know a procedure distinctive to North Carolina and worthy of consideration throughout the Brotherhood; it exalts the ministry and secures its educational and moral standards, and protects the churches.

The State Ministers' Association held sessions the first day preceding the general convention, with John Barclay presiding. Prof.

E. E. Snoddy, of Lexington, was special lecturer, speaking upon "The Current Theological Issue," in which he clearly set forth some of the modern isms affecting Christian thinking and practice—secularism, humanism, behaviorism—making a great plea for reality in Jesus Christ, "in whom God and man come together . . . and must hold together!" . . . the Christ of life and salvation. Geo. F. Cuthrell, of Raleigh, spoke of the "Church Membership Plan" of North Carolina and how it worked in his church. The Farmville church gave the ministers a complimentary luncheon, greatly enjoyed.

The convention moved forward under the general theme, "Working Together With God," J. M. Waters and Mrs. H. S. Hilley presiding over the various sessions. Brother Waters gave the keynote speech, calling upon all to "rise above individualism and coöperate . . . no *one* thing is important, all is important!"

Charles C. Ware, making his fourteenth annual report, plead for a "far-visioned outlook over the State field to plant missions in strategic points." The year past a new church was organized at Ahoskie, to which F. C. Zimmerman now ministers with increasing success. At Elizabeth City, Malcolm Penny and wife are doing an outstanding work in developing the church as a strong community center and reaching out into other communities, evangelizing and gathering together Disciples, sharing a ministry that has been recognized by the church in voluntary increase of support to them. John T. Saunders is the Piedmont evangelist—the High Point church's first unit has been completed; at Jefferson the building has been recently remodeled and regular preaching given this rural congregation; at King a revival meeting was followed by the ministry of R. A. Helsabeck; and at Liberty Street, Winston-Salem, he has given wise leadership and is building permanently in a section of this city previously without church privilege. J. Watson Shockley, who besides his work in the Bible department of Atlantic Christian College, is a missionary evangelist and pastor with flaming passion, ministers at Lumberton, adding to the church membership, erecting the first unit of the building — a commendable progress. V. H. Grantham, at Rosemary Church, has continued a constructive ministry since 1925; the church building "is adequate" in this textile town and illustrates the value of State missions. R. A. Phillips serves the church at Wenona, in the Black farm land district, preaching monthly, and holding out a church home prospect for new citizens migrating into this section of the State. At Durham, a great educational and industrial center, L. A. Mayo is making steady progress and extensive repairs have been made on the building, with loyal support from the local church. At Rocky Fork, Paul C. Southard ministers to a rural church group with the true missionary spirit. Mount Airy, a city of 10,000, the metropolis of seven counties near the Virginia line, has been surveyed for future work.

A body of Disciples has been assembled and hopes for entering with the Gospel are entertained for the near future. These illustrate the service now conducted by the State society.

Receipts from all North Carolina sources to October 31 were $4,188.31. To this the United Society added $500 for the support of the work at Durham and Elizabeth City as home missionary projects. Secretary Ware has traveled 26,680 miles, mostly by auto, delivered 109 sermons and addresses, and has given vital leadership to many related interests: one-day conventions; the Carolina Enlargement campaign, which has collected $119,862 in the nine years past; the Raleigh fund of $6,353.02; sales of practically the whole edition of 1,000 volumes of the History of North Carolina Disciples, of which he is author, and collections of invaluable manuscripts, pamphlets, and books bearing on the history of Disciples, through the "Bound Archives of North Carolina," in addition to rare volumes which run into the hundreds.

The Commission on Church Membership, to safeguard against lapsation through removal, has been favorably adopted by 35 leading churches in the State and is being continued. Brother Ware is a State secretary who gives full proof of his ministry, in labors abundant, with unwearied zeal, and with the appreciation of his brethren that must be assuring and gratifying. A plea for $11,000 for State missions for this Pentecost year for the "evangelization of the most American of the sisterhood of States" is made upon the basis of need. Wilmington, where J. H. Hale leads a self-denying ministry, was included as among State mission projects. The imperative need there is for a modern building to replace the one burned, for early realization upon the fine location now owned.

The Women's Christian Missionary Societies report a year of progress with the gain of 15 new societies, and an increase of 237 new members; *World Call* goes into 571 homes of 41 churches of the State. A total of 81 societies have 2,292 members. Mrs. H. H. Settle, general secretary, was privileged to make a tour of the world last year during four and a half months, notwithstanding which this excellent report showed the splendid activities of these Christian Missionary women. Mrs. H. S. Hilley presided over the special session for this work. H. T. Holroyd, missionary to South America, gave the missionary address. Officers were reëlected as follows: President, Mrs. H. S. Hilley; vice-president, Mrs. R. F. Hill; second vice-president, Mrs. W. H. Seburn; recording secretary, Mrs. Addie Singleton; treasurer, Mrs. J. H. B. Moore; general secretary, Mrs. H. H. Settle. Receipts for the year were $7,327, a gain of $625.83. Aims for 1930: 100 organizations, 3,095 members, $10,000.00 in offerings.

One of the major interests of North Carolina Disciples is Atlantic Christian College, which serves the entire Southeast as far as Disciples are at present concerned. The new campus site of 40 acres in virgin timber, much of it, presents a beautiful location just beyond the limits of the city of Wilson. Here already are in process of erection the new college buildings projected some time ago. The central heating plant is complete, the girls' dormitory, representing a total investment of $75,000, is finished as to exterior. A boys' dormitory, an administration building, and the gymnasium to be added will represent the first quota of buidings which it is hoped to occupy next autumn. To secure its endowment fund of $300,000 the college needs by January 1, $200,000 to claim the $100,000 offered by J. W. Hines, Sr., of Rocky Mount, since deceased. Of this there is $125,000 in hand, with $100,000 in pledges, all due before that date. The collection of these is imperative for the future of the school. It is estimated that it will require $200,000 in addition to the original investment of $75,000 to complete the college building enumerated, towards which there are assets of $50,000, leaving $150,000 to be yet secured in new pledges. The tentative endowment of "Atlantic" is equal to $495,000, if all assets and church budget receipts are figured. President H. S. Hilley is a cheerful optimist, and is actuated by a high enthusiasm for this strategic opportunity for education of our ministers and young people of the Southeast. A fine student body of 165 is enrolled. The glee club made a fine impression on the convention, as well as the student speakers at the A. C. C. banquet. A committee of business men have on their hearts seeing this project through, and it is confidently expected that it will succeed. The special course of Scout Craft has attracted attention as far as the West Coast. A library of 7,500 volumes is impressive and that section of the college finds full use by the student body. Twenty-five are in training for the ministry.

H. O. Pritchard of Indianapolis was the special speaker for the educational session, pleading for our maintenance of our own colleges, stating that A. C. C. was almost without competition in its field. J. M. Waters, convention president, is endowment secretary, leading the campaign for a greater Atlantic Christian College, with encouraging results.

F. E. Smith presented the claims of the Pension Fund; Stephen Corey made a great address upon "Our Missions and Our Missionaries," who go out "not to destroy, but to fulfill—Christianity has no substitute!" he said. Professor Snoddy gave two addresses on our Pioneers: Barton W. Stone and Thomas Campbell; Stone the sacrificing herald of the evangelistic passion, and Campbell the pleader for Christian unity. He made a great plea for the Bible and for our progress in unity, with "Christ and Christ alone the religion of Christians!" Marion Stevenson, of the Christian Board of Publication spoke on the "Materials of Religious Education." M. E. Sadler of the United Society, gave his outlook for Christian education in "Why Should the Church Teach Religion?" E. B. Quick, regional director for the Southeast, made his annual report as he enters his tenth year of service. He visited one-third of all the schools in the Southeast last year, and led in the first young people's conference in North Carolina, that came through with gratifying returns. H. H. Harmon told the progress in the National City Church at Washington, and Lee Sadler, of Richmond, who soon is to return again to his loved North Carolina in a third pastorate at Greenville, gave an impassioned address on "The Antecedents of Pentecost." Three words, "expectancy, fellowship, and conviction," marked the elements of the backgrounds of the first Pentecost, he said. A. E. Cory, whose influence in these conventions is always important, made by request a plea for the college campaign. Malcolm Penny, formerly a captain in the Salvation Army, who came into the fellowship last year, made an evangelistic address of much fervor. His service is with peculiar acceptance to our brethren. F. E. Harlow of Charlotte, Richard Bagby of Washington, and Mrs. R. B. Whitley led devotional periods. Morning conferences were conducted on missions and education. Lawson Campbell, of Winston-Salem, led the convention singing with inspiration and devotion.

Next year's convention goes to Raleigh, in our most beautiful church in the State. A. E. Cory was elected convention president; W. C. Foster, Durham, secretary, and L. J. Chapman, treasurer.

Members of the Recommendation Committee, International convention, are G. F. Cuthrell, Raleigh, and J. E. DeGafferelly, Greensboro; alternates, R. S. Tandy and Mrs. H. S. Hilley. Member of Nomination Committee United Society, W. H. Brunson; alternate, Mrs. R. F. Hill.

Far-reaching plans were laid by resolution for religious education, including a daily vacation Bible school in every church school having as many as 100 enrolled members; coördination with Boy Scout and Girls' parallel agencies; adult classes in all churches giving special study to missions; training classes formed either in local churches or by groups of near-by churches for training. Ringing resolutions for "temperance" education and law enforcement were passed, with suggestion that parents use "stricter disciplinary measures in regard to temperance and morals of youth." New ministers, including W. B. Quarles, of Spray; R. H. Jones, Goldsboro; F. C. Zimmerman, Ahoskie; Malcolm Penny and wife, Elizabeth City, and Ray N. Moses and L. B. Scarborough were presented. In all themes our leaders were magnified and honored; we must build a leadership trusted and revered. R. S. Tandy and the Farmville Church were most admirable hosts, the convention was harmonious, inspiring, loyal to highest ideals, and a joyous fellowship.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, FARMVILLE CONVENTION

Nomination Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, beg leave to submit the following report:

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1929, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, and W. H. Brunson.

We recommend that A. E. Cory be the presiding officer of our State Convention for 1930; W. C. Foster, recording secretary; L. J. Chapman, treasurer; W. C. Manning, chairman of State Board, and C. W. Howard, vice-chairman.

We recommend that G. F. Cuthrell and J. E. DeGafferelly be elected members of the Recommendations Committee of the International Convention, and that Mrs. H. S. Hilley and R. S. Tandy be alternates. That W. H. Brunson be elected as representative upon the Nominations Committee of The United Christian Missionary Society, and that Mrs. R. F. Hill be the alternate.

We recommend that the Program Committee for next year be W. C. Manning, Mrs. H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, E. B. Quick, and H. G. Braxton, the presiding officer of the Convention and the pastor and two assistants of the entertaining church.

RICHARD BAGBY.
CECIL F. OUTLAW.
A. F. DEGAFFERELLY.

Evangelizing Committee

The Evangelizing Committee recommend to the State Board:

That at its next quarterly meeting it consider with favor the appeals made to the Board from the following churches, viz.: Wilmington, Rosemary, Piedmont District, Durham, Ahoskie, Elizabeth City, Lumberton, The Currituck Group, and Wenona.

W. H. BRUNSON.
C. W. HOWARD.
A. J. MOYE.
R. J. BAMBER.
I. C. SHORE.
D. G. SAUNDERS.

Time and Place Committee

The Committee on Time and Place nominate Raleigh as the place of the next State Convention, the time to be left to the State Board.

J. E. DEGAFFERELLY.
W. S. STALLINGS.
C. B. MASHBURN.

Education Committee

We, your Committee on Education, recommend the following men to serve on the Board of Trustees for the term ending 1932: John Askew, Raleigh; George F. Cuthrell, Raleigh; C. W. Howard, Kinston; L. A. Tart, Dunn; C. V. Cannon, Ayden; E. C. Hillyer, Raleigh; C. L. Hardy, Maury, and J. C. Richardson, Garnett, S. C.

George Hackney.
H. S. Hilley.
F. W. Wiegmann.
A. E. Cory.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following report:

1. We wish to express to the church at Farmville and its gracious pastor our real appreciation for their Christian hospitality and the many courtesies they have shown us during this convention. We wish also to thank the citizens of Farmville who are members of other churches for throwing open their homes in such a gracious way to the delegates of this convention. Also appreciation to M. E. Church and pastor for use of building and school for evening sessions.

2. Believing that efficiency will be thereby promoted, we recommend to the officers of the next convention the appointment and notification of all committees at least two months before the convention assembles. We also recommend that the Committee on Temperance be continued, but that recommendations along the line of Social Service be included in its report at the next convention.

3. We recommend that each pastor secure a copy of the State Pentecostal Aims and read and discuss the same before his congregation in the immediate future, that each church may be informed on these aims and may assist in their achievement.

4. We further recommend our heartiest endorsement of the Pension Fund and urge the coöperation of all our ministers and laymen of the churches. That first Sunday in December be participation Sunday. Also we recommend to our State Board their participation in this Plan by paying the 8 per cent required to make C. C. Ware, the State Secretary, a full member. We recommend that this convention also authorize the State Board to follow the same procedure as to the missionaries in mission points, if they think wise. It is understood that this 8 per cent will apply, if the State Board decides to participate, to only that part of the salary furnished out of State Missions money.

5. We urge the presentation and acceptance of the report of the Commission on Church Membership on the part of all our churches. We feel that this report will stimulate and help any church that accepts it and will help solve the present difficulty of loss of so many members who move from one community to another.

6. We hereby register our appreciation for the fine publicity that has been given to the proceedings of this convention and in particular to Mrs. Eva Horton Shackleford, who has reported this convention to eight of the greatest dailies circulating in the State.

7. The Disciples of Christ in North Carolina rejoice with their brethren of the sister states in the progress being made in the erection of the National City Christian Church, and call on our churches in the State for further participation, looking toward the completion of the State's quota at a time to be suggested by the organization in charge.

W. C. FOSTER.
F. E. HARLOW.
E. LEON ROEBUCK.

Special Resolution Committee

We deplore the recent and present economic strife in North Carolina. Our State, we feel, must stand condemned in the eyes of the world if the same mad strife is permitted here that was endured in other textile States a quarter of a century ago. Our economic, political, and social leadership is blind to improved methods if a better way cannot be found than the strike. The strike in industry is nothing but war, with unceasing hate and loss on both sides.

2. We recommend the fairness of the Governor of North Carolina in reopening the case against the murderers of Ella May Wiggins in his determination that even-handed justice be given to criminals on both sides of this issue.

We also wish to commend the fairness of the following papers in their stand for social and economic justice in our State: News and Observer of Raleigh, Greensboro Daily News, Winston-Salem Journal, and others.

3. We feel that the blame for the present situation is to be shared by all: First of all we feel the church has been too anxious about her own institutions and her own ecclesiastical interests and has largely lost the primary passion of our Lord in seeking to save that which was lost. We feel the church has bowed to Mammon in that she has by her own neglect and pride alienated the working man from her membership. We call our own churches to repentance and to a new and firm stand for the sanctity of all personality, and to put first the Kingdom of God, even if other things are never added.

We believe also that this State has wronged her laborers in advertising that this State will give cheap and docile labor to industry as an inducement for them to move to North Carolina. We are convinced that cheap labor will cheapen the lives of workers and finally lead to hard and bitter class distinctions.

We believe further that our Legislature has been derelict in not carrying through a survey of industry in the State, so that more intelligent and progressive labor laws may be enacted.

JOHN BARCLAY.
C. F. OUTLAW.
W. C. MANNING.

Temperance Committee

We return thanks to Almighty God for the Constitution of the United States, designed to protect civil and religious liberty—that dedicates this government to the promotion of the general welfare and guarantees to the people the right to determine the character of their laws through the election of representatives. We are grateful for the moral and social progress made under our institutions. Especially do we give thanks for the success which has attended the educational campaign of the churches for temperance and national sobriety which culminated in the Eighteenth Amendment, prohibiting the beverage liquor traffic.

But the task of the Church in this respect is not completed. The traffic which has been placed under the ban of the law now seeks to continue its existence as an outlaw. The foes of the Eighteenth Amendment who would pander to the appetite and avarice of mankind, recognizing their inability to secure the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment, are seeking to nullify it in the following ways:

1. By the repeal of laws, Federal, State, and local, necessary to enforce it.
2. By defeating legislative appropriations necessary to enforce it.
3. By enacting laws to permit the sale of beer and wine, and thus reopen the breweries and the saloons.
4. By seeking to secure the election or appointment of officials, from constable to president, who are not in sympathy with this provision of the Constitution, and who would be indifferent to its enforcement.
5. By encouraging violations of the law and shielding criminals.
6. By misrepresenting the results of prohibition.
7. By intimidating and harassing honest officials.
8. By forming numerous well-financed organizations to conduct propaganda for nullification and to defeat officials who have been faithful to their oath to support the Constitution of the United States.

This not only constitutes an attack upon constitutional government, but presents a challenge to the Christian Church which it must meet or be recreant to its responsibility.

Therefore, be it resolved by the Churches of Christ in North Carolina:

1. That greater stress shall be placed upon temperance education and law observance in our churches and Sunday Schools.
2. That our religious periodicals be requested to publish more

data concerning the benefits of prohibition and the progress of enforcement as a means of offsetting the misrepresentation of the wet press.

3. That those in charge of education in our schools be requested to instruct youth in the physiological effects of alcohol.

4. That in the exercise of the right of suffrage we support only those candidates for public office whose record shows them to be favorable to the prohibition policy.

5. That we pledge ourselves to observe the law, to support officials honestly trying to enforce it, and in every lawful way exert our influence as citizens to inculcate respect for authority and the Constitution.

6. In view of the fact that all true reforms must come from within, and the best safeguard for National prohibition is an enlightened citizenry, we recommend that all agencies for moral education be requested to prepare and promote courses in scientific temperance instruction, graded to the needs of all ages. We feel that the let-down in temperance instruction which followed national prohibition with the feeling that the battle had been won was unfortunate and is largely responsible for present difficulties in prohibition enforcement, especially among young people. We have in mind our National Department of Religious Education and the Woman's Christian Temperance Union as the agencies through which the above instruction may be accomplished.

7. That we urge stricter disciplinary measures on the part of parents with regard to the matter of the temperance and morals of our young people.

8. We reaffirm our faith in the Anti-Saloon League as an interdenominational agency of the Church, and also we approve all great agencies for law enforcement to represent us in the fight against the liquor traffic and pledge to them our continued support.

ROBERT F. BRISTOL.
GEO. F. CUTHRELL.
J. T. SAUNDERS.
JESSE G. BOWEN.

Religious Education Committee

1. We want particularly to commend the committee that planned and conducted the Young People's Conference at Neuse Forest. We feel that this was the most effective piece of leadership training that our State has enjoyed as a united effort of the churches.

We recommend that the conference this year be enlarged and the ages be divided, having one conference for young people of college age and a separate conference for the high school age. We urge that plans be made soon enough so that each church may send one senior or young man or woman for each one hundred of its members. We also recommend that the churches pay all or part of their expenses.

2. We feel the need for more coördination among the agencies and the organizations that are conducting our religious education. We are confident that the Boy Scout movement and the parallel agencies among girls are among the most effective means and methods of religious education today. We therefore suggest that these agencies be thoroughly coördinated with the church school, the Endeavor Societies, and the Daily Vacation Bible Schools.

3. We heartily believe that every church with as many as one hundred enrolled in their church school should this summer conduct a Daily Vacation Bible School. There are three primary benefits to be derived from such a school:

(1) The fact that the school runs five days during the week will unconsciously leave in the student's mind a sense of the dignity and worth of this education, paralleling it in his mind with the public school education.

(2) The concentration on Bible study will probably give a better knowledge of the Bible to the student's mind in one week than is done in one year's time in the ordinary Bible school.

(3) The method is continuous contact with teachers in the process of learning by doing, and is therefore, as acknowledged by the best methods of education, the best chance of conveying to the students the knowledge of religion.

4. We recommend that all schools in the State observe the four special gift days requested by the United Christian Missionary Society. We furthermore recommend that these days be used as the means of missionary education of students of all ages.

5. We recommend that adult classes be formed in all of our churches for the study of missions. Missionary Education has been too exclusively an affair for women, and we feel that our religious education will not be complete until the whole church is made conscious through education of the great missionary program of our brotherhood.

6. There is still a great need in our State for leadership training in the local church. Where it is difficult to get the instruction for the local church group we recommend the formation of classes made up of leaders in several nearby churches.

JOHN BARCLAY.
MRS. F. E. HARLOW.
MRS. R. S. TANDY.
MISS NATALIE NUNN.
MALCOLM PENNY.
E. C. GALLAHER.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Examination and Ordination, beg leave to submit the following report:

1. We recommend that A. C. Braden, W. T. Minshew, Nixon A. Taylor, J. T. Forrest, and F. W. Wiegmann, students of A. C. College, be ordained to the ministry by the Wilson Church, assisted by President H. S. Hilley, J. Watson Shockley, Richard Bagby, and C. W. Howard.

2. We recommend that S. L. Jones be ordained to the ministry by the Farmville Church, and be under the tutelage of the minister of said church.

3. We recommend that L. M. Hill be ordained on the condition that he reënter A. C. College.

4. We recommend that Sylvanus Gray be encouraged for further study, and when such preparation has been made that he be ordained.

5. We recommend that R. Henry Jones, J. B. Respess, L. B. Scarborough, Malcolm Penny, and W. Barton Quarles be enrolled as ministers.

Respectfully submitted,
C. B. MASHBURN.
W. H. BRUNSON.
CECIL F. OUTLAW.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have examined the books of Brother L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, and find his report as submitted to be correct.

R. W. GRIFFIN.
W. BARTON QUARLES.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission, Chairman W. C. Manning appointed the following as the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman; C. W. Howard, J. M. Waters, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1929

Receipts

Bank bal., Nov. 1, '28	$ 1,165.21	Lumberton	$ 50.00
Ahoskie	10.00	Macclesfield	5.00
Airy Grove	36.00	Macedonia	78.00
Amity	10.00	Middleton	13.25
Armenia	51.00	Mill Creek	22.00
Athens Chapel	10.00	Morganton	9.00
Ayden	500.00	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	30.00
Bath	5.00	Muddy Creek	31.50
Bay Creek	30.88	Oak Grove	35.00
Belhaven	205.11	Old Ford	45.00
Berea	5.00	Pantego	90.00
Bethany (Craven)	8.00	Pfafftown	85.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00	Philippi	7.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	205.00	Pinetown	10.00
Bridgeton	20.00	Pleasant Hill	10.00
Broad Creek	25.00	Pleasant Union	9.45
Capella	40.00	Plymouth	36.51
Carr-Memorial	5.00	Poplar Springs	33.00
Charlotte	65.00	Raleigh	376.00
Chinquapin Chapel	22.00	Reidsville	43.00
Christian Chapel	8.00	Richlands	155.00
Dover	6.00	Riverside	45.00
Dunn	32.42	Robersonville	190.00
Durham	67.38	Rocky Fork	25.00
Edward	6.00	Rocky Mount	25.00
Elizabeth City	55.00	Rosebud	15.25
Everett's	20.00	Rosemary (Halifax)	25.00
Fairview	5.00	Rountrees	75.00
Farmville	347.50	Royal	75.00
Fremont	10.00	Saints' Delight	22.00
Goldsboro	45.00	Saratoga	35.00
Greensboro	75.00	Scuppernong	10.00
Greenville	685.00	Silver Hill	2.50
Grifton	145.00	Stokes	30.00
Grimesland	110.00	Stokesdale	10.00
Havelock	10.50	Stoneville	13.00
High Point	30.00	Tarboro	25.00
Hookerton	125.00	Timothy	65.00
Kinston	240.27	Trenton	25.00
Kitts Swamp	5.00	Union Chapel	15.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00	Walstonburg	14.00

Washington	$ 539.10
Weldon	15.00
Wendell	134.00
Wenona	15.00
Wheat Swamp	25.00
Whitakers	10.00
Williamston	215.00
Wilmington	75.00
Wilson (1st)	510.00
Wilsons Mills	105.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	103.00
Winston-Salem (North Liberty)	4.00
Winston-Salem (Sprague Street)	$ 70.00
Zion's Chapel	11.68
Unclassified	80.00
Liberty Bond-coupons	3.21
Interest on Hackney Bros. note	29.31
Liberty Bonds redeemed	150.00
Proceeds three notes, Bank of Grifton	1,577.00
Book Fund, balance of note (Nov. 21)	100.00
Total receipts	$10,163.03

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, salary	$ 3,380.00
Office expenses and field development, C. C. Ware	1,081.38
J. T. Saunders, Piedmont District	799.92
L. A. Mayo, Durham	500.04
J. Watson Shockley, Lumberton	360.00
V. H. Grantham, Rosemary	300.00
Malcolm Penny, Elizabeth City	166.60
E. B. Quick, Religious Education	120.00
R. A. Phillips, Wenona	90.00
P. C. Southard, Rocky Fork	49.92
G. H. Sullivan, Wenona	10.00
Mildred D. Ross, stenographer	44.55
Space, North Carolina Christian	190.00
Return one loan, North Carolina Christian	510.00
Return four loans, Banks of Grifton and LaGrange	2,000.00
H. A. White, premium treasurer's bond	2.50
H. B. Holloway, space 1928 Year Book	23.43
John G. Alber, 1929 State Sec. Association	10.00
A. M. Scarboro, abstract High Point deed	30.00
A. C. College, account stenographer	6.00
Capital Printing Company, Year Book and printing	262.65
Printing, E. B. Stallings	57.50
Barrett's Printing House	15.00
Carolina Engraving Company	15.10
Total disbursements	$10,024.59

Total receipts	$10,163.03
Less total disbursements	10,024.59
Balance in bank, November 1, 1929	$ 138.44

Notes Payable to Bank of Grifton

Due November 9, 1929	$ 300.00
Due November 10, 1929	800.00
Due November 10, 1929	500.00
Total due	$ 1,600.00

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1928, to October 31, 1929.

On November 1, 1929, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following Government securities, received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

Liberty Bonds, $100.00.

There was also on hand (not included in above report) $488.50 in permanent funds of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT FARMVILLE, 1929

I. The Field.

DURHAM: In this great educational and industrial center our cause has shown slow but substantial and steady progress. Early in the year we thought it would be necessary to apply for an additional loan from our Church Erection Department for extensive repairs to save the building. However, this was handled locally by raising sufficient cash from local members. L. A. Mayo is doing good work with this group. They have established a foundation for decided progress in the future.

ELIZABETH CITY: Last December this mission was pastorless. It was no small problem, as we viewed the situation, to find a leader who could succeed in this particular field. We must say that it was providential that Malcolm Penny united with our communion at this time. He was immediately located in this field, and as far as our information goes he is the only minister of Disciples of Christ in this State having his salary increased on the initiative of the local church during this year of economic stress. This, in itself, would seem to indicate clearly his fitness for this field, notwithstanding the fact that a larger salary was an obvious rational need. Brother Penny is possessed with a missionary, evangelistic passion, and is reaching out to help the brotherhood with his aggressive leadership in Perquimans and Currituck counties. He also helped throughout the revival at Ahoskie, resulting in an organization of our new group there last August.

HIGH POINT: In this field our State Service has made its largest tangible advance this year. Preparation had been wisely made by the patient, persistent, firm ministry of our missionary, John T. Saunders. For four years this mission has been meeting intermittently in halls and a room at the local Y.M.C.A. Most of the Disciples of High Point apparently had been very indifferent to the establishment of a church of their faith there. However, when we entered our new plant on our lot at corner of North Hamilton and State Streets last May 19th, we experienced a fine rally of active Disciples, and the spirit of that rally has persisted to the present. Our property there now is worth about $5,500, upon which there is a debt of but $2,300. High Point is an example of what can be done in a mission which has back of it a faithful, resourceful, and determined parent missionary group.

JEFFERSON: The Piedmont District Evangelist, whom we help materially to sustain, is preaching regularly to this old church. They have recently remodeled their building. They are serving worthily this rural community as a church of Christ.

KING: Our missionary, John T. Saunders, did not continue the entire year at this thriving little town. He held there a good revival and arranged for Brother R. A. Helsabeck to carry on the work. There are some fine Disciples in this group. They have an excellent plant, built under good leadership.

LUMBERTON: Our State Service made increased appropriation to this field this year in view of their projected building operation. This enabled them to complete first unit of their plant on their large corner lot, which is serving them adequately for the present. The membership here has grown from ten to about thirty-five since 1925, when they were organized. J. Watson Shockley is serving this group. A feature of this work is the missionary zeal of the local group, in opening and cultivating other missions in their local area. They are developing a commendable missionary complex.

ROCKY FORK: Paul C. Southard, now living at Stokesdale, is our missionary to this rural group. He is a graduate of Atlantic Christian College and from student days has had the missionary spirit. J. Boyd Jones recently held a meeting with good results in this field.

ROSEMARY (HALIFAX COUNTY): To the Disciples was given a great opportunity for service in this industrialized community in 1914. Raleigh L. Topping was the pioneer leader in this field. Considerable progress was made numerically and in some other aspects of congregational establishment for several years, but not until 1925, when our State Service began to assist our present missionary, V. H. Grantham, there, did a completed building for work and worship begin to take definite shape. This construction was altogether necessary to sustain the morale of our group, so that they might take a due part in the religious life of that place. In this field our State Service has demonstrated how they can aid constructively in building a church of Christ.

WENONA: R. A. Phillips has visited monthly this group of Disciples in the "black lands" of Washington County, near one of the large State Demonstration Farms. They have maintained a Bible School and have had the Gospel of Christ preached to them in love. This is our effort to send the pure Gospel to a new community having some aspects of the old western frontier, where characteristically there were "newcomers" from several States, and communicants of several Protestant faiths—an aggregation of settlers, with their religious loyalty in their new environment not yet crystallized.

WINSTON-SALEM (NORTH LIBERTY STREET): This is the new church of Christ in "our hyphenated metropolis." It is meeting a real need in maintaining a church home for the large number of Disciples who have moved to Winston-Salem and make their homes on the "North Side." Nearly all of these Disciples are so situated or so motivated that as individuals they would certainly have no actual fellowship with the other churches of Christ in the city. So there was a specific missionary object in the launching of this work. Its early success in gathering sizable numbers in their assemblies, in finding a group of local workers enthusiastic and dependable for worship and in building an adequate plant, goes far to confirm our judgment in establishing this mission under John T. Saunders, who is worthily leading.

MOUNT AIRY: This city has about 10,000 people and is the metropolis of seven counties on the Virginia border northwest of Winston-Salem. We made personal survey of this field during Easter week, when M. F. Beamer conducted a short meeting there. We found twelve Disciples. We had them to come together in the first observance of the Lord's Supper in which Disciples had ever participated as a Disciple group in Mount Airy. We have three churches in that county. It is practically certain that immigration will add to Disciple personnel here in the immediate future. Whenever the opportunity is given us to establish a permanent work in this urban center we should be ready to use it.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK—C. C. WARE, STATE SECRETARY: Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 109; mileage traveled, 24,350 miles by automobile, 2,330 miles by railway, total mileage 26,680; attended annual State Secretaries' Meeting at St. Louis, Mo., December 18-20, 1928; attended "One-Day Conventions" in December, 1928, at Ayden, Plymouth, Wilson, Greenville, and Greensboro; attended District Conventions as follows: Southeastern (2), Hookerton, Piedmont, Coastal Plains, Roan Mountain, Roanoke, and Mill Creek; visited each mission point one or more times during the year; attended first annual Young People's Conference, at Neuse Forest, June 3-9, 1929; received in cash for State Missions, to October 31, 1929, $4,188.31, all from North Carolina sources, of which $1,964.50 was in payments on personal pledges to State Missions; the remaining $2,223.81 coming in regular budget remittances from churches and Bible Schools; received for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1929, to October 31, 1929), inclusive, $89.00; received into the Book Fund, C. C. Ware, Treasurer, from the beginning from sales of copies of "History of Disciples of Christ in North Carolina," a total of $2,603.00.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, will show sources and amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year, ending October 31, 1929. The United Christian Missionary Society agreed to help with their Home Missionary appropriations in North Carolina for the year ending October 31, 1929, as follows: Durham, $300.00; Elizabeth City, $200.00. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter at Greenville, in November, February, May, and September.

Following is the summary of year's receipts, classified as to source:

82 Churches gave	$3,639.92
41 Bible Schools gave	640.90
Unclassified	75.00
Interest collected	32.52
Individual gifts	2,281.50
Grand total	$6,669.84

There is held intact for the State Missionary Service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement, Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

Two Liberty Bonds	$100.00
Note, Hackney Bros. (bearing 6 per cent)	488.50

III. Related Interests.

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* To October 31, 1929, there has been realized in collections a total of $119,862.63 in cash and notes. This covers the full period from June 19, 1920, to October 31, 1929.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Enlargement Campaign yielded the Raleigh Fund, to October 31, 1929, $6,353.02, of which there has been disbursed to our Raleigh church $6,332.12, leaving a balance in bank to credit of Raleigh Fund, $20.90.

(3) *History, North Carolina Disciples of Christ.* To October 31,

1929, 965 copies of the whole edition of 1,000 copies had been disposed of, leaving 35 copies on hand. There will be no second edition of this book. Belated purchasers from this date will be limited to the disappearing remnant of 35 copies remaining from the first and only edition.

(4) *Bound Archives, North Carolina Disciples of Christ.* Some years ago the Board of Managers appointed C. C. Ware, State Secretary, as Archivist to the State Historical Commission, North Carolina Disciples of Christ. Accordingly we have been gathering and putting into preservable condition all materials appropriate and available. Our collection has grown to proportions designed to be specially useful to students of certain phases of American Protestant church history of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, and specially to students of the literature and history of Disciples of Christ of that period. Since this is a North Carolina collection, and a large part of it has more or less relevancy to North Carolina, it is fitting that the bookplate used should symbolize this State. To this end an artist gave us a design which is in the bookplate now being used, some copies of which are in our State Service literature here on display. During this year 44 bound copies were added to the 60 which we had bound the preceding year, making the total of 104 specially bound volumes. In addition the rare books already bound by publishers, belonging to this collection, run into hundreds of volumes. These must be serviceably catalogued at our earliest opportunity, for the utility of future students.

(5) *Commission on Church Membership.* This Commission was created by our Kinston State Convention, November, 1927, and authorized to report at the Washington Convention, 1928. They submitted their report at Washington, and after a free, deliberate discussion it was unanimously adopted. Embodied in the report which was adopted was a provision for the continuance of the Commission, to lead in presenting same to local churches of Christ throughout North Carolina, and present any supplementary report which might be found desirable. Bearing in mind the thorough democracy in Church government of Disciples, the proposition was given to them as a recommendation which they might freely, openly, and deliberately accept or reject. We presume many of the churches want more time for action, as they have not reported. Some have had the matter presented as a kind of spiritual exhortation issuing in no responsive alignment as a Church on the issue. Others, no doubt, have acted without sending us any vouchers of their action. However, we have had definite reports from 45 churches, of which 38 accepted the report and 7 rejected it. The 38 reporting as having accepted it are Armenia, Ayden, Bridgeton, Beulah, Capella, Charlotte, Christian Chapel, Concord, Double Creek, Dover, Durham, Farmville, Goldsboro, Greensboro, Greenville, Grifton, High Point, Kinston, Live Oak Grove, Minneapolis, New Bern, Raleigh, Reids-

ville, Richlands, Robersonville, Rocky Fork, Rocky Mount, Silver Hill, Spray (First), Spray (North), Union Grove, Wendell, Wheat Swamp, Wilbank's, Williamston, Wilmington, Wilson (First), and Wilsons Mills. Those rejecting it are: Mount Olive, Pfafftown, Winston-Salem (Sprague Street), Grimesland, Mount Pleasant (Pitt), Rountree, and Zion's Chapel. We recommend the continuance of the Commission.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, JULY 1, 1928–JUNE 30, 1929

Southeast District:

Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee

By E. B. QUICK, Superintendent, 1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

The figures embodied in this report represent the account of our stewardship as rendered to the Disciples of Christ in the Southeast District through the Department of Religious Education of the United Christian Missionary Society.

Days in the office, 129; days in the field, 236; about 65 per cent of the time was spent in the field; letters mailed, 1,567; leaflets distributed, 6,610; Bible Schools visited, 167 (this is almost one-third the entire number in the Southeast District); Christian Endeavor Societies visited, 13; addresses, sermons and lectures delivered, 278; conventions and special meetings attended and participated in, 68; personal and group conferences on various phases of Religious Education, 841; six-day institutes conducted, 2; six-day leadership training schools, 6 (two of these were conducted in coöperation with the M. E. Church, South); one six-week training school was conducted by the churches of Knoxville, Tenn.; Leadership Training Classes organized, 4; Leadership Training credits issued, 363, as follows: In schools and institutes, 247; in local classes, 49; in Young People's Conferences, 67; credits issued by states are as follows: Tennessee, 226; Georgia, 84; Florida, 38; North Carolina, 8; South Carolina, 7. The total this year represents a gain of more than 400 per cent in the past four years.

Thirteen educational buildings were completed by churches in the Southeast District last year as follows: Florida, 4; Georgia, 3; North Carolina, 3; Tennessee, 2; South Carolina, 1. Our services are increasingly called for in advising with churches regarding plans for educational buildings in keeping with modern ideals.

New Bible Schools organized, 5; Vacation Church Schools, 10; Young People's Conferences, 4; enrolling 350 students, 59 instructors; total, 409. The gain in students was 57. Twenty-four students completed the four-years course and received the Conference diploma, as follows: Florida, 13; Tennessee, 11. All Conferences balanced books, Florida and Tennessee receiving help from the State Missionary boards. North Carolina, a first-year Conference, having a small credit balance; Georgia having a credit balance sufficient to take care of a long standing deficit. Enrollments by states for the four Conferences are as follows: Tennessee, 149; Florida, 99; Georgia, 99; North Carolina, 63.

Articles written for the press, 63; miles traveled, 34,679, as follows: On transportation, 27,574; clergy fare, 3,639; automobile, 3,466. One campaign of evangelism and religious education was conducted during pre-Easter week at Griffin, Ga., resulting in 16 additions to the church. In the past eight years I have conducted 13 such campaigns in which 161 have been added to the churches and the sum of $900.65 contributed to my budget.

Bible School offerings, chiefly from the four offerings, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, and Children's Day, $19,727.55, a gain of $189.21 compared with last year—a commendable record when we take into account the general business depression in the South. The loss in Florida offerings was $284.28, as compared with a loss of $894.90 last year. By next year Florida offerings will again go over the top. Tennessee and North Carolina suffered slight losses. South Carolina made a substantial gain. Georgia shows the largest gain, $430.11.

Eight Bible Schools are in the Thousand Dollar Club: Linden Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.; First Church, Jacksonville, Fla.; First Church, Atlanta, Ga.; Kinston, N. C.; First Church, Chattanooga, Tenn.; First Church, Knoxville, Tenn.; McLemore Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.; Vine Street, Nashville, Tenn.

Total annual Bible School offerings from the five Southeastern States are running $7,251.66 over the offerings of seven years ago, representing a gain of 58 per cent in seven years, as compared with a gain of 12 per cent in our national Bible School offerings during the same period. Our percentage of gain is almost five times as large as that of all the schools of the Brotherhood. Our Dixie Bible Schools are to be congratulated.

Christian Endeavor offerings amounted to $546.67, as follows: Florida, $70.90; Georgia, $148.00; North Carolina, $30.50; South Carolina, $72.77; Tennessee, $224.50.

The field receipts were $554.99, which enabled us to remain within the budget allowance and finish the year with a credit balance of $24.14. In nine years the annual field receipts have increased more than 500 per cent. State missionary appropriations of $120.00 from North Carolina and $90.00 from Georgia were received.

November 1, 1929, marks the beginning of our tenth year of service. While there has been a steady growth in all phases of the work, we feel that we have just made a beginning. The vastness of the territory and the lack of help, of course, place limitations on the progress of the work.

The Leadership Training program is going over in a fine way in a number of the larger centers. However, there are large untouched areas calling for help. Never were the local Bible School leaders more eager to learn about the better methods of work. To meet the situation we are working on two projects: First, the preparation of an elementary non-credit Leadership Training Course, written in simple, popular style, to serve as an introduction to the standard courses. This course could be taught by pastors and other local leaders. Hundreds of Bible School officers and teachers in small town and rural schools who have not had the educational background necessary to an understanding of the more technical courses would find such a course an incentive to higher studies and greater efficiency.

The second project is the establishment in each State, at the most central location, of an annual training school for the instruction of prospective instructors who would later teach in local Church Training Schools and classes throughout the State. National experts would be secured for these State Training Schools. The churches would be asked to select prospective leaders who would qualify for accreditization through the National Leadership Training office. We believe that such a plan would go far toward meeting the needs of many churches unable to support a training school calling for outside help.

The Young People's Conference has reached the stage where we must be planning for high school conferences to be held preceding the older Young People's Conferences. With the number of graduates increasing each year we are hearing urgent calls for advanced conferences offering standard credit courses. We are working on the project of providing such a conference in each State, not only for conference graduates, but for ministers and other church leaders who have not had the advantage of modern courses in religious education, but who feel the need of such studies to better enable them to organize their work. We believe such an annual conference can be arranged offering a week of forenoon class work, afternoon recreation and fellowship, and a series of inspirational addresses by an outstanding speaker for the evening hours. We suggest that a committee be appointed by this Convention to advise with the Superintendent of Religious Education in regard to this matter.

We conclude this report by saying that by reason of the increasing interest in Religious Education on the part of the ministers and churches the future of the work is most hopeful. We are highly appreciative of the fine coöperation of those who have assisted in the work, especially the ministers and other leaders who have served as instructors in training schools and conferences or who have rallied their people to the support of the work.

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 East Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*BR*)	General Delivery, Goldsboro
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Route 1, Washington
Braden, A. Clyde	% Y.M.C.A., Wilmington
Bradshaw, S. C. (*BR*)	Relief
Brookbank, Harvey (*BO*)	Gibson
Brunson, W. H.	P. O. Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George Street, New Bern
Case, Perry (*BR*)	Grifton
Cook, Leland	P. O. Box 138, Asheville
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Asheville
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
DeGafferelly, A. F.	2511 Berkley Place, Greensboro
deGafferelly, J. E.	845 Overbrook Avenue, Winston-Salem
Edwards, J. H. (*BR*)	Route 5, Mount Olive
Farris, J. Randall	216 East Park Drive, Raleigh
Forrest, J. T. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Foster, W. C.	P. O. Box 1270, Rocky Mount
Glenn, T. J. (*BR*)	Stoneville
Goff, John L.	New Bern
Grantham, V. H.	Rosemary
Greer, W. Conley	Plymouth
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hale, J. H. (*BO*)	1919 Perry Avenue, Wilmington
Harlow, F. E.	1202 East Boulevard, Charlotte
Harris, Edgar T. (*BR*)	Washington
Harriss, H. LeRoy (*BO*)	Wendell
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*BO*)	Newland
Headen, G. W.	709 East Sprague Street, Winston-Salem
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Newton Grove
Hill, W. T. (*BO*)	R.F.D. No. 4, Lincolnton
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson

Hoffman, S. L. (*BR*)	Clemmons
Holliday, Lewis T. (*R*)	R.F.D. No. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holsapple, Cortell K. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holton, A. J. (*R*)	R.F.D. No. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W. (*R*)	1012 North Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (*BO*)	P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Jones, J. Boyd (*G*)	New Bern
Jones, R. H.	Box 949, Goldsboro
Jones, S. L. (*BO*)	Box 171, Farmville
Langston, John J.	Dunn
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Box 29, Washington
Mashburn, C. B.	Robersonville
Mattox, W. T. (*S*)	122 Basnight Lane, Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A. (*S*)	908 North Spruce Street, Durham
Mizell, John A. (*BO*)	Rosemary
Moore, Eber E. (*R*)	R.F.D., Grifton
Moore, J. T. (*BO*)	Route 1, New Bern
Moses, Ray N. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Parker, R. P.	Hookerton
Patrick, J. Q. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Penny, Malcolm	4 McPherson Street, Elizabeth City
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	Everetts
Preston, J. C. (*BO*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 1, Bethel
Quarles, W. Barton	Box 194, Boulevard Branch, Leaksville
Respess, John B. (*BR*)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	Route 1, Columbia
Ricks, Paul T. (*BO*)	Kinston
Sadler, S. Lee	412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Belhaven
Saunders, John T. (*E*)	2413 Greenway Avenue, Winston-Salem
Scarborough, Lonnie B. (*BR*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Shockley, J. Watson (*G*)	Wilson
Small, Matthew (*R*)	General Delivery, Winston-Salem
Smith, John R.	11 George Street, New Bern
Smith, S. T. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C.	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*BO*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*BR*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	225 Deans Street, Wilson
Tandy, Russell S.	Farmville
Taylor, J. A.	314 North Scales Street, Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Topping, R. L. (*BO*)	Rosemary
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	P. O. Box 1164, Wilson

Waters, J. M. (*G*)	613 West Lee Street, Wilson
Watson, Lester (*BR*)	Riverside
Wiegman, F. W. (*S*)	Williamston
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BR*)	R.F.D., ℅ Moss Hill School, Kinston
Williams, J. H. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 2, New Bern
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Winter, Gustav	Engelhard
Zimmerman, Chaplain W. B. (*G*)	Fort Bragg

Nonresident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Bedford, S. M. (*G*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Cooley, W. R. (*BR*)	Pipers Gap, Va.
Shepherd, J. N.	Milligan College, Tenn.
Smith, W. C. (*BR*)	Callands, Va.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Ahoskie	Mrs. S. P. Burgess	Ahoskie
Airy Grove	Miss Eugenia Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	Seth Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	Cornelius Melton	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Mrs. J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	Joel E. Sutton	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	Bellarthur
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Washington
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R.F.D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	F. A. Cahoon	Bath
Bay Creek	H. S. Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. 4, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	D. L. Smithwick	Belhaven
Berea	Delwin Eure	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Mrs. G. H. Lam	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	Mrs. Rufus Cherry	R. 4, Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson	R. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel (Hyde)	Mrs. Addie M. Spencer	R.F.D., Fairfield
Bethel (Lenoir)	T. J. Abbott	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	George R. Bateman	R. 4, Hertford
Beulah	V. W. Wheeless	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	R. 2, Four Oaks

Boone	Mrs. John K. Brown	Box 221, Boone
Bridgeton	I. H. Brite	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	W. R. Robertson	R. 1, King
Carr Memorial	Joe H. Carr	R. 2, Clinton
Charlotte	Dr. R. E. Petree, 609 Wilder Bldg.,	Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	Herbert Tyndell	Trenton
Christian Chapel	S. E. Robertson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	R. C. Jackson	R.F.D., Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Mrs. Violet Spencer	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Corinth	Mrs. David White	Germanton
Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry
Cross Landing	Nathaniel Ainsley	R. 2, Columbia
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	Z. V. Snow	R.F.D., Rockford
Dover	Mrs. R. H. Williams	Dover
Draper	Jess G. DeHart	Spray
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	W. P. Williford	Erwin
Durham	J. A. Pilley	402 Cleveland St., Durham
Eden	Ernest Sauls	Snow Hill
Edenton	W. H. White	211 W. Church St., Edenton
Edward	Mrs. R. J. Fulcher	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	Wilson D. Williams,	673 Maple St., Elizabeth City
Elk Falls	Ed Turbyfill	Elk Park
Elk Park	John W. Ellis	Elk Park
Enfield	R. M. Wise	Enfield
Engelhard	W. J. McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Eureka	Marvin Wise	R. 5, Mount Olive
Everetts	Geo. H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	J. L. Blake	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	H. W. Turnage	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. Flo. L. Moody	Shull's Mills
Galilee	James Everington	R. 2, New Bern
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	A. W. Griffin	P. O. Box 555, Goldsboro

Goodsonville	Mrs. Marvin Campbell	R.F.D., Lincolnton
Gospel Light	Albert Tetterton	Dardens
Greensboro	R. L. Hooper	907 McGee St., Greensboro
Greenville	J. S. Willard	Holly Street, Greenville
Grifton	L. J. Chapman	Grifton
Grimesland	Mrs. W. F. Galloway	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	B. C. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell	J. W. Eubanks	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. M. F. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. H. Hill, Jr.	R. 1, Chocowinity
Haw Creek	Cornelius Melton	R. 2, Asheville
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	H. H. Kinney	464 S. Main St., High Point
Holly Neck	J. S. Woodley	Davenport
Hookerton	H. S. Taylor	Hookerton
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Hunters Bridge	R. T. Everett	Pinetown
Ivy Heights	Joseph A. Sparks	Minneapolis
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Weed Walters	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Bennett Forbes	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Mrs. Grady Speas	Tobaccoville
John's Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	Fred E. Shore	King
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn	210 E. Blount, Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove	I. T. Fodrie	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	Mrs. G. L. Canady	P.O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel	R. H. Walker	Edward
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John H. Langston	Bentonville
Minneapolis	Silas Buchanan	Minneapolis
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Ponzer
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	Mrs. Hill Midyett	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	C. L. Bibbs	Warbler
New Bern	J. J. Land	15 George St., New Bern
New Home	R. H. Bledsoe	R. 4, Mount Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro

New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	E. H. Willard	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. Lucy Midyette	Oriental
Otway	Iredell Lawrence	R. 1, Beaufort
Pantego	P. H. Johnson	Pantego
Pfafftown	Mrs. I. C. Shore	R. 2, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	D. T. Windley	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. C. Noble	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	Roy G. Jackson	Newton Grove
Plymouth	Gilbert D. Davis	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	T. M. Guard	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak	Miss Ella V. May	R. 2, Winterville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. O. W. Leath	P. O. Box 266, Leaksville
Relief	S. C. Bradshaw	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	L. C. Moore	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	J. L. Marion	R. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount	J. E. Morton	234 Rose St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	John R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Howard L. Shelby	Ransomville
Saints' Delight	O. A. Chesson	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly	Grifton
Salem Fork	Mrs. Bessie Martin	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton	W. A. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton	R. 1, Columbia
Silver Hill	Nelson Lee	Grantsboro
Smoky	W. T. Barlow	Heaton

South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Mrs. Gladys Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	H. Z. Smith	Spray
Spray (North)	W. F. Hundley	Spray
Stokes	Mrs. H. D. Gurganus	Stokes
Stokesdale	Mrs. Mary E. Southern	Stokesdale
Stoneville	H. L. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Mrs. Queenie Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	E. H. Roberson	Williamston
Tamarack	R. A. Shore	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	Mrs. L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Vance
Tranter's Creek	Mrs. W. P. Dickinson	R. 3, Washington
Trenton	Mrs. J. A. Smith	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie S. Brown	R. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel	W. T. Cox	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	J. H. Adams	Pungo
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wenona	Glenn B. Forbis	Wenona
West Belhaven	Miss Myrtle Martin	Belhaven
Westrys	Joe B. Williford	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Wilbanks	W. S. Herndon	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston	J. T. Price	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tolliver
Wilmington	Spurgeon Baxley	Box 322, Wilmington
Wilson (First)	T. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	W. T. Holden	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th Street)	Jesse G. Bowen,	526 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	Roy Young	R. 3, Rural Hall
Winston-Salem (Sprague Street)	W. H. Tuttle	Sink St., Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A. C. COLLEGE

Terms Expiring 1930

George Hackney, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles	Wilson, N. C.
W. B. Turner	Aiken, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1931

N. J. Rouse	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	Pfafftown, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Robersonville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland	Columbia, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1932

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
Geo. F. Cuthrell	Raleigh, N. C.
C. W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
Richard Bagby	Washington, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
H. W. Turnage	Farmville, N. C.

SECRETARIES, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

Hookerton District

Airy Grove	Mrs. C. B. Whitfield	Hookerton
Arthur	Mrs. Lill Ballew	R. 3, Farmville
Ayden	Mrs. J. B. Eure	Ayden
Bethel	Mrs. J. D. Gaskins	Grifton
Durham	Mrs. R. V. Davis,	502 Riggsbee Avenue, Durham
Farmville	Mrs. H. W. Turnage	Farmville
Greenville	Mrs. Person Nicholson	Greenville
Hookerton	Mrs. Edison Moore	Snow Hill

Kinston	Mrs. John Weyher	Kinston
LaGrange	Miss Nannie Herring	LaGrange
Raleigh	Mrs. J. M. Williams,	1913 McCarthy St., Raleigh
Rocky Mount	Miss Lillian Dunn	Rocky Mount
Saratoga	Mrs. P. B. Coley	Stantonsburg
Timothy	Miss Ruth Gardner	Ayden
Walstonburg	Mrs. H. C. McKeel	Walstonburg
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wheat Swamp	Mrs. H. F. Rouse	LaGrange
Wilson	Mrs. T. J. Hackney	Wilson

Mill Creek District

Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	Mrs. L. M. Jeffreys	Dunn
Goldsboro	Mrs. H. W. Perkins	Goldsboro
Pleasant Union	Miss Blanche Rose	Newton Grove
Wilsons Mills	Mrs. Albert A. Corbett	Wilsons Mills

Pamlico District

Bethany	Mrs. J. C. Johnson	Arapahoe
New Bern	Mrs. W. B. Pugh	New Bern

Piedmont District

Asheville	Mrs. T. R. Taylor,	411 Merriman Ave., Asheville
Charlotte	Mrs. C. F. Johnson,	1032 LaFayette Ave., Charlotte
Greensboro	Mrs. J. I. Thomason,	612 Park Ave., Greensboro
Pfafftown	Mrs. G. N. Stoltz	R. 7, Winston-Salem
Spray (First)	Mrs. W. B. Quarles,	Boulevard Branch, Leaksville
Spray (Second)	Mrs. A. D. Weaver	Spray
Stoneville	Mrs. C. P. Robertson	Stoneville
Winston-Salem (4th Street)	Mrs. R. H. Jones,	913 W. E. Blvd., Winston-Salem

Roanoke District

Belhaven	Mrs. D. G. Saunders	Belhaven
Elizabeth City	Mrs. Fred White,	Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Pantego	Mrs. H. V. Latham	Belhaven
Philippi	Mrs. Stuart Woodley	Creswell
Plymouth	Mrs. P. H. Darden	Plymouth
Robersonville	Mrs. A. R. Ausborne	Robersonville

Stokes	Mrs. J. I. Gray	Stokes
Tranters Creek	Miss Myrtle Latham	Washington
Washington	Mrs. Clifford Harriss	Washington
Williamston	Mrs. H. D. Harrison	Williamston

Southeastern District

Comfort	Mrs. D. F. Green	Comfort
Pleasant Hill	Mrs. Rosa Small	R. 7, Kinston
Richlands	Mrs. A. B. Ervin	Richlands
Tuckahoe	Mrs. B. C. Brown	Comfort

Total, 47 W. M. Societies in 6 Districts.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a fifteen-year period.

Year	State Missions	A.C.C.	N.C.C.W.M.S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by the fifty leading North Carolina Churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1928, and closed June 30, 1929, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Farmville State Convention (November 4-6, 1929). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but do not include any gifts in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, Atlantic Christian College Endowment Crusade, or local District Missions.

1.	Kinston	$4,571.07
2.	Wilson	3,199.84
3.	Washington	1,674.21
4.	Greenville	1,434.41
5.	Farmville	1,018.36
6.	Raleigh	909.99
7.	Greensboro	778.73
8.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	568.10
9.	Ayden	486.23
10.	Asheville	481.14
11.	Williamston	465.44
12.	Robersonville	459.11
13.	Charlotte	453.90
14.	Belhaven	441.06
15.	New Bern	370.38
16.	Wendell	368.42
17.	Wheat Swamp	352.60
18.	Bethany (Pamlico)	315.58
19.	Pantego	286.76
20.	Rocky Mount	251.89
21.	Wilsons Mills	242.75
22.	Plymouth	242.70
23.	Hookerton	231.19
24.	Grifton	220.50
25.	Goldsboro	$ 189.00
26.	Timothy	173.97
27.	Pfafftown	170.00
28.	Old Ford	156.90
29.	LaGrange	156.77
30.	Saratoga	153.75
31.	Elizabeth City	151.25
32.	Richlands	151.24
33.	Dunn	137.18
34.	Stoneville	136.95
35.	Bridgeton	134.38
36.	Airy Grove	126.13
37.	Durham	105.00
38.	Wilmington	98.05
39.	Macedonia	91.00
40.	Reidsville	83.00
41.	Grimesland	80.00
42.	Spray (First)	78.84
43.	Royal	75.00
44.	Bath	74.58
45.	Oak Grove	72.00
46.	Walstonburg	66.70
47.	Lumberton	63.75
48.	Chinquapin Chapel	58.25
49.	Pleasant Hill	56.52
50.	Everetts	55.00

CHURCHES WITH "FULL TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that seven churches of the following "full time" list changed ministers since report in 1929 Year Book. However, we see only one vacancy in the pulpits of these twenty-four "full time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling it. It is to be observed that Old Ford has dropped out of the "Major League" of full-time churches. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Leland Cook.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Charlotte, F. E. Harlow.
4. Durham, L. A. Mayo.
5. Elizabeth City, Malcolm Penny.
6. Farmville, R. S. Tandy.
7. Goldsboro, R. H. Jones.
8. Greensboro, A. F. DeGafferelly.
9. Greenville, S. Lee Sadler.
10. Kinston, Miner Lee Bates.
11. New Bern, John L. Goff (Oct. 1, 1930).
12. Pfafftown, unoccupied.
13. Plymouth, W. Conley Greer.
14. Raleigh, J. Randall Farris.
15. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor.
16. Robersonville, C. B. Mashburn.
17. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster.
18. Rosemary (Halifax), V. H. Grantham.
19. Spray (First), W. Barton Quarles.
20. Washington, Richard Bagby.
21. Wilmington, A. Clyde Braden.
22. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
23. Winston-Salem (4th St.), J. E. deGafferelly.
24. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), G. W. Headen.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue generally throughout the field, until our ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry. Thus they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve, and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministers	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	--------
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—$1\frac{7}{10}$%*

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year, closing at the Farmville State Convention, November 4-6, 1929, forty-one Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $640.90 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate specific recognition.

1.	Bay Creek	$ 5.00
2.	Belhaven	50.00
3.	Bethel (Lenoir)	5.00
4.	Bridgeton	10.00
5.	Capella	5.00
6.	Charlotte	15.00
7.	Chinquapin Chapel	5.00
8.	Concord	5.00
9.	Durham	15.00
10.	Elizabeth City	15.00
11.	Farmville	50.00
12.	Goldsboro	35.00
13.	Greensboro	25.00
14.	Grifton	25.00
15.	High Point	5.00
16.	King	5.00
17.	Kinston	25.00
18.	LaGrange	25.00
19.	Lumberton	5.00
20.	Macedonia	10.00
21.	Mill Creek	5.00
22.	Muddy Creek	6.50
23.	New Bern	$10.00
24.	Oak Grove	2.00
25.	Pfafftown	10.00
26.	Plymouth	15.00
27.	Poplar Springs	10.00
28.	Reidsville	10.00
29.	Richlands	15.00
30.	Robersonville	35.00
31.	Rocky Mount	12.50
32.	Spray (First)	27.90
33.	Spray (North)	5.00
34.	Stokes	10.00
35.	Wendell	25.00
36.	Wenona	5.00
37.	Wheat Swamp	5.00
38.	Williamston	50.00
39.	Wilmington	25.00
40.	Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	7.00
41.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	10.00

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

To meet the expanding needs of the State Missionary Service, and to strive for the financial goal of $10,000 per year for State Missions, or a total of $50,000 for the five-year period adopted by the Wilson State Convention, 1925, individual pledges were secured by Corresponding Secretary C. C. Ware. Within the State Missionary year closing at the Farmville Convention, November 4-6, 1929, there had been received a total of $2,281.50 from individuals in the churches on this State Missions Special Fund. The total of $2,281.50 from individuals to this Special Fund, remitted within the year closing at the Farmville Convention, is credited in the Special Fund to the churches as follows:

1.	Airy Grove	$ 11.00
2.	Armenia	35.00
3.	Athens Chapel	10.00
4.	Ayden	50.00
5.	Bay Creek	5.00
6.	Belhaven	87.50
7.	Bethany (Pamlico)	80.00
8.	Broad Creek	25.00
9.	Capella	10.00
10.	Charlotte	25.00
11.	Chinquapin Chapel	22.00
12.	Durham	10.00
13.	Edward	10.00
14.	Everetts	15.00
15.	Fairview	5.00
16.	Farmville	172.50
17.	Fremont	10.00
18.	Greenville	210.00
19.	Grifton	25.00
20.	Grimesland	55.00
21.	Havelock	7.50
22.	Hookerton	55.00
23.	Kitts Swamp	5.00
24.	Macedonia	20.00
25.	Morganton	9.00
26.	Old Ford	60.00
27.	Pantego	50.00
28.	Pfafftown	60.00
29.	Plymouth	10.00
30.	Poplar Springs	$ 5.00
31.	Raleigh	230.00
32.	Richlands	5.00
33.	Riverside	5.00
34.	Robersonville	90.00
35.	Rocky Fork	25.00
36.	Roseland	10.00
37.	Rountrees	30.00
38.	Royal	75.00
39.	Saints' Delight	15.00
40.	Saratoga	35.00
41.	Scuppernong	10.00
42.	Stokes	5.00
43.	Tarboro	50.00
44.	Timothy	40.00
45.	Trenton	25.00
46.	Union Chapel	10.00
47.	Walstonburg	5.00
48.	Washington	72.00
49.	Weldon	15.00
50.	Wendell	60.00
51.	Wheat Swamp	40.00
52.	Whitakers	10.00
53.	Williamston	85.00
54.	Wilson (First)	10.00
55.	Wilsons Mills	70.00
56.	Winston-Salem (4th Street)	100.00

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 27,846 Disciples of Christ in 202 churches, all of which are located in 47 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 76 active preachers. The year's increase in members is 1,520, a gain of 5 per cent. This membership of 27,846 ranks North Carolina as sixteenth among the American states in point of numerical strength of the Disciples of Christ, and represents one and seven-tenths per cent of the 1,573,245 Disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in number are fifteen, as follows: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and Washington. This comparison, however, does not take into account the colored Disciples in North Carolina, which would increase North Carolina's rank to twelfth place.

One hundred and ninety-five church properties of Disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of $1,717,750, and the remaining seven Churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this $1,717,750 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at $158,000, the grand total is $1,875,750. The 195 churches having property valuation of $1,717,750 have total property indebtedness of $237,343.57, which is 12 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average Church of Christ in North Carolina is valued at $9,285.89.

Disciples of Christ reported holding 66 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of $6,952.96, which is an average of $105.34 for each revival. Twelve churches having the largest number of additions throughout the year were: Spray (First), 282; Rosemary (Halifax), 99; Wilson (First), 75; Beaver Dam, 54; Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 48; Rocky Mount, 46; Old Ford, 42; Philippi, 40; Raleigh, 40; Winston-Salem (4th St.), 38; Charlotte, 35; and Bath, 33. Twelve churches reporting largest membership are: Kinston, 1,252; Philippi, 790; Wilson (First), 710; Spray (First), 700; Washington, 602; Old Ford, 580; Greenville, 525; Winston-Salem (4th St.), 515; Pleasant Union, 460; Asheville, 430; Beaver Dam, 422; Rocky Mount, 390.

In 1929 for local church purposes Disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave $191,101.41, which is an average of $6.93 per member for the year. For Missions, Benevolence, and Education (maintenance gifts) they gave $24,685.91, which is an average of 88 cents per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving more than seven times as much for "ourselves" as for "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes, $191,101.41; for Atlantic Christian College Endowment Crusade (to June 30, 1929), $27,398.11; our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, $94; and our maintenance gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, $24,685.91, we gave entire total thus of $243,279.43, which is an average of $8.73 per member for the year. This means that each of us average giving to our whole religious program about 17 cents per week, or 2⅚ cents per day for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

To Missions, Benevolence, and Education, in 1929, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Coastal Plains, $2.11 per member; Hookerton District, $2.17 per member; Hyde, none; Mill Creek, 36 cents per member; Pamlico, 52 cents per member; Piedmont, 64 cents per member; Roan Mountain, one-third of one cent per member; Roanoke, 47 cents per member; Southeastern, 32 cents per member. Eighty-six churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1929 budget for Missions, Benevolence, and Education. One hundred and sixteen churches of the State gave the entire budget total of $24,685.91.

Of the seven churches having no church property, three are decadent. A considerable number of our twenty-three decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. The recent vast extension of hard-surfaced and other improved highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State exceeds the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distances from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are Wilmington, Ahoskie, Edenton, and Wenona.

There are some hopeful signs that more of our resourceful rural and small-town churches in North Carolina will increase to "full time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 162 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 138 out of these 162 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 57 preachers, who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 162 Bible schools in the State, with enrollment of 17,550, an average of 108 in enrollment to each Bible school. This shows annual net gain of four schools. There are 40 churches, or 19 per cent of the whole number, without Bible schools, many of which, with well-directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency. Those in need of such leadership should call for the services of Regional Secretary E. B. Quick, 1419 Belmont Avenue, S.W., Atlanta, Ga., if a nearer leader able to do this is not available.

There are 41 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is an increase of seven in number of preacherless churches, as compared with the situation one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our college is now explicitly recognized among the small group of A Class colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being officially certified in that class. This will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be and is expected to be.

In giving to State Missions in 1929, North Carolina Disciples of Christ averaged 23 cents per member. This is a decrease of 6 cents per member, as compared with last year. Our State Missionary service concentrated on important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years. This has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State Missionary giving, it is obvious that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 cities in North Carolina with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 cities have Churches of Christ, all of which, with one exception (Kinston) have been helped upon the Disciple map by the State Missionary service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the coördinated State service. These missions are moving toward self-support with a steady, sure, and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922), Greensboro and Reidsville (1924), Carr Memorial (1925), Raleigh and Winston-Salem, Sprague Street (1926), New Bern (1928), and Rocky Fork (1929). Certainly we can do our State Missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1930, that the year's work with eight regular missionaries on the State service payroll may be adequately financed. Concretely, we must continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a Church of Christ in that rich industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and we should not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting Churches of Christ at High Point, Lumberton, Ahoskie, Edenton, Mount Airy, Enfield, and Draper with resident missionaries.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1930

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove		Scranton	
Arnold, D. W.		Athens Chapel	Maple Grove	
Arnold, E. O.	Kitts Swamp			
Barclay, John	Wilbanks, P.M.	Wilbanks, P.M.	Wilbanks, P.M.	Wilbanks, P.M.
Bedford, Sidney M.				Stoneville
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest	Southwest	Haskins Chapel	
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Beaver Dam	Old Ford	Edward	Old Ford
Burrus, W. J. B.	Macedonia	West Belhaven	Tranter's Creek	Concord
Case, Perry		LaGrange	Grifton	Bethel (Lenoir)
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork		
Creasman, R. S.	Antioch-Haw Creek			Antioch-Haw Creek
Davis, Warren A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	Zion's Chapel	Grimesland	Rountrees
Edwards, J. H.		Eden		Vanceboro
Forrest, J. T.	Deep Run	Gum Neck	Long Acre Chapel	Oak Grove
Glenn, Thomas J.			Rosebud	
Grim, F. F.	Bridgeton			
Harris, Edgar				Fairview
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield		Fairfield	
Hartley, D. C.	Ivy Heights	Minneapolis	Elk Falls	Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M.		Buck Mountain	Pollard Valley	Curtis Creek
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs		Muddy Creek	Capella-King, P.M.
Henderson, W. O.	Carr Memorial	Pleasant Union-Selah, P.M.	Eureka	Mill Creek-Beulah Hill, P.M.
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills			
Hoffman, S. L.	Corinth	Double Creek		
Holsapple, C. K.		Whitakers		Bethany (Edgecombe)
Langston, John J.		Richlands-Comfort, P.M.	Beulah	Richlands-Union ChapelP.M.
Lee, C. E.	Pinetown-Rosemary, P.M.	Poplar Chapel	Union Grove	Riverside
Mashburn, C. B.		Oak City		Jamesville
Moore, Eber E.	Timothy	Amity		
Moore, George A.		Silver Hill		Bethany (Craven)
Morris, Thomas J., Jr.	Goodsonville	Goodsonville	Goodsonville	Goodsonville
Moses, Ray N.		Dover, Armenia, P.M.	Trenton	
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton		Airy Grove	Tuckahoe

Penny, Malcolm	Powell's Point, P.M.	Bethlehem, P.M.		Bethlehem, P.M.
Phillips, R. A.		Christian Chapel	Wenona	
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, John B.	Christian Hope	Terra Ceia	Ahoskie	Ahoskie
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle	Columbia-Cross Land'g, P.M.	Philippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, D. Guy	Pantego	Belhaven	Pantego	Belhaven
Saunders, John T.	High Point	Winston-Salem (N. Lib. St.)	High Point	Winston-Salem (N. Lib. St.) Jefferson, P.M.
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Walstonburg		Walstonburg	Red Oak
Shepherd, J. N.	Heaton			
Shockley, J. Watson	Bath	Lumberton	Hunter's Bridge	Lumberton
Smith, George R.			Berea	
Smith, John R.	Haw Branch	Mount Olive	Swan Quarter	Broad Creek
Smith, S. Tyler		Bethel (Hyde)		Nazareth
Smith, W. C.	Draper		Draper	
Southard, Paul C.	Spray (North)	Spray (North)	Rocky Fork	Spray (North)
Stout, W. L.	Elk Park	Foscoe		Minneapolis-IvyHeights,P.M.
Sullivan, G. H.	Hassell	Pleasant Hill	Everett's	Arthur
Taylor, Nixon A.			Macclesfield	
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Wendell	Bethany (Pamlico)	Wendell
Wiegmann, F. W.	Wheat Swamp	Williamston	Stokes	Williamston
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel			
Williams, J. H.	Edenton	Otway	Havelock	Live Oak Grove
Winfield, W. O.	Mary's Chapel	St. Clair's Creek	Saints' Delight	Wenona
Winter, Gustav	Engelhard	Middleton	Engelhard	Middleton
Total, 57 ministers	42 churches	43 churches	39 churches	43 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1929

NOTE.—The churches from which no report for 1929 could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. These churches would not respond with annual report, after a multiplicity of appeals from all accessible approaches, and the record here given for these is based in part on reports of previous years. The twenty-three churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one known to have no current regular service of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1929, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for maintenance for the college year ending June 30, 1929; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Farmville Convention (November 4-6, 1929), and includes Church and Bible School budget offerings and remittances on State Mission Special Fund personal pledges. In all instances offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible Schools and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year 1930. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offering from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored Disciples, and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate and approximate annual total of $3,000.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information of this from some of the Districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

COASTAL PLAINS DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
X—Bethany, Edgecombe	C. K. Holsapple 4th			37	37	$ 2,500.00	$	$ 180.00	$	$ 5.00	$ 20.00	$ 25.00	$ 50.00	$ 250.00
Beulah, Nash	J. J. Langston 3d	8	10	110	65	2,000.00		300.00	82.00			14.62	14.62	400.00
D—Enfield, Halifax				10		750.00								
X—Macclesfield, Edgecombe	Nixon A. Taylor 3d			35	60	3,000.00		120.00				5.00	5.00	250.00
Rocky Mount, Nash	W. C. Foster Full	32	46	390	325	30,000.00		2,400.00	140.00	211.89	15.00	25.00	251.89	3,910.00
Rosemary, Halifax	V. H. Grantham Full	62	99	313	269	30,000.00	7,000.00	1,950.00	550.00			25.00	25.00	2,779.87
X—Saratoga, Wilson	A. Clyde Braden 2d			50	100	2,500.00		180.00		18.75	100.00	35.00	153.75	250.00
D—Tarboro, Edgecombe				10								25.00	25.00	
D—Westrys, Nash				5		100.00								
X—Whitakers, Edgecombe	C. K. Holsapple 2d			60	50	2,500.00		180.00		6.00	10.00	10.00	26.00	250.00
X—Wilbanks, Wilson	John Barclay Full p.m.			37	65	1,500.00				4.00			4.00	50.00
Wilson (First), Wilson	John Barclay Full	27	75	710	500	75,000.00	2,000.00	3,600.00		1,689.84	1,000.00	510.00	3,199.84	10,256.19
D—Wilson (West End), Wilson				5		12,000.00								
Total, 13 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	129	230	1,772	1,471	$ 161,850.00	$ 9,000.00	$ 8,910.00	$ 772.00	$ 1,935.48	$1,145.00	$ 674.62	$ 3,755.10	$18,396.06

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Airy Grove, Lenoir	R. Paul Parker 3d	4	4	110	50	$ 1,500.00	$	$ 300.00	$	$ 90.13	$ 25.00	$ 11.00	$ 126.13	$ 513.00
Arthur, Pitt	G. H. Sullivan 4th		2	86	45	2,500.00		264.00		22.80			22.80	250.00
Ayden, Pitt	W. H. Brunson Full	3	3	375	220	35,000.00	10,000.00	2,400.00		284.02	100.00	102.21	486.23	3,258.00
X—Bethel, Lenoir	Perry Case 2d			130	60	3,000.00		240.00		15.50		25.00	40.50	300.00
Deep Run, Lenoir	J. T. Forrest 1st	1	4	50	35	900.00		120.00	50.00	5.75	10.00		15.75	200.00
Durham, Durham	L. A. Mayo Full	16	24	116	145	18,000.00	5,000.00	1,800.00		40.00		65.00	105.00	2,800.00
X—Eden, Greene	J. H. Edwards 2d			52	50	1,000.00		180.00						200.00
X—Farmville, Pitt	R. S. Tandy Full			300	300	40,000.00	5,000.00	1,200.00		595.86	150.00	272.50	1,018.36	5,000.00
Greenville, Pitt	S. Lee Sadler Full	16	22	525	386	75,000.00	7,000.00	5,750.00	35.00	744.41	380.00	310.00	1,434.41	6,100.00
X—Grifton, Pitt	Perry Case 3d			174	120	18,000.00	5,000.00	600.00		20.50	50.00	150.00	220.50	1,250.00
Grimesland, Pitt	W. A. Davis 3d			75	80	15,000.00		600.00	25.00			80.00	80.00	750.00
X—Hookerton, Greene	R. Paul Parker 1st			57		5,000.00		300.00		165.19	1.00	65.00	231.19	750.00
Kinston, Lenoir	Full	9	18	1,252	1,100	145,000.00	47,300.00	5,000.00		2,945.71	1,000.00	572.24	4,571.07	17,500.00
LaGrange, Lenoir	Perry Case 2d	3	3	80	63	3,000.00		360.00		131.77		25.00	156.77	900.00
X—Raleigh, Wake	J. R. Farris Full	15	40	241	400	142,000.00	35,000.00	3,600.00		484.99	50.00	375.00	909.99	7,000.00
Red Oak, Pitt	L. B. Scarborough 4th	15	17	117	100	3,000.00		240.00	100.00					430.00
Riverside, Craven	C. E. Lee	21	22	180	50	1,000.00		240.00	100.00			5.00	5.00	370.00
X—Rocky Fork, Lee	P. C. Southard 3d			50	75	3,000.00		300.00	75.00			38.00	38.00	450.00
Rountrees, Pitt	W. A. Davis 4th	23	32	175	95	1,000.00		300.00	75.00			35.00	35.00	400.00
D—Salem, Pitt				10		1,000.00								
X—Timothy, Pitt	Eber E. Moore 1st			150	50	2,500.00		200.00		126.72		47.25	173.97	350.00
Walstonburg, Greene	L. B. Scarborough 1st-3d			150	125	4,000.00	400.00	360.00		26.70	25.00	15.00	66.70	718.70
Wendell, Wake	J. M. Waters 2d-4th	8	8	104	90	14,000.00		600.00	31.00	136.42	100.00	132.00	368.42	1,135.03
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	F. W. Wiegmann 1st	13	14	260	100	3,000.00		300.00	75.00	237.60	50.00	65.00	352.60	500.00
Total, 24 churches, 7 counties	16 ministers, 6 full	147	213	4,819	3,739	$ 537,400.00	$114,700.00	$25,254.00	$ 566.00	$ 6,074.07	$1,941.00	$2,390.20	$10,458.39	$51,124.73

HYDE DISTRICT

X—Bethel, Hyde	S. T. Smith 2d			32		$ 300.00	$	$ 50.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 75.00
Engelhard, Hyde	G. Winter 1st-3d	7	8	244	125	4,500.00		600.00	100.00					750.00
X—Eunice Chapel, Hyde	1st			50	25	500.00								50.00
Fairfield, Hyde	R. L. Harris 1st-3d	6	6	76	50	3,000.00		300.00	70.00					400.00
X—Middleton, Hyde	G. Winter 2d-4th			140	90	3,500.00		600.00						750.00
Mt. Olive, Hyde	John R. Smith 2d	19	19	105	85	7,000.00	160.00	240.00	50.00					400.00
X—Mt. Pleasant, Hyde	G. Winter 2d-4th p.m.			30	25	500.00								25.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell	S. T. Smith 4th	1	1	51		1,000.00		100.00						125.00
X—New Lake, Hyde	1st			30										
X—Pleasant Grove, Hyde	G. Winter 1st-3d p.m.			25	35	500.00		50.00						50.00
X—Scranton, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong 3d			50	65	2,000.00		200.00						200.00
X—Swan Quarter, Hyde	John R. Smith 3d			110	60	2,500.00		360.00						375.00
Total, 12 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	33	34	943	560	$ 25,300.00	$ 160.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 220.00	$	$	$	$	$ 3,200.00

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
X—Beulah Hill, Johnston	W. O. Henderson 4th p.m.			77	61	$ 1,800.00	$	$ 150.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 200.00
Carr Memorial, Sampson	W. O. Henderson 1st	16	20	149	102	2,500.00		330.00	68.00	5.00		5.00	10.00	450.00
X—Dudley, Wayne	W. O. Henderson 1st p.m.			75	30	1,500.00		60.00		19.75			19.75	75.00
Dunn, Harnett	1st-3d-4th			165	150	60,000.00	12,000.00	1,814.00	41.00	133.71		3.47	137.18	5,373.36
X—Eureka, Wayne	W. O. Henderson 3d			236	60	1,000.00		330.00			13.00		13.00	200.00
Goldsboro, Wayne	R. H. Jones Full	2	6	235	210	28,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00		144.00		45.00	189.00	2,800.00
Lumberton, Robeson	J. W. Shockley 2d-4th	8	13	32	35	2,500.00	300.00	360.00		28.75	10.00	25.00	63.75	407.60
Mill Creek, Johnston	W. O. Henderson 4th	2	2	200	106	800.00		330.00	55.00			15.00	15.00	400.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	W. O. Henderson 2d		1	460	160	2,500.00		400.00	40.00	4.56		9.45	14.01	800.00
Selah, Wayne	W. O. Henderson 2d p.m.	2	3	163	60	2,000.00		200.00						400.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	H. S. Hilley 1st	7	8	126	70	2,000.00		220.00	60.00	72.75	50.00	120.00	242.75	319.07
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	4 ministers, 1 full	37	53	1,918	1,044	$ 104,600.00	$14,300.00	$ 6,194.00	$ 264.00	$ 408.52	$ 83.00	$ 222.92	$ 704.44	$11,425.03

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
X—Amity, Pamlico	Eber E. Moore 2d			100	75	$ 1,000.00	$	$ 144.00	$	$	$	$ 14.50	$ 14.50	$ 275.00
X—Antioch, Pamlico	2d			75	50	1,500.00								50.00
X—Ashwood, Pamlico	W. T. Minshew 3d			40	40	1,500.00		100.00				1.65	1.65	100.00
X—Bay Creek, Pamlico	L. B. Scarborough 2d			265	75	6,500.00		240.00				15.88	15.88	250.00
Bethany, Pamlico	J. N. Waters 1st-3d	15	15	350	175	7,000.00		600.00	155.00	70.58	65.00	180.00	315.58	1,000.00
Bridgeton, Craven	F. F. Grim 1st			43	60	5,000.00				39.38	40.00	55.00	134.38	542.60
X—Broad Creek, Pamlico	John R. Smith 4th			53	37	5,000.00		180.00				25.00	25.00	250.00
Concord, Pamlico	W. J. B. Burrus 4th	15	15	186	100	1,500.00		300.00	50.00			13.50	13.50	396.75
Edward, Beaufort	W. F. Bennett 3d			81	48	800.00		240.00				16.00	16.00	300.00
D—Galilee, Craven				8		50.00								
Havelock, Craven	J. H. Williams 3d	3	3	40	10	1,000.00		300.00			3.00	10.50	13.50	120.00
D—Hopewell, Carteret				5		100.00								
Kitts Swamp, Craven	E. O. Arnold 1st	2	3	57	30	1,500.00		180.00	28.65			5.00	5.00	300.00
X—Live Oak Grove, Carteret	J. H. Williams 4th			50	20	1,000.00		300.00						100.00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 1st			83		1,000.00		240.00						200.00

X—New Bern, Craven	J. Boyd Jones	Full			237	200	65,000.00	20,000.00	2,600.00		325.38	10.00	35.00	370.38	5,000.00
X—New Hope, Pamlico		2d			40	60	1,000.00								
X—Oriental, Pamlico		3d			7	15	1,500.00				3.75	10.00		13.75	50.00
Otway, Carteret	J. H. Williams	2d	8	8	113	65	500.00		300.00	35.00					141.44
D—Royal, Beaufort		2d			10		1,000.00						75.00	75.00	
X—Silver Hill, Pamlico	Geo. A. Moore	2d			26	40	500.00		120.00				2.50	2.50	150.00
X—Vanceboro, Craven	J. H. Edwards	4th			84		1,500.00		240.00				10.00	10.00	300.00
Total, 22 churches, 4 counties	14 ministers, 1 full		43	44	1,953	1,100	$ 105,450.00	$20,000.00	$ 6,084.00	$ 268.65	$ 439.09	$ 128.00	$ 459.53	$ 1,026.62	$ 9,525.79

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

X—Antioch, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman	1st-4th			50	40	$ 1,500.00	$	$ 50.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 75.00
Asheville, Buncombe	Leland Cook	Full	16	28	430	192	125,000.00	38,000.00	3,600.00		481.14			481.14	10,822.99
X—Avery's Creek, Buncombe		1st-3d			75	40	2,500.00		240.00						250.00
X—Bee Tree, Buncombe		3d a.m.			96	50	4,000.00		120.00						150.00
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	4th	6	7	110	114	2,500.00		120.00	60.00	3.00		45.00	48.00	300.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	F. E. Harlow	Full	12	35	213	160	55,000.00	18,160.00	2,700.00		353.90		100.00	453.90	5,408.22
D—Christian View, Rock'h'm					10		400.00								
Corinth, Stokes	S. L. Hoffman	1st	6	15	68	70	1,500.00		80.00						150.00
Double Creek, Surry	S. L. Hoffman	2d	13	13	123	60	2,500.00		150.00	100.00			10.00	10.00	300.00
D—Ether, Montgomery					10		1,000.00								
X—Goodsonville, Lincoln	T. J. Morris, Jr.	Full			35	60	1,000.00	250.00	120.00						150.00
Greensboro, Guilford	A. F. DeGafferelly	Full	8	26	161	150	35,000.00		3,000.00		583.73	72.50	100.00	778.73	4,000.00
Haw Creek, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman	1st-4th p.m.	24	29	60	45	1,000.00		260.00	35.00					400.00
High Point, Guilford	J. T. Saunders	1st-3d	3	10	47	67	5,500.00	2,300.00	900.00	30.61			15.00	15.00	1,340.29
Jefferson, Forsyth	J. T. Saunders	4th p.m.			40	45	2,000.00		180.00						680.00
King, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	4th p.m.			25	92	5,000.00		50.00				15.00	15.00	250.00
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck	3d			66	86	5,000.00		120.00	60.00	6.00		31.50	37.50	300.00
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley	1st	4	4	200		1,000.00		160.00	50.00					250.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth		Full	3	4	161	133	15,000.00	2,100.00	2,000.00	75.00	85.00		85.00	170.00	3,327.97
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	1st	25	25	244	200	3,000.00		150.00	62.00			33.60	33.60	300.00
D—Refuge, Buncombe					30		600.00								
Reidsville, Rockingham	J. A. Taylor	Full	11	25	95	200	25,000.00	3,500.00	3,000.00		35.00	5.00	43.00	83.00	6,000.00
X—Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn	3d			150	95	3,000.00		200.00				15.25	15.25	300.00
X—Rural Hall, Forsyth		1st-3d			160	100	10,000.00		1,000.00						1,200.00
Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley	2d	4	4	85	50	1,000.00		36.00	65.00					200.00
Spray (First), Rockingham	W. Barton Quarles	Full	183	282	700	565	40,000.00	1,200.00	2,100.00	1,062.00	50.94		27.90	78.84	5,000.00
Spray (North), Rockingham	P. C. Southard	Full	29	30	138	138	6,000.00	600.00	1,200.00	158.00			5.00	5.00	1,949.00
X—Stokesdale, Guilford		2d-4th			162	140	12,000.00	1,000.00	800.00		5.00			5.00	800.00
Stoneville, Rockingham	S. M. Bedford	4th	4	10	95	100	4,000.00		360.00	77.00	118.21	5.74	13.00	136.95	500.00
D—Vance, Iredell					5										
W.-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	J. E. DeGafferelly	Full	22	38	515	375	125,000.00		3,300.00	430.00	368.10		200.00	568.10	5,561.18
W.-Salem (N.Liberty St.) For.	J. T. Saunders	2d-4th	11	48	68	150	5,000.00	2,000.00	720.00				17.00	17.00	689.00
W.-Salem (Sprague St.), For.	G. W. Headen	Full	15	22	230	250	10,000.00		1,500.00	290.20			35.00	35.00	2,400.00
Total, 33 churches, 11 counties	16 ministers, 8 full		399	648	4,657	3,767	$ 511,000.00	$69,110.00	$28,216.00	$ 2,554.81	$ 2,090.02	$ 83.24	$ 791.25	$ 2,987.01	$53,053.65

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised						
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
D—Boone, Watauga				25		$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
X—Buck Mountain, Avery	J. M. Heaton 2d			60	60	1,000.00		12.00						50.00
D—Cranberry, Avery				30		2,000.00								
Elk Falls, Avery	D. C. Hartley 3d			40	60	1,000.00		30.00						100.00
X—Elk Park, Avery	W. L. Stout 1st			142	115	5,000.00	750.00	240.00		3.00			3.00	275.00
Foscoe, Watauga	W. L. Stout 2d	2	2	51	40	5,000.00		120.00						150.00
Heaton, Avery	J. N. Shepherd 1st	2	4	275	125	2,500.00		260.00						400.00
Ivy Heights, Avery	W. L. Stout 4th p.m.			4	60	1,000.00		30.00						75.00
X—John's Chapel, Burke	1st			17	30	300.00		24.00						30.00
Minneapolis, Avery	W. L. Stout 4th	9	29	52	100	1,500.00		130.00	150.00					500.00
X—Poplar, Mitchell	3d			40	45	3,000.00		75.00						75.00
X—Relief, Mitchell	3d			80		6,000.00		100.00						100.00
X—Smoky, Avery	4th			35		500.00		25.00						25.00
D—Tamarack, Watauga				45		600.00								
D—Willowvale, Ashe				50		500.00								
Total, 15 churches, 5 counties	4 ministers	13	35	946	635	29,900.00	750.00	1,046.00	150.00	3.00			3.00	1,780.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Ahoskie, Hertford	J. B. Respess Full	3	16	16	26	$	$	$ 186.38	$ 75.00	$	$	$ 10.00	$ 10.00	$ 250.00
Albemarle, Tyrrell	Roy O. Respess 1st	4	6	80	100	1,500.00		300.00	75.00	4.74	2.20		6.94	1,000.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold 2d	18	18	250	60	1,000.00		300.00	60.00	13.50		10.00	23.50	528.00
Bath, Beaufort	J. W. Shockley 1st	24	33	209	118	2,000.00		300.00	65.00	37.98	25.00	11.60	74.58	400.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	W. I. Bennett 1st	51	54	422	100	2,000.00		300.00	100.00					450.00
X—Belhaven, Beaufort	D. G. Saunders 2d-4th			230	190	15,000.00		900.00		237.71	52.29	149.61	441.06	1,500.00
Berea, Perquimans	G. R. Smith 3d	5	5	135	60	1,000.00		240.00						300.00
X—Bethlehem, Perquimans	M. Penney 2d-4th p.m.			75	75	1,000.00		240.00						250.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	R. A. Phillips 2d	12	12	300	75	1,500.00		180.00	50.00			6.75	6.75	350.00
X—Christian Hope, Wash'ton	J. B. Respess 1st			80	45	1,000.00		240.00						250.00
D—Coinjock, Currituck				50		2,000.00								
X—Columbia, Tyrrell	Roy O. Respess 2d			60	60	2,500.00		300.00		3.00			3.00	300.00
X—Cross Landing, Tyrrell	Roy O. Respess 2d p.m.			48	25	500.00		60.00						75.00

X—Edenton, Chowan	J. H. Williams	1st			155	100			300.00				2.02	2.02	300.00
X—Elizabeth Chap., Beaufort		2d			84		1,000.00		210.00						250.00
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	M. Penney	Full	7	29	215	225	5,000.00	100.00	2,060.00	175.00	96.25		55.00	151.25	2,112.51
Everetts, Martin	G. H. Sullivan	3d			150	120	4,000.00	300.00	300.00		10.00	25.00	20.00	55.00	600.00
X—Fairview, Martin	Edgar T. Harris	4th			125		1,000.00		120.00				5.00	5.00	125.00
X—Gold Point, Martin	A. E. Purvis	3d			50		1,000.00		50.00						75.00
D—Gospel Light, Martin					100		1,000.00								
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	J. T. Forrest	2d	5	5	60	58	1,200.00		120.00	46.00					200.00
Hassell, Martin	G. H. Sullivan	1st	5	7	132	60	1,500.00		180.00	63.50					814.04
X—Haw Branch, Beaufort	John R. Smith	1st			160	50	1,500.00		240.00						250.00
X—Holly Neck, Washington	S. T. Smith	4th			175	75	1,000.00		240.00						250.00
Hunters Bridge, Beaufort	J. W. Shockley	3d	16	26	202	67	3,000.00		300.00	75.00	10.00			10.00	500.00
X—Jamesville, Martin	C. B. Mashburn	4th p.m.			30	30	1,500.00		100.00						100.00
X—Jarvisburg, Currituck		3d-4th			60	100	3,000.00		400.00						400.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	J. T. Forrest	3d	7	7	174	60	3,500.00		240.00	83.00					400.00
X—Macedonia, Martin	W. J. B. Burrus	1st			290	55	1,000.00		300.00		25.00		66.00	91.00	450.00
Maple Grove, Martin	D. W. Arnold	3d	25	27	155	125	1,000.00		300.00	200.00	5.00			5.00	500.00
Mount Pleasant, Pitt	W. A. Davis	1st	3	4	70		3,000.00		300.00	50.00			30.00	30.00	425.00
X—Oak City, Martin	C. B. Mashburn	2d p.m.			50	50	2,500.00		50.00						100.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	J. T. Forrest	4th			155	50	2,500.00		240.00			25.00	47.00	72.00	250.00
Old Ford, Beaufort	W. I. Bennett	2d-4th	38	42	580	325	2,500.00		750.00		28.90	68.00	60.00	156.90	850.00
X—Pantego, Beaufort	D. G. Saunders	1st-3d			200	100	3,000.00		900.00		196.76		90.00	286.76	1,200.00
Philippi, Washington	Roy O. Respess	3d	40	40	790	100	5,000.00		420.00	75.00					750.00
X—Pinetown, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	1st			75		1,000.00		240.00						250.00
X—Plymouth, Washington	W. Conley Greer	Full			260	134	10,000.00		1,800.00		167.70	50.00	25.00	242.70	2,000.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee	2d	15	15	80	50	1,000.00		300.00	10.00					350.00
X—Powells Point, Currituck	M. Penney	1st p.m.			100	100	8,000.00		200.00				5.00	5.00	500.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie					5		50.00								
X—Robersonville, Martin	C. B. Mashburn	Full			300	140	15,000.00		2,000.00		255.61		203.50	459.11	2,500.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	1st	6	6	101	50	1,500.00		180.00	45.00					250.00
X—St. Clairs Creek, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield	2d			241	75	3,000.00		240.00				8.00	8.00	275.00
X—Saints' Delight, Wash'ton	W. O. Winfield	3d			125	75	2,000.00		300.00		5.00		15.00	20.00	300.00
Scuppernong, Washington	Roy O. Respess	4th	11	15	260	100	1,500.00		300.00	50.00	45.00		10.00	55.00	200.00
D—Sharon, Tyrrell					5		100.00								
D—South Shore, Tyrrell					5		100.00								
Stokes, Pitt	F. W. Wiegmann	3d			74	60	2,000.00		300.00	50.00			15.00	15.00	450.00
D—Sweet Home, Martin		4th			10		500.00								
X—Terra Ceia, Beaufort	J. B. Respess	2d			50	40	2,000.00		120.00						125.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort	W. J. B. Burrus	1st	3	8	92	112	1,000.00		300.00	35.00					480.00
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	3d	21	25	200	35	1,000.00		300.00	125.00					450.00
X—Washington, Beaufort	R. Bagby	Full			602	330	70,000.00	8,500.00	2,500.00	250.00	892.51	224.48	557.22	1,674.21	10,000.00
Wenona, Washington	R. A. Phillips	3d			24	30			140.00		2.50		15.00	17.50	124.85
X—West Belhaven, Beaufort	W. J. B. Burrus	2d			112	75	2,500.00		300.00						300.00
Williamston, Martin	F. W. Wiegmann	2d-4th	13	13	170	150	3,500.00		600.00	75.00	220.44	50.00	195.00	465.44	1,231.75
X—Zion's Chapel, Washington	W. A. Davis	2d			200	135	2,500.00		300.00				11.68	11.68	350.00
Total, 58 churches, 11 counties	23 ministers, 5 full		332	413	9,208	4,375	$ 208,950.00	$ 8,900.00	$22,086.38	$1,832.50	$ 2,257.60	$ 521.97	$1,623.38	$ 4,404.40	36,691.15

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Money Raised: Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
X—Armenia, Lenoir	Ray N. Moses 2d p.m.			145	40	$ 2,500.00	$	$ 120.00	$	$ 2.00	$	$ 40.00	$ 42.00	$ 150.00
X—Bethany, Craven	Geo. A. Moore 4th			50	65	1,000.00		185.00				5.25	5.25	200.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 1st	2	2	75	100	2,500.00		240.00	50.00	11.25		47.00	58.25	350.00
Comfort, Jones	J. J. Langston 2d p.m.	5	6	125	75	1,500.00		180.00	100.00	42.64			42.64	300.00
X—Dover, Craven	Ray N. Moses 2d			28		1,500.00		120.00				10.00	10.00	150.00
Haskins' Chapel, Jones	L. B. Bennett 3d			75		1,000.00		240.00	25.00			15.00	15.00	285.00
D—Jacksonville, Onslow				20		300.00								
X—Pleasant Hill, Jones	G. H. Sullivan 2d			320	150	2,000.00		240.00		47.35		9.17	56.52	300.00
Richlands, Onslow	J. J. Langston 2d-4th	8	12	200	169	5,000.00	423.57	991.20	100.00	71.24		80.00	151.24	2,000.00
Southwest, Lenoir	L. B. Bennett 1st-2d	2	2	102	65	1,500.00		300.00	50.00					350.00
X—Trenton, Jones	Ray N. Moses 3d			20		1,500.00		180.00				25.00	25.00	200.00
X—Tuckahoe, Jones	R. Paul Parker 4th			195	75	1,500.00		270.00		14.79			14.79	300.00
X—Union Chapel, Onslow	J. J. Langston 4th p.m.			50		1,500.00		180.00				15.00	15.00	200.00
Wilmington, New Hanover	A. Clyde Braden Full		6	225	120	10,000.00		1,200.00		23.05		75.00	98.05	1,120.00
Total, 14 churches, 5 counties	8 ministers, 1 full	17	28	1,630	859	$ 33,300.00	$ 423.57	$ 4,446.20	$ 325.00	$ 212.32	$	$ 321.42	$ 533.74	$ 5,905.00

GRAND TOTALS, NORTH CAROLINA

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Grand total, 202 churches, 47 counties	76 ministers active, 24 full	1,150	1,698	27,846	17,550	$1,717,750.00	$237,343.57	$104,736.54	$ 6,952.96	$14,035.89	$3,914.61	$6,669.84	$24,685.91	$191,101.41

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

---

1. Sixty-eight churches helped to self-support by State Missions:

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95,'99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Littleton, 1915-'16
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901,'04
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, 99
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26

2. Nine churches now being helped to self-support by State Missions:

Durham, 1923-'30
Elizabeth City, 1920-'30
High Point, 1924-'30
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Lumberton, 1925-'30
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Wenona, 1926-'30
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1928-'30

The Pension Fund

Its Benefits

1. Will so magnify the ministry as to attract high types of men.

2. Holds men to the service—less "labor turnover."

3. Gives church a group of satisfied workers.

4. Gets all the time of ministry—singleness of purpose. Uses them 100 per cent.

5. Lengthens the average ministerial life.

6. Lengthens the average pastorate.

7. Saves waste in some cases of loss from 5 to 8 years on older ministers.

8. Gives smaller churches more regular preaching than at present. Saves many smaller churches.

9. Gives a definite system of savings for both minister and church.

10. Lifts entire old-age problem from charity to systematic business basis.

11. Makes churches as decent and respectable toward preachers as railroads and other secular organizations are to their employes.

12. Protecting the preachers, it helps the church to protect the institution of preaching.

13. Makes it possible to retire a man when he ought to be retired without embarrassment. At present churches are paying for it without knowing it.

14. Frees the ministry forever from the temptation to want money or to get rich.

15. It's too expensive to do as we are now doing. To handle the problem poorly or not at all brings disrepute on both the church and ministry. The public will not respect the church if it dishonors and degrades its ministry or repudiates its obligation to the old-age problem.

16. An ounce of prevention is worth a ton of cure.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 12, No. 9 OCTOBER, 1931

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

~~1930~~ 1931

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Sixth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Raleigh, November 5-7, 1930

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Atlantic Christian College Crusade	$120,336.83	Gain, 339 per cent
United Christian Missionary Society	13,192.19	Loss, 6 per cent
State Missions	5,030.37	Loss, 24 per cent
Atlantic Christian College Maintenance	2,445.31	Loss, 37 per cent
Temperance and Social Welfare	21.41	Loss, 43 per cent
Christian Unity	14.38	Loss, 48 per cent
International Convention	18.38	
Independent Agencies	1,119.54	
Total	$142,178.41	Gain, 63 per cent
Local Church Purposes	143,771.88	Loss, 24 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 12, No. 9 OCTOBER, 1931

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1930

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Sixth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Raleigh, November 5-7, 1930

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Atlantic Christian College Crusade	$120,336.83	Gain, 339 per cent
United Christian Missionary Society	13,192.19	Loss, 6 per cent
State Missions	5,030.37	Loss, 24 per cent
Atlantic Christian College Maintenance	2,445.31	Loss, 37 per cent
Temperance and Social Welfare	21.41	Loss, 43 per cent
Christian Unity	14.38	Loss, 48 per cent
International Convention	18.38	
Independent Agencies	1,119.54	
Total	$142,178.41	Gain, 63 per cent
Local Church Purposes	143,771.88	Loss, 24 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE..........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Wilson	Term expires 1932
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term expires 1933
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec.-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1933
L. J. Chapman, Grifton	Term expires 1932
J. L. Holliday, R.F.D. 1, Williamston	Term expires 1931
J. M. Waters, Wilson	Term expires 1931
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term expires 1933
George Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1931
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term expires 1932

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Coastal Plains	V. W. Wheeless, R. 3, Nashville
Hookerton	A. J. Craft, Walstonburg
Hyde	Ira Rose, Engelhard
Mill Creek	Elbert Barfield, R. 2, Bentonville
Pamlico	R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern
Piedmont	John A. Glenn, Box 1836, Winston-Salem
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. S. Hilley, President	A. C. College, Wilson
Mrs. R. F. Hill, First Vice-President	Kinston
Mrs. W. H. Seburn, Second Vice-President	Greensboro
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. J. W. Moye, Recorder, R. 1	Farmville
Mrs. J. H. B. Moore, Treasurer	Greenville
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary, B. and G. Dept	Kinston

THE RALEIGH CONVENTION

Minutes of 86th Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held At Hillyer Memorial Christian Church, Raleigh, N. C., November 5-7, 1930

Wednesday Morning and Afternoon, November 5. Sessions of the North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association.

Wednesday Evening, November 5. Devotional service led by W. H. Brunson. An impressive address giving the "Capital City's welcome" was delivered by Hon. Josephus Daniels. This was followed by a strong Home Missionary address by Grant K. Lewis. Session was concluded by an appropriate message from Frank E. Harlow, president of the Convention.

Thursday Morning, November 6. After the usual prayer service at 8:30, and simultaneous conferences at 8:40, the session opened with a devotional service led by C. B. Mashburn. Reports were then made as follows: Woman's Missionary Service, Mrs. H. H. Settle; Atlantic Christian College, H. S. Hilley; National Board of Education, John M. Waters; and North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware. This was followed by a great address on "The Pension Fund" by Abe Cory, who had come from Indianapolis, Ind., in an airplane for the occasion.

Thursday Afternoon, November 6. There was a session of the N. C. C. W. M. S., Mrs. J. Randall Farris leading the devotional service, followed by addresses of Miss Anna Clarke and Joseph E. Moody. After a business period there was a State Missions period, messages being brought by the State missionaries on their respective fields. D. Guy Saunders spoke on "The Service of District Missions." At 6 o'clock there was the Atlantic Christian College banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 6. Devotional service was led by John Barclay, who also preached on "Youth and the Church." The Pension play, "Light On the Way," was then given by talent from the local church.

Friday Morning, November 7. After prayer service and conferences, devotional service of morning session was led by C. W. Howard. Religious Education report was brought by E. B. Quick, field secretary, after which came an address by Joseph E. Moody, and a period of intercession led by B. A. Abbott.

Friday Afternoon, November 7. Devotional service was led by A. F. DeGafferelly. Address by J. M. Waters on "New Conceptions of Rural Church Problems." Reports of committees were then made, discussed, and acted upon. At 6:00 there was a "Youth Banquet."

Friday Evening, November 7. Devotional service was led by W. O. Henderson. This was followed by a message from B. A. Abbott, from St. Louis, on "The Plea of the Disciples." Adjournment of the 86th session, and benediction.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, RALEIGH CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, submit the following report:

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1930, C. W. Howard, W. H. Woolard, Richard Bagby, and to fill the unexpired term of H. Galt Braxton, resigned, Lee Sadler. We recommend that Judge Guy Elliott be presiding officer of the 1931 State Convention; W. C. Foster, Recording Secretary; W. C. Manning, president of the State Board, and C. W. Howard, vice-chairman, and that the Treasurer be elected at the next meeting of the State Board. We recommend that Lee Sadler and Leland Cook be elected members of the Committee on Recommendations of the International Convention with J. Randall Farris and A. F. DeGafferelly as alternates. That H. Galt Braxton be a member of the Nominations Committee of the International Convention, and that Mrs. G. W. Coan be the alternate.

We recommend that the Program Committee for the year 1931 be W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. S. Hilley, E. B. Quick, and H. Galt Braxton, with the President of the Convention, the pastor and two members of the host church.

W. H. BRUNSON,
C. B. MASHBURN,
W. H. TROTT,
P. C. SOUTHARD,
JESSE G. BOWEN.

Evangelizing Committee

The Evangelizing Committee recommend to the State Board:

That at the first executive meeting of the State Board they consider as favorably as their financial conditions warrant, the appeals of the representatives of the following fields appearing before us, namely: Wilmington, Piedmont District, Rosemary (Halifax County), Lumberton, and any other needy and worthy fields not personally represented here.

J. M. WATERS,
W. O. HENDERSON,
D. G. SAUNDERS,
C. W. HOWARD.

Time and Place Committee

We, your committee, report in favor of holding our next State Convention at Broad Street Christian Church, New Bern, N. C., in November, 1931.

GUY ELLIOTT,
J. E. DEGAFFERELLY,
G. W. HEADEN.

Education Committee

We, your Committee on Education, recommend the following men to serve on the Board of Trustees for the term ending 1933: John Askew, Raleigh; E. Leon Roebuck, Washington; C. W. Howard, Kinston; L. A. Tart, Dunn; C. V. Cannon, Ayden; Richard Bagby, Washington; C. L. Hardy, Maury; and H. W. Turnage, Farmville.

GEORGE HACKNEY, *Chairman*,
C. H. RAWLS,
F. W. WIEGMAN,
W. C. MANNING.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following report:

1. That we extend to the Raleigh congregation and their pastor, Bro. J. Randall Farris, our deep appreciation for the beautiful and gracious way in which they have received and entertained this Convention; that we express our appreciation to the local press for the publicity they have given the sessions of this Convention.

2. Realizing the alarming loss of membership by our churches by removal of our people from one community to another and failure to immediately become identified with the life and work of the Church in their new home, we urge once again the presentation and acceptance of the plan of the Commission on Church Membership, which plan calls for recognition of membership in only the universal Church of Christ and fellowship with the nearest congregation of our faith. Our ministers and church clerks are urged to notify the church to which one of their members shall move.

3. We recommend again our own Atlantic Christian College to the sacrificial support of our churches in the State. We urge payment of all pledges to the College Crusade, as soon as possible, in order that this Endowment Fund may be brought to completion. We also commend to the earnest consideration of our people the remembrance of the needs of our college for addition to its permanent funds through bequests and wills.

4. Recognizing the fundamental value of our State Missionary service to the cause of Christ in our State, we urge continued and increased support, first, through the renewal of personal pledges on the part of many individuals throughout the State. We also urge

our churches and Bible schools to recognize the responsibilities and opportunities confronting us in this great Kingdom enterprise. To undergird our State Missionary Service is to assure the permanence and prosperity of our cause in this State.

5. Believing that the Disciples of Christ are facing a supreme crisis in the completion of the Pension Fund, we therefore endorse and pledge our hearty support to the proposed campaign from November to June. We urge every church and every local committee to enter enthusiastically into this campaign, as it is one of the greatest unity movements among us as a Brotherhood, and a most commendable means of stabilizing the ministry.

6. With thanks unto God for the great benefits realized by all our churches from the observance of the Nineteen Hundredth Anniversary of Pentecost, we urge our churches to strive to conserve these benefits in the years to come, that Pentecost may be a perpetual observance and passion of the Church.

Respectfully submitted,
W. C. FOSTER, *Chairman*,
JOHN L. GOFF,
R. H. JONES,
G. B. BRITT.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Be it resolved by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention assembled in the City of Raleigh, November 5-7, 1930:

That we record our profound conviction that National Prohibition is the best method yet devised for the control of the alcoholic beverage traffic.

That we pledge ourselves to observe the prohibition law, to support, morally and by ballot, officials honestly trying to enforce this law.

That we teach prohibition in our church schools.

That we preach prohibition from our pulpits.

That our church people abstain from the use of all alcoholic beverages.

The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention meeting in Raleigh November 5-7, 1930, urges the adoption of the following goals, which are being advocated by the Legislative Council of North Carolina Women and some eight additional State-wide groups for the protection of North Carolina's working children, namely:

1. Removal of the exemption of children who have completed the fourth grade from the provision of the law, thereby establishing an eight-hour day and forty-eight-hour week for children under 16.

2. Requirement of the completion of the sixth grade for children between 14 and 16 leaving school for work.

3. Prohibition of the employment of children under 16 to oil and clean machinery in motion, to work around exposed electric wires, to work with poisonous acids and dyes, and to run elevators; and grant power to the appropriate State commission to extend this list.

Leland Cook,
J. T. Saunders,
Richard Bagby.

Religious Education Committee

I. We recommend the appointment of the North Carolina State Religious Educational Committee, composed of—

John Barclay, Wilson, Chairman
C. C. Ware, Wilson
Mrs. H. H. Settle, Greenville
Mrs. F. E. Harlow, Charlotte
Miss Natalie Nunn, Kinston
F. F. Grim, A. C. C., Wilson
Miss Hattie Parrott, Raleigh
J. Randall Farris, Raleigh

whose duties shall be:

1. To coöperate with the Regional Superintendent of Religious Education in the promotion of better Sunday school work.

2. To counsel with the Superintendent in the selection of suitable faculty for State Young People's Conference.

3. To plan means of promotion of Young People's Conference.

4. To represent the churches of the State in an annual conference with the General Secretary of the departments of religious and missionary education.

5. To assist in the promotion of the offerings from the Bible school for the work of the United Society, so that the work of the department of Religious Education in the Southeast may not be hindered because of lack of financial support.

Note: It is understood that the State Religious Educational Committee is to be appointed at each State Convention to serve throughout the year.

II. We deplore the fact that the Youth Conference in North Carolina this past summer was not promoted properly.

III. We urge an intensive and timely promotion of the conference for 1931. We suggest early June for the date and Bon-Clarken, near Hendersonville, for the place, with the hope that expenses not to exceed $14 per matriculate.

John Barclay,
Mrs. H. H. Settle,
J. Randall Farris,
Miss Natalie Nunn.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Examination and Ordination, submit the following report:

We recommend that J. Randall Farris, J. L. Goff, and J. H. Williams be enrolled as ministers.

We recommend that our churches of the State recognize the State Convention in its system of examination and ordination.

J. M. WATERS,
RICHARD BAGBY,
W. H. BRUNSON,
C. B. MASHBURN.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have examined the books of Brother L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, and find his report as submitted to be correct.

JOHN ASKEW,
ROY G. TAYLOR,
A. W. GRIFFIN.

North Carolina State Religious Educational Committee

John Barclay, Wilson, Chairman
C. C. Ware, Wilson
Mrs. H. H. Settle, Greenville
Mrs. F. E. Harlow, Charlotte
H. Galt Braxton, Kinston
F. F. Grim, A. C. C., Wilson
Miss Hattie Parrott, Raleigh
J. Randall Farris, Raleigh

Duties of the N. C. State Religious Educational Committee:

1. To coöperate with the Regional Superintendent of Religious Education in the promotion of better Sunday school work.
2. To counsel with the Superintendent in the selection of suitable faculty for State Young People's Conference.
3. To plan means of promotion of Young People's Conference.
4. To represent the churches of the State in an annual conference with the General Secretary of the departments of religious and missionary education.
5. To assist in the promotion of the offerings from the Bible school for the work of the United Society, so that the work of the department of Religious Education in the Southeast may not be hindered because of lack of financial support.

NOTE: It is understood that the State Religious Educational Committee is to be appointed at each State Convention to serve throughout the year.

Necrology Committee

We, your Committee on Necrology, have learned that three of our ministers, namely, Dr. Miner Lee Bates, J. W. Wolff, and Lawson Campbell, since last State Convention, have passed to their reward.

We recommend:

1. That J. E. deGafferelly be appointed by this Convention to write a suitable obituary of Lawson Campbell.
2. That John T. Saunders write suitable obituary of J. W. Wolff.
3. That Mrs. J. F. Parrott write suitable obituary of Dr. Miner Lee Bates.
4. That the obituaries be published in our year book with the proceedings of this Convention.

Signed by the committee:

C. W. Howard, *Chairman,*
J. H. Edwards,
Mrs. McD. Holliday,
Mrs. R. J. Johnson.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission, Chairman W. C. Manning appointed the following as the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman; C. W. Howard, J. M. Waters, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1930

Receipts

Bank bal., Nov. 1, 1929	$ 138.44
Ayden	72.21
Armenia	80.00
Amity	9.50
Athens Chapel	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	200.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.25
Bridgeton	35.00
Beulah Hill	7.50
Beulah	39.62
Bethel (Lenoir)	25.00
Belhaven	75.00
Broad Creek	25.00
Bath	11.60
Bay Creek	5.00
Charlotte	95.00
Chinquapin Chapel	47.00
Capella	50.00
Christian Chapel	6.75
Durham	65.00
Double Creek	10.00
Dover	10.00
Dunn	10.97
Everetts	15.00
Eureka	2.11
Elizabeth City	55.00
Edward	17.50
Farmville	218.50
Fairview	5.00
Goldsboro	10.00
Gold Point	1.00
Greenville	185.00
Grifton	135.00
Greensboro	125.00
Grimesland	5.00
Havelock	7.50
Haskins Chapel	15.00
Hookerton	100.00
High Point	15.00
Kinston	770.31
King	15.00
Kitt Swamp	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
LaGrange	25.00
Lumberton	25.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	30.00
Macedonia	61.00
Muddy Creek	15.00
Morganton	4.00
Middleton	10.53
Old Ford	$ 20.00
Oak Grove	12.00
Oak City	8.30
Pleasant Union	13.78
Plymouth	60.00
Poplar Spring	33.60
Pantego	68.00
Pfafftown	70.00
Pleasant Hill	9.17
Pinetown	10.00
Royal	75.00
Rocky Mount	30.09
Rosemary (Halifax)	25.00
Robersonville	183.50
Raleigh	310.00
Richlands	5.00
Rocky Fork	44.50
Rountrees	35.00
Rosebud	10.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Reidsville	30.00
Stoneville	20.50
Salem	10.00
Stokes	15.00
Spray (First)	27.90
Spray (North)	5.00
Stokesdale	10.00
Saints' Delight	5.00
Timothy	17.25
Trenton	25.00
Tarboro	25.00
Tranters Creek	5.02
Union Chapel	10.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	147.00
Winston-Salem (North Liberty St.)	15.00
Wheat Swamp	40.00
Wilsons Mills	20.00
Wenona	10.00
Wendell	64.00
Wilmington	75.00
Williamston	95.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Wilson (First)	510.00
Washington	507.11
Whitakers	10.00
Concord	13.50
Edenton	2.02
Ashwood	1.65
Powell's Point	5.00

New Bern	$ 39.00
Liberty bond coupons	5.80
Int. on Hackney Bros. note	29.31
Checks on borrowed fund, A. C. College to L. J. Chapman	$1,175.00
Total receipts	$6,969.29

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, State Secretary, salary	$2,136.02
Office expenses and field development	713.16
J. T. Saunders, Piedmont District	600.00
L. A. Mayo, Durham	500.04
Malcolm Penney, Elizabeth City	199.92
V. H. Grantham, Rosemary	150.00
J. Watson Shockley, Lumberton	140.00
E. B. Quick, Religious Education	99.96
R. A. Phillips, Wenona	70.00
G. L. Canady, for Lumberton	60.00
Space, N. C. Christian	190.00
Stenography	61.50
Interest on $300.00 note, 6 months	9.00
Bank of Grifton, two notes (principal)	1,300.00
H. A. White, premium, Treasurer's bond	2.50
E. E. Snoddy, service, Farmville Convention	30.00
H. B. Holloway, space, 1929 Year Book	26.25
Capital Printing Company, Year Book and printing	216.09
Printing, E. B. Stallings	65.25
Barrett's Printing House	15.00
Carolina Engraving Company	20.48
Total disbursements	$6,605.17

Total receipts	$6,969.29
Less total disbursements	6,605.17
Balance in bank, November 1, 1930	$ 364.12

Notes Payable November 7, 1930

N. C. Christian, note, 6 months	$ 300.00
A. C. College, note, 5 months	2,000.00
Total due	$2,300.00

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1929, to October 31, 1930.

On November 1, 1930, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following Government securities, received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

Liberty bonds, $100.00.

There was also on hand (not included in above report) $488.50 in permanent funds of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT RALEIGH, 1930

I. The Field.

DURHAM: Our mission in this important city was begun in 1921. Our group has been fortunate both in their property investments and in their leadership. They have a great, growing community to serve. L. A. Mayo, our missionary, has worked faithfully. Our wisdom in developing this field will be justified by its fruits.

ELIZABETH CITY: This mission has been blessed with the effective leadership of Malcolm Penney. He has indeed been a missionary to that entire northeast region. Disciples from several eastern counties have gone to make their homes in this metropolis of the Albemarle Sound area. It is of first importance that we establish here a strong self-supporting congregation.

HIGH POINT: John T. Saunders has persevered in his leadership in this field. Peculiar difficulties have been overcome. A fine spirit marks the group. They have all the marks of a representative mission; the spirit of a coöperative brotherhood, a desire to serve well the whole community, and a will to respond to wholesome counsel of a recognized, capable leadership.

WINSTON-SALEM (NORTH LIBERTY STREET): This mission has been tried as by fire this year. The ultra-conservative group, commonly called "anti-missionary," have made their usual assault on this church. They have carried off a considerable number, out of which they have formed a non-progressive church. The deed to our mission church fortunately is made to our Fourth Street Church in Winston-Salem, so the property is safe. We say this is the usual assault of the "non-progressives," because as a matter of history they have endeavored to destroy every church we have planted in the central Western area of which Winston-Salem is the center. They greatly retarded the establishment of our mission at High Point. We are fortunate in having Brother Saunders to lead our work at the North Liberty Street Church, in what was such a promising field. As soon as their morale is restored, and the faithful ones fully known and their confidence regained, we will move forward along safe, substantial lines, to the establishment of a Church of Christ in a great and needy field.

LUMBERTON: J. Watson Shockley has served this field most of the year. They are just now without a minister. During the summer a located man preached for the group each Lord's Day. Their new plant has been of fine service to them, on which the debt has been reduced to the point where it is not so burdensome. The spirit of this group is excellent. We must find a worthy leader for them at our earliest opportunity.

ROSEMARY (HALIFAX COUNTY): By reason of our one-thousand-dollar State Missions deficit last year we had to reduce our appropriation to this field this year. V. H. Grantham has been a loyal, effective leader here. The strong arm of the State Service has by their own confession made possible the concrete achievement of their excellent plant, which was regarded so long as an impossibility. If the support of State Missions is sufficient we should continue to help this important field.

WENONA: We have sustained R. A. Phillips by monthly appropriation as he preached most of the year in this promising "black lands" section. We have a big challenge in this field to evangelize for the New Testament Church among those who have been reared in other communions and can be won to the Church of Christ by a Christian approach.

ENFIELD: There are about twenty Disciples in this growing town of Halifax County. We have a lot there located by State Highway 40, which might profitably be sold to aid in buying a good church plant, well located, but abandoned by another communion. This is a practical proposition which we hope to handle satisfactorily at an opportune season. Enfield is so situated that it could be reached readily by missionary leadership either from Rosemary or Rocky Mount.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK—C. C. WARE, STATE SECRETARY: Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 118; mileage traveled, 21,685 miles by automobile, 17,500 miles by railway, total mileage 39,185 miles; attended annual State Secretaries' meeting at Chicago Ill., January 21-23; attended "One-Day Conventions" December 9-13, 1929, at New Bern, Greenville, Williamston, Raleigh, and Pfafftown; attended District Conventions as follows: Piedmont, Southeastern, Hookerton, and Roanoke; attended and served in Second Annual Young People's Conference at W. C. I., Washington, N. C., July 14-20; attended the International and World Conventions, Disciples of Christ, Washington, D. C., October 14-23; attended "out-of-State" Pension Fund Conferences as follows: Indianapolis, Ind. (2), Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, Atlanta, Ga., and several conferences in field service in Virginia and Florida; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1930, $3,174.32, all from North Carolina sources, of which $1,325.00 was in payment on personal pledges to State Missions, and the remaining $1,849.32 coming in regular budget remittances from churches and Bible schools.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, will show sources and amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year, ending October 31, 1930. The United Christian Missionary

Society agreed to help with their Home Missionary appropriations in North Carolina for the year ending October 31, 1930, as follows: Durham, $300.00; Elizabeth City, $200.00. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter at Greenville, in November, February, June, and September.

Following is the summary of year's receipts, classified as to source:

66 Churches gave	$2,773.74
33 Bible Schools gave	517.52
Interest collected	35.11
Individual gifts	1,704.00
Total	$5,030.37

There is held intact for the State Missionary Service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement, Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

Two Liberty bonds	$100.00
Note, Hackney Bros. (bearing 6 per cent)	488.50

III. Related Interest.

This year, 1930, is rightly called "Pension Year." Hence the State Secretary has given much time to this vitally important movement. The attainment of the goal, which is adequate pensions for all aged and disabled ministers in our Brotherhood, is so intimately related to the well-being and progress of the Church of Christ that our leaders everywhere should give themselves heartily to the accomplishment of this imperative task.

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, H. H. (*BO*)	12 C St., Elizabeth City
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 East Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*BR*)	Box 893, Goldsboro
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Route 1, Washington
Braden, A. Clyde	care Y.M.C.A., Wilmington

Brunson, W. H.	P.O. Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George Street, New Bern
Case, Perry (*BR*)	Grifton
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Asheville
Davis, Gilbert D. (*BR*)	Plymouth
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	P.O. Box 365, Washington
deGafferelly, J. E.	845 Overbrook Avenue, Winston-Salem
Edwards, J. H. (*BR*)	Route 5, Mount Olive
Farris, J. Randall	718 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh
Foster, W. C.	P.O. Box 1270, Rocky Mount
Goff, John L.	203 Spencer Avenue, New Bern
Grantham, V. H.	Rosemary
Greer, W. Conley	Plymouth
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Harlow, F. E.	1208 East Boulevard, Charlotte
Harris, Edgar T. (*BR*)	Washington
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*BO*)	Minneapolis
Headen, G. W.	709 East Sprague Street, Winston-Salem
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	R.F.D. No. 1, Newton Grove
Hill, W. T. (*BO*)	R.F.D. No. 4, Lincolnton
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L. (*BR*)	Clemmons
Holliday, Lewis T. (*R*)	R.F.D. No. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holsapple, Cortell K. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holton, A. J. (*R*)	R.F.D. No. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W. (*R*)	1012 North Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (*BO*)	P.O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Jones, R. H.	Box 949, Goldsboro
Jones, S. L. (*BO*)	Box 171, Farmville
Langston, John J.	Dunn
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Box 29, Washington
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (*S*)	122 Basnight Lane, Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A. (*S*)	1107 First Avenue, Durham
Mizell, John A. (*BO*)	Rosemary
Moore, Eber E. (*R*)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, J. T. (*BO*)	Route 1, New Bern
Moses, Ray N. (*S*)	R.F.D., Nashville
Padgett, J. F. (*BR*)	R.F.D., Jamesville
Parker, R. P.	A. C. College, Wilson

Patrick, J. Q. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Penney, Malcolm	2 North Dyer Street, Elizabeth City
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BO*)	Everetts
Porterfield, Austin L. (*S*)	Duke University, Durham
Preston, J. C. (*BO*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 1, Bethel
Quarles, W. Barton	2515 Patterson Avenue, Winston-Salem
Respess, John B. (*BR*)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	Route 1, Columbia
Ricks, Paul T. (*BO*)	Kinston
Ryan, W. A.	412 8th Street, Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Belhaven
Saunders, John T. (*E*)	2413 Greenway Avenue, Winston-Salem
Saunders, Louis A.	Spray
Scarborough, Lonnie B. (*BR*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Shockley, J. Watson (*G*)	73 Henrietta Street, Asheville
Small, Matthew (*R*)	General Delivery, Winston-Salem
Smith, John R.	11 George Street, New Bern
Smith, S. T. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C.	Box 842, Dunn
Stoney, G. H. C. (*BO*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	225 Deans Street, Wilson
Taylor, J. A.	314 North Scales Street, Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Topping, R. L. (*BO*)	Rosemary
Traylor, Kermit (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Vause, Joel E.	R.F.D. No. 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	P.O. Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (*G*)	311 Whitehead Avenue, Wilson
Watson, Lester (*BR*)	Riverside
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 4, Kinston
Williams, J. H. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 2, New Bern
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Winter, Gustav	1212 Holloway Street, Durham

Ministers Nonresident to North Carolina

Bedford, S. M. (*G*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Cooley, W. R. (*BR*)	Pipers Gap, Va.
Owen, E. C. (*BR*)	822 Buford Street, Danville, Va.
Shepherd, J. N.	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Ahoskie	Mrs. S. P. Burgess	Ahoskie
Airy Grove	Miss Eugenia Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	G. F. Brinson	Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	Cornelius Melton	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Mrs. J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	Joel E. Sutton	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	Bellarthur
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P.O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Washington
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R.F.D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	F. A. Cahoon	Bath
Bay Creek	H. S. Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. 4, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	D. L. Smithwick	Belhaven
Berea	Delvin Eure	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Geo. Howard Lamm	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	Mrs. Rufus Cherry	R. 4, Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson	R. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel (Hyde)	Mrs. Addie M. Spencer	R.F.D., Fairfield
Bethel (Lenoir)	Mrs. F. M. Gilbert	R. 1, Grifton
Bethlehem	George R. Bateman	R. 4, Hertford
Beulah	V. W. Wheeless	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	R. 2, Four Oaks
Boone	Mrs. John K. Brown	Box 221, Boone
Bridgeton	I. H. Brite	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	W. R. Robertson	R. 1, King
Carr Memorial	Joe H. Carr	R. 3, Clinton
Charlotte	Dr. R. E. Petree, 609 Wilder Bldg., Charlotte	
Chinquapin Chapel	Z. A. Koonce	Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Robertson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	R. C. Jackson	R.F.D., Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Miss Sabra Sykes	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Corinth	Mrs. David White	Germanton

Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry
Cross Landing	Nathaniel Ainsley	R. 2, Columbia
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	Z. V. Snow	R.F.D., Rockford
Dover	Mrs. R. H. Williams	Dover
Draper	T. R. Richardson	Draper
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	W. P. Williford	Erwin
Durham	J. A. Pilley	402 Cleveland St., Durham
Eden	Ernest Sauls	Snow Hill
Edenton	W. H. White	211 W. Church St., Edenton
Edward	Mrs. R. J. Fulcher	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	Wilson D. Williams,	673 Maple St., Eliz. City
Elk Falls	Ed Turbyfill	Elk Park
Elk Park	John W. Ellis	Elk Park
Enfield	R. M. Wise	Enfield
Engelhard	W. J. McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Eureka	L. R. Britt	R.F.D., Mount Olive
Everetts	Geo. H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	J. L. Blake	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	B. S. Smith	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. Flo. L. Moody	Shull's Mills
Galilee	James Everington	R. 2, New Bern
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	A. W. Griffin	P.O. Box 555, Goldsboro
Goodsonville	Mrs. Marvin Campbell	R.F.D., Lincolnton
Gospel Light	Albert Tetterton	Dardens
Greensboro	R. L. Hooper	907 McGee St., Greensboro
Greenville	J. S. Willard	Holly Street, Greenville
Grifton	Miss Bertha Johnson	Grifton
Grimesland	Mrs. W. F. Galloway	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	B. C. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell	J. W. Eubanks	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. Hazel Blalock	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. H. Hill, Jr.	R. 1, Chocowinity
Haw Creek	Cornelius Melton	R. 2, Asheville
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	H. H. Kinney,	1115 E. Russell St., High Point
Holly Neck	J. S. Woodley	Davenport
Hookerton	H. S. Taylor	Hookerton

Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Hunter's Bridge	Jarvis Waters	Pinetown
Ivy Heights	Joseph A. Sparks	Minneapolis
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Weed Walters	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Bennett Forbes	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Mrs. Grady Speas	Tobaccoville
John's Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	Fred E. Shore	King
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn	210 E. Blount, Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove	I. T. Fodrie	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton	Mrs. G. L. Canady	P.O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	Mrs. W. O. Peele	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel	R. H. Walker	Edward
Middleton	J. D. Silverthorn	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Mrs. Norman Langston	R. 2, Bentonville
Minneapolis	N. E. Johnson	Minneapolis
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Ponzer
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	Mrs. Hill Midyett	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	C. L. Bibbs	Warbler
New Bern	H. K. Land	126 Broad St., New Bern
New Holland	Mrs. Ellis McKinney	R.F.D., Swan Quarter
New Home	R. H. Bledsoe	R. 4, Mount Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	E. H. Willard	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. Lucy Midyette	Oriental
Otway	Iredell Lawrence	R. 1, Beaufort
Pantego	P. H. Johnson	Pantego
Pfafftown	Mrs. I. C. Shore	R. 2, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	D. T. Windley	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. G. Noble	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	Roy G. Jackson	Newton Grove
Plymouth	Gilbert D. Davis	Plymouth

Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	T. M. Guard	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	P.O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak	Miss Ella V. May	R. 2, Winterville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. O. W. Leath	P.O. Box 266, Leaksville
Relief	S. C. Bradshaw	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	L. C. Moore	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	J. L. Marion	R. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount	J. E. Morton	234 Rose St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 4, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	John R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Howard L. Shelby	Ransomville
Saints' Delight	O. A. Chesson	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly	Grifton
Salem Fork	Mrs. Bessie Martin	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton	W. A. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton	R. 1, Columbia
Silver Hill	Nelson Lee	R. 1, New Bern
Smoky	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Mrs. Gladys Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	H. Z. Smith	Spray
Spray (North)	W. F. Hundley	Spray
Stokes	Mrs. H. D. Gurganus	Stokes
Stokesdale	Mrs. Mary E. Southern	Stokesdale
Stoneville	H. L. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Mrs. Queenie Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	E. H. Roberson	Williamston
Tamarack	R. A. Shore	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	Mrs. L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	B. Alton Gardner	R. 2, Ayden

Tranters Creek	Mrs. W. P. Dickinson	R. 3, Washington
Trenton	Mrs. J. A. Smith	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Mrs. Fannie B. Banks	Comfort
Union Chapel	Mrs. W. T. Cox	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	J. H. Adams	Pungo
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wenona	Glenn B. Forbes	Wenona
West Belhaven	B. B. O'Neal	Belhaven
Westrays	Joe B. Williford	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R. 1, LaGrange
Whitakers	Miss Della Winstead	Whitakers
Wilbanks	W. S. Herndon	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston	J. T. Price	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tolliver
Wilmington	Spurgeon Baxley	Box 322, Wilmington
Wilson (First)	T. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	W. T. Holden	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th Street)	Jesse G. Bowen,	526 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty Street)	S. H. Dillard,	715 Gresham St., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Sprague Street)	W. H. Tuttle	Sink St., Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A. C. COLLEGE

Terms Expiring 1931

N. J. Rouse	Kinston
I. C. Shore	Pfafftown
W. E. Hooker	Greenville
W. H. Brunson	Ayden
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston
B. B. Kirkland	Columbia, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1932

John Askew	Raleigh
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington
C. W. Howard	Kinston
L. A. Tart	Dunn
C. V. Cannon	Ayden
Richard Bagby	Washington
C. L. Hardy	Maury
H. W. Turnage	Albemarle

Terms Expiring 1933

George Hackney, Chairman	Wilson
Claude Kiser	Greensboro
S. W. Richardson	Wilson
W. C. Manning	Williamston
L. J. Chapman	Grifton
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh
Dr. C. S. Eagles, Secretary	Wilson
W. B. Turner	Aiken, S. C.

SECRETARIES, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

Hookerton District

Airy Grove	Mrs. C. B. Whitfield	Hookerton
Arthur	Mrs. Lill Allen	Route 3, Farmville
Ayden	Mrs. J. B. Eure	Ayden
Bethany (Edgecombe)	Mrs. Rufus Cherry	Route 1, Whitakers
Bethel	Mrs. J. D. Gaskins	Grifton
Farmville	Mrs. H. L. Turnage	Farmville
Greenville	Mrs. L. G. Cooper	Greenville
Grifton	Mrs. P. L. Stone	Grifton
Hookerton	Mrs. Edison Moore	Snow Hill
Kinston	Mrs. John Weyber	Kinston
LaGrange	Miss Nannie Herring	LaGrange
Raleigh	Mrs. C. F. Pilley	322 Perry St., Raleigh
Rocky Mount	Miss Lillian Dunn	Rocky Mount
Saratoga	Mrs. P. B. Coley	Stantonsburg
Timothy	Mrs. H. T. Stokes	Ayden
Walstonburg	Mrs. H. C. McKeal	Walstonburg
Wendell	Mrs. A. Ward	Wendell
Wheat Swamp	Mrs. H. F. Rouse	LaGrange
Wilson	Mrs. T. J. Hackney	Wilson
Durham	Mrs. R. V. Davis,	903 Holloway St., Durham

Mill Creek District

Carr Memorial	Mrs. Lennie Boyette	Route 3, Clinton
Dudley	Mrs. Sudie Thigpen	Dudley
Dunn	Mrs. L. M. Jeffreys	Dunn
Goldsboro	Mrs. H. W. Perkins	Goldsboro
Pleasant Union	Miss Mildred Cogdell	Newton Grove
Selah	Mrs. Sallie Grantham	Bentonville
Wilsons Mills	Mrs. Albert A. Corbett	Wilsons Mills

Pamlico District

Bethany	Mrs. J. C. Johnson	Arapahoe
New Bern	Mrs. J. Frank Brinson	New Bern

Piedmont District

Asheville	Mrs. R. L. Spaulding,	106 Woodward Avenue, Asheville
Charlotte	Mrs. A. L. Willard,	2135 Lombardy Circle, Charlotte
Greensboro	Mrs. J. I. Thomason,	612 Park Avenue, Greensboro
Pfafftown	Mrs. J. T. Pfohl	R. 7, Winston-Salem
Stoneville	Mrs. Lee Brown	Stoneville
Winston-Salem	Mrs. R. H. Jones,	913 W. E. Blvd., Winston-Salem
Spray (First)	Mrs. Lola Jones Smith,	Box 536, Leaksville
Spray (Second)	Mrs. A. D. Weaver	Spray

Roanoke District

Belhaven	Mrs. D. G. Saunders	Belhaven
Elizabeth City	Mrs. Fred White,	Parsonage Street, Elizabeth City
Pantego	Mrs. Leland Langley	Pantego
Plymouth	Mrs. P. H. Darden	Plymouth
Robersonville	Mrs. A. R. Ausborn	Robersonville
Stokes	Mrs. J. I. Gray	Stokes
Washington	Mrs. M. T. Gattis	Washington
Williamston	Mrs. G. H. Harrison	Williamston
Tranters Creek	Miss Myrtle Latham	Washington

Southeastern District

Comfort	Mrs. D. F. Green	Comfort
Pleasant Hill	Miss Ora Jarman	Route 7, Kinston
Richlands	Mrs. A. H. Trott	Richlands
Tuckahoe	Mrs. B. C. Brown	Comfort

Total, 50 W. M. Societies, in 6 Districts

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a sixteen-year period.

Year	State Missions	A.C.C.	N.C.C.W.M.S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19

TOTAL MISSIONARY GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by each of North Carolina Churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1929, and closed June 30, 1930, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Raleigh State Convention (November 5-7, 1930). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but do not include any gifts in the Atlantic Christian College Endowment Crusade, or Local District Missions.

1. Kinston	$3,587.10
2. Wilson (First)	3,205.67
3. Washington	1,757.04
4. Greenville	1,278.25
5. Farmville	770.21
6. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	722.75
7. Greensboro	694.02
8. Raleigh	668.39
9. Charlotte	469.76
10. Williamston	339.65
11. Pfafftown	338.00
12. Robersonville	316.31
13. Ayden	$ 315.89
14. Asheville	313.54
15. Pantego	296.42
16. Hookerton	273.20
17. Rocky Mount	268.50
18. Elizabeth City	251.29
19. New Bern	231.45
20. Goldsboro	226.00
21. Wheat Swamp	220.70
22. Bethany (Pamlico)	220.00
23. Wendell	209.50
24. Belhaven	184.27
25. LaGrange	178.55

26.	Plymouth	$ 175.47
27.	Stoneville	167.52
28.	Dunn	155.07
29.	Timothy	145.65
30.	Grifton	139.50
31.	Spray (First)	132.71
32.	Wilsons Mills	125.93
33.	Richlands	125.44
34.	Reidsville	120.00
35.	Durham	110.00
36.	Airy Grove	104.26
37.	Armenia	95.00
38.	Wilmington	89.00
39.	Bridgeton	79.10
40.	Royal	75.00
41.	Saratoga	68.00
42.	Grimesland	55.00
43.	Rountrees	50.00
44.	Rocky Fork	46.50
45.	Poplar Springs	45.00
46.	Old Ford	44.50
47.	Rural Hall	44.00
48.	Capella	40.00
49.	Broad Creek	37.40
50.	Lumberton	36.00
51.	Winston-Salem (Sprague)	35.00
52.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	30.00
53.	Macedonia	30.00
54.	Stokes	30.00
55.	Comfort	28.39
56.	Chinquapin Chapel	27.00
57.	Southwest	25.50
58.	Bethel (Lenoir)	25.15
59.	Beulah	25.00
60.	Everetts	25.00
61.	Tarboro	25.00
62.	Trenton	25.00
63.	Carr Memorial	24.33
64.	Athens Chapel	23.75
65.	Rosemary (Halifax)	23.70
66.	Pleasant Union	22.93
67.	Middleton	22.53
68.	Beulah Hill	$ 22.50
69.	Eureka	20.38
70.	Salem	20.00
71.	Long Acre Chapel	19.14
72.	Dudley	18.00
73.	Hunter's Bridge	17.79
74.	Walstonburg	16.00
75.	Oak City	15.30
76.	High Point	15.00
77.	Muddy Creek	15.00
78.	King	14.00
79.	Havelock	13.50
80.	Pleasant Hill	13.50
81.	Engelhard	11.51
82.	Oriental	10.00
83.	Pinetown	10.00
84.	Rosebud	10.00
85.	Stokesdale	10.00
86.	Wenona	10.00
87.	Whitakers	10.00
88.	Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	10.00
89.	Arthur	8.85
90.	Edward	7.50
91.	Wilbanks	7.50
92.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	6.50
93.	Powell's Point	5.50
94.	Tranters Creek	5.02
95.	Fairview	5.00
96.	Kitts Swamp	5.00
97.	Saints' Delight	5.00
98.	Bath	4.30
99.	Albemarle	4.00
100.	Jamesville	3.50
101.	Bethany (Craven)	2.75
102.	Gum Neck	2.50
103.	Maple Grove	2.50
104.	Selah	2.50
105.	Deep Run	2.40
106.	Mill Creek	2.00
107.	Gold Point	1.00
108.	97 remaining churches	None

CHURCHES WITH "FULL TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eight churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in 1930 Year Book. However, we see only two vacancies in the pulpits of these twenty-five full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling these. It is to be observed that Pfafftown has dropped out of the "Major League" of full-time churches, but Old Ford and Spray (North) are new entries. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, J. W. Shockley.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Charlotte, F. E. Harlow.
4. Durham, L. A. Mayo.
5. Elizabeth City, Malcolm Penney.
6. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn.
7. Goldsboro, R. H. Jones.
8. Greensboro, unoccupied.
9. Greenville, W. A. Ryan.
10. Kinston, Leland Cook.
11. New Bern, John L. Goff.
12. Old Ford, Wilbur I. Bennett.
13. Plymouth, W. Conley Greer.
14. Raleigh, J. Randall Farris.
15. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor.
16. Robersonville, unoccupied.
17. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster.
18. Rosemary (Halifax), V. H. Grantham.
19. Spray (First), Joel E. Vause.
20. Spray (North), Louis A. Saunders.
21. Washington, Richard Bagby.
22. Wilmington, A. Clyde Braden.
23. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
24. Winston-Salem (4th St.), J. E. deGafferelly.
25. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), G. W. Headen.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina rose from 1916 to 1929, and from then the decrease each year to date. The rate of decrease in 1930, 21 per cent, is in striking contrast to percentages of increase in 1919 and 1920. In fact, it is seen that salaries are going down now about like they went up then. This has its tragic side for our ministry, as 22 out of the whole number of 96 ministers of our State have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 74 who have regular appointments have to earn the major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that such further decreases may not occur as to rob the churches of an effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve, and respond fully to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministers	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year, closing at the Raleigh State Convention, November 5-7, 1930, thirty-three Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $517.52 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the table in this Year Book headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate specific recognition.

1.	Belhaven	$ 5.00
2.	Bethany (Pamlico)	50.00
3.	Bethel (Lenoir)	5.00
4.	Beulah Hill	7.50
5.	Bridgeton	10.00
6.	Durham	15.00
7.	Edward	5.00
8.	Elizabeth City	15.00
9.	Engelhard	5.00
10.	Eureka	5.00
11.	Farmville	50.00
12.	Goldsboro	20.00
13.	High Point	5.00
14.	King	10.00
15.	Kinston	75.00
16.	LaGrange	25.00
17.	Lumberton	5.00
18.	Macedonia	10.00
19.	Muddy Creek	$ 5.00
20.	Oak City	8.30
21.	Pfafftown	10.00
22.	Poplar Springs	10.00
23.	Reidsville	5.00
24.	Richlands	15.00
25.	Rocky Fork	10.00
26.	Rocky Mount	15.09
27.	Spray (First)	14.63
28.	Stokesdale	10.00
29.	Wendell	25.00
30.	Wenona	5.00
31.	Wilmington	25.00
32.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	27.00
33.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	10.00

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

To meet the expanding needs of the State Missionary Service, and to strive for the financial goal of $10,000 per year for State Missions, or a total of $50,000 for the five-year period adopted by the Wilson State Convention, 1925, individual pledges were secured by Corresponding Secretary C. C. Ware. Within the State Missionary year closing at the Raleigh Convention, November 5-7, 1930, there had been received a total of $1,704.00 from individuals in the churches on this State Missions Special Fund. The total of $1,704.00 from individuals to this Special Fund, remitted within the year closing at the Raleigh Convention, is credited in the Special Fund to the churches as follows:

1.	Airy Grove	$ 10.00
2.	Armenia	90.00
3.	Athens Chapel	10.00
4.	Ayden	35.00
5.	Belhaven	75.00
6.	Bethany (Pamlico)	75.00
7.	Broad Creek	25.00
8.	Capella	20.00
9.	Charlotte	35.00
10.	Chinquapin Chapel	22.00
11.	Everetts	$ 15.00
12.	Fairview	5.00
13.	Farmville	79.50
14.	Greenville	55.00
15.	Grifton	5.00
16.	Grimesland	5.00
17.	Havelock	2.50
18.	Hookerton	130.00
19.	Kinston	10.00
20.	Kitts Swamp	5.00

21. Long Acre Chapel	$ 10.00
22. Macedonia	20.00
23. Morganton	4.00
24. New Bern	4.00
25. Pantego	50.00
26. Pfafftown	30.00
27. Pinetown	10.00
28. Plymouth	45.00
29. Poplar Springs	5.00
30. Raleigh	180.00
31. Richlands	5.00
32. Robersonville	70.00
33. Rocky Fork	20.00
34. Rosebud	10.00
35. Rountrees	50.00
36. Royal	75.00
37. Rural Hall	$ 15.00
38. Saints' Delight	5.00
39. Salem	10.00
40. Stokes	5.00
41. Tarboro	25.00
42. Timothy	40.00
43. Trenton	25.00
44. Washington	77.00
45. Wendell	15.00
46. Wheat Swamp	15.00
47. Whitakers	10.00
48. Williamston	35.00
49. Wilson (First)	10.00
50. Wilsons Mills	20.00
51. Winston-Salem (4th Street)	100.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

For Year Ending at Raleigh State Convention, Nov. 5-7, 1930

Following is record of offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year, ending at Raleigh State Convention November 5-7, 1930. In this table the Church and Bible school offerings are combined with payments on personal pledges and receipts from all other sources, and credited in totals as given below to the respective churches:

Airy Grove	$ 17.05
Albemarle	4.00
Armenia	90.00
Athens Chapel	10.00
Ayden	66.00
Belhaven	90.00
Bethany (Craven)	2.75
Bethany (Edgecombe)	20.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	161.44
Bethel (Lenoir)	5.00
Beulah	25.00
Beulah Hill	22.50
Bridgeton	35.00
Broad Creek	25.00
Capella	40.00
Carr Memorial	5.00
Charlotte	95.00
Chinquapin Chapel	22.00
Dunn	7.50
Durham	55.00
Edward	7.50
Elizabeth City	55.00
Engelhard	11.51
Eureka	15.11
Everetts	15.00
Fairview	5.00
Farmville	$ 182.50
Gold Point	1.00
Goldsboro	33.50
Greensboro	120.00
Greenville	205.00
Grifton	105.00
Grimesland	30.00
Havelock	7.50
High Point	15.00
Hookerton	140.00
Interest collected	35.11
Jamesville	3.50
King	14.00
Kinston	486.39
Kitts Swamp	5.00
LaGrange	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	11.37
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	30.00
Maple Grove	2.50
Middleton	10.53
Morganton	4.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	6.50
Muddy Creek	15.00
New Bern	4.00
Oak City	8.30

Pantego	$ 93.00
Pfafftown	70.00
Pinetown	10.00
Pleasant Union	13.78
Plymouth	55.00
Poplar Springs	37.00
Raleigh	255.00
Reidsville	30.00
Richlands	50.00
Robersonville	130.00
Rocky Fork	46.50
Rocky Mount	30.09
Rosebud	10.00
Rosemary (Halifax)	15.00
Rountrees	50.00
Royal	75.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Saints' Delight	5.00
Salem	20.00
Selah	2.50
Southwest	2.50
Spray (First)	15.63
Stokes	5.00
Stokesdale	10.00
Stoneville	$ 12.50
Tarboro	25.00
Timothy	40.00
Tranter's Creek	5.02
Trenton	25.00
Walstonburg	3.00
Washington	457.54
Wendell	75.00
Wenona	10.00
Wheat Swamp	15.00
Whitakers	10.00
Williamston	35.00
Wilmington	75.00
Wilson (First)	510.00
Wilsons Mills	30.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street)	178.25
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty Street)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Sprague Street)	35.00
Total	$5,030.37

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 28,227 Disciples of Christ in 204 churches, all of which are located in 47 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 74 active preachers. The year's increase in members is 381, a gain of 1 per cent. This membership of 28,227 ranks North Carolina as sixteenth among the American states in point of numerical strength of the Disciples of Christ, and represents one and eight-tenths per cent of the 1,554,678 Disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in number are fifteen, as follows: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and Washington. This comparison, however, does not take into account the colored Disciples in North Carolina, which would increase North Carolina's rank to twelfth place.

One hundred and ninety-eight church properties of Disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of $1,684,425.00, and the remaining six Churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this $1,684,425.00 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at $158,000, the grand total is $1,842,425.00. The 198 churches having property valuation of $1,684,425.00 have total property indebtedness of $237,815.00, which is 12 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average Church of Christ in North Carolina is valued at $9,031.49.

Disciples of Christ reported holding 66 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of $5,934.36, or an average of $89.91 for each revival. Twelve churches having the largest number of additions throughout the year were: Spray (First), 200; Raleigh, 81; Wilson (First), 58; Eureka, 48; Maple Grove, 46; Rocky Mount, 45; Winston-Salem (Fourth Street), 43; Elizabeth City, 40; Reidsville, 37; Rosemary (Halifax), 35; Stokesdale, 35; Goldsboro, 32. Twelve churches reporting largest membership are: Kinston, 1,272; Philippi, 790; Wilson (First), 749; Washington, 650; Spray (First), 600; Old Ford, 580; Greenville, 525; Winston-Salem (Fourth Street), 502; Beaver Dam, 485; Asheville, 430; Pleasant Union, 425; Rocky Mount, 405.

In 1930 for local church purposes Disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave $143,771.88, which is an average of $5.09 per member for the year. For Missions, Benevolence, and Education (maintenance gifts) they gave $20,703.66, which is an average of 73 cents per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving about seven times as much for "ourselves" as for "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes, $143,771.88; for Atlantic Christian College Endowment Crusade (to June 30, 1930), $120,336.83; for maintenance gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, $20,703.66, and International Convention and Independent Agencies, $1,137.92, we gave entire total thus of $285,950.29, which is an average of $10.13 per member for the year. This means that each of us averages giving to our whole religious program about 19 cents per week, or 3⅙ cents per day for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

To Missions, Benevolence, and Education, in 1930, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Coastal Plains, $1.96 per member; Hookerton District, $1.69 per member; Hyde, 3½ cents per member; Mill Creek, 34 cents per member; Pamlico, 32 cents per member; Piedmont, 68 cents per member; Roan Mountain, none; Roanoke, 38 cents per member; Southwestern, 27 cents per member. Ninety-seven churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1930 budget for Missions, Benevolence, and Education. One hundred and seven churches of the State gave the entire budget total of $20,703.66.

Of the six churches having no church property, three are decadent. A considerable number of our twenty-one decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. The recent vast extension of hard-surfaced and other improved highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State exceeds the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distances from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy of buildings of their own are Wilmington, Ahoskie, and Edenton.

There are some hopeful signs that more of our resourceful rural and small-town churches in North Carolina will increase to full-time preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 159 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 134 out of these 159 have the nonresident itinerant ministry of 51 preachers, who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 162 Bible schools in the State, with an enrollment of 17,209, an average of 106 in enrollment to each Bible school. This shows same number of Bible schools as last year. There are 42 churches or 20 per cent of the whole number, without Bible schools, many of which, with well-directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency. Those in need of such leadership should call for the services of Regional Secretary E. B. Quick, 1419 Belmont Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga., if a nearer leader able to do this is not available.

There are 45 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is an increase of four in number of preacherless churches, as compared with the situation one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our college is now explicitly recognized among the small group of A Class colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being officially certified in that class. This will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be and is expected to be.

In giving to State Missions in 1930 North Carolina Disciples of Christ averaged 17 cents per member. This is a decrease of 6 cents per member, as compared with last year. Our State Missionary service concentrated on important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years. This has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State Missionary giving, it is obvious that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 38 cities in North Carolina with a population of more than 5,000 each. Seventeen of these 38 cities have Churches of Christ, all of which, with one exception (Kinston) have been helped upon the Disciple map by the State Missionary service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the coördinated State Service. These missions are moving toward self-support with a steady, sure, and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922), Greensboro and Reidsville (1924), Carr Memorial (1925), Raleigh and Winston-Salem, Sprague Street (1926), New Bern (1928), Rocky Fork (1929), and Rosemary, Halifax (1930). Certainly we can do our State Missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the Churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1931, that the year's work with the regular missionaries on the State Service payroll may be adequately financed, and extensions made into great new fields with all possible dispatch.

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove			
Arnold, D. W.	Timothy		Maple Grove	Wenona
Bedford, Sidney M.				Stoneville
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest	Southwest	Haskins Chapel	
Burrus, W. J. B.	Macedonia-W. Belhaven	Richlands	Tranters Creek-Bay Creek	Richlands-Comfort
Case, Perry	Chinquapin Chapel	LaGrange	Grifton	Bethel
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork		
Creasman, R. S.	Avery's Creek	Oak Grove	Antioch-Haw Creek	Bee Tree
Davis, Gilbert D.	Long Acre Chapel	Saints' Delight	Gospel Light	Holly Neck
Davis, Warren A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	Zion's Chapel	Grimesland	Oak Grove
Edwards, J. H.		Eden		
Harris, Edgar T.	Beaver Dam	Elizabeth Chapel	Edward	Fairview
Hartley, D. C.	Smoky Valley		Falls of Elk	
Heaton, J. M.		Buck Mountain	Evergreen	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs		Muddy Creek	Capella-King
Henderson, W. O.	Carr Memorial	Pleasant Union-Selah	Eureka	Mill Creek-Beulah Hill
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills	Saratoga		
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home	Double Creek	Corinth	
Holliday, Louis T.		Christian Chapel		
Holsapple, C. K.		Whitakers		Bethany (Edgecombe)
Langston, John J.			Beulah	
Lee, C. E.	Eunice Chapel, Scranton	Rosemary—Everett's S. H.	Hunters Bridge	Riverside-Antioch
Lilly, F. A.	Mary's Chapel			
Mattox, W. Thomas	Bridgeton	Lumberton		Lumberton
Moore, Eber E.		Amity-New Hope		
Moore, Geo. A.		Silver Hill	Berea	Bethany (Craven)
Morris, Thomas J., Jr.	Goodsonville	Goodsonville	Goodsonville	Goodsonville
Padgett, J. F.	Christian Hope			
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton		Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Penney, Malcolm	Powell's Point	Bethlehem, P. M.		Bethlehem, P. M.
Purvis, A. E.		Jones Chapel	Gold Point	
Respess, John B.	Ahoskie	Terra Ceia	Ahoskie	Ahoskie
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle	Columbia-Cross Landing	Philippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, D. Guy	Pantego	Belhaven	Pantego	Belhaven
Saunders, John T.	Pfafftown	Rural Hall	Pfafftown	Rural Hall-Jefferson, P. M.
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Bath	Athen's Chapel	Walstonburg	Red Oak
Smith, George R.			Havelock	
Smith, John R.	Haw Branch	Mount Olive	Union Grove	Broad Creek
Southard, Paul C.	Dunn	Dunn	Rocky Fork, Dunn, P. M.	Dunn
Stout, W. L.		Foscoe	Elk Park	Minneapolis, Ivy Heights
Sullivan, G. H.	Hassell	Pleasant Hill	Everetts	Rountrees
Taylor, Nixon A.	Wilbanks	Dover-Armenia, P. M.	Macclesfield	Arthur
Vause, Joel E.				Christian View
Waters, J. M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Wendell	Bethany (Pamlico)	
Wiegmann, F. W.	Wheat Swamp	Williamston		Williamston
Wilkinson, W. V.	Deep Run			
Williams, J. H.	Kitts Swamp	Otway	Concord	Live Oak Grove
Winfield, W. O.				Vanceboro
Total, 48 ministers	37 churches	40 churches	35 churches	38 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1930, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1930, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for maintenance for the college year ending June 30, 1930; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Raleigh Convention (November 5-7, 1930), and includes Church and Bible School budget offerings and remittances on State Mission Special Fund personal pledges. In all instances offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible Schools and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year 1930. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored Disciples, and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an appoximate annual total of $1,500.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information of this from some of the Districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	13 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	98	161	1,869	1,287
Hookerton	24 churches, 7 counties	19 ministers, 6 full	69	144	4,853	3,452
Hyde	13 churches, 2 counties	4 ministers,	36	54	965	629
Mill Creek	11 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	93	139	1,906	1,041
Pamlico	22 churches, 4 counties	13 ministers, 1 full	33	38	2,090	1,098
Piedmont	34 churches, 11 counties	16 ministers, 9 full	352	546	4,634	3,850
Roan Mountain	15 churches, 5 counties	4 ministers,	4	6	984	685
Roanoke	58 churches, 11 counties	24 ministers, 5 full	254	309	9,334	4,385
Southeastern	14 churches, 5 counties	8 ministers, 1 full	51	57	1,592	782
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	204 churches, 47 counties	74 min. act., 25 full	990	1,454	28,227	17,209

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total, Missions Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 160,200.00	$ 9,000.00	$ 7,766.00	$ 415.00	$ 1,995.28	$1,033.00	$ 635.09	$ 3,663.37	$ 15,279.95
Hookerton	532,400.00	113,840.00	20,250.00	466.00	5,597.29	760.78	1,821.44	8,225.10	38,662.87
Hyde	25,300.00	....	530.00	253.00	12.00	....	22.04	34.04	1,405.00
Mill Creek	103,900.00	14,106.00	5,620.00	357.00	450.75	50.00	154.89	655.64	7,844.29
Pamlico	100,950.00	20,000.00	5,718.00	300.00	329.41	104.10	320.44	678.95	7,159.32
Piedmont	499,700.00	69,694.00	16,285.00	2,871.36	2,351.42	122.50	722.38	3,196.30	40,247.84
Roan Mountain	25,400.00	....	2,514.00	75.00	....	....	....	....	1,190.00
Roanoke	206,525.00	10,950.00	18,277.00	1,067.00	2,169.51	364.93	1,047.73	3,590.75	27,702.61
Southeastern	30,050.00	225.00	3,342.00	130.00	154.33	10.00	267.25	431.58	4,280.00
GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA 9 districts	$1,684,425.00	$237,815.00	$80,302.00	$5,934.36	$13,192.19	$2,445.31	$5,030.37	$20,703.66	$143,771.88

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

---

1. Seventy-two churches helped to self-support by State Missions:

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26

2. Churches now moving toward self-support:

Durham, 1923-'31
Elizabeth City, 1920-'31
High Point, 1924-'31
Lumberton, 1925-'31
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1928-'31

The Pension Fund

Its Benefits

1. Will so magnify the ministry as to attract high types of men.

2. Holds men to the service—less "labor turnover."

3. Gives church a group of satisfied workers.

4. Gets all the time of ministry—singleness of purpose. Uses them 100 per cent.

5. Lengthens the average ministerial life.

6. Lengthens the average pastorate.

7. Saves waste in some cases of loss from 5 to 8 years on older ministers.

8. Gives smaller churches more regular preaching than at present. Saves many smaller churches.

9. Gives a definite system of savings for both minister and church.

10. Lifts entire old-age problem from charity to systematic business basis.

11. Makes churches as decent and respectable toward preachers as railroads and other secular organizations are to their employes.

12. Protecting the preachers, it helps the church to protect the institution of preaching.

13. Makes it possible to retire a man when he ought to be retired without embarrassment. At present churches are paying for it without knowing it.

14. Frees the ministry forever from the temptation to want money or to get rich.

15. It's too expensive to do as we are now doing. To handle the problem poorly or not at all brings disrepute on both the church and ministry. The public will not respect the church if it dishonors and degrades its ministry or repudiates its obligation to the old-age problem.

16. An ounce of prevention is worth a ton of cure.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO Vol. 13, No. 10 NOVEMBER, 1932

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1932

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Seventh Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at New Bern, November 3-5, 1931

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 11,937.97	Loss, 9 per cent.
State Missions	3,670.63	Loss, 27 per cent.
Atlantic Christian College Crusade	3,218.09	Loss, 97 per cent.
Atlantic Christian College Maintenance	1,909.25	Loss, 21 per cent.
Temperance and Social Welfare	19.92	Loss, 7 per cent.
Christian Unity	16.63	Gain, 16 per cent.
International Convention and Miscellaneous	87.52	
Total	$ 20,860.01	Loss, 85 per cent.
Local Church Purposes	$123,562.76	Loss, 14 per cent.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO Vol. 13, No. 10 NOVEMBER, 1932

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1932

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Seventh Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at New Bern, November 3-5, 1931

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 11,937.97	Loss, 9 per cent.
State Missions	3,670.63	Loss, 27 per cent.
Atlantic Christian College Crusade	3,218.09	Loss, 97 per cent.
Atlantic Christian College Maintenance	1,909.25	Loss, 21 per cent.
Temperance and Social Welfare	19.92	Loss, 7 per cent.
Christian Unity	16.63	Gain, 16 per cent.
International Convention and Miscellaneous	87.52	
Total	$ 20,860.01	Loss, 85 per cent.
Local Church Purposes	$123,562.76	Loss, 14 per cent.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term expires 1932
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec.-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1933
T. R. Tyer, Bath	Term expires 1932
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1934
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term expires 1933
J. M. Waters, Wilson	Term expires 1934
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term expires 1932
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term expires 1934

NOTE—Term of C. W. Howard, Vice President, Kinston, deceased July 23, 1932, was to have extended to 1933. His place on Board is to be supplied by State Convention of 1932.

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Coastal Plains	J. E. Morton, Rocky Mount
Hookerton	Miss Eugenia Scarborough, R. 2, Kinston
Hyde	Ira Rose, Engelhard
Mill Creek	Elbert Barfield, R. 2, Bentonville
Pamlico	J. B. Holton, R. 1, New Bern
Piedmont	W. H. Seburn, Box 882, Greensboro
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. G. Barnes, President	Raleigh
Mrs. R. F. Hill, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Second Vice President	Winston-Salem
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. J. W. Moye, Recorder	R. 1, Farmville
Mrs. M. C. Todd, Treasurer	Wendell

THE NEW BERN CONVENTION

Minutes of 87th Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Broad Street Christian Church, New Bern, N. C., November 3-5, 1931

Tuesday Morning and Afternoon, November 3. Sessions of the North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association.

Tuesday Evening, November 3. Devotional service led by Richard Bagby. An address, "New Bern's Welcome," was brought by Mayor Edward Clark. Guy Elliott, president of the Convention, spoke on "A Layman's View of North Carolina Churches of Christ." This was followed by a sermon from C. B. Mashburn.

Wednesday Morning, November 4. After a prayer service at 8:30 and simultaneous conferences at 8:40, the session opened with devotional service led by W. J. B. Burrus. W. A. Ryan preached on "The Church Victorious Through Christian Missions." This was followed by reports of North Carolina workers, each taking 45 minutes, as follows: Mrs. H. H. Settle for the N. C. C. W. M. S., C. C. Ware for State Missions, and H. S. Hilley for A. C. College. At noon there was a World Call luncheon.

Wednesday Afternoon, November 4. There was a Woman's Missionary session lasting until 3:45, at which time there was a symposium of speeches on "Christian Stewardship," as follows: Paul C. Southard on "The Church Debt"; W. C. Foster on "Current Expenses"; A. Clyde Braden on "The Missionary Budget," and J. Randall Farris on "Victory Through Stewardship." At 6:00 p.m. there was an Atlantic Christian College banquet.

Wednesday Evening, November 4. Devotional service was led by W. Barton Quarles. F. M. Rogers spoke on "Benevolence."

Thursday Morning, November 5. After prayer service and conferences, devotional service was led by Roy O. Respess. E. B. Quick used a Religious Education period for his address. H. O. Pritchard spoke on behalf of the Pension Fund. There was a missionary address by Mrs. Bessie Farrar Madsen, and a missionary sermon by John T. Saunders.

Thursday Afternoon, November 5. Devotional service was led by L. B. Scarborough. J. Watson Shockley brought "A Message from the Mountains." There was an "Open Forum" on "The Rural Church," followed by a business period.

Thursday Evening, November 5. There was a "Youth Session and Banquet" from 6:00 to 8:30. Adjournment of eighty-seventh session.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, NEW BERN CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, submit the following report:

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1934, J. M. Waters, Leland Cook, Fred L. Voliva, and T. R. Tyer to fill the place of L. J. Chapman, resigning. We recommend that Hubert C. Jarvis be elected president of the Convention for 1932; that W. C. Foster be recording secretary; W. C. Manning, president of the State Board, and C. W. Howard vice president, and that the treasurer be elected at the next meeting of the State Board. We recommend that J. Randall Farris and John Barclay be elected members of the Committee on Recommendation of the International Convention, with W. A. Ryan and J. W. Shockley as alternates; that H. Galt Braxton be a member of the Nominations Committee of the International Convention, and that Mrs. G. W. Coan, Sr., be the alternate.

We recommend that the Program Committee for the year 1932 be W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. W. G. Barnes, E. B. Quick, and H. Galt Braxton, with the president of the Convention, and the pastor of the host church and Dr. R. H. Jones and John A. Glenn.

We recommend that the Committee on Church Polity, to function with a like committee from the Ministerial Association, be Guy Elliott, E. Leon Roebuck, and J. W. Kraushaar.

We recommend that the following serve the ensuing year as our State Religious Education Committee: J. Randall Farris, Raleigh; C. C. Ware, Wilson; Mrs. Wm. A. Ryan, Greenville; Mrs. F. E. Harlow, Charlotte; Miss Natalie Nunn, Kinston; John Barclay, Wilson; Prof. F. F. Grim, Wilson, and John L. Goff, New Bern.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman.*
PAUL C. SOUTHARD.
A. Z. JARMAN.
MRS. O. R. BRINSON.
MRS. R. F. HILL.

Time and Place Committee

We, your committee, recommend that the 1932 Convention be held at Fourth Church of Christ at Winston-Salem. The date to be left to the State Board.

JESSE G. BOWEN.
W. A. RYAN.
A. CLYDE BRADEN.

NOTE—In conference with the host church, the State Board of Managers fixed date as November 15-17, 1932.

Evangelizing Committee

The Evangelizing Committee recommends to the State Board:

That at its next meeting they consider, as favorably as financial conditions will permit, the appeals of the following fields: Winston-Salem (Sprague Street), Piedmont District, Draper, Wilmington, Durham, and Elizabeth City, and any other worthy fields not mentioned here.

W. H. BRUNSON.
J. F. LATHAM.
J. M. WATERS.
R. H. JONES.
W. S. STALLINGS.
H. C. JARVIS.
C. R. HELSABECK.

Education Committee

I. Trustees' Election.

Your Committee on Education nominates the following trustees of Atlantic Christian College for the term expiring in 1934: N. J. Rouse, I. C. Shore, W. E. Hooker, W. H. Brunson, C. B. Mashburn, H. Galt Braxton, W. H. Woolard (replacing H. W. Turnage, resigned), B. B. Kirkland.

II. Trustees' Recommendation.

At the request of the trustees of Atlantic Christian College, we recommend for adoption the following resolution:

At a called meeting of the Trustees of Atlantic Christian College held June 3, 1931, the following resolution was passed:

That in the opinion of the Trustees of Atlantic Christian College it is for the best interest of the College that the charter of the College be amended, and such amendment is hereby recommended to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, so as to allow the election of three citizens not members of the Christian Church as trustees of the College.

GEORGE HACKNEY.
H. S. HILLEY.
JOEL E. VAUSE.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following report:

1. That we extend to the New Bern congregation and to their pastor, Bro. John L. Goff, and all who have assisted the local church, our deep appreciation for the hospitable and gracious way in which they have received and entertained this Convention; that we express our appreciation to Miss Gertrude Carraway, to the local press and to the Associated Press for the publicity they have given the sessions of this Convention; and to the Chamber of Commerce and retail merchants our appreciation for their valuable

services; and Mr. B. Frank Prunty of Asheville for his splendid leadership of music; and to all who have helped in this work.

2. We commend our beloved State Secretary, C. C. Ware, for his sixteen years of untiring and devoted service, and we pledge him our loyal support.

3. We recommend that each church in the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention send the sum of one dollar to defray the incidental expenses of the Convention, such as program, badges, and similar items, and any money in excess shall be turned over to the State Treasurer of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

4. We recommend that the Prior Service Fund of eight million dollars in our Pension System be supported by continued effort to reach assigned goals in North Carolina, and that the "Cotton Plan" of the Fund be endorsed, which is the solicitation and acceptance of cotton to be credited at ten cents per pound by the Pension Fund in the cotton-producing area.

We also endorse the 10½ per cent payments on salaries by preachers and churches of the State.

5. We, your committee, recommend that this Convention adopt the State Missionary project as outlined by our president in his opening address, as follows:

(1) In realization of the fact that we have fifty-two counties in this State without any Church of Christ, we project a ten-year program looking to the establishing of a Church of Christ in every county in the State by 1940, as far as possible.

(2) That the State Board, together with the president of each District Convention, be made to constitute the larger board to project the plan by which this program may be executed.

(3) That this larger board be authorized by this Convention to ask and secure cash or pledges from one hundred churches, organizations, or individuals for $100.00 each per year, for the duration of this program, to be used to execute the project.

(4) That one or more evangelists be placed in the field as soon as the funds assembled will permit, and that said evangelist or evangelists shall work under the direction of this larger board.

(5) That the ministers of our State give their hearty support to this project.

6. We commend our Convention president, Guy Elliott, for his fine service in promoting and presiding at this Convention.

LELAND COOK, *Chairman.*
J. E. DEGAFFERELLY.
C. W. HOWARD.
J. A. TAYLOR.
LOUIS A. MAYO.

Religious Education Committee

We recommend as follows:

Believing that Religious Education is one of the main factors in holding our children, youth, and adults in a close relationship with God, we recommend that more of our Bible Schools introduce:

1. Carefully planned periods of worship.
2. Regular missionary education.
3. Instruction in stewardship.
4. That ministers throughout the State desiring the introduction of Religious Education into the programs of their churches communicate with E. B. Quick, our S. E. Superintendent, or with the chairman of this committee for information and help along this line.

MRS. WM. A. RYAN, *Chairman.*
MRS. R. H. ROUSE.
MR. JOHN L. GOFF.
MRS. R. H. JONES.
MR. A. B. SCHNEDL.
MR. J. RANDALL FARRIS.
MR. MALCOLM PENNEY.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

We recommend that this Convention go on record as favoring heartily the enforcement of all laws, and in particular the Eighteenth Amendment and the Volstead Act. Prohibition is no longer a noble experiment, but has been written into the Constitution of our country, and it is the duty of every loyal citizen to obey the letter and the spirit of this amendment as long as it remains a part of the basic law of the land.

We recommend to all Disciples in this State that they support no candidate who is an open and avowed wet.

We heartily endorse the recent union of all prohibition organizations into a concerted effort to create public sentiment in favor of temperance and support of the prohibition laws. We urge our Bible Schools and preachers to teach constantly the benefits derived from this great reform, and attempt to stem the tide of sentiment in favor of the return of liquor into this country which is being brought about by the propaganda of such organizations as the Association Against the Prohibition Amendment.

We wish to commend the President of the United States and the Governor of North Carolina for the steps they have taken and are taking to cope with the present problems of unemployment and human suffering that result from the present economically depressed conditions.

We feel that far-reaching results in social welfare should be gained from the experiences through which the world is now passing. Such measures as social insurance should be advocated by the Church. Seventeen states now have old-age pensions. That should be the next great forward step taken by North Carolina in social welfare. This will relieve unemployment at the top age, as a later age for leaving school would relieve it at the bottom age. Industry should be encouraged in its present halting step toward insurance for all workers against old age, sickness, accident, and unemployment.

Now is the time for the Church to act in upholding the President's hands in his attempt to lead in the coming disarmament conference. No final solution to the present economic chaos can be hoped for while nearly five billion dollars are yearly being tossed into the bottomless hole of armaments.

But until broader and more statesmanlike economic measures can become effective, it is the present task of the Church and all Christian citizens to help in every way possible to relieve the need and suffering that are inevitable this winter. We want justice, not charity. But until justice comes, charity must do its work of relief.

W. C. FOSTER, *Chairman.*
D. GUY SAUNDERS.
H. S. CARAWAN.
H. C. BYRD.
JOHN BARCLAY.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Examination and Ordination, submit the following report:

We recommend that W. E. Ferrell, Louis A. Saunders, J. W. Caines, W. A. Ryan, J. M. Perry, and Joel E. Vause be enrolled as ministers among us.

We recommend that our churches of the State recognize and cooperate with our State Convention in its system of examination, ordination, and enrolling of ministers.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman.*
RICHARD BAGBY.
W. H. BRUNSON.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, beg leave to report that we have checked in detail the report of Mr. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer of North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and find the report correct as submitted.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman.*
H. K. LAND.
MALCOLM THORNTON.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON CHURCH POLITY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MINISTERS' ASSOCIATION

The second Annual Retreat of the North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association meeting at Seven Springs, N. C., February 3-5, 1931, appointed a Commission on Church Polity to report at the next annual session of our association, November 3, 1931, and also to our next State Convention meeting at New Bern, November 3-5, 1931. We, your committee, therefore report accordingly as follows:

Inasmuch as ministerial leadership is a most vital concern of Churches of Christ, and the qualification and coördination of that ministry of paramount importance to the welfare and progress of Churches of Christ, we offer the following considerations pertinent thereto.

1. A Group Ministry.

We urge that churches unable singly to have a full-time ministry, group, so that a resident ministry may be expedient; meaning by resident ministry, one that is readily accessible for the continuous services of a regular pastorate. There are now 45 churches in the State without a regular ministry, and 22 preachers having no regular work. We submit that a considerable improvement of such undesirable conditions could be effected by creating and exercising a "grouping" conscience on the part of preachers and local churches. Our local church autonomy may become so extreme as to leave us a very big autonomy, but a very little church.

2. An Ethical Ministry.

We recommend that the ministry strive for a high ethical standard, making it impossible for one minister to underbid, or undermine, another, and tending to establish among our preachers the Pauline ideal: "In love of the brethren be tenderly affectioned one to another; in honor preferring one another." Rom. 12:10. The present economic stress has assailed the ministry and churches with manifold temptations, from which only a ministry and people with a high moral standard can escape. We suggest that if such standard be observed, any local church, when changing ministers, will give the one closing his ministry a reasonable time for relocation, and the minister in leaving will likewise give the respective church a reasonable time to locate his successor promptly.

3. A Proved Ministry.

We recommend that the church in calling a minister consider only one man at a time, and that they conclude negotiations with him before considering another.

We recommend that the evil of "trial sermons" be abolished. The "trial sermon" is often confusing to the local church group in reaching the end to which such sermons are supposed to be the means; also, they are frequently unsatisfactory to the preacher, as being an inadequate and misleading process for determining his fitness for service in the field under consideration. We submit that the local church should base her calling of any minister upon the following briefs: (1) His character; (2) His record; (3) His education; (4) His adaptability; (5) His ability to preach; (6) His willingness to work. These briefs cannot well be determined about any minister, by a congregation, solely from listening to one of his discourses in an atmosphere laden with inquisition and in circumstances tending to warp his identity.

One function of our State Missions office is to be ready at all times to give information which is accurate and without bias on any minister under consideration for a new pastorate. And the State Missions office has every incentive to serve truly in this function, since the maintenance of its own character is at stake. It is the creature of the coöperative life of the local churches themselves. It seeks at all times not to dictate to them in any way, but to serve them in every way.

4. A Thorough Ministry.

We recommend that local churches strive to make it expedient always to give preference to a ministry consecrated to the point of giving all of its time and strength immediately to its true objective; that is, a ministry which is giving explicitly 365 days a year to the service of the church. For decades many of our churches have drowsed and droned under absentee pastors. As an expedient forced by circumstances we have had to endure that. However, we must listen again to Paul when he says to Timothy: "Give thyself wholly to the ministry." 1 Tim. 4:15. For the life of our churches we must exalt our ministry. Our churches must be saved from a quasi-ministry marked by results shallow and degenerative. Furthermore, we plead the genuine worth of long ministries. Let a church have a worthy minister, then let that church sustain him worthily for a long period, giving him time to build that church greatly in the fear and wisdom of God.

5. A Supported Ministry.

We recommend that each church strive to have the strongest group of elders and deacons possible; the elders for the spiritual oversight of the church and a "Confidence Cabinet" for the minister; and the deacons to have leadership in material things in the church; and that the minister bring seasonable spiritual messages on the qualifications and duties of these groups.

6. A Coöperative Ministry.

We recommend that our ministers observe the spirit and order of the constitution and by-laws of our North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention in the ordination of our ministers, and that our churches recognize the worth of endorsement inherent in our Convention's published ministerial roll.

7. A Safeguarded Ministry.

We recommend that a commission of three laymen, one to serve one year, one to serve two years, and one to serve three years, be appointed by this session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to serve, with a like commission from the North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association, appointed by this session, who shall be charged with the presentation and advocacy in the Churches of Christ in North Carolina of the content of this report as adopted.—J. Randall Farris, Chairman; J. M. Waters, John Barclay, C. C. Ware.

NOTE—The above report was adopted unanimously by both the North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association, November 3, 1931, and by the eighty-seventh session of the North Carolina Missionary Convention immediately following. The three laymen elected, as provided in section 7 above, to serve on the Commission on Church Polity are: Guy Elliott, Kinston; E. Leon Roebuck, Washington, and J. W. Kraushaar, 2103 Dillworth Road, Charlotte; and the three ministers, J. M. Waters, Wilson; L. B. Scarborough, Bath, and J. Randall Farris, 718 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1931

Receipts

Balance from L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, November 1, 1930 .... $364.12

C. C. Ware (balance on hand from proceeds of loans, A. C. College) 791.00

From churches as per list:

Airy Grove	$ 14.55
Ayden	41.00
Armenia	90.00
Albemarle	4.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	86.44
Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00
Bethany (Craven)	2.75
Bridgeton	40.00
Berea	5.00
Beulah Hill	15.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	5.00
Bethel	5.00
Belhaven	97.00
Broad Creek	25.00
Bay Creek	10.00
Charlotte	75.00
Chinquapin Chapel	22.00
Capella	20.00
Carr Memorial	5.00
Columbia	1.00
Durham	70.00
Dunn	22.97
Everetts	15.00
Eureka	13.00
Elizabeth City	55.00
Edward	13.00
Engelhard	11.51
Farmville	108.00
Goldsboro	33.50
Greenville	240.00
Grifton	110.00
Greensboro	140.00
Grimesland	30.00
Havelock	10.00
Hookerton	70.00
High Point	15.00
Jamesville	3.50
Kinston	342.03
King	14.00
Kitt Swamp	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	6.37
LaGrange	60.00
Macclesfield	5.00
Mount Pleasant	6.50
Maple Grove	2.50
Macedonia	$ 55.55
Mill Creek	9.32
Muddy Creek	20.00
Morganton	4.00
Middleton	10.00
New Bern	10.00
Old Ford	35.00
Oak Grove	10.00
Pleasant Union	5.69
Plymouth	10.00
Poplar Springs	37.00
Pantego	26.00
Pfafftown	30.00
Pinetown	10.00
Royal	25.00
Rosemary (Halifax)	25.00
Robersonville	120.00
Raleigh	155.00
Richlands	52.00
Rocky Fork	50.00
Rountrees	30.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Saratoga	25.00
Selah	2.50
Stoneville	15.00
Salem	10.00
Scuppernong	10.00
Stokes	5.00
Spray (First)	21.63
Spray (North)	20.46
Southwest	2.50
Timothy	30.00
Trenton	25.00
Tarboro	25.00
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	35.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	228.25
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	10.00
Wheat Swamp	15.00
Wilson's Mills	35.00
Wenona	10.00
Wendell	60.00
Wilmington	75.00

Williamston	$145.00	Wilson	$200.00
Walstonburg	3.00	Washington	389.68

Total receipts from churches		$4,133.70
Borrowed: From A. C. College	$1,300.00	
From N. C. Christian	450.00	
		1,750.00
Interest received:		
Hackney Bros.	$ 29.31	
Liberty Bond coupons	3.88	
Total interest receipts		33.19
Total receipts, 1931		$7,072.01

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, State Secretary, salary	$2,000.00
Office expenses and field development	825.47
W. B. Quarles, Piedmont District	374.96
L. A. Mayo, Durham	416.70
Malcolm Penney, Elizabeth City	166.60
R. Lee Philpot, W. T. Mattox, Lumberton	133.28
E. B. Quick, Religious Education	101.63
N. C. Christian, space	160.00
N. C. Christian, interest on $250.00 loan	6.25
Mrs. R. O. Paschall, stenographer	82.00
Pension Fund, for C. C. Ware, State Secretary	200.00
E. B. Stallings, account rendered for printing	55.75
H. B. Holloway, space Year-Book, 1930	10.88
Barrett's Printing House	15.00
Carolina Engraving Company	9.77
Capital Printing Company, Year-Book and printing account	119.27
Loans repaid	2,300.00
Total disbursements	$6,977.56

Total receipts	$7,072.01
Less total disbursements	6,977.56
Bank balance November 1, 1931	$ 94.45

Notes Payable November, 1931

N. C. Christian,	5 months,	due November 6, 1931	$ 250.00
N. C. Christian,	1 month,	due November 7, 1931	200.00
A. C. College,	4 months,	due November 7, 1931	500.00
A. C. College,	2 months,	due November 7, 1931	500.00
A. C. College,	2 weeks,	due November 11, 1931	300.00
Total notes payable			$1,750.00

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1930, to October 31, 1931.

On November 1, 1931, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, W. H. Woolard, the following Government securities, received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

Liberty Bonds	$100.00

There was also on hand (not included in above report) $488.50 secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT NEW BERN, 1931

1. The Field.

DURHAM: This mission has had the consecrated ministry of Louis A. Mayo during the past year. It is a forward-looking service he has rendered. The church is growing solidly toward self-support.

ELIZABETH CITY: Malcolm Penney has served heroically here. Mrs. Penney has been of great assistance also to the church, occupying the pulpit there and elsewhere when occasion demanded or opportunity offered. This couple is a church-building pair. The church is being substantially builded.

HIGH POINT: John T. Saunders was our missionary pastor here, and at Winston-Salem (N. Liberty Street) at the beginning of the State Convention year. W. Barton Quarles succeeded him in the early Spring, and has done excellent service here in reviving the work by personal endeavor on the field. Progress in this field is gratifying. They have some splendid realities to their credit for the year, one of which was the paying of first-mortgage note ($400) to our Church Erection Department this year when it was due. For this year this is almost a unique achievement among our North Carolina churches.

WINSTON-SALEM (NORTH LIBERTY STREET): Here W. Barton Quarles has been preaching each Sunday night. He has preached each Sunday morning at High Point. The "anti-missionary" dispersion which occurred about the close of the 1930 Convention year in this mission has not seriously crippled it. They obtained good new recruits and went ahead. This mission is strategically located, and serves a large community on the "North Side" of Winston-Salem.

LUMBERTON: We finally secured W. T. Mattox, of the University of North Carolina, to serve this mission, and he is doing it very acceptably. This is one of our youngest and most ambitious missions. It is serving well in a large area where our communion is practically unknown.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary, days, 365; sermons and addresses, 108; mileage traveled, 22,168 miles by automobile, 5,600 miles by railway—total mileage, 27,768; attended annual State Secretaries' meeting at New Orleans, La., February 10-12; attended Pension Fund Conference at Indianapolis, Indiana, April 14, 15, and Pension Fund Conferences in North Carolina, at Winston-Salem, April 21, and Greenville, April 22; attended "One-Day Conventions," December 8-11, at Greensboro, Wilson, Kinston, and Washington; attended second annual Retreat of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association at Seven Springs, February 3-5; attended District Conventions as follows: Roanoke (twice), Mill Creek, Pamlico, and Hyde; attended our third annual Young People's Conference at Bonclarken, June 8-14; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1931, $2,310.84, all from North Carolina sources, of which $957.50 was in special individual gifts to State Missions, and the remaining $1,353.34 coming in regular budget remittances from Churches and Bible Schools.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year, ending October 31, 1930. The United Christian Missionary Society agreed to help with their Home Missionary appropriation in North Carolina for the year ending October 31, 1931, as follows: Durham, $300.00; Elizabeth City, $200.00. This was effective until October 15, 1931, when the appropriations were fully discontinued, and will not be renewed for any amount for the current State Convention year now beginning. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter at Greenville, in November, February, June, and September.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts classified as to source:

65 churches gave	$2,078.27
35 Bible Schools gave	475.67
Interest collected	33.19
Individuals gave	1,083.50
Total	$3,670.63

There is held intact for the State Missionary Service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement, Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

Two Liberty Bonds	$100.00
Note, Hackney Bros. (bearing 6 per cent interest)	488.50

III. Related Interests.

(1) THE PENSION FUND: The State Secretary gave much time for the first eight months of the year in the promotion of the Pension Fund. We were deeply gratified at the effective setting up of the Pension System in the Spring of 1931. While the Prior Service Fund is yet inadequately financed and can only yield 42 per cent respectively to retired ministers, yet the death benefit to the estate of those dying protected in active service is up to par, as well as the pension to the widows of such, and in this the Pension Fund is already a great blessing. The Prior Service Fund should be increased to adequacy by later opportune giving. This is of vital importance to the work of the Churches of Christ.

(2) THE COMMISSION ON CHURCH POLITY: The midwinter Retreat of our ministers at Seven Springs February 3-5, 1931, appointed a "Commission on Church Polity" whose function it was to make a thorough study of our Church polity as it actually is, with special regard to its relation to our ministry, and to make certain recommendations growing out of that study, and its interpretation, to the North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association and to this Convention. This report is to be presented to you in a form as finally recommended by the Ministers' Association as a body, and should receive the attention it merits from this Convention, for the wrongs it hopes to correct and the abuses it strives to displace with better methods and ideals. This also is of vital importance to the work of the Churches of Christ. If adopted by this Convention it should have the sincere support of all of the representatives here gathered, that our Brotherhood in North Carolina may eventually be leavened with a passion for a more effective method and a finer spirit in the building of the Church of Christ.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, H. H. (*BO*) .... 12 C Street, Elizabeth City
Arline, Paul (*S*) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*) .... R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*) .... Washington
Bagby, Richard .... Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John .... 106 E. Vance Street, Wilson

Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*BR*)	Box 893, Goldsboro
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Braden, A. Clyde	% Y.M.C.A.,Wilmington
Brunson, W. H.	P. O. Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George Street, New Bern
Case, Perry (*BR*)	Grifton
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Asheville
Darsie, Charles	Elm Street Christian Church, Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	643 Williams Street, Roanoke Rapids
Davis, Gilbert D. (*BR*)	Plymouth
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
Edwards, J. H. (*BR*)	Route No. 5, Mount Olive
Farris, J. Randall	718 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh
Forrest, J. T.	1905 Peabody Street, Box 101, East Durham
Foster, W. C.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Goff, John L.	311 Park Avenue, New Bern
Grantham, V. H.	Roanoke Rapids
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard
Harlow, F. E. (*R*)	Montreat
Harris, Edgar T. (*BR*)	Washington
Harris, Everett J. (*BR*)	Mesic
Harris, Roe L. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*BO*)	Minneapolis
Headen, G. W.	709 East Sprague Street, Winston-Salem
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 1, Newton Grove
Hill, W. T. (*BO*)	R.F.D. No. 4, Lincolnton
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L. (*BR*)	R.F.D. 1, Rockford
Holliday, Lewis T. (*R*)	R.F.D. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holsapple, Cortell K. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holton, A. J. (*R*)	R.F.D. 1, New Bern
Hudson, D. A. (*BO*)	P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Huffman, A. W. (*BR*)	Kinston
Jensen, Howard E. (*G*)	Duke University, Durham
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Jones, J. Boyd	General Delivery, Charlotte
Jones, S. L. (*BR*)	Snow Hill
Langston, Ira (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)	R.F.D. 2, Box 29, Washington
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville

Mattox, W. T. (*S*)	122 Basnight Lane, Chapel Hill
Moore, Eber E. (*BO*)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, J. T. (*BO*)	Route 1, New Bern
Moses, Ray N. (*BO*)	Clinton
Padgett, J. F. (*BR*)	R.F.D., Jamesville
Parker, R. P.	307 Whitehead Avenue, Wilson
Penney, Malcolm	R.F.D. No. 5, Elizabeth City
Perry, J. M.	P. O. Box 235, Robersonville
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	% City View School, Winston-Salem
Preston, J. C. (*BR*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BR*)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	Creswell
Ricks, Paul T. (*BO*)	Washington
Roberts, Carroll C.	845 Overbrook Avenue, Winston-Salem
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Belhaven
Saunders, John T.	2413 Greenway Avenue, Winston-Salem
Saunders, Louis A.	Spray
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Bath
Shockley, J. Watson	1 Cedarcliff Road, Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Smith, John R.	11 George Street, New Bern
Smith S. T. (*R*)	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C.	Box 842, Dunn
Stoney, G. H. C. (*BO*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	210 Deans Street, Wilson
Taylor, J. A.	314 North Scales Street, Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A. (*BR*)	100 Park Avenue, Wilson
Topping, R. L. (*BO*)	Roanoke Rapids
Traylor, Kermit (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Vause, Joel E.	R.F.D. No. 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	P. O. Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (*G*)	311 Whitehead Avenue, Wilson
Watson, Lester (*BR*)	Riverside
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BR*)	Stonewall
Williams, J. H. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 2, New Bern
Winfield, W. O. (*R*)	Bath

Ministers Nonresident in North Carolina

Bedford, S. M. (*G*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Cooley, W. R. (*BR*)	Pipers Gap, Va.
Gentry, E. Roy	Milligan College, Tenn.
Owen, E. C. (*BR*)	822 Buford Street, Danville, Va.
Shepherd, J. N. (*E*)	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Ahoskie	Mrs. S. P. Burgess	Ahoskie
Airy Grove	Miss Eugenia Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	G. F. Brinson	Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	Cornelius Melton	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Mrs. J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	Joel E. Sutton	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	Bellarthur
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P.O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Washington
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R.F.D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	F. A. Cahoon	Bath
Bay Creek	H. S. Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. 4, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	D. L. Smithwick	Belhaven
Berea	Delvin Eure	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Geo. Howard Lamm	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	Mrs. Rufus Cherry	R. 4, Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson	R. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel (Hyde)	Mrs. Addie M. Spencer	R.F.D., Fairfield
Bethel (Lenoir)	Mrs. F. M. Gilbert	R. 1, Grifton
Bethlehem	George R. Bateman	R. 4, Hertford
Beulah	V. W. Wheless	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	R. 2, Four Oaks
Boone	Mrs. John K. Brown	Box 221, Boone
Bridgeton	I. H. Brite	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	W. R. Robertson	R. 1, King
Carr Memorial	Joe H. Carr	R. 3, Clinton
Charlotte	Dr. R. E. Petree, 609 Wilder Bldg., Charlotte	
Chinquapin Chapel	Z. A. Koonce	Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Robertson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	R. C. Jackson	R.F.D., Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Columbia	Miss Sabra Sykes	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Corinth	Mrs. David White	Germanton
Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry
Cross Landing	Nathaniel Ainsley	R. 2, Columbia

Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	Z. V. Snow	R.F.D., Rockford
Dover	Mrs. R. H. Williams	Dover
Draper	T. R. Richardson	Draper
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	W. P. Williford	Erwin
Durham	J. A. Pilley	402 Cleveland St., Durham
Eden	Ernest Sauls	Snow Hill
Edenton	W. H. White	211 W. Church St., Edenton
Edward	Mrs. R. J. Fulcher	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	Wilson D. Williams,	505 Maple St., Elizabeth City
Elk Falls	Ed Turbyfill	Elk Park
Elk Park	John W. Ellis	Elk Park
Enfield	I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	W. J. McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Eureka	L. R. Britt	R.F.D., Mount Olive
Everetts	Geo. H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	J. L. Blake	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	B. S. Smith	Farmville
Foscoe	Mrs. Flo. L. Moody	Shull's Mills
Galilee	James Everington	R. 2, New Bern
Gold Point	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	A. W. Griffin	P.O. Box 555, Goldsboro
Goodsonville	Mrs. Marvin Campbell	R.F.D., Lincolnton
Gospel Light	Albert Tetterton	Dardens
Greensboro	R. L. Hooper	907 McGee St., Greensboro
Greenville	J. S. Willard	Holly Street, Greenville
Grifton	Miss Bertha Johnson	Grifton
Grimesland	Mrs. W. F. Galloway	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	B. C. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell	J. W. Eubanks	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. Hazel Blalock	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. H. Hill, Jr.	R. 1, Chocowinity
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point	H. H. Kinney,	1115 East Russell St., High Point
Holly Neck	J. S. Davenport	Mackeys
Hookerton	H. S. Taylor	Hookerton
Hunter's Bridge	Jarvis Waters	Pinetown
Ivy Heights	Joseph A. Sparks	Minneapolis
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville

Jamesville	Weed Walters	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Bennett Forbes	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Mrs. Grady Speas	Tobaccoville
John's Chapel	N. L. Bryan	R. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King	Fred E. Shore	King
King's Highway	Silas Buchanan	Minneapolis
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn,	210 E. Blount, Kinston
Kitt's Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
LaGrange	N. H. Williams	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove	I. T. Fodrie	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	Plymouth
Lumberton	Mrs. G. L. Canady,	P.O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Macedonia	Mrs. W. O. Peele	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel	R. H. Walker	Edward
Middleton	J. D. Silverthorn	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Mrs. Norman Langston	R. 2, Bentonville
Minneapolis	N. E. Johnson	Minneapolis
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Ponzer
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	Mrs. Hill Midyette	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	C. L. Gibbs	Warbler
New Bern	H. K. Land	126 Broad St., New Bern
New Home	R. H. Bledsoe	R. 4, Mount Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. Lucy Midyette	Oriental
Otway	Iredell Lawrence	R. 1, Beaufort
Pantego	D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown	Mrs. I. C. Shore	R. 2, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	D. T. Windley	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. G. Noble	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	Roy G. Jackson	Newton Grove
Plymouth	Gilbert D. Davis	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	T. M. Guard	Harbinger
Raleigh	Mrs. Roy G. Taylor,	1200 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh

Red Oak	Miss Ella V. May	R. 2, Winterville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. O. W. Leath, P.O. Box 266, Leaksville	
Relief	S. C. Bradshaw	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	L. C. Moore	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids	Buck Taylor	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	J. L. Marion	R. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount	J. E. Morton	234 Rose St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 4, Washington
Rountrees	John R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	Howard L. Selby	Ransomville
Saints' Delight	O. A. Chesson	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly	Grifton
Salem Fork	Mrs. Bessie Martin	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton	W. A. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton	R. 1, Columbia
Silver Hill	Nelson Lee	R. 1, New Bern
Smoky	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
Southwest	Mrs. Gladys Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First)	H. Z. Smith	Spray
Spray (North)	W. F. Hundley	Spray
Stokes	Mrs. H. D. Gurganus	Stokes
Stokesdale	Mrs. Mary E. Southern	Stokesdale
Stoneville	H. L. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Mrs. Queenie Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	E. H. Roberson	Williamston
Tamarack	R. A. Shore	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	Mrs. L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	B. Alton Gardner	R. 2, Ayden
Tranter's Creek	Mrs. W. P. Dickinson	R. 3, Washington
Trenton	Mrs. J. A. Smith	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Mrs. Fannie B. Banks	Comfort
Union Chapel	Mrs. W. T. Cox	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	J. H. Adams	Pungo
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg

Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wenona	Glenn B. Forbis	Wenona
West Belhaven	B. B. O'Neal	Belhaven
Westrays	Joe B. Williford	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R. 1, LaGrange
Whitakers	Miss Della Winstead	Whitakers
Wilbanks	W. S. Herndon	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston	J. T. Price	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tolliver
Wilmington	Spurgeon Baxley	Box 322, Wilmington
Wilson (First)	T. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson (West End)	W. T. Holden	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilson's Mills	W. T. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem (4th Street)	Jesse G. Bowen,	526 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	S. H. Dillon,	715 Gresham St., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	Wm. B. Doty,	222 W. 10th St., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Sprague Street)	W. H. Tuttle	Sink St., Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A. C. COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1932

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
C. W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
Richard Bagby	Washington, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1933

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, Secretary	Wilson, N. C.
W. B. Turner	Aiken, S. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1934

N. J. Rouse, Chairman	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland	Columbia, S. C.

SECRETARIES, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

Hookerton District

Airy Grove	Mrs. A. L. Moore	Kinston
Arthur	Mrs. Lill Allen	Route 3, Farmville
Ayden	Mrs. J. B. Eure	Ayden
Bethany (Edgecombe)	Mrs. Rufus Cherry	Route 1, Whitakers
Farmville	Mrs. H. L. Barrett	Farmville
Greenville	Mrs. L. G. Cooper	Greenville
Grifton	Mrs. P. L. Stone	Grifton
Hookerton	Mrs. H. S. Albritton	Snow Hill
Kinston	Mrs. R. L. Carter	Kinston
LaGrange	Mrs. Mary Richardson	LaGrange
Raleigh	Mrs. A. J. Edwards	Leesville Rd., Raleigh
Rocky Mount	Mrs. Leonard Morton	Rocky Mount
Saratoga	Mrs. P. B. Coley	Stantonsburg
Timothy	Mrs. H. T. Stokes	Ayden
Walstonburg	Mrs. H. C. McKeal	Walstonburg
Wendell	Mrs. J. A. Terrell	Wendell
Wheat Swamp	Mrs. H. F. Rouse	LaGrange
Wilson	Mrs. W. L. Wooten	Wilson
Durham	Mrs. R. V. Davis,	903 Holloway Street, Durham

Mill Creek District

Carr Memorial	Mrs. J. Henry McCuller	Route 3, Clinton
Dudley	Mrs. Sudie Thigpen	Dudley
Dunn	Mrs. R. G. Tart	Dunn
Goldsboro	Mrs. H. W. Perkins	Goldsboro
Pleasant Union	Miss Mildred Cogdell	Newton Grove
Selah	Mrs. E. K. Sanderson	Bentonville
Wilson's Mills	Mrs. N. R. Wilson	Wilson's Mills

Pamlico District

Bethany	Mrs. J. C. Johnson	Arapahoe
New Bern	Mrs. J. Frank Brinson	New Bern

Piedmont District

Asheville	Mrs. J. C. Bertram,	72 Washington Road, Asheville
Charlotte	Mrs. L. L. Alexander,	1621 Euclid Ave., Charlotte
Greensboro	Mrs. W. L. Causey,	1015 Guilford Ave., Greensboro
Pfafftown	Mrs. J. T. Pfohl	R. 7, Winston-Salem
Stoneville	Mrs. Charlie Smith	Stoneville
Winston-Salem	Mrs. R. H. Jones,	913 W. E. Blvd., Winston-Salem
Spray (First)	Mrs. Lola Jones Smith, Box 536, Leaksville	
Spray (Second)	Mrs. A. D. Weaver	Spray

Roanoke District

Belhaven	Mrs. Arthur Johnson	Belhaven
Elizabeth City	Mrs. Fred White,	Parsonage Street, Elizabeth City
Pantego	Mrs. Leland Langley	Pantego
Plymouth	Mrs. P. H. Darden	Plymouth
Robersonville	Mrs. Willie Johnson	Robersonville
Washington	Mrs. E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Williamston	Mrs. R. L. Coburn	Williamston
Tranter's Creek	Miss Myrtle Latham	Washington
Everetts	Mrs. Minnie Wynne	Everetts

Southeastern District

Comfort	Mrs. G. R. Jones	Comfort
Pleasant Hill	Miss Ora Jarman	Route 7, Kinston
Richlands	Mrs. A. H. Trott	Richlands
Southwest	Miss Mildred Tilghman	Route 6, Kinston
Tuckahoe	Mrs. B. C. Brown	Comfort

Total, 50 W. M. Societies, in 6 Districts.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a seventeen-year period:

Year	State Missions	A.C.C.	N.C.C.W.M.S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11

TOTAL MISSIONARY GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by each of North Carolina Churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1930, and closed June 30, 1931, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the New Bern State Convention (November 3-5, 1931). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but do not include any gifts in District Missions.

1. Kinston	$3,501.93
2. Wilson	3,276.42
3. Greenville	2,031.20
4. Washington	1,465.64
5. Winston-Salem (4th Street)	1,185.50
6. Raleigh	761.78
7. Greensboro	552.95
8. Williamston	426.22
9. Rocky Mount	387.37
10. Farmville	377.11
11. Asheville	334.00
12. Spray (First)	330.37
13. Pfafftown	291.00
14. Robersonville	$ 279.10
15. Wilson's Mills	268.02
16. Charlotte	260.00
17. Wendell	234.35
18. Ayden	217.92
19. New Bern	215.58
20. Elizabeth City	214.83
21. Belhaven	203.41
22. Hookerton	195.92
23. Pantego	180.12
24. Reidsville	176.00
25. Stoneville	153.05
26. Goldsboro	148.00
27. Armenia	146.81

28.	Wheat Swamp	$ 130.55
29.	Durham	129.73
30.	Dunn	127.74
31.	Bethany (Pamlico)	122.37
32.	LaGrange	111.25
33.	Wilmington	104.00
34.	Saratoga	98.30
35.	Rountrees	84.00
36.	Richlands	81.30
37.	Pleasant Union	80.64
38.	Macedonia	77.05
39.	Timothy	66.76
40.	Plymouth	65.50
41.	Lumberton	60.00
42.	Rocky Fork	60.00
43.	Bridgeton	53.30
44.	Old Ford	45.50
45.	Tranter's Creek	42.30
46.	Airy Grove	41.59
47.	Broad Creek	38.60
48.	Grifton	35.50
49.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	35.00
50.	Comfort	30.07
51.	Carr Memorial	30.00
52.	Roanoke Rapids	28.65
53.	Poplar Springs	27.50
54.	Philippi	27.00
55.	Royal	25.00
56.	Winston-Salem (Sprague Street)	25.00
57.	Beulah	23.32
58.	Chinquapin Chapel	22.00
59.	Spray (North)	20.46
60.	Muddy Creek	20.00
61.	Walstonburg	19.00
62.	Tuckahoe	16.79
63.	Berea	16.00
64.	Havelock	16.00
65.	Middleton	15.55
66.	Bath	15.30
67.	Everetts	$ 15.00
68.	Grimesland	15.00
69.	Rural Hall	15.00
70.	Mill Creek	13.72
71.	Red Oak	13.70
72.	Edward	13.00
73.	Bay Creek	12.00
74.	Bethel	10.60
75.	Kitts Swamp	10.00
76.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	10.00
77.	Oak Grove	10.00
78.	Pinetown	10.00
79.	Pleasant Hill	10.00
80.	Scuppernong	10.00
	(N. Liberty St.)	
81.	Winston-Salem	10.00
82.	Eureka	8.05
83.	Live Oak Grove	7.50
84.	Albemarle	6.40
85.	Long Acre Chapel	5.89
86.	Beulah Hill	5.80
87.	Stokesdale	5.10
88.	Athens Chapel	5.02
89.	Fairview	5.00
90.	King	5.00
91.	Macclesfield	5.00
92.	Otway	5.00
93.	St. Clair's Creek	5.00
94.	Saints' Delight	5.00
95.	Whitakers	5.00
96.	Powell's Point	4.50
97.	Selah	4.10
98.	Haskins Chapel	3.25
99.	Dover	2.50
100.	Gum Neck	2.35
101.	Oriental	2.00
102.	Bethany (Craven)	1.75
103.	Hunters Bridge	1.25
104.	Wilbanks	1.00
105.	103 remaining churches	None

CHURCHES WITH "FULL TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that six churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in 1931 Year-Book. However, we see only one vacancy in the pulpits of these twenty-five full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling it. It is to be observed that Old Ford has dropped out of the "major league" of full-time churches, but Winston-Salem (Patterson Avenue) is a new entry. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, J. W. Shockley.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Charlotte, J. Boyd Jones.
4. Durham, J. T. Forrest.
5. Elizabeth City, Malcolm Penney.
6. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn.
7. Goldsboro, R. H. Jones.
8. Greensboro, Charles Darsie.
9. Greenville, W. A. Ryan.
10. Kinston, Leland Cook.
11. New Bern, John L. Goff.
12. Plymouth, unoccupied.
13. Raleigh, J. Randall Farris.
14. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor.
15. Roanoke Rapids, V. H. Grantham.
16. Robersonville, J. M. Perry.
17. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster.
18. Spray (First), Joel E. Vause.
19. Spray (North), Louis A. Saunders.
20. Washington, Rich'd Bagby.
21. Wilmington, A. Clyde Braden.
22. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
23. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Carroll C. Roberts.
24. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), G. W. Headen.
25. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), Wm. B. Doty.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina rose from 1916 to 1929, and from then the decrease each year to date. The rate of decrease in 1930, 21 per cent, is in striking contrast to percentages of increase in 1919 and 1920. This has its tragic side for our ministry, as 23 out of the whole number of 98 ministers of our State have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 75 who have regular appointments have to earn the major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that such further decreases may not occur as to rob the churches of an effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond fully to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year, closing at the New Bern State Convention, November 3-5, 1931, thirty-five Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $475.67 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the table in this Year-Book headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate specific recognition.

1.	Airy Grove	$ 2.50
2.	Bay Creek	1.00
3.	Berea	5.00
4.	Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00
5.	Bridgeton	10.00
6.	Charlotte	25.00
7.	Columbia	1.00
8.	Durham	15.00
9.	Edward	5.00
10.	Elizabeth City	15.00
11.	Greensboro	20.00
12.	High Point	5.00
13.	Kinston	25.00
14.	LaGrange	30.00
15.	Live Oak Grove	3.50
16.	Lumberton	5.00
17.	Macedonia	10.00
18.	Mill Creek	3.75
19.	Muddy Creek	5.00
20.	New Bern	$ 25.00
21.	Oriental	2.00
22.	Pantego	10.00
23.	Pfafftown	10.00
24.	Reidsville	5.00
25.	Robersonville	5.00
26.	Rocky Fork	5.00
27.	Rocky Mount	10.00
28.	Roanoke Rapids	10.00
29.	Selah	4.10
30.	Spray (First)	17.82
31.	Wendell	20.00
32.	Williamston	100.00
33.	Wilmington	25.00
34.	Winston-Salem (Fourth St.)	25.00
35.	Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	5.00

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

To meet the expanding need of the State Missionary service and to strive for the financial goal of $10,000 per year for State Missions, or a total of $50,000 for the five-year period adopted by the Wilson State Convention, 1925, individual pledges were secured by Corresponding Secretary C. C. Ware. Within the State Missionary year closing at the New Bern Convention, November 3-5, 1931, there had been received a total of $1,083.50 from individuals in the churches on this State Missions Special Fund. The total of $1,083.50 from individuals to this special fund, remitted within the year closing at the New Bern Convention, is credited in the special fund to the churches, as follows:

1.	Armenia	$ 50.00
2.	Bay Creek	11.00
3.	Belhaven	77.50
4.	Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00
5.	Broad Creek	25.00
6.	Chinquapin Chapel	22.00
7.	Everetts	15.00
8.	Farmville	19.00
9.	Greenville	90.00
10.	Grifton	10.00
11.	Grimesland	5.00
12.	Havelock	$ 10.00
13.	Hookerton	45.00
14.	Kinston	35.00
15.	Kitt's Swamp	5.00
16.	LaGrange	10.00
17.	Macedonia	25.00
18.	Morganton	9.00
19.	Old Ford	35.00
20.	Pfafftown	20.00
21.	Pinetown	10.00
22.	Poplar Springs	5.00

23. Raleigh	$ 80.00
24. Robersonville	60.00
25. Rocky Fork	25.00
26. Rountrees	30.00
27. Royal	25.00
28. Rural Hall	15.00
29. Saratoga	25.00
30. Scuppernong	10.00
31. Washington	$ 35.00
32. Wendell	5.00
33. Williamston	45.00
34. Wilson (First)	10.00
35. Wilson's Mills	10.00
36. Winston-Salem (Fourth St.)	150.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

For Year Ending at New Bern State Convention, Nov. 3-5, 1931

Following is record of offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year, ending at New Bern State Convention, November 3-5, 1931. In this table the church and Bible school offerings are combined with payments on personal pledges and receipts from all other sources, and credited in totals as given below to the respective churches.

Airy Grove	$ 2.50
Albemarle	1.40
Armenia	60.00
Asheville	50.00
Ayden	18.48
Bay Creek	12.00
Belhaven	92.50
Berea	16.00
Bethany (Craven)	1.75
Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	60.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.60
Beulah	3.32
Bridgeton	40.00
Broad Creek	25.00
Charlotte	70.00
Chinquapin Chapel	22.00
Columbia	1.00
Dover	2.50
Dunn	22.97
Durham	55.00
Edward	13.00
Elizabeth City	55.00
Eureka	7.05
Everetts	15.00
Farmville	44.00
Goldsboro	10.00
Greensboro	120.00
Greenville	90.00
Grifton	10.00
Grimesland	5.00
Haskins Chapel	3.25
Havelock	15.00
High Point	$ 15.00
Hookerton	50.50
Interest collected	33.19
King	5.00
Kinston	418.98
Kitt's Swamp	10.00
LaGrange	50.00
Live Oak Grove	7.50
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	5.00
Macedonia	65.55
Middleton	10.00
Mill Creek	9.32
Morganton	9.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	5.00
Muddy Creek	20.00
New Bern	35.00
Oak Grove	10.00
Old Ford	35.00
Oriental	2.00
Otway	5.00
Pantego	16.00
Pfafftown	55.00
Philippi	2.00
Pinetown	10.00
Pleasant Union	5.69
Plymouth	2.50
Poplar Springs	20.50
Raleigh	105.00
Reidsville	30.00
Richlands	22.00
Robersonville	78.85
Rocky Fork	50.00

Rocky Mount	$ 18.87
Rosemary (Halifax)	10.00
Rountrees	34.00
Royal	25.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Saratoga	25.00
Scuppernong	10.00
Selah	4.10
Spray (First)	23.82
Spray (North)	20.46
Stokesdale	2.80
Stoneville	15.00
Washington	344.68
Wendell	$ 66.00
Wilbanks	1.00
Williamston	145.00
Wilmington	75.00
Wilson (First)	410.00
Wilson's Mills	10.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.)	202.00
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	10.00
Total	$3,670.63

Ministers	Lord's Days			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove			
Arnold, D. W.	Timothy	Christian Chapel	Maple Grove	Wenona
Bedford, Sidney M.				Stoneville
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest	Carr Memorial	Haskins Chapel	Beulah Hill
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Old Ford	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Burrus, W. J. B.	Macedonia	Richlands-Comfort, P.M.	Vanceboro	Richlands-Union Chapel, P.M.
Case, Perry	Chinquapin Chapel		Grifton	Bethel (Lenoir)
Creasman, R. S.	Avery's Creek	Antioch	Avery's Creek-Oak Grove	Bee Tree
Davis, Gilbert D.	Saints' Delight	Gospel Light	Long Acre Chapel	Holly Neck
Davis, Warren A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)		Walstonburg	Oak Grove
Goff, John L.			Havelock, P.M.	Bethany (Craven), P.M.
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard, Bethel (Hyde), P.M	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (Hyde), P.M.	Engelhard-Bethel (Hyde), P.M.	Middleton (Mt. Pleasant), P.M.
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland, S.H.	
Harris, Edgar	Beaver Dam		Edward	Fairview
Harris, Everett J.			Amity	
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield	St. Clair's Creek	Fairfield	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C.	Smoky Valley		Falls of Elk	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs			Capella-King, P.M.
Henderson, W. O.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills			
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Corinth
Holsapple, C. K.		Whitaker's		Bethany (Edgecombe)
Huffman, A. W.	Deep Run			
Jones, S. L.		Eden		
Langston, Ira			Beulah	
Lee, C. E.	Scranton, Eunice Chapel, P.M.	Rosemary-Pinetown, P.M.		Riverside-Antioch (Pamlico), P.M.
Lily, F. A.	Mary's Chapel			
Mattox, W. T.		Lumberton	Stokes	Lumberton
Moore, Geo. A.		Silver Hill		
Morris, Thomas, J., Jr.	Goodsonville	Goodsonville	Goodsonville	Goodsonville
Padgett, J. F.	Christian Hope			
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton		Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Phillips, R. A.		LaGrange	Everetts	Jamesville
Penney, Malcolm	Edenton	Gum Neck		
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Williamston-Oak City, P.M.	Robersonville	Williamston
Poole, D. E.				Dudley
Purvis, A. E.		Gold Point	Sweet Home	
Respess, John B.		Elizabeth Chapel		
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle	Columbia-Cross Landing, P.M.	Philippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, D. Guy	Pantego-Wilkinson's, P.M	Belhaven-Hasline, P.M.	Pantego	Belhaven
Saunders, John T.	Pfafftown-Muddy Creek, P.M.	Rural Hall	Pfafftown	Rural Hall-Jefferson, P.M.
Scarborough, Lonnie B	Bath	Athens Chapel	Hunter's Bridge	Red Oak-Bay Creek, P.M.
Smith, John R.	Haw Branch	Mount Olive	Union Grove	Broad Creek
Southard, Paul C.	Dunn	Dunn	Rocky Fork-Dunn, P.M.	Dunn
Stout, W. L.		Foscoe	Elk Park	
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Hassell	Pleasant Hill	Rountrees
Taylor, Nixon A.	Wilbanks	Macclesfield	Armenia	Arthur
Traylor, Kermit		Saratoga		
Vause, Joel E.				Christian View
Walker, R. H.		Silver Hill		Silver Hill
Waters, J. M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Wendell	Bethany (Pamlico)	Bridgeton
Williams, J. H.	Kitt's Swamp	Otway-Live Oak Grove, P.M.	Concord	
Total, 52 ministers	41 churches	42 churches	38 churches	39 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1931, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1931, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. C. College" column is for maintenance and endowment for the college year ending June 30, 1931; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the New Bern Convention (November 3-5, 1931), and includes Church and Bible School budget offerings and remittances on State Mission Special Fund personal pledges. In all instances offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible Schools and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year 1932. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored Disciples, and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of $1,000.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information of this from some of the Districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year-Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	13 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	102	193	1,862	1,300
Hookerton	24 churches, 7 counties	19 ministers, 6 full	175	256	4,842	3,474
Hyde	13 churches, 2 counties	4 ministers	27	34	1,009	605
Mill Creek	11 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 1 full	49	64	1,858	958
Pamlico	22 churches, 4 counties	12 ministers, 1 full	61	87	2,121	1,226
Piedmont	35 churches, 12 counties	18 ministers, 8 full	193	334	4,657	3,991
Roan Mountain	17 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers	16	37	1,149	920
Roanoke	58 churches, 11 counties	24 ministers, 3 full	414	505	9,686	4,498
Southeastern	14 chuches, 5 counties	8 ministers, 1 full	40	54	1,532	993
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	207 churches, 48 counties	75 ministers, 25 full	1,077	1,564	28,716	17,965

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 128,160.00	$ 8,400.00	$ 7,806.00	$ 198.35	$ 2,096.87	$1,265.00	$ 498.19	$ 3,860.06	$ 12,958.03
Hookerton	425,920.00	113,875.00	17,645.00	267.09	4,572.10	2,337.58	1,010.06	8,037.89	37,664.21
Hyde	20,240.00		1,495.00	94.00	5.55		10.00	15.55	1,310.00
Mill Creek	83,120.00	13,000.00	5,250.00	185.00	253.89	398.05	94.13	746.07	7,432.92
Pamlico	80,760.00	20,000.00	4,919.00	195.85	229.20	41.65	249.50	520.35	6,991.00
Piedmont	399,760.00	72,080.00	18,700.00	687.00	2,303.37	648.00	659.58	3,410.93	29,964.60
Roan Mountain	20,320.00	500.00	1,050.00						3,335.00
Roanoke	165,220.00	5,925.00	15,283.00	445.00	1,919.92	323.06	905.48	3,154 38	20,770.00
Southeastern	24,040.00	325.00	2,956.00		117.97	114.00	186.50	418.47	3,137.00
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,347,540.00	$234,105.00	$75,104.00	$2,072.29	$11,937.97	$5,127.34	$3,670.63	$20,860.01	$123,562.76

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

---

1. Seventy-two churches helped to self-support by State Missions:

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-’12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-’06
Berea, 1893, 1904-’06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-’06, ’11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, ’93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-’25
Charlotte, 1917-’19, ’21-’27
Coinjock, 1911, ’12, ’19, ’20
Columbia, 1906-’09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-’05, ’10-’12
Dunn, 1889-’94, 1907
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Enfield, 1916-’17
Fairfield, 1892, ’96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-’24
Goldsboro, 1914, ’17-’22
Gospel Light, 1903-’06
Grantsboro, 1892-’93
Greensboro, 1917-’24
Greenville, 1893, ’96-1901
Grifton, 1890-’92
Grimesland, 1893-’95, ’99, 1901-’04
Gum Neck, 1905, ’08-’09
Jacksonville, 1910-’12
Jamesville, 1889-’94
Jarvisburg, 1911-’12, ’19-’20
Jefferson, 1926-’30
Littleton, 1915-’16
Macclesfield, 1905-’07, ’10
Mill Creek, 1893-’94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, ’20-’28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-’12, ’19-’20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell’s Point, 1893, 1919-’20
Raleigh, 1917-’26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-’24
Rocky Mount, 1905-’14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-’30
Royal, 1904, ’14
St. Clair’s Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-’19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-’07
Spray (First), 1904-’08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-’21
Trenton, 1898-’99, 1903, ’10
Washington, 1890-’92
Wendell, 1912-’18
Wenona, 1926-’30
West Belhaven, 1906-’09
Whitakers, 1909-’17
Williamston, 1889-’98, 1901, ’04
Wilmington, 1906-’23, ’26-’29
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-’93, ’99
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-’26

2. Churches now moving toward self-support:

Durham, 1923-’32
Elizabeth City, 1920-’32
High Point, 1924-’32
Lumberton, 1925-’32
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1928-’32

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of youth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of the Young Man of Galilee, speaking to the young people of the Carolinas in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of young men and women and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 14, No. 5 JUNE, 1933

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1933

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Eighth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Winston-Salem (4th Street Church), November 15-17, 1932.

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$10,479.49	Loss, 12 per cent.
Atlantic Christian College, Crusade	6,284.31	Gain, 95 per cent.
State Missions	3,465.53	Loss, 6 per cent.
Atlantic Christian College, Maintenance	1,650.53	Loss, 14 per cent.
Temperance and Social Welfare	18.37	Loss, 1 per cent.
Christian Unity	15.00	Loss, 1 per cent.
International Convention and Miscellaneous	176.98	Gain, 102 per cent.
Total	$22,090.21	Gain, 6 per cent.
Local Church Purposes	$98,524.43	Loss, 20 per cent.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE............Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 14, No. 5 JUNE, 1933

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1933

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Eighth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Winston-Salem (4th Street Church), November 15-17, 1932.

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$10,479.49	Loss, 12 per cent.
Atlantic Christian College, Crusade	6,284.31	Gain, 95 per cent.
State Missions	3,465.53	Loss, 6 per cent.
Atlantic Christian College, Maintenance	1,650.53	Loss, 14 per cent.
Temperance and Social Welfare	18.37	Loss, 1 per cent.
Christian Unity	15.00	Loss, 1 per cent.
International Convention and Miscellaneous	176.98	Gain, 102 per cent.
Total	$22,090.21	Gain, 6 per cent.
Local Church Purposes	$98,524.43	Loss, 20 per cent.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term expires 1935
Richard Bagby, Washington, Vice President	Term expires 1933
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec.-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1933
T. R. Tyer, Bath	Term expires 1935
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1934
J. M. Waters, Wilson	Term expires 1934
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term expires 1935
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term expires 1934
Thos. J. Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1933

COMMISSION ON CHURCH POLITY

E. Leon Roebuck, Washington	Term expires 1933
J. W. Kraushaar, Charlotte	Term expires 1934
Guy Elliott, Kinston	Term expires 1935
L. B. Scarborough, Bath	Term expires 1933
J. Randall Farris, Raleigh	Term expires 1934
J. M. Waters, Wilson	Term expires 1935

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Coastal Plains	J. E. Morton, Rocky Mount
Hookerton	Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville
Hyde	Ira Rose, Engelhard
Mill Creek	Elbert Barfield, R. 2, Bentonville
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	W. H. Seburn, Box 882, Greensboro
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	Alwood Erwin, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. G. Barnes, President	Raleigh
Mrs. R. F. Hill, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Second Vice President	Winston-Salem
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. J. W. Moye, Recorder	R. 1, Farmville
Mrs. M. C. Todd, Treasurer	Wendell

THE WINSTON-SALEM CONVENTION

Minutes of 88th Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Fourth Street Church of Christ, Winston-Salem, N. C., November 15-17, 1932

Tuesday Afternoon, November 15. Session of the North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association, and Youth Banquet at 6 p.m.

Tuesday Evening, November 15. Devotional service led by W. H. Brunson. An address, "Welcome to the Twin Cities," by Mayor G. W. Coan, Jr. This was followed by address of the Convention president, H. C. Jarvis, and announcement of committees. Sermon by Charles Darsie, Greensboro minister.

Wednesday Morning, November 16. After a prayer service at 8:45, and simultaneous conferences at 8:55, the session opened with devotional service led by R. A. Helsabeck. John L. Goff preached, then followed reports of the year's work by Mrs. H. H. Settle, E. B. Quick, H. S. Hilley, and C. C. Ware. A period was given to reports on Youth Conference, at which Misses Catherine Stoney and Sue Todd and W. H. Seburn spoke. The New Bern twins, Misses Mary and Georgia Brewer, gave a dialogue for THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN.

Wednesday Afternoon, November 16. A Woman's Missionary service continued until 3:30, when there was a symposium of addresses on "Some Phases of the 100% Church," by Guy Elliott, Joel E. Vause, H. Galt Braxton, and J. M. Perry. Reports of committees. At 6:00 p.m. there was Atlantic Christian College banquet.

Wednesday Evening, November 16. Devotional service led by J. Randall Farris, followed by addresses by H. O. Pritchard and Roy G. Ross.

Thursday Morning, November 17. After prayer service and conferences, devotional service was led by John T. Saunders. There was a business period until 11:15 a.m., when C. Manly Morton spoke, followed by A. E. Cory. Adjournment of eighty-eighth session.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WINSTON-SALEM CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, submit the following report:

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1935. W. C. Manning, T. R. Tyer, and W. H. Brunson, and for term of one year, expiring in 1933, to serve unexpired term of C. W. Howard, deceased, Thomas J. Hackney.

We recommend that C. C. Roberts be elected president of our 1933 State Convention, and that J. M. Perry be elected vice president.

We recommend as officers of the State Board: W. C. Manning, president; Richard Bagby, vice president; W. H. Woolard, recording secretary and treasurer.

For the Committee on Recommendations at International Convention, 1933, we name Charles Darsie and John Barclay, with alternates, W. A. Ryan and Leland Cook; for Nominations Committee at International Convention, 1933, J. Randall Farris, with alternate, Mrs. G. W. Coan, Sr.

For Program Committee for our next State Convention we name W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. W. G. Barnes, E. B. Quick, H. Galt Braxton, C. C. Roberts (Convention president), and the host pastor, together with two of his parishioners whom he shall name.

For the Commission on Church Polity, with term expiring 1935, we name Guy Elliott.

For the State Religious Education Committee, Leland Cook, chairman; J. Randall Farris, John Barclay, John L. Goff, Charles Darsie, George McFarlane, W. P. Blanks, Miss Natalie Nunn, Mrs. W. A. Ryan, and Mrs. R. C. Pratt.

For additions to the Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination we name John M. Waters and D. Guy Saunders.

For State Missions Apportionment Commission to execute the accepted recommendation of Corresponding Secretary C. C. Ware, we name H. Galt Braxton, representing city churches; L. J. Chapman, representing town churches; D. A. Windley, representing village churches; and J. Paul Hill, representing rural churches.

W. C. FOSTER, *Chairman.*
A. CLYDE BRADEN.
R. A. HELSABECK.
W. H. SEBURN.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Committee on Time and Place, recommend that the 89th N. C. Christian Missionary Convention meet with the Church of Christ in Rocky Mount, November 7-9, 1933.

J. M. PERRY, *Chairman.*
JESSE G. BOWEN.

Evangelizing Committee

The Evangelizing Committee recommends to the State Board:

1. That, if funds permit, appropriations be made for ministerial service of $10.00 per month to North Liberty Street mission in Winston-Salem and of $30.00 per month to the High Point mission. This will make possible two full-time pastors in strategic points in our State work, the pastors proposed being R. A. Phillips at North Liberty Street in Winston-Salem and Nixon A. Taylor at High Point.

2. That the application for assistance from Sprague Street Church, Winston-Salem, be investigated by the State Board.

3. We refer all other applications to the consideration of the State Board.

4. We recommend the following up of the "Ten-Year Plan," adopted by our New Bern State Convention, 1931.

5. We recommend that our Woman's Missionary and other woman's organizations put into their budgets stipulated sums for State Missions.

J. M. WATERS, *Chairman.*
W. H. BRUNSON.
CHARLES R. HELSABECK.
DR. R. H. JONES.
FRED L. VOLIVA.
PAUL C. SOUTHARD.

Education Committee

I. Trustees' Election.

Your Committee on Education nominates the following trustees for Atlantic Christian College for terms expiring 1935: John Askew, E. Leon Roebuck, C. V. Cannon, L. A. Tart, G. W. Coan, Jr., Richard Bagby, C. L. Hardy, and W. H. Woolard.

II. Trustees' Recommendation.

In behalf of the Trustees of Atlantic Christian College we recommend the projection of a five-year program to equip and maintain Atlantic Christian College more adequately.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman.*
JOEL E. VAUSE.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following report:

1. That we extend to the Winston-Salem congregation and their pastor, Bro. C. C. Roberts, and all who have assisted the local church, our deep appreciation for their gracious and efficient entertainment, and to the local press for the publicity which they have given this Convention; and to officials and business men for their valuable coöperation; and to Bro. B. Frank Prunty for his splendid leadership of music; and to the Glee Club of Atlantic Christian College for their splendid musical program; and others who have specially helped in song.

2. We recommend that the Prior Service Fund of eight million dollars in our Pension System be supported by our continued effort to reach the assigned goals, and that the Pension Fund be given a place on the program of our State Convention of 1933.

3. We recommend that the Convention permanently establish the one-dollar church registration State Convention fee.

4. We voice approval and recommend continuation of "The Ten-Year Evangelistic Plan" as one of the most challenging programs presented to this Convention.

5. We commend the services of our present Convention president, H. C. Jarvis.

6. We urge closer coöperation between District Unions and the State Convention.

7. We deeply appreciate the sacrificial services of the Board of Trustees, the president, and the faculty of Atlantic Christian College. We solicit the support of all of our churches in North Carolina in the task of Christian education.

8. In order to stabilize and make consecutive Southeastern State convention dates, and thus save expense for our missionary organizations and publishing houses, we recommend the following schedule for 1933 conventions, with the understanding that all State conventions agree:

South Carolina—October 24-26, 1933.
Florida—October 31-November 2, 1933.
North Carolina—November 7-9, 1933.
Georgia—November 14-16, 1933.

9. We recommend that Brother C. C. Ware be congratulated for his magnificent and untiring services rendered during these seven-

teen years. Again, we pledge to him our sympathetic and loyal support.

D. GUY SAUNDERS, *Chairman.*
RICHARD BAGBY.
J. WATSON SHOCKLEY.
IRVING SHORE.
R. H. ASKEW.
MRS. W. G. BARNES.
MRS. M. C. TODD.
R. PAUL PARKER.

Religious Education Committee

We, your committee, beg to report as follows:

I. Regarding Past Program.

1. We heartily commend the Young People's Conference and recommend the sending of representative young people from *every church of the Stae.*

II. Regarding New Field Program.

Inasmuch as the budget of the Department of Religious Education has been drastically reduced and our director, E. B. Quick, is now giving two-thirds of his time as State Secretary in Florida and only one-third of his time to Religious Education work in the remaining three states;

Inasmuch as the department, because of a growing work and a reduced budget, is now stressing the use of a supplementary volunteer staff;

Inasmuch as we have a great need for a more adequate leadership training program in the State;

Inasmuch as we have within the State qualified leaders who can be organized with the help of Mr. Quick and the department to carry on this work—

We therefore recommend:

That the Department of Religious Education of the United Christian Missionary Society be asked to hold during the coming year the two Coaching Conferences for the working out of a State program and the preparation of these leaders for their tasks with the State Religious Education Committee members as the nucleus of these conferences.

That such program as is agreed upon growing out of these conferences be referred to the next State Convention for ratification or modification.

That in the meantime the committee advise Mr. Quick how in view of this program he can best invest available time in the service of the State.

III. Regarding Local Church Program.

1. We recommend to the churches of the State the program of special emphasis and supporting materials issued by the department under the theme of "An Increasing and Developing Discipleship."

2. We recommend that the local churches send to the above mentioned coaching conferences such person or persons as will be qualified to launch and supervise a local church program of leadership training in their respective churches.

3. We recommend that every church avail itself of the practical booklet material for leaders recently issued in the name of the Local Church Service Association Library.

4. We urge the observance of Religious Education Week in September as an instrument for launching and motivating an adequate educational program in the local church.

IV. Regarding Finances.

Inasmuch as the amount of Religious Education service in any state or area will henceforth depend upon the support through the Thanksgiving Offering:

We recommend that every church school join in the Thanksgiving observance, sending the offering immediately to the U. C. M. S. and designating it carefully for the support of Religious Education in North Carolina.

V. Regarding Organization.

1. We recommend that our State Committee, with the help of the department, work out annually a State program of work in Religious Education which can be submitted to the convention for conference discussion and possible adoption.

2. We recommend that in order to make such a State program a growing and consistent one, the personnel of the committee be so stabilized as to change only gradually.

3. We recommend that in conference with the Department of Religious Education a plan be worked out whereby this committee may have a statement of function and a plan of organization whereby it be related both to the State Convention and to the department in its work.

LELAND COOK.
JOHN BARCLAY.
JOHN L. GOFF.
GEORGE MACFARLAND.
CHARLES DARSIE.
J. R. FARRIS.
MRS. R. C. PRATT.
NATALIE NUNN.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

We, your Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare, submit the following resolutions:

1. **Our reaction to the proposal to repeal prohibitory laws.**

(a) We believe that the retention and support of the 18th Amendment to the Constitution of the United States is essential to the moral and economic progress and welfare of the Nation.

(b) Further, we are of the conviction that any move to either modify the Volstead Act or repeal the 18th Amendment or the Turlington Act of the State of North Carolina would be a retrogressive move for an enlightened people to make and would react in a most disastrous manner upon the social life of our youth.

(c) We, therefore, will strenuously oppose any movement looking to such action, and urge all members of the Church of Christ in the State of North Carolina to actively associate themselves with all Christian brethren throughout the State and Nation in any militant campaign seeking the coöperation and consolidation of the dry forces of the country to defeat any such backward step or nullification program.

(d) Because of the apparent unconcern and criminal neglect in the process of education and support of the cause of Prohibition, we plead with our ministry to sound aloud the old "Battle Cry" and raise the standard of total abstinence in our State.

(e) In order to give effect to the above resolution, and that we may go on record as being thoroughly Christian in our stand on this issue, we strongly urge that all members of the Church make this a personal matter of conscience by refusing to partake of or give sanction to or serve anything of an intoxicating nature. Thus, so far as we are concerned, this problem will be solved.

2. **Concerning our attitude to the seriousness of our social situation and efforts at reconstruction.**

(a) We deeply sympathize with all those in our State and Nation who are today suffering through unemployment and are destitute and hungry, facing life in a spirit of dark despair, desperate pessimism, and defeatism; and we most strongly urge that all of our ministers, members and subsidiary organizations of our churches not only make these situations a burden of prayer before our Heavenly Father's throne, but that, in the Spirit of Jesus, we put faith to work and do all in our power to alleviate suffering and distress and thus make operative and effective His program of compassionate service.

(b) We deplore the present inequalities of our economic and social structure that places unbridled prodigality of wealth at one end of our social system and dire abject poverty at the other end, and we most firmly believe that as long as such conditions obtain we shall not only fail in our avowed objective to bring in the Kingdom of God, but shall continue to live under the shadow of fear of just such another economic debacle as we have just experienced, with the threat of ultimate collapse of our civilization by that which even today lifts its head as a menace and challenge to our ideal of Christian Brotherhood as taught by the Man of Galilee.

(c) We believe that the grasping profiteer, the ruthless exploiter, the scheming political manipulator, the merciless racketeer, the conscienceless tyrant and trafficker in human life and labor, all such, having converted their natural desires into their caricature, cupidity, and by covetous desire, so swollen that it overleaps the restraints, regards and rights of fellowmen, are rebels against God, the social order, and human justice, and we denounce such rapacious greed as being at variance with Christian teaching and in that it portrays a false philosophy of life to oncoming generations.

(d) And, further, as this unholy lust for gain is more than an attack upon the institutions of society, the sanctions of life, and the right to earn and produce, but is also a deadly sin against God, we are under the conviction that the message of Christ and His Church authorizes us to condemn these immoral elements of cupidity in the strongest terms possible, to call upon our people, our Christian brethren, and our Nation to join with us in prayer, penitence, and rededication to the principles and philosophy of life as taught and lived by Jesus, that we may have a rebirth of spiritual idealism, a reincarnation and practical application of real Christian brotherhood, and thus be able to meet the challenge, the opportunities, and needs of our age, and do our share in the bringing in of the Kingdom of God.

CARROLL C. ROBERTS, *Chairman.*
LOUIS A. SAUNDERS.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Examination and Ordination, beg leave to report the following:

We recommend that Charles Darsie and C. C. Roberts be enrolled as ministers with the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina, and that if J. E. Franklin decides to come back to the State this year that he also be enrolled.

We recommend that Ira W. Langston be ordained as a minister and that he be enrolled.

We recommend further that if the Board of Officers of the Charlotte church, after careful investigation, shall be satisfied as to the character and fitness of Wilber I. Parker, that he be ordained and enrolled.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman.*
RICHARD BAGBY.

Ministerial Character Committee

We, your Committee on Ministerial Character, beg leave to report as follows:

1. We find that J. B. Martin of Winston-Salem is not an ordained minister of the Church of Christ, and recommend that his name be kept from our ministerial roll.

2. We recommend that William B. Doty of Winston-Salem be requested to appear before the Examination and Ordination Committee before being enrolled on our Convention's list of ministers.

W. C. MANNING, *Chairman.*

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, beg leave to report that we have checked in detail the report of W. H. Woolard, treasurer of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, submitted to this Convention, and find the report correct as submitted.

JOHN A. GLENN, *Chairman.*
A. W. GRIFFIN.
DR. R. A. MOORE.

Necrology Committee

We, your Committee on Necrology, submit the following report:

1. In appreciation of the long and useful life of our Bro. C. W. Howard, who has been called to his heavenly home, we wish to commend his fine Christian spirit, his faithful and true ministry, his loyalty to every cause of the Church that came his way to serve the ministry and brotherhood, and as a man of God who walked with God as His prophet, and as one who led men along the way of life and pointed them to the Father above. May his faithful ministry so commend itself to us all that we may be made better by his living.

2. In appreciation of all the faithful and devoted Christian laity who walked in the way of life, but have now gone to take up their abode with the Father above, we turn aside for a moment to do these honor and to commend all their virtues to the living, that our lives may be spiritually strengthened by their having lived.

J. T. SAUNDERS, *Chairman.*
J. A. TAYLOR.
WILEY SMITH.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, Chairman and Curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1932

Receipts

Balance on hand November 1, 1931 .... $94.45

From churches as per list:

Airy Grove	$ 5.50
Albemarle	1.40
Armenia	7.00
Arthur	3.00
Asheville	50.00
Ayden	45.21
Belhaven	57.50
Berea	8.50
Berea (B. S.)	5.00
Bethany (Craven)	1.75
Bethany (Edgecombe)	20.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico) B. S.	10.00
Bridgeton	35.00
Bridgeton (B. S.)	10.00
Bay Creek (B. S.)	2.00
Beulah	3.32
Bethel (Lenoir)	5.60
Charlotte	65.00
Charlotte (B. S.)	10.00
Capella	10.00
Carr Memorial	5.00
Columbia	15.00
Coastal Plain District	20.00
Durham	21.25
Durham (B. S.)	15.00
Dover	2.50
Dunn	15.75
Dunn (B. S.)	2.63
Elizabeth City	40.00
Elizabeth City (B. S.)	15.00
Eureka	7.05
Everetts	5.00
Farmville	210.00
Farmville (B. S.)	12.50
Goldsboro	10.00
Greenville	50.00
Greenville (B. S.)	20.00
Greensboro	120.00
Haskins Chapel	3.25
Hookerton	35.50
Hookerton District	47.35
Havelock	8.14
High Point	10.00
Kitt Swamp	5.00
King	5.00
Kinston	304.07
Kinston (B. S.)	75.00
LaGrange	$ 15.00
Long Acre Chapel	2.87
Lumberton	45.00
Lumberton (B. S.)	5.00
Live Oak Grove	5.92
Live Oak Grove (B. S.)	3.50
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	5.00
Macedonia	23.00
Macedonia (B. S.)	10.00
Middleton (B. S.)	5.00
Middleton	6.50
Morganton	5.00
Mary's Chapel	5.00
New Bern	34.40
Oriental	2.00
Otway	5.00
Plymouth	5.00
Plymouth (W. M. S.)	2.50
Pinetown	10.00
Philippi	2.00
Pfafftown	35.00
Pfafftown (B. S.)	10.00
Poplar Springs	18.50
Pantego	10.00
Pantego (B. S.)	10.00
Pantego (L. A. S.)	20.00
Rocky Mount	23.87
Rocky Mount (B. S.)	10.00
Raleigh	55.00
Richlands	15.00
Richlands (B. S.)	4.47
Rountrees	24.00
Reidsville (L. W. C.)	10.00
Reidsville	35.00
Reidsville (B. S.)	5.00
Robersonville	21.35
Robersonville (B. S.)	5.00
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rocky Fork (B. S.)	5.00
Roanoke Rapids	20.50
Saratoga	.87
Spray (First)	9.02
Spray (First) B. S.	17.82
Selah	4.10
Stokesdale	2.80
South West	5.00
Stokes	12.00
Scuppernong	10.00

Stoneville	$ 15.00
Tranters Creek	5.00
Tranters Creek (B. S.)	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Wendell	27.00
Wendell (B. S.)	35.00
Winston-Salem (N. Lib.)	5.00
Winston-Salem (N. Lib.) B. S.	5.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street)	232.00

Winston-Salem (Fourth St.) B. S.	$ 25.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilmington (B. S.)	25.00
Wilson	439.50
Wilson (Baracas)	19.00
Washington	277.84
Wilbanks	1.00
Williamston	60.00
Williamston (B. S.)	50.00

Total receipts from churches	$3,354.10
Proceeds Liberty Bonds (March 9, 1932)	96.15
Liberty Bond coupons	3.87
Interest, Hackney Brothers	31.75
Principal, Hackney Brothers note (Feb. 13, 1932)	488.50
10% dividend on amount in First National Bank, Wilson, N. C., when it closed	5.27
Total receipts to November 1, 1932	$4,074.09

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, State Secretary, salary	$1,616.08
Office expenses and field development	396.05
L. A. Mayo, A. L. Porterfield, and J. A. Pilley, Durham	183.30
Malcolm Penney, Elizabeth City	137.94
W. B. Quarles and W. H. Bowen, Piedmont District	233.31
W. T. Mattox, Lumberton	137.94
Pension Fund, for C. C. Ware, State Secretary	100.00
Mrs. R. O. Paschall, stenographer	15.20
N. C. Christian (interest and payment on note)	105.00
N. C. Christian, space	82.80
E. B. Stallings, printing account	29.75
H. B. Holloway, space in Year-Book	16.72
J. S. Willard, Fidelity bond premium	5.00
Paid A. C. College (two notes, $500 each, and interest)	1,015.00
Total disbursements	$4,074.09

Total receipts	$4,074.09
Total disbursements	4,074.09
Balance on hand November 1, 1932	None

My information is that the $5.27 received and credited July 16, 1932, was for a 10 per cent liquidating dividend from First National Bank of Wilson, N. C., on checks deposited with them for collection from churches as follows:

12-21-31.	Wilsons Mills	$10.00
12-21-31.	Kinston	15.70
12-22-31.	Kinston (B. S.)	25.00
12- 9-31.	Robersonville	2.00
	Total	$52.70

After deducting the 10 per cent dividend there is left a balance of $47.43 due from First National Bank of Wilson, N. C., in liquidation.

Amount Due November 1, 1932, on Year Closing October 31, 1932

C. C. Ware, salary	$ 783.92
C. C. Ware, office expenses and field development	175.66
N. C. Christian, space	37.20
Malcolm Penney, Elizabeth City	61.98
W. T. Mattox, Lumberton	61.98
Capital Printing Company, Year-Book	98.37
Pension Fund	96.00
Interest due on notes	39.00
A. C. College, note due November 11, 1932	300.00
N. C. Christian notes	350.00
Total year's debt, November 1, 1932	$2,004.11

The above list of accounts due furnished by C. C. Ware, Secretary.

Notes Payable Outstanding November 1, 1932

N. C. Christian, note dated June 6, 1931	$250.00
N. C. Christian, note dated March 7, 1932	100.00
A. C. College, note dated November 11, 1931	300.00
Total notes payable outstanding	$650.00

Interest paid for 1932 on all of the above notes, on December 7, 1932.

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1931, to October 31, 1932.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT WINSTON-SALEM, 1932

I. The Field.

DURHAM: We have had three ministers on this field this year. Notwithstanding these breaks the church has steadily flourished and is greatly blessed now with the aggressive leadership of J. T. Forrest, one of our own North Carolina men returned home to complete a post-graduate course at Duke University. One of the finest aspects of the Durham work is the steadily enlarging Bible school and the splendid group of young people who are loyal to the church.

ELIZABETH CITY: Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Penney have succeeded here this year in spite of many adversities. The depression has not yet closed the doors of the church, as threatened, but on the other hand a marked spiritual development boding good for the church is evident. Brother Penney has also preached constantly in surrounding counties to good effect, and Mrs. Penney has preached regularly with signal benefit to the Edenton mission.

HIGH POINT: Most of the year W. Barton Quarles ministered here. Nixon A. Taylor, one of our most dependable young preachers, has just located here. He is to give a full-time ministry to High Point, the first in the history of this mission. There are opportunities at High Point which must be realized now, if realized at all. The beginning of a full-time ministry is to meet an urgent necessity. A sustained leadership of the right kind will shortly eventuate in the establishment of our Cause in that strategic center.

WINSTON-SALEM (NORTH LIBERTY STREET): W. Barton Quarles served this field for a large part of the year. It is about three miles north of Fourth Street Church of Christ, and serves a needy and growing industrial section which has several thousand people in it. Rupert A. Phillips, teaching in a local city school, has been secured to lead them, and is getting some consistent, happy results.

LUMBERTON: W. T. Mattox, our missionary in this field, has given excellent service, and the field has responded in a gratifying degree to his efforts. Our little mission here is growing and serves as a beacon-light with our religious message in North Carolina's largest county, where until this mission was established we were an unknown people.

FRANKLINTON: C. C. Ware, State Secretary, made a survey of this field in Franklin County, twenty-six miles north of Raleigh, in October. We found seven members of the Church of Christ who are affiliated with our Roanoke Rapids Church. They are in three families and live in the mill village at the towel factory. Some other members live in Louisburg, ten miles away. It is hoped that at an opportune time a way may open for a meeting among these people, and the establishment of a mission in Franklinton be given serious attention.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary, days, 366; sermons and addresses, 111; mileage: 21,714 miles traveled by automobile, 3,284 miles by railway—total mileage, 24,998; attended annual State Secretary's meeting in Claridge Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 15-17; attended Pension Fund Conference under direction of A. E. Cory in the Ansley Hotel, Atlanta, Ga., November 19; attended "One-Day Conventions," Dec. 7-11, at New Bern, Greenville, Plymouth, Raleigh, and Winston-Salem (4th Street); attended third annual Retreat of North Carolina Christian Ministers Association at Seven Springs, Feb. 9-11; attended District Conventions as follows: Roanoke (twice), Pamlico (twice), Buncombe County, Hookerton (twice), Southeastern and Mill Creek; attended our fourth annual Young People's Conference at Bonclarken, June 13-19; received in cash offerings for State Missions to Oct. 31, 1932, $2,035.20, all from North Carolina sources, of which $539.90 was in special individual gifts to State Missions, and the remaining $1,495.30 coming in remittances from churches, Bible schools, and organizations within them.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year ending October 31, 1932. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with a group enlarged by District Convention presidents and ministers serving in the areas respectively where the meetings were held. These were held at Greenville in November; Washington in February; Kinston in June, and at Raleigh in September.

Following is summary of year's receipts, classified as to source:

59 Churches gave	$2,215.88
23 Bible Schools gave	327.00
12 Women's organizations gave	171.00
1 Baraca Class (Wilson) gave	19.00
1 C. E. Society (Berea) gave	1.50
Hookerton District gave	66.20
Coastal Plains District gave	26.36
Voluntary meetings gave	35.00
Individual gifts	588.40
Convention registrations	27.00
Interest collected	35.62
Gross total	$3,512.96
Less post-dated certificates from bank closed but reopened	47.43
Net total	$3,465.53

III. Related Interests.

(1) THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S CONFERENCE.—Much attention was given promotionally to the Fourth Annual Young People's Conference for Churches of Christ in the Carolinas, at Bonclarken, June 13-19, with an attendance of faculty and students officially registered at 169. It was the largest of all the sixty-four such Conferences held in America in 1932. There is abundant testimony from pastors and other Christian leaders that these Conferences are accomplishing great good in training and inspiring our young people of the Carolinas for the building of the Church militant and triumphant.

(2) LIFE OF STONE.—The literature of our world brotherhood has long suffered from lack of a modern biography of Barton Warren Stone, which would give his life's story based on facts. Since this

year marks the centennial of the union of the groups which arose under the leadership of Stone and Alexander Campbell, it was fitting that somehow in the memorials of our brotherhood Stone should come into his own. Moreover, his North Carolina background was a vital factor in the shaping of his character. Practically this rich foundation of our first great American pioneer had been always ignored hitherto. It was therefore fitting, perhaps, for a North Carolinian to write this life, who had access to, and respect for, the original sources defining that background. Thus during the year the State Secretary completed his "Barton Warren Stone: Pathfinder of Christian Union."

Begging indulgence for a little moralizing, let us say that we remember what the Scriptures say: "Of making many books there is no end." Ecc. 12:12. To modernize Solomon's thought: We are conscious that the blasé reading public which may know of this biography of Stone may regard it as just another drop in the mighty cataract of ink which pours without ceasing over the presses of the world. Nevertheless, to those of us in the Churches of Christ whose ideals spring largely from reading and reflection, this book may be another opportunity for an enlarged appreciation of the religious movement to which we are giving our life. We hope that it may contribute to that end.

IV. **Future Work.**

For our future work we recommend as follows:

I. COÖRDINATION.

(1) That the District Conventions and other such working units of our brotherhood within the State be asked to coördinate their work as closely as possible with that of the State work; to this end the District Convention presidents are asked to affiliate freely in counsel with the State Board, and likewise all of the ministers of North Carolina Churches of Christ are invited to participate in the quarterly meetings of counsel with the State Board as they may find it expedient to do so; that our State Service may be projected on the best attainable representative basis, and may in fact be coördinated with all serving factors of our North Carolina brotherhood to the largest possible degree.

(2) That in all general meetings of the units above named the State work be stressed in one or more representative appeals, that the rank and file of the churches may know the meaning of the State Service, its opportunities and its needs.

II. FINANCE.

(1) That at the earliest opportune time the financial phase of the "Ten-Year Program," adopted at the New Bern Convention, 1931, be projected.

(2) That as early as expedient an endowment goal of at least $100,000.00 for the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention be projected, and preliminary to that it is to be understood that permanent funds toward such ultimate goal shall be sought for as opportunity offers.

(3) That borrowing to carry the current budget of the State work be eliminated, or reduced to a negligible minimum, in order that each year may close with a balanced budget; in case of necessity the budget to be balanced by the willing sacrifice of the employes of the State Service.

(4) That the churches and Bible schools be apportioned by an Apportionment Commission composed of laymen appointed for each ensuing year by this Convention; this Commission to work with the State Secretary, and to be broadly representative in its personnel; one to represent cities of above 10,000 population, one to represent towns of smaller population, one to represent villages, and one to represent the country churches.

(5) That in view of the fact that our women's organizations for the past year have not, as a body with a distinct objective, been doing specific North Carolina home missionary work in conjunction with the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, that the sustaining of our High Point mission under the ministry of Nixon A. Taylor be submtted to them as a worthy goal for their home missionary work for the Convention year ending October 31, 1933.

(6) That a "Faith Campaign" be directed currently from the State office for enlistment of emergency support in short-term personal pledges in realizable amounts from individual friends of the State Service, for an effectual supplement to the regular income from organizational sources.

III. EVANGELISM.

(1) That in view of the fact that by voluntary evangelism this year we have made a beginning for Churches of Christ in three counties where we were previously unrepresented by any organized group, and a survey made for a beginning in a fourth such county, we recommend that our located pastors everywhere be urged to do specific missionary work in accessible unreached fields, that a missionary and evangelistic dynamic may be expended in bringing the message of the Churches of Christ to the whole of North Carolina.

(2) That the plan of voluntary evangelism projected and carried out in 1932, for special meetings in churches already organized, be continued for 1933.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, *Corresponding Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, H. H. (*BO*)	12 C Street, Elizabeth City
Arline, Paul (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*BR*)	Box 893, Goldsboro
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Braden, A. Clyde	% Y.M.C.A., Wilmington
Brunson, W. H.	P. O. Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George Street, New Bern
Case, Perry (*BR*)	Grifton
Cheek, Carl R.	704 Park Avenue, Goldsboro
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Asheville
Darsie, Charles	410 Aberdeen Terrace, Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	R. 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D. (*BR*)	Plymouth
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
Edwards, J. H. (*BR*)	Route No. 5, Mount Olive
Farris, J. Randall	718 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh
Forrest, J. T.	907 Spruce Street, Durham
Foster, W. C.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Franklin, J. E.	709 E. Sprague Street, Winston-Salem
Gentry, E. Roy (*G*)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	311 Park Avenue, New Bern
Grantham, V. H.	Roanoke Rapids
Greer, W. Conley (*E*)	West Jefferson
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard
Harris, Edgar T. (*BR*)	Washington
Harris, Everett J. (*BR*)	Mesic
Harris, Roe L. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*BO*)	Minneapolis
Headen, G. W.	954 Patterson Avenue, Winston-Salem
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 1, Newton Grove

Hill, W. T. (*BO*)	R.F.D. No. 4, Lincolnton
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L. (*BR*)	Dobson
Holliday, Lewis T. (*R*)	R.F.D. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holsapple, Cortell K. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holton, A. J. (*R*)	R.F.D. 1, New Bern
Hudson, D. A. (*BO*)	P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Huffman, A. W. (*BR*)	Deep Run
Jensen, Howard E. (*G*)	Duke University, Durham
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Jones, S. L. (*BR*)	Snow Hill
Langston, Ira (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)	R.F.D. 2, Box 29, Washington
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (*BR*)	403 Patterson Place, Chapel Hill
Moore, Eber E. (*BO*)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, J. T. (*R*)	Route 1, New Bern
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Padgett, J. F. (*BR*)	R.F.D., Jamesville
Parker, R. P.	307 Whitehead Avenue, Wilson
Parker, W. I.	512 W. Kingston Avenue, Charlotte
Penney, Malcolm	R.F.D. No. 5, Elizabeth City
Perry, J. M.	P. O. Box 235, Robersonville
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	2703 Patterson Avenue, Winston-Salem
Preston, J. C. (*BR*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BR*)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	Creswell
Ricks, Paul T. (*BO*)	Bath
Roberts, Carroll C.	845 Overbrook Avenue, Winston-Salem
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Belhaven
Saunders, John T.	2413 Greenway Avenue, Winston-Salem
Saunders, Louis A. (*S*)	Box 4685, Duke University, Durham
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Bath
Shockley, J. Watson	1 Cedarcliff Road, Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Smith, John R.	11 George Street, New Bern
Southard, Paul C.	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*BO*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	210 Deans Street, Wilson
Taylor, J. A.	314 North Scales Street, Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A.	1009 Hamilton Street, High Point
Topping, R. L. (*BO*)	Roanoke Rapids
Traylor Kermit (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson

Vause, Joel E.	R.F.D. No. 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	P. O. Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (*G*)	311 Whitehead Avenue, Wilson
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BO*)	Stonewall
Williams, J. H. (*BR*)	R.F.D. No. 2, New Bern
Williams, Otho H. (*BO*)	845 Overbrook Avenue, Winston-Salem

Ministers Nonresident in North Carolina

Bedford, S. M. (*G*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Clark, W. C. (*BR*)	Callands, Va.
Owen, E. C. (*BR*)	822 Buford Street, Danville, Va.
Shepherd, J. N. (*E*)	Milligan College, Tenn.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A. C. COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1933

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, Secretary	Wilson, N. C.
W. B. Turner	Aiken, S. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1934

N. J. Rouse, Chairman	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland	Columbia, S. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1935

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
G. W. Coan, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
Richard Bagby	Washington, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.

SECRETARIES, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

Same as 1932, with exceptions as follows: Saratoga, Mrs. Coy Smith, R. 4, Wilson, and for the three new societies: Berea, Miss Fanny Eure, R. 3, Hertford; Deep Run, Miss Emma Stroud, Deep Run; and Macclesfield, Mrs. C. K. Griffin, Macclesfield.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers an eighteen-year period:

Year	State Missions	A.C.C.	N.C.C.W.M.S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71

TOTAL MISSIONARY GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by each of North Carolina Churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1931, and closed June 30, 1932, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Winston-Salem State Convention (November 15-17, 1932). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College maintenance, State Missions, International Convention, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but do not include any gifts in District Missions or Atlantic Christian College Crusade.

1.	Kinston	$3,621.55
2.	Wilson	2,757.93
3.	Washington	1,225.39
4.	Greenville	774.26
5.	Winston-Salem (Fourth Street)	719.00
6.	Greensboro	573.99
7.	Farmville	443.72
8.	Williamston	362.27
9.	Spray (First)	360.76
10.	Raleigh	357.22
11.	Asheville	280.00
12.	Ayden	274.51
13.	Charlotte	219.78
14.	New Bern	217.78
15.	Wendell	208.87
16.	Robersonville	202.74
17.	Rocky Mount	188.01
18.	Belhaven	172.06
19.	Stoneville	172.06
20.	Pfafftown	165.00
21.	Reidsville	165.00
22.	Pantego	152.40
23.	Goldsboro	128.70
24.	Dunn	127.37
25.	Hookerton	101.50
26.	Richlands	89.22
27.	Wheat Swamp	88.45
28.	Durham	85.00
29.	LaGrange	81.95
30.	Wilmington	78.00
31.	Saratoga	75.87
32.	Wilsons Mills	66.74
33.	Elizabeth City	60.39
34.	Timothy	49.55
35.	Tranters Creek	31.25
36.	Macedonia	28.50
37.	Airy Grove	28.32
38.	Roanoke Rapids	26.90
39.	Poplar Springs	26.41
40.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	26.05
41.	Capella	26.00
42.	Bridgeton	25.00
43.	Lumberton	25.00
44.	Columbia	23.42
45.	Comfort	22.99
46.	Pleasant Hill	22.32
47.	Plymouth	$ 21.12
48.	Stokes	20.00
49.	Middleton	18.66
50.	Southwest	18.08
51.	Athens Chapel	15.00
52.	Mary's Chapel	14.00
53.	Walstonburg	13.79
54.	High Point	13.73
55.	Everetts	13.00
56.	Rocky Fork	13.00
57.	Berea	12.50
58.	Rural Hall	12.00
59.	Carr Memorial	11.60
60.	King	10.25
61.	Oak City	10.00
62.	Pinetown	10.00
63.	Scuppernong	10.00
64.	Vanceboro	10.00
65.	Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	10.00
66.	Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	10.00
67.	Armenia	9.70
68.	Mill Creek	9.00
69.	Havelock	8.14
70.	Bethany (Pamlico)	8.00
71.	Bath	7.90
72.	Beulah	7.00
73.	Eureka	6.50
74.	Gum Neck	6.48
75.	Long Acre Chapel	5.87
76.	Selah	5.45
77.	Draper	5.00
78.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	5.00
79.	Muddy Creek	5.00
80.	Spray (North)	5.00
81.	Whitakers	5.00
82.	Macclesfield	3.21
83.	Arthur	3.00
84.	Hunters Bridge	2.73
85.	Concord	2.00
86.	Edenton	2.00
87.	Live Oak Grove	1.92
88.	Eden	1.58
89.	Union Chapel	1.01
90.	Albemarle	1.00
91.	113 remaining churches	None

CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that seven churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1932 Year-Book. However, we see only two vacancies in the pulpits of these twenty-five full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling them. It is to be observed that Robersonville has dropped out of the "major league" of full-time churches, but that High Point is a new entry. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, J. W. Shockley.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton.
4. Durham, J. T. Forrest.
5. Elizabeth City, unoccupied.
6. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn.
7. Goldsboro, Carl R. Cheek.
8. Greensboro, Charles Darsie.
9. Greenville, W. A. Ryan.
10. High Point, Nixon A. Taylor.
11. Kinston, Leland Cook.
12. New Bern, John L. Goff.
13. Plymouth, unoccupied.
14. Raleigh, J. Randall Farris.
15. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor.
16. Roanoke Rapids, V. H. Grantham.
17. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster.
18. Spray (First), Joel E. Vause.
19. Spray (North), Louis A. Saunders.
20. Washington, Richard Bagby.
21. Wilmington, A. Clyde Braden.
22. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
23. Winston-Salem (Fourth St.), Carroll C. Roberts.
24. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), J. E. Franklin.
25. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), G. W. Headen.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina rose from 1916 to 1929, and from then the decrease each year to date. The rates of decrease in 1931 and 1933, 21 per cent and 18 per cent, are in striking contrast to percentages of increase in 1919 and 1920. This has its tragic side for our ministry, as 21 out of the whole number of 98 ministers of our State have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 77 who have regular appointments have to earn the major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that such further decreases may not occur as to rob the churches of an effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond fully to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*

---

* Loss.

PARSONAGES

Churches of Christ in North Carolina have the following twenty-four parsonage properties: Ayden, Bay Creek, Belhaven (lot only), Bethany (Pamlico), Charlotte, Double Creek, Engelhard, Farmville, Greenville, Kinston, Old Ford, Philippi, Pleasant Union, Powell's Point, Reidsville, Robersonville, Rocky Mount, Rural Hall, Spray (First), Spray (North), Washington, Wilson (First), Winston-Salem (Fourth Street), Winston-Salem (Sprague Street).

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year, closing at the Winston-Salem Convention, November 15-17, 1932, twenty-three Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $327.00 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the table in this Year-Book headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate specific recognition.

1.	Berea	$ 2.00
2.	Bridgeton	5.00
3.	Capella	5.00
4.	Dunn	2.63
5.	Durham	15.00
6.	Elizabeth City	15.00
7.	Farmville	12.50
8.	Greenville	20.00
9.	Kinston	50.00
10.	LaGrange	25.00
11.	Macedonia	5.00
12.	Middleton	5.00
13.	Muddy Creek	$ 5.00
14.	New Bern	18.40
15.	Poplar Springs	7.00
16.	Richlands	4.47
17.	Rocky Fork	5.00
18.	Tranters Creek	5.00
19.	Wendell	15.00
20.	Williamston	50.00
21.	Wilmington	25.00
22.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	25.00
23.	Winston-Salem (North Liberty Street)	5.00

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year closing with Winston-Salem State Convention, November 15-17, 1932, twelve women's organizations gave total of $171.00, which is included in "Total Gifts to State Missions," but is here given separate specific recognition, as follows:

1. Ayden W.M.S.	$10.00	8. Rocky Mount W.C.	$15.00
2. Berea L.A.S.	1.50	9. Vanceboro W.M.S.	10.00
3. High Point L.A.S.	10.00	10. Wilson W.C.	19.50
4. Pantego L.A.S.	25.00	11. Winston-Salem (Fourth St.) L. D. Class	10.00
5. Raleigh W.C.	25.00	12. Winston-Salem (Fourth St.) B. W. Guild	15.00
6. Reidsville Y. L. Guild	10.00		
7. Reidsville L. W. Class	10.00		

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending at Winston-Salem State Convention, November 15-17, 1932, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to a total of $588.40, credited as special fund from churches and included in "Total Gifts to State Missions," but here given separate specific recognition, as follows:

1. Ayden	$ 15.00	11. Robersonville	$ 3.50
2. Belhaven	47.50	12. Rocky Mount	5.00
3. Farmville	177.00	13. Scuppernong	10.00
4. Greenville	75.00	14. Stokes	10.00
5. Havelock	6.40	15. Washington	10.00
6. Long Acre Chapel	1.00	16. Wendell	10.00
7. Macedonia	8.00	17. Williamston	45.00
8. Pfafftown	10.00	18. Wilson (First)	10.00
9. Pinetown	10.00	19. Winston-Salem (Fourth Street)	130.00
10. Plymouth	5.00		

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

For Year Ending at Winston-Salem State Convention, November 15-17, 1932

Following is record of offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year, ending at Winston-Salem State Convention, November 15-17, 1932. In this table the church and Bible school offerings are combined with individual gifts, and remittances from special organizations within churches and Bible schools, and credited to churches and classified sources in totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 5.50
Armenia	7.00
Arthur	3.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	5.00
Ayden	71.73
Bath	7.90
Belhaven	47.50
Berea	12.50
Bridgeton	25.00
Capella	26.00
Carr Memorial	5.00
Charlotte	60.00
Coastal Plains District	26.36
Columbia	15.00
Convention registrations	27.00
Draper	5.00
Dunn	23.61
Durham	55.00
Elizabeth City	55.00
Everetts	5.00
Farmville	197.50
Goldsboro	25.00
Greensboro	120.00
Greenville	107.41
Havelock	8.14
High Point	10.00
Hookerton	10.00
Hookerton District	66.20
Interest collected	35.62
King	10.25
Kinston	677.14
LaGrange	25.00
Live Oak Grove	1.92
Long Acre Chapel	2.87
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	3.21
Macedonia	26.00
Mary's Chapel	5.00
Middleton	11.50
Mill Creek	5.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	5.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
New Bern	$ 18.40
Pantego	25.00
Pfafftown	25.00
Pinetown	10.00
Plymouth	5.00
Poplar Springs	20.65
Raleigh	30.00
Reidsville	35.00
Richlands	24.47
Roanoke Rapids	20.50
Robersonville	36.00
Rocky Fork	13.00
Rocky Mount	38.01
Rural Hall	10.00
Saratoga	.87
Scuppernong	10.00
Southwest	5.00
Spray (First)	9.02
Spray (North)	5.00
Stokes	17.00
Stoneville	15.00
Tranters Creek	10.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Walstonburg	2.79
Washington	275.89
Wendell	42.00
Williamston	145.00
Wilmington	75.00
Wilson (First)	448.50
Wilsons Mills	25.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	190.00
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty Street)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Avenue)	10.00
Gross total	$ 3,512.96
Less post-dated certificates from bank closed but reopened	47.43
Net total	$ 3,465.53

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1933

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Ambrose, H. H.		Bethlehem		
Arnold, D. W.	Timothy	Terra Ceia	Maple Grove	
Bedford, Sidney M.				Stoneville
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest	Carr Memorial	Haskins Chapel	
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Armenia	Macclesfield
Burrus, W. J. B.	Macedonia	Richlands, Comfort	Vanceboro	Richlands, Union Chapel
Case, Perry	Chinquapin Chapel		Grifton	
Creasman, R. S.	Avery's Creek, Oak Grove (Buncombe)	Bee Tree	Haw Creek	Thickety
Davis, Dennis W.	Beulah	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Saints Delight	Gospel Light	Long Acre Chapel	Jamesville
Davis, Warren A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	Christian Chapel	Walstonburg	Oak Grove (Pitt)
Gentry, E. Roy				King's Highway
Goff, John L.			Havelock, P.M.	Bethany (Craven), P.M.
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard, Bethel (Hyde), P.M.	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde), P.M.	Engelhard, Bethel (Hyde), P.M.	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde), [P.M.
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove, Saturday night	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland S. H.	
Harris, Edgar T.			Stokes	Fairview
Harris, Everett J.	Bay Creek	Amity	Broad Creek	Edward
Harris, Roe L.	West Belhaven		Swan Quarter	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs			Capella, King, P.M.
Henderson, W. O.	Beulah Hill	Jordan's Chapel (Baptist)	Eureka	Mill Creek
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills			
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, Corinth, P.M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Holsapple, C. K.	Whitakers	Bethany (Edgecombe), A.M.		Bethany (Edgecombe), A.M.
Huffman, A. W.		Deep Run		Deep Run
Jones, S. L.		Eden	Union Chapel (Greene)	
Langston, Ira W.		Stokesdale		Oak City
Lee, C. E.	Scranton, Eunice Chapel, P.M.	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Fairfield	Riverside, Antioch, P.M.
Lilly, F. A.	Mary's Chapel			
Mattox, W. T.				Lumberton
Morris, Thomas J., Jr.	Goodsonville	Goodsonville	Goodsonville	Goodsonville
Padgett, J. F.	Christian Hope			
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Penney, Malcolm	Edenton	Zion's Chapel, Gum Neck	Powell's Point	Berea
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Williamston	Robersonville	Williamston
Phillips, R. A.	Winston-Salem (N. Lib. St.)	LaGrange	Winston-Salem (N. Lib. St.)	Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)
Preston, J. C.			Rosebud	
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	Sweet Home
Respess, John B.	Beaver Dam		Bear Creek	
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle, Cross Landing, P.M.	Columbia	Philippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, D. G.	Pantego	Belhaven	Pantego	Belhaven
Saunders, John T.	Pfafftown, Muddy Creek, P.M.	Rural Hall	Pfafftown	Jefferson, Rural Hall, P.M.
Scarborough, L. B.	Bath	Athens Chapel	Hunter's Bridge	St. Clair's Creek, Wade's [Point, P. M.
Smith, John R.	Haw Branch	Mount Olive	Union Grove	Wenona
Southard, Paul C.	Dunn			
Stout, W. L.	Heaton	Foscoe	Elk Park	
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Hassell	Pleasant Hill	Rountrees
Traylor, Kermit		Saratoga	Everett's	Arthur
Tyer, Harold L.				Red Oak
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		
Walker, R. H.		Silver Hill		Silver Hill
Waters, J. M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Wendell	Bethany (Pamlico)	Bridgeton
Williams, J. H.	Kitts Swamp	Otway	Concord, Ashwood	Live Oak Grove

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1932, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1932, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for maintenance for the college year ending June 30, 1932; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Winston-Salem Convention (November 15-17, 1932), and includes Church and Bible school budget offerings and remittances on State Mission Special Fund personal pledges. In all instances offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible Schools and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Ministers' Salaries" gives figures for the current year 1933. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored Disciples, and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of $400.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information of this from some of the Districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year-Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	10 churches, 4 counties	6 ministers, 3 full	55	123	1,789	1,252
Hookerton	24 churches, 7 counties	20 ministers, 6 full	140	206	4,876	3,470
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	97	162	1,017	687
Mill Creek	11 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 1 full	50	75	1,867	1,065
Pamlico	22 churches, 4 counties	8 ministers, 1 full	123	138	2,103	1,228
Piedmont	36 churches, 13 counties	20 ministers, 10 full	260	372	4,724	4,133
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	4 ministers	22	48	1,034	760
Roanoke	58 churches, 10 counties	22 ministers, 3 full	514	696	9,588	4,512
Southeastern	14 churches, 5 counties	8 ministers, 1 full	54	72	1,602	965
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	203 churches, 48 counties	77 ministers, 25 full	1,315	1,892	28,600	18,072

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Coastal Plains	$128,160.00	$ 8,000.00	$ 6,270.00	$ 65.00	$ 1,869.88	$ 709.00	$ 511.09	$ 3,089.97	$10,076.79
Hookerton	425,920.00	113,800.00	14,994.00	130.95	4,222.03	634.57	1,240.07	6,146.27	23,360.43
Hyde	20,240.00	......	1,705.00	50.00	7.16	......	11.50	18.66	1,460.00
Mill Creek	83,120 00	14,000.00	2,790.00	47.00	251.94	19.81	108.61	380 36	5,932.90
Pamlico	80,760.00	20,000.00	4,620.00	111.00	218.38	......	68.46	286.84	6,690 00
Piedmont	399,760.00	58,380.00	16,515.00	304.00	2,098.37	89.69	590.92	2,778.98	29,204.27
Roan Mountain	20,320.00	......	800.00	......	......	......	......	......	1,840.00
Roanoke	165,220.00	6,200.00	12,236.00	358.00	1,521.34	164.02	715.66	2,401.02	16,541.04
Southeastern	24,040.00	200.00	2,905.00	87.00	129.85	......	111.47	241.32	3,419.00
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,347,540.00	$220,580.00	$62,835.00	$1,152.95	$10,479.49	$1,650.53	$3,465.53	$22,090.21	$98,524.43

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

SEVENTY-SEVEN CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'33
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'33
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of youth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of the Young Man of Galilee, speaking to the young people of the Carolinas in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of young men and women and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 15, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1934

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1934

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Ninth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Rocky Mount, November 8-10, 1933

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 8,646.17	Loss, 17 per cent
State Missions	3,790.31	Gain, 9 per cent
Pension Fund	2,300.95	
Atlantic Christian College, Maintenance	1,518.97	Loss, 7 per cent
Temperance and Social Welfare	15.77	Loss, 14 per cent
Christian Unity	10.30	Loss, 44 per cent
International Convention and Miscellaneous	593.36	Gain, 236 per cent
Total	$ 16,875.83	Loss, 23 per cent
Local Church Purposes	103,968.32	Gain, 5 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.............Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 15, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1934

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian
for
Churches *of* Christ
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
of North Carolina
1934

Containing Reports of the Eighty-Ninth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Rocky Mount, November 8-10, 1933

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 8,646.17	Loss, 17 per cent
State Missions	3,790.31	Gain, 9 per cent
Pension Fund	2,300.95	
Atlantic Christian College, Maintenance	1,518.97	Loss, 7 per cent
Temperance and Social Welfare	15.77	Loss, 14 per cent
Christian Unity	10.30	Loss, 44 per cent
International Convention and Miscellaneous	593.36	Gain, 236 per cent
Total	$ 16,875.83	Loss, 23 per cent
Local Church Purposes	103,968.32	Gain, 5 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term expires 1935
Richard Bagby, Washington, Vice President	Term expires 1936
W. H. Woolard, *Recording Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1936
T. R. Tyer, Bath	Term expires 1935
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1934
J. M. Waters, Wilson	Term expires 1934
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term expires 1935
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term expires 1934
Thos. J. Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1936

COMMISSION ON CHURCH POLITY

A. Z. Jarman, Richlands	Term expires 1936
W. H. Seburn, Greensboro	Term expires 1934
Guy Elliott, Kinston	Term expires 1935
L. B. Scarborough, Bath	Term expires 1936
J. Randall Farris, Raleigh	Term expires 1934
J. M. Waters, Wilson	Term expires 1935

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Coastal Plains	J. E. Morton, Rocky Mount
Hookerton	C. B. Mashburn, Farmville
Hyde	Ira Rose, Engelhard
Mill Creek	Elbert Barfield, R. 2, Bentonville
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	W. H. Seburn, Box 882, Greensboro
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	Alwood Ervin, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. G. Barnes, President	Raleigh
Mrs. R. F. Hill, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Second Vice President	Winston-Salem
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. J. W. Moye, Recorder	R. 1, Farmville
Mrs. M. C. Todd, Treasurer	Wendell

THE ROCKY MOUNT CONVENTION

Minutes of the 89th Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held at First Christian Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., November 8-10, 1933

Wednesday Afternoon, November 8. Session of the North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association. Convention theme: "Arise and Build."

Wednesday Evening, November 8. Devotional service led by A. Clyde Braden. A "Welcome" was given by Hon. Kemp Battle, followed by the "President's Address," by C. C. Roberts. Convention sermon, by Thomas E. Morton, Charlotte pastor.

Thursday Morning, November 9. Devotional service led by Everett J. Harris, followed by sermon by Leland Cook. Annual reports submitted by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley, and C. C. Ware. An address, "Kingdom Building in North Carolina," by John M. Waters. At 12:30 there was a W. M. S. luncheon.

Thursday Afternoon, November 9. A Woman's Missionary Service continued until 3:30, when there was a half-hour "Youth Session," followed by an address on "Benevolence" by F. M. Rogers. At 6:00 o'clock there was Atlantic Christian College Banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 9. Devotional service led by V. H. Grantham, followed by addresses by Bert Wilson and I. J. Cahill.

Friday Morning, November 10. Devotional service led by Nixon A. Taylor. There was a business period, followed by a symposium of addresses on "Recovery of the Local Church," by Charles Darsie, John L. Goff, Richard Bagby, Carl R. Cheek, and Roy O. Respess. Address on "The New Stewardship" by Bert Wilson. At 12:30, Pension Fund Luncheon.

Friday Afternoon, November 10. Devotional service led by W. H. Brunson. Missionary address by Miss Martha Gibson. Business period. Address on "Youth" by Miss Cynthia Pearl Maus. At 6:00, Youth Banquet at Atlantic Christian College. Adjournment of eighty-ninth session.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, ROCKY MOUNT CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, submit the following report:

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1936, Richard Bagby, W. H. Woolard, T. J. Hackney.

We recommend Richard Bagby to be president of 1934 State Convention; C. B. Mashburn, vice president.

We recommend for officers of State Board: W. C. Manning, president; Richard Bagby, vice president; W. H. Woolard, recording secretary and treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations at International Convention: Leland Cook and Carl R. Cheek; alternates, Charles Darsie and John Barclay; for Committee on Nominations for the United Christian Missionary Society, Richard Bagby; alternate, Thomas E. Morton.

Program Committee, next State Convention: W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. W. G. Barnes, E. B. Quick, Miss Sue Todd, the Convention president, and the host pastor, together with two of parishioners whom he shall name.

For Commission on Church Polity, term expiring 1936, A. Z. Jarman, of Richlands; for term expiring 1934, in place of J. W. Kraushaar, deceased, W. H. Seburn, of Greensboro.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education, Leland Cook, Charles Darsie, John Barclay, J. Randall Farris, John L. Goff, G. W. Flynt, Jr., C. C. Roberts, Miss Natalie Nunn, W. P. Blanks, and Mrs. W. A. Ryan.

We recommend that Brothers Charles Darsie and J. Randall Farris be added to the Examination and Ordination Committee.

For State Missions Apportionment Commission: Guy Elliott, of Kinston; R. L. Johnson, of Ayden; Roscoe Fleming, of Grimesland; and T. R. Tyer, from an open country church; and John A. Glenn and A. B. Schnedl from cities of over fifty thousand population.

D. GUY SAUNDERS, *Chairman.*
PAUL C. SOUTHARD.
CHARLES R. HELSABECK.
A. E. PURVIS.
E. L. ROEBUCK.
THOMAS E. MORTON.

Time and Place Committee

We, the Time and Place Committee, accept the invitation from the Greenville Church for the Convention of 1934, November 7-9, 1934.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman.*
CLYDE BRADEN.
F. L. VOLIVA.
CLAUDE KISER.
G. W. HEADEN.
ROY O. RESPESS.
JESSE G. BOWEN.

Evangelizing Committee

The Evangelizing Committee recommends to the State Board:

1. That, if funds permit, appropriations of at least $30 per month to the work at High Point be continued.

2. That the State Board, under existing circumstances, look with favor toward assisting Walstonburg by aiding and maintaining her pastor until conditions there warrant the withdrawal of such support.

3. We refer all applications to the State Board.

4. We recommend the continuation of the "ten-year plan" of Evangelism as adopted by our 1931 State Convention.

5. We recommend that our Women's Missionary Societies and other organizations within the church put State Missions into their budgets and give a stipulated sum to State Missions.

W. H. BRUNSON.
J. M. PERRY.
W. J. B. BURRUS.

Education Committee

The education committee nominates for the Trustees of Atlantic Christian College for the term ending 1936, George Hackney, Claude Kiser, S. W. Richardson, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, C. H. Rawls, Dr. C. S. Eagles, and W. B. Turner, Aiken, S. C.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman.*
L. B. BENNETT.
R. PAUL PARKER.
GEORGE HACKNEY.

Resolutions Committee

Whereas, in the wisdom and providence of Almighty God, it has again been our privilege to enjoy another highly successful annual State Convention; and

Whereas, in addition to acknowledging our obligation to our Heavenly Father for this great privilege, we wish to express our deep appreciation to those who have contributed toward the success of the convention: Now, therefore,

Be it resolved, That we extend to Brother W. C. Foster, pastor, and the Rocky Mount congregation our deep appreciation for their gracious hospitality and untiring efforts toward making the Convention a success; also to the members of the several churches in the city who have so generously made their homes available for entertainment of our Convention delegates; and to the Executive Committee and those speakers and leaders who have so generously contributed of their time and talent toward making our splendid program possible.

Be it further resolved, That we also express our deep appreciation for the fine contributions in music made through the efforts of Brother J. M. Perry and the Atlantic Christian College Glee Club, and others.

Be it further resolved, That we especially recognize the invaluable services of our State Secretary, Brother C. C. Ware, who has labored so untiringly and under such adverse circumstances during the past year to keep the work of our State up to a high standard.

And be it further resolved, That we acknowledge our grateful appreciation for the sacrificial services of the Board of Trustees, the president, and the faculty of Atlantic Christian College, and urge a more wholehearted support by all of our churches throughout North Carolina in the task of Christian education through the enrolling of our boys and girls in our own Atlantic Christian College.

Be it further resolved, That we express our deep appreciation to the local papers for their splendid support and coöperation in giving such wide and favorable publicity to our convention sessions.

And whereas we deeply appreciate the value of the services of our Regional Director of Religious Education, Brother E. B. Quick;

And whereas 56 per cent of the salary of such director is now paid by the Department of Religious Education of the United Society:

Be it resolved, That we urge all churches in our State brotherhood to take a special Thanksgiving offering each year and forward the same to the Department of Religious Education in Indianapolis, specifying particularly that the offering is for religious educational work; and that this convention memorialize the Department of Religious Education of the United Society to continue the present plan of maintaining the said director in this field.

And whereas we recognize the great value accruing to our State work from the One-Day Fellowship Meetings as conducted during the past year:

Be it resolved, That we continue this splendid effort for the coming year.

And whereas we recognize the great value of the several efforts toward the training and development of our youth and our adults:

Be it resolved, That we urge all churches throughout the State to encourage the attendance of our young people upon our Annual Youth Conference at Bonclarken; that we commend the holding of at least two coaching conferences in our State during 1934; and that we urge our churches to encourage a more active participation in the Christian Endeavor program of our State.

And whereas it is the purpose of the National Benevolent Association to relate the benevolent homes more closely to the State conventions in our respective areas, and as the Southern Christian Homes at Atlanta, Ga., and Jacksonville, Fla., are now on an area-support basis, and by action of the Pittsburg Convention they and all the other homes are no longer a part of the United Christian Missionary Society, and will receive no portion of the offering sent to that society unless same are designated for them:

Be it resolved, That we acquaint our churches with this situation and earnestly recommend that they, through their church budgets or otherwise, provide for a generous supporting of those homes, as only by so doing will the homes receive any support from the church; and to this end we especially commend the observance of Christmas by the Sunday Schools with generous offerings for this splendid ministry.

Be it further resolved, That we recommend a continued effort to reach the assigned goals in support of the Prior Service Fund of $8,000,000 in our Pension System;

That we voice our hearty approval and strongly urge a continuation of the Ten-Year Evangelistic Campaign launched two years ago;

That we also urge closer coöperation between our district unions and the State Convention, by sending part of the contributions from the district unions direct to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention;

That, in order that the Southern States' Convention dates may run consecutively, and thus save time and expense for our Missionary organizations and our publishing houses, the date for our 1934 State Convention be set as November 7-9.

Be it further resolved, That we strongly commend to all the churches of our State the great desirability of their carefully budgeting their estimated annual income at the beginning of every fiscal year, in order to secure a more fair and equitable distribution of their income.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman.*
SPURGEON BAXLEY.
A. W. HUFFMAN.
EVERETT J. HARRIS.

Religious Education Committee

I. Coaching Conferences.

1. We recommend that three coaching conferences be arranged under the direction of the State Secretary in coöperation with the Regional Director; time, places, and leadership to be cared for by him.

2. We endorse and recommend to the Convention the findings of last year's coaching conferences, as follows:

(a) That leadership training schools or classes be held in Raleigh, Wilson, Kinston, New Bern, Washington, Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Spray, Asheville, and Charlotte for the purpose of training an adequate and efficient corps of leaders for our churches and church schools.

(b) That these schools be conducted under the direction of the State Educational Committee of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, reporting to our Department of Religious Education, coöperating through the Council of Religious Education.

(c) That the members of the coaching conferences become accredited in the courses assigned to them to the end that they may be available to teach in the above-mentioned schools and classes.

3. We recommend the use of Leadership Training Courses: 191, "Church Officers and Their Duties"; 192, "Evangelism," and 193, "Stewardship."

4. We recommend that a coaching conference for children's workers be arranged by our regional educational director.

II. Young People's Conference.

1. We recommend that the Convention express the conviction that our conference should not be divided during the coming year.

2. We recommend that the conference return to Bonclarken next year.

3. We recommend that a special effort be made to enlist the young people of our rural churches, and that a course on the rural church be offered on the curriculum.

4. We recommend that the selection of conference members be made the responsibility of local educational leaders.

III. Financial Support.

Inasmuch as the support of our regional director is dependent on the Thanksgiving offering for this area, we recommend that our churches and church schools plan for an adequate support during the present month.

Leland Cook, *Chairman.*
Charles Darsie.
John Barclay.
J. Randall Farris.
John L. Goff.
G. W. Flynt, Jr.
C. C. Roberts.
W. P. Blanks.
Mrs. W. A. Ryan.
Miss Natalie Nunn.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

1. We heartily congratulate the churches, ministers, and other dry leaders for the overwhelming victory of prohibition in North Carolina in the election on November 7, 1933. We reaffirm our faith in the outlawry of the liquor traffic as the only permanent solution of this ancient and difficult social problem. To this end we urge that the fight be kept up in North Carolina, so that the Legislature which meets in 1935 will retain the Turlington Act. We further urge that all possible effort be put forth for a better enforcement of the present law.

But beyond any legislation on the matter, we urge our people to give new and strong emphasis to temperance education, from the pulpit, in the church schools, and in the public schools.

2. We most heartily approve and endorse the present methods and purposes of the National Economic Recovery Program of President Roosevelt. We feel that at last in high places in the political order the social conscience of the church is being heeded. Every item of the President's recovery program except two have long been proclaimed by the Protestant Churches of America as the Christian solution of our economic and social evils. We therefore heartily endorse the President's program for minimum wages, shorter hours, collective bargaining, the elimination of child labor and sweatshops,

the greater sharing of farmers in the national income, recognition of Russia, and his new policy in the Caribbean.

We deplore, however, two items in the recovery program as being contradictory to all of the fine social planning otherwise inherent in the present recovery program. Those two items are: First, we deplore the setting aside of $238,000,000 for the building of new naval vessels. We believe this will not in the end be toward either recovery or world peace. Secondly, we deplore the plan to tax the liquor interests as a means of recovery. We believe, finally, if liquor is to have a legal status in those states that have voted for it, the best plan of control thus far suggested is that of the so-called Rockefeller Plan, in which the private profit motive is eliminated, and taxes are put at a minimum, and wherein the chief motivation is control of a social evil.

CARL R. CHEEK, *Chairman.*
J. E. MORTON.
NIXON A. TAYLOR.
JOHN BARCLAY.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We beg leave to submit the following report: That the names Thomas E. Morton, Gilbert D. Davis, and George A. Moore be added to the Ministerial Roll.

Submitted by:

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman.*
D. G. SAUNDERS.
RICHARD BAGBY.
W. H. BRUNSON.
J. M. WATERS.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have checked the report of W. H. Woolard, treasurer, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman.*
LOUIS A. SAUNDERS.
R. H. PEELE.

Necrology Committee

We, your Committee on Necrology, submit the following report:

1. In appreciation of the long and useful life of our ministers, Brothers W. O. Winfield of Bath, S. T. Smith of Fairfield, and John T. Saunders of Winston-Salem, who faithfully preached the Word and Spirit of God for many years, and Dr. R. H. Jones of Winston-Salem, who for many years served on the Convention

Board in his love and loyalty to the Kingdom of God, and all have passed from their harvest fields of life to life eternal, we wish to commend the fine Christian spirit in their faithful and true ministry through their loyalty to the cause of the Church which they were called to serve. May their devotion to their task help us to serve better in the Kingdom of God by the good example left us.

2. In appreciation of all the faithful and devoted Christian laity who walked in the way of life, but have now gone to take up their abode with the Father above, we turn aside for a moment to do these honor and to commend all their virtues to the living, that our lives may be spiritually strengthened by their having lived.

V. H. GRANTHAM, *Chairman.*
J. H. WILLIAMS.
W. C. MANNING.
DENNIS WARREN DAVIS.
W. C. FOSTER.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, Chairman and Curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

THE MINISTRY

The following was submitted for action of the Rocky Mount State Convention by the North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association:

"The Ministers' Association in their annual retreat at Seven Springs, N. C., February 7-9, 1933, go on record as heartily approving the stand of the N. C. C. M. C. on ordination of ministers in their efforts to establish definite standards for the ordination of men to the ministry.

"We recommend to the 1933 convention the adoption of the following standards:

"1. That there be two lists of ministers serving the Christian churches in North Carolina, namely, ordained and licensed. The ordained list shall consist of those preachers who have appeared before the committee and have been approved or regularly ordained by some church in this State at the request of the committee. The licensed list shall consist of those who, because of a lack of education or for other reasons, have been required by the committee to have their ordination delayed.

"2. We recommend that the educational qualification for ordination of young men be the baccalaureate degree as the minimum.

"3. We recommend that the licensed preachers be required to pursue systematically such courses of study as the committee on ordination shall direct."

At the Rocky Mount State Convention action was taken on the above, as follows: Section 1, adopted. Section 2, tabled. Section 3, amended to read as follows:

"3. We recommend that the licensed preachers be advised to pursue systematically such courses of study as the Committee on Ordination shall recommend."

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1933

Receipts

Balance on hand, November 1, 1932 .... None

Received from churches as per list:

Airy Grove	$ 4.52
Albemarle	3.14
Amity	3.50
Armenia	11.52
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	5.00
Ayden	57.82
Ayden (W.M.S.)	5.00
Ayden (Y.M.S.)	10.00
Bath	7.90
Belhaven	38.50
Berea	5.00
Berea (B.S.)	2.00
Berea (C.E.)	1.50
Berea (L.A.S.)	1.50
Belhaven (W.M.S.)	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	29.64
Bethany (Pamlico B.S.)	15.00
Bridgeton	10.00
Bridgeton (B.S.)	5.00
Bay Creek	2.00
Bethel	8.42
Capella	11.00
Capella (B.S.)	5.00
Charlotte	40.00
Charlotte (B.S.)	10.00
Comfort	2.00
Coastal Plains Dist.	6.36
Draper	5.00
Durham	48.75
Durham (B.S.)	15.00
Dunn	21.17
Dunn (B.S.)	3.76
Elizabeth City	40.00
Elizabeth City (B.S.)	15.00
Elizabeth City (L.A.S.)	5.00
Edward	10.00
Eden (W.A.)	10.00
Farmville	41.20
Farmville (B.S.)	20.00
Farmville (W.C.)	27.30
Goldsboro	25.00
Gold Point	1.20
Greenville	37.41
Greenville (B.S.)	6.81
Greensboro	50.00
Grifton	$ 2.00
Grifton (B.S.)	5.00
Gum Neck	2.50
Hassell	2.33
Hassell (B.S.)	1.17
High Point (B.S.)	10.00
High Point (L.A.S.)	10.00
Hookerton	40.00
Hookerton District	99.46
High Point	10.00
Havelock	10.00
King	10.25
Kinston	664.11
Kinston (B.S.)	115.87
La Grange (B.S.)	25.00
La Grange	1.50
Lumberton	10.00
Maple Grove	1.20
Macedonia	27.00
Macedonia (B.S.)	5.00
Macclesfield	8.56
Mill Creek	10.00
Mill Creek (B.S.)	5.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	7.33
New Bern (B.S.)	9.00
Oak City (B.S.)	.34
Pamlico District	9.99
Pantego	25.00
Pantego (L.A.S.)	25.00
Pfafftown	35.00
Philippi	2.10
Pinetown	10.00
Plymouth	4.00
Poplar Chapel	1.10
Poplar Springs	10.65
Poplar Springs (B.S.)	7.00
Pleasant Hill	12.80
Raleigh (W.C.)	25.00
Raleigh (B.S.)	20.81
Reidsville (Y.L.G.)	20.00
Reidsville	15.00
Royal	75.00
Rocky Mount	23.01
Rocky Mount (W.C.)	25.00
Richlands	25.00

Rountrees	$ 2.65
Robersonville	39.27
Robersonville (W.M.S.)	12.00
Rocky Fork	8.00
Rocky Fork (B.S.)	5.00
Rural Hall	10.00
Saratoga	.50
Spray (First)	17.15
Spray (North)	5.00
St. Clairs Creek	1.67
Selah	1.50
Stokes	5.00
Stoneville	7.00
Tranters Creek (B.S.)	2.50
Wendell	14.00
Wendell (W.M.S.)	5.00
Winston-Salem (N. Lib.)	5.00
Winston-Salem (N. Lib.) B.S.	5.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street)	105.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.) B.S.	$ 25.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.) L.D.C.	10.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.) W.C.	5.00
Tuckahoe	.68
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.) B.W.M.G.	10.00
Walstonburg	2.79
Wheat Swamp	25.50
Wilmington	50.00
Wilmington (B.S.)	25.00
Wilson	526.00
Washington	282.57
Wilbanks	1.25
Williamston	63.34
Williamston (B.S.)	50.00
Williamston (W.M.S.)	5.00
Wilsons Mills	23.00

Total receipts from churches	$3,554.37
Convention registrations	27.00
Fellowship meetings	16.90
Interest	.07
Federal tax	1.00
Post-dated certificate	7.90
Post-dated certificate, First National Bank, Wilson	2.63
Total receipts to November 1, 1933	$3,609.87

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1932 salary	$ 583.92	
C. C. Ware, part salary to 10-31-33	1,473.62	
		$2,057.54
C. C. Ware, balance office and field expenses, 1932	$ 175.66	
C. C. Ware, part office and field expenses to 10-31-33	458.07	
		633.73
Malcolm Penney, Elizabeth City		45.32
W. T. Mattox, Lumberton		96.32
Pension Fund, C. C. Ware, State Secretary		112.00
E. B. Stallings, printing account		22.25
Capital Printing Company, balance account year ending October 31, 1932		98.37
H. B. Holloway, space in Year-Book		13.74
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, space		120.60
R. A. Phillips, Winston-Salem		21.00
J. S. Willard, Fidelity Bond, Treas. Missionary Conv.		5.00
W. H. Woolard, Federal tax on checks		1.00
C. O. Hawley, Missions Building (Day for Christ)		5.00
A. C. College, interest on $300.00 note		18.00
Nixon A. Taylor, High Point		360.00
Total disbursements		$3,609.87

Total receipts	$3,609.87
Total disbursements	3,609.87
Balance on hand 11-1-33	None

For information, I list below amount of accounts due, November 1, 1933, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

C. C. Ware, salary	$ 877.64	
C. C. Ware, office and field expenses	299.35	
C. C. Ware, car bought February 27, 1933	160.00	
W. T. Mattox, Lumberton	61.50	
North Carolina Christian, space	50.00	
R. A. Phillips, Winston-Salem	39.00	
Capital Printing Co., 1933 Year-Book	86.40	
Interest on notes	39.00	
Pension Fund, for C. C. Ware	160.00	
Total		$1,772.89

Notes Outstanding

N. C. Christian, dated June 6, 1931	$ 250.00	
N. C. Christian, dated March 7, 1932	100.00	
A. C. College, dated November 11, 1931	300.00	
Total		650.00
Total indebtedness, November 1, 1933		$2,422.89

W. H. Woolard, *Treasurer.*

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1932, to October 31, 1933.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT ROCKY MOUNT, 1933

I. The Field.

High Point: For the first time we have had a full-time located missionary in this field this year. The church has grown materially in all phases which mark the permanent establishment of our cause in a new field. This was the last city of 30,000 people in our State which remained unoccupied by a church of our faith. The choice of Nixon A. Taylor as our missionary is seen to have been a happy one.

Lumberton: W. T. Mattox has served in this field this year. Some gratifying progress has been made. However, the needed enlargement of their plant awaits better economic conditions for a necessary, modest loan and the demand for a located full-time missionary is well founded and of first importance. It is hoped that by some providential means and the liberality in giving by North Carolina Disciples which may come of an awakened vision we may be enabled to supply this elemental want in the effectual building of this mission.

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH LIBERTY STREET: For a part of this year Rupert A. Phillips has been engaged in pastoral work with this new church, in connection with his teaching in the City View School in the eastern suburbs of Winston-Salem. During his pastorate, Brother Phillips lived on Patterson Avenue, in proximity to the church, and gave to them the best leadership he could. An excellent revival was held during the summer. Now that Brother Phillips has returned to Eastern Carolina, Brother Allen Nance ministers to this field.

NEW CHURCHES, 1933: There have been three new churches founded this year, namely, Cabin Swamp in Tyrrell County, Capernaum in Lenoir County, and a new group in Rockingham County, named Knowles Chapel. They are being ministered to in each instance by a minister who lives nearby.

DECADENT CHURCHES REVIVED: There have been several churches, hitherto closed, which have been reopened by revival ministry this year. Among these we are happy to name Galilee in Craven County, Salem in Pitt County, and Christian View in Rockingham County. Meetings which we thought we had arranged to reopen the churches at Dover and Trenton did not materialize during year, but plans are set for their projection early in this new convention year. Our voluntary evangelism policy has been so fruitful of good results that we heartily recommend its continuance with greater zeal and enlarged scope.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: The economic emergency has given us unprecedented opportunity in forming groups of hitherto independent part-time churches. This should be followed up until we have all of those churches which must adhere to less than full-time preaching so aligned that they will practically have a resident pastor within their immediate reach for their inevitable needs. This we have seen from long impartial observation to be the best for both preacher and people, giving to the people an immediacy and fullness of service and to the pastor a sense of obligation and dignity which stimulates him to an effective service. In the past we have suffered many deplorable instances of weakness in this. Emphatically here is a point at which we should strengthen the walls of our "Zion."

FELLOWSHIP RALLIES: We found a series of contact meetings with leaders in our churches, called "One-Day Fellowship Meetings," most delightful and profitable. We called it in each instance "North Carolina Day," because we were stressing the objects which so immediately concern us here in North Carolina. We who were speaking most largely in these meetings did it to give rather than to get—the motive was to stimulate the whole work of the local church by contact with the leaders of local churches. In an open forum, which in every instance we had, we had the reactions from the leaders candidly and freely given, which was promotive of good-will based on understanding, and furthered better defined objectives for the growth and life of the local church.

PASTORAL REGIME: Some changes have been made in full-time pastorates as well as the perennial changes in part-time work during the past year. We have endeavored to help in this as availability admitted throughout the field. As to the full-time churches, we are happy to report that every one of them is manned with a regular pastor, except Plymouth, which employs a rotating schedule of religious talks by some of her leading laymen.

THE DAY FOR CHRIST: June 18, 1933, was observed as a "Day for Christ" by some of our churches. In the promotion of it there was emphasis on the urgent needs of our missionary, benevolent, and educational work. From observing this day, State Missions received a total sum of $88.11 from 23 churches and two Bible schools. Coming at the time it did, the funds, although bulking relatively small, were helpful indeed. Of most importance, we think, was the demonstration of devotion to our coöperative work at a time of severe economic stress, and the susceptibility of our people to promotion of a good cause by county units and other such group alignments.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary: days, 365; sermons and addresses, 148; mileage, 23,289, all by automobile; attended One-Day Conventions, December 13-16, at Kinston, Belhaven, Rocky Mount, and Greensboro; attended District Conventions: Hookerton, Pamlico, Mill Creek, and Piedmont; attended our Midwinter Ministers' Retreat at Seven Springs, February 7-9; attended fifth annual Young People's Conference, Churches of Christ in the Carolinas, at Bonclarken, June 12-18; attended "One-Day Fellowship Meetings," September 25-October 2, at Kinston, Greenville, Bethany (Pamlico), Pantego, Plymouth, Spray (First), and High Point; attended International Convention, Disciples of Christ, Pittsburgh, Pa., October 11-15; attended Coaching Conferences at Greenville, May 8-10, and at Winston-Salem (Fourth Street), May 11-12; received in cash offerings to State Missions to October 31, 1933, $2,179.54, all from North Carolina sources, of which $409.75 is in special individual gifts to State Missions, and $252.10 from Women's organizations, and the remaining $1,517.69 coming from churches, Bible schools, and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year ending October 31, 1933. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with a group much enlarged by accessible District Convention leaders and ministers who were urged by letter to participate, and many of whom found it expedient to attend. These were held at Wilson in November, Farmville in February, Ayden in June, and at Athens Chapel in August.

Following is summary of year's receipts, classified as to source:

74 Churches gave	$2,168.47
33 Bible Schools gave	523.28
21 Women's Organizations gave	314.60
Hookerton District gave	81.61
Pamlico District gave	9.99
Post-dated certificates	10.60
Fellowship Meetings	16.90
Federal tax on checks	1.00
Convention registrations	29.00
Day for Christ	88.11
Individual gifts	546.75
Total	$3,790.31

III. Promotional Recommendations.

1. COUNTY AND DISTRICT COÖRDINATION. Since it has been demonstrated in some instances, particularly in Martin County, that the county unit plan of promotion of missions is effective and wholesome, we recommend that this be done more thoroughly in the succeeding years in the counties susceptible to such promotion. Since we have nine districts already functioning, seven of which have quarterly meetings, and two annual, we recommend a close affiliation of our promotion with these district meetings by planned missionary addresses and full participation otherwise as far as expedient.

2. GIFTS FROM WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS. Response has been heartening to this recommendation of ours made at our Convention of 1932 at Winston-Salem: "That in view of the fact that our women's organizations for the past year have not, as a body with a distinct objective, been doing specific North Carolina home missionary work in conjunction with the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, that the sustaining of our High Point mission under the ministry of Nixon A. Taylor be submitted to them as a worthy goal for their home missionary work for the convention year ending October 31, 1933." We therefore renew this recommendation for the year now beginning, with the hope and expectation that there will be even larger response from this source in 1934.

3. APPORTIONING COMMISSION. We recommend that we continue our plan of a State Missions Apportioning Commission, made up of four laymen, who shall be broadly representative of our whole life as a church people, and that this commission be appointed by this Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Corresponding Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, H. H. (*BO*)..........12 C Street, Elizabeth City
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)..........R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)..........Box 645, Washington
Bagby, Richard..........Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John..........106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Barker, R. H. W., Jr. (*BR*)..........366 Kelley Street, Statesville
Barlow, W. T. (*BO*)..........Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*S*)..........604 W. Gold Street, Wilson
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*BR*)..........Edward
Braden, A. Clyde..........% Y.M.C.A., Wilmington
Brunson, W. H..........Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B..........10½ George Street, New Bern
Case, Perry (*BR*)..........Grifton
Cheek, Carl R..........704 Park Avenue, Goldsboro
Cook, Leland..........109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)..........R.F.D. No. 2, Asheville
Darsie, Charles..........603 Magnolia Street, Greensboro
Davis, D. W..........R. 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D. (*BR*)..........Plymouth
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)..........Box 365, Washington
Farris, J. Randall..........718 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh
Forrest, J. T. (*BO*)..........Pink Hill
Foster, W. C..........316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Foster, W. O. (*BR*)..........Dunn
Franklin, J. E..........709 E. Sprague Street, Winston-Salem
Gentry, E. Roy (*G*)..........Elk Park
Goff, John L..........311 Park Avenue, New Bern
Grantham, V. H..........Roanoke Rapids
Greer, W. Conley (*E*)..........West Jefferson
Griggs, Joe L. (*BR*)..........Spray

Grim, F. F. (*G*) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C. (*BR*) .... Engelhard
Harris, Edgar T. (*BR*) .... Washington
Harris, Everett J. .... Mesic
Harris, Roe L. (*BR*) .... Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*R*) .... Minneapolis
Headen, G. W. .... 954 Patterson Avenue, Winston-Salem
Heaton, J. M. (*BR*) .... Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*) .... R. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. .... Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (*G*) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L. (*BR*) .... Dobson
Holliday, Lewis T. (*R*) .... R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holsapple, Cortell K. (*G*) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Holton, A. J. (*R*) .... R. 1, New Bern
Hudson, D. A. (*BO*) .... Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Huffman, A. W. (*BO*) .... 202 Bright Street, Kinston
Jarman, Cecil A. .... Plymouth
Jensen, Howard E. (*G*) .... Duke University, Durham
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*) .... Beaufort
Jones, S. L. (*BR*) .... Snow Hill
Lawson, James T. .... R. 1, Winston-Salem
Lee, C. E. (*BR*) .... R. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lyon, David (*R*) .... 23 Gash Street, Asheville
Mashburn, C. B. .... Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (*BO*) .... 403 Patterson Place, Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A. .... 1214 Holloway Street, Durham
Moore, Eber E. (*BO*) .... R. 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (*BO*) .... R. 5, Kinston
Moore, J. T. (*R*) .... R. 1, New Bern
Morton, Thomas E. .... 1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Nance, Allen (*BR*) .... R. 7, Winston-Salem
Parker, R. Paul (*BR*) .... Hookerton
Penney, Malcolm .... 112 Oakum Street, Edenton
Perry, J. M. .... Box 235, Robersonville
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*) .... Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*) .... Macclesfield
Preston, J. C. (*BR*) .... Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*) .... R. 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BO*) .... Washington
Respess, Roy O. .... Creswell
Ricks, Paul T. (*BO*) .... Bath
Roberts, Carroll C. .... 845 Overbrook Avenue, Winston-Salem
Ryan, W. A. .... 412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy .... Belhaven
Saunders, Louis A. .... Spray

Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Bath
Shepherd, L. W. (*BO*)	Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson	1 Cedarcliff Road, Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Smith, John R.	Radcliffe Street, New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (*BO*)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*R*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	210 Deans Street, Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (*BR*)	314 North Scales Street, Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A.	1009 N. Hamilton Street, High Point
Topping, R. L. (*BO*)	Roanoke Rapids
Vause, Joel E.	R. 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (*G*)	306 Whitehead Avenue, Wilson
Wilhoit, Dale V.	Box 85, Rural Hall
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BO*)	Alliance
Williams, J. H.	R. 1, Newton Grove

Student Ministers Licensed for Two Years, Dating from December 6, 1933

Barham, Roy B. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Taylor, B. Eugene (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Tyer, Harold L. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Waters, Wilbert T. (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson

Ministers Nonresident to North Carolina

Ambrose, M. Luther	Creeds, Va.
Bedford, S. M. (*G*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Owen, E. C. (*BR*)	822 Buford Street, Danville, Va.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A. C. COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1934

N. J. Rouse, Chairman	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland	Columbia, S. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1935

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
G. W. Coan, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
Richard Bagby	Washington, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1936

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, Secretary	Wilson, N. C.
W. B. Turner	Aiken, S. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a nineteen-year period:

Year	State Missions	A.C.C.	N.C.C.W.M.S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20

TOTAL MISSIONARY GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by each of North Carolina Churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1932, and closed June 30, 1933, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Rocky Mount State Convention (November 8-10, 1933). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College maintenance, State Missions, International Convention, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but do not include any gifts in District Missions or Atlantic Christian College Crusade, or Pension Fund, or miscellaneous independent missions and emergencies.

1.	Kinston	$2,792.58
2.	Wilson	2,729.68
3.	Washington	1,145.36
4.	Greenville	687.58
5.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	684.00
6.	Raleigh	375.80
7.	Greensboro	339.82
8.	Farmville	300.38
9.	Ayden	276.84
10.	Spray (First)	258.40
11.	Williamston	242.00
12.	Charlotte	237.57
13.	New Bern	225.41
14.	Robersonville	217.02
15.	Pantego	175.98
16.	Wendell	159.38
17.	Stoneville	156.05
18.	Reidsville	153.30
19.	Asheville	148.00
20.	Belhaven	130.50
21.	Pfafftown	130.00
22.	Rocky Mount	129.26
23.	Bethany (Pamlico)	124.56
24.	Durham	120.19
25.	Wheat Swamp	115.72
26.	Hookerton	110.38
27.	Goldsboro	109.52
28.	Richlands	88.67
29.	LaGrange	81.05
30.	Dunn	76.66
31.	Royal	75.00
32.	Saratoga	73.60
33.	Grifton	71.35
34.	Elizabeth City	70.18
35.	Macedonia	55.08
36.	Wilsons Mills	54.25
37.	Wilmington	43.00
38.	Airy Grove	42.01
39.	High Point	$ 41.25
40.	Armenia	32.55
41.	Poplar Springs	30.50
42.	Capella	30.00
43.	Southwest	29.37
44.	Timothy	25.20
45.	Lumberton	25.00
46.	Comfort	20.43
47.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	20.00
48.	Rocky Fork	20.00
49.	Beulah	19.80
50.	Tranters Creek	17.10
51.	Pleasant Hill	17.05
52.	Philippi	16.85
53.	Hassell	16.31
54.	Bridgeton	15.00
55.	Middleton	15.00
56.	Edward	14.00
57.	Albemarle	13.39
58.	Berea	13.00
59.	Rural Hall	12.50
60.	Mill Creek	12.00
61.	Old Ford	11.26
62.	Plymouth	10.66
63.	Eden	10.00
64.	Everetts	10.00
65.	Muddy Creek	10.00
66.	Pinetown	10.00
67.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	10.00
68.	Walstonburg	9.50
69.	Bethel (Lenoir)	9.27
70.	Roanoke Rapids	9.25
71.	Broad Creek	9.00
72.	Rountrees	8.65
73.	Long Acre Chapel	8.11
74.	Arthur	8.00
75.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	7.00

76.	Christian Chapel	$ 6.75
77.	Pleasant Union	6.05
78.	Selah	6.00
79.	Amity	5.85
80.	Macclesfield	5.35
81.	Union Chapel	5.34
82.	Tuckahoe	5.28
83.	Maple Grove	5.20
84.	Carr Memorial	5.08
85.	Bethany (Craven)	5.00
86.	Fairview	5.00
87.	Haskins Chapel	5.00
88.	Havelock	5.00
89.	Stokes	5.00
90.	Vanceboro	5.00
91.	Whitakers	5.00
92.	St. Clair's Creek	$ 4.99
93.	Gold Point	4.90
94.	Bay Creek	4.10
95.	Columbia	3.62
96.	Powell's Point	3.40
97.	Oak City	3.01
98.	Gum Neck	2.50
99.	Scuppernong	2.25
100.	Mary's Chapel	2.00
101.	Oriental	2.00
102.	Engelhard	1.36
103.	Wilbanks	1.25
104.	Poplar Chapel	1.10
105.	Athens Chapel	1.00
106.	99 remaining churches	None

CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eight churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1933 Year-Book. However, we see only two vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling them. Within the past year, no church has dropped out of the "full-time" list, and five new entries in this "Major League" for 1934 are: Draper, Edenton, Lumberton, Pfafftown, and Winston-Salem (North Liberty Street). This is encouraging growth. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, unoccupied.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton.
4. Draper, Joe L. Griggs.
5. Durham, Louis A. Mayo.
6. Edenton, Mr. and Mrs. M. Penney.
7. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson.
8. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn.
9. Goldsboro, Carl R. Cheek.
10. Greensboro, Charles Darsie.
11. Greenville, W. A. Ryan.
12. High Point, Nixon A. Taylor.
13. Kinston, Leland Cook.
14. Lumberton, P. C. Southard (supply).
15. New Bern, John L. Goff.
16. Pfafftown, James T. Lawson.
17. Plymouth, Cecil A. Jarman.
18. Raleigh, J. Randall Farris.
19. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor.
20. Roanoke Rapids, V. H. Grantham.
21. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster.
22. Spray (First), Joel E. Vause.
23. Spray (North), Louis A. Saunders.
24. Washington, Richard Bagby.
25. Wilmington, A. Clyde Braden.
26. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
27. Winston-Salem (Fourth St.), Carroll C. Roberts.
28. Winston-Salem (N. Liberty Street), Allen Nance.
29. Winston-Salem (Patterson Avenue), Geo. W. Headen.
30. Winston-Salem (Sprague Street), J. E. Franklin.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the nineteen-year period from 1916 to 1934. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933 it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934. Out of the whole enrolled number of 96 ministers, 20 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 76 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Rocky Mount State Convention, November 8-10, 1933, thirty-three Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $523.28 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate specific recognition as follows:

1. Berea	$ 2.50
2. Bethany (Pamlico)	30.00
3. Bridgeton	5.00
4. Capella	5.00
5. Charlotte	20.00
6. Dunn	3.76
7. Durham	15.00
8. Elizabeth City	15.00
9. Farmville	45.00
10. Greenville	6.81
11. Grifton	5.00
12. Hassell	2.50
13. High Point	10.00
14. Kinston	150.00
15. LaGrange	25.00
16. Lumberton	5.00
17. Macedonia	10.00
18. Mill Creek	5.00
19. Muddy Creek	$ 5.00
20. New Bern	19.40
21. Oak City	2.00
22. Pfafftown	10.00
23. Philippi	5.00
24. Raleigh	20.81
25. Reidsville	5.00
26. Richlands	10.00
27. Robersonville	5.00
28. Rocky Fork	5.00
29. Southwest	3.00
30. Tranters Creek	2.50
31. Williamston	50.00
32. Wilmington	5.00
33. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	15.00
Total	$523.28

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Rocky Mount State Convention, November 8-10, 1933, twenty-one women's organizations gave total of $314.60 to apply on the $360.00 sent in cash by State Missions to the High Point, N. C., Mission (North Hamilton Street Church of Christ), toward sustaining a full-time located missionary there, namely, Nixon A. Taylor. These are fully included in the credits in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but in the table below are given separate, specific recognition.

1. Ayden, W. M. S.	$ 15.00
2. Belhaven, W. M. S.	10.00
3. Eden, W. Aux.	10.00
4. Elizabeth City, L. A. S.	5.00
5. Farmville, W. C.	39.10
6. Goldsboro, W. M. S.	2.50
7. High Point, L. A. S.	10.00
8. Hookerton, W. M. S.	2.50
9. Pantego, L. A. S.	25.00
10. Pfafftown, W. C.	5.00
11. Philippi, L. A. S.	5.00
12. Raleigh, W. C.	50.00
13. Robersonville, W. M. S.	24.50
14. Reidsville, Y. L. Guild	$ 20.00
15. Rocky Mount, W. C.	25.00
16. Spray (First), W.M.S.	10.00
17. Wendell, W. M. S.	10.00
18. Williamston, W. M. S.	5.00
19. Wilson, W. C.	26.00
20. Winston-Salem (4th St.), W. C.	5.00
21. Winston-Salem (4th St.), B. W. M. Guild	10.00
Total, 21 organizations	$314.60

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending at Rocky Mount State Convention, November 8-10, 1933, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to a total of $546.75, credited as special fund from churches and included in "Total Gifts to State Missions," but here given separate, specific recognition as follows:

1.	Armenia	$ 20.00
2.	Ayden	22.75
3.	Belhaven	38.50
4.	Farmville	25.00
5.	Greenville	10.00
6.	Grifton	2.00
7.	Hookerton	50.00
8.	Macedonia	10.00
9.	New Bern	1.00
10.	Old Ford	5.00
11.	Pantego	25.00
12.	Pfafftown	15.00
13.	Pinetown	10.00
14.	Plymouth	$ 4.00
15.	Robersonville	15.00
16.	Rocky Mount	5.00
17.	Royal	75.00
18.	Rural Hall	7.50
19.	Stokes	5.00
20.	Washington	11.00
21.	Wheat Swamp	10.00
22.	Williamston	25.00
23.	Winston-Salem (4th Street)	155.00
	Total	$546.75

"DAY FOR CHRIST" OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

On June 18, 1933, a special "Day For Christ" was observed, in which twenty-three churches and two Bible Schools made offerings to State Missions, totaling $88.11. These offerings are included in the "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition as follows:

1.	Airy Grove	$ .52
2.	Armenia	1.52
3.	Ayden	2.57
4.	Bethany (Pamlico)	4.64
5.	Bethel	.42
6.	Farmville	4.40
7.	Gold Point	1.20
8.	Hassell	2.33
9.	Hassell B. S.	1.17
10.	Kinston	26.74
11.	LaGrange	1.50
12.	Macedonia	4.00
13.	Maple Grove	1.20
14.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	2.33
15.	Oak City B. S.	$ .34
16.	Pleasant Hill	5.52
17.	Poplar Chapel	1.10
18.	Robersonville	1.77
19.	Rountrees	2.65
20.	Selah	1.50
21.	St. Clairs Creek	1.67
22.	Tuckahoe	.68
23.	Wheat Swamp	12.00
24.	Williamston	3.34
25.	Wilsons Mills	3.00
	Total	$88.11

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete total record of offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year, ending at Rocky Mount State Convention, November 8-10, 1933. In this table the Church and

Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts, offerings on "Day For Christ," and remittances from special organizations within Churches and Bible Schools, and credited to churches and classified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 14.52
Albemarle	6.14
Amity	3.50
Armenia	29.52
Arthur	3.00
Ayden	90.32
Bay Creek	2.00
Belhaven	48.50
Berea	10.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	84.64
Bethel (Lenoir)	8.42
Beulah	15.20
Bridgeton	10.00
Broad Creek	4.00
Capella	30.00
Charlotte	60.00
Christian Chapel	6.75
Comfort	2.00
Convention registrations	29.00
Dunn	19.70
Durham	55.00
Eden	10.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	60.00
Fairview	5.00
Farmville	153.40
Federal tax on checks	1.00
Fellowship meetings	16.90
Gold Point	2.50
Goldsboro	27.50
Greensboro	50.00
Greenville	32.16
Grifton	32.00
Gum Neck	2.50
Haskins Chapel	5.00
Hassell	16.31
Havelock	5.00
High Point	40.00
Hookerton	56.50
Hookerton District	81.61
Kinston	758.67
LaGrange	26.50
Long Acre Chapel	2.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	5.35
Macedonia	39.00
Maple Grove	5.20
Mill Creek	10.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	2.33
Muddy Creek	$ 10.00
New Bern	20.40
Oak City	2.34
Old Ford	5.00
Pamlico District	9.99
Pantego	62.00
Pfafftown	55.00
Philippi	16.85
Pinetown	10.00
Pleasant Hill	17.05
Pleasant Union	6.05
Plymouth	4.00
Poplar Chapel	1.10
Poplar Springs	17.00
Post-dated certificates	10.60
Raleigh	70.81
Reidsville	50.00
Richlands	27.00
Roanoke Rapids	9.25
Robersonville	61.97
Rocky Fork	20.00
Rocky Mount	48.00
Rountrees	8.65
Royal	75.00
Rural Hall	7.50
Saint Clair's Creek	1.67
Saratoga	3.60
Scuppernong	2.25
Selah	4.50
Southwest	15.00
Spray (First)	27.15
Stokes	5.00
Stoneville	7.00
Tranter's Creek	5.00
Tuckahoe	.68
Union Chapel	5.00
Vanceboro	5.00
Washington	224.67
Wendell	38.50
Wheat Swamp	42.50
Wilbanks	1.25
Williamston	83.34
Wilmington	30.00
Wilson	426.00
Wilsons Mills	8.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	185.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Avenue)	10.00
Total	$3,790.31

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1934

Ministers	Lord's Days			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Ambrose, M. L.		Cabin Swamp		Holly Neck
Arnold, D. W.		Terra Ceia	Maple Grove	
Barker, R. H. W., Jr.			Muddy Creek	
Bedford, Sidney M.				Stoneville
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest	Carr Memorial	Haskins Chapel	Arthur
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mary's Chapel	Concord	Edward	Macclesfield
Burrus, W. J. B.	Timothy	Richlands, Comfort, P.M.	Vanceboro, Ellsworth, P.M.	Richlands, Union Chapel
Case, Perry	Chinquapin Chapel		Grifton	
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Saints' Delight	Gospel Light	Long Acre Chapel	Jamesville
Davis, Warren A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	Christian Chapel	Beaver Dam	Oak Grove
Foster, William O.	Beulah	Dunn		Dunn
Gentry, E. Roy				Minneapolis
Goff, John L.	Galilee, P.M.		Havelock, P.M.	Bethany (Craven), P.M.
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard, Bethel (Hyde), P.M.	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P.M.	Engelhard, Bethel (Hyde) P.M.	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P.M.
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove, Saturday night	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland S. H.	
Harris, Edgar T.				Fairview
Harris, Everett J.	Bay Creek	Amity	Broad Creek	Bridgeton
Harris, Roe L.	West Belhaven		Swan Quarter	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs			Capella, King, P.M.
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills	Dunn		
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, Corinth, P.M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Holsapple, C. K.		Bethany (Edgecombe)		Bethany (Edgecombe)
Jones, S. L.		Eden		Sweet Home, Swainsland S.H., P.M.
Lee, C. E.	Scranton, Eunice Chapel, P.M.	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Kitts Swamp, Antioch, P.M.	Fairfield
Mashburn, C. B.			Walstonburg, P.M.	
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Penney, Malcolm	Edenton	Zion's Chapel, Gum Neck	Powell's Point	Berea
Penney, Mrs. Malcolm		Edenton	Edenton	Edenton
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Williamston	Robersonville	Williamston
Phillips, R. A.		LaGrange		Hassell
Preston, J. C.			Rosebud	
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle, Cross Landing, P.M.	Wenona, Columbia, P.M.	Philippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, Carl			Stokes	
Saunders, D. Guy	Pantego	Belhaven, Haslin S. H., P.M.	Pantego	Belhaven
Scarborough, L. B.	Bath	Athens Chapel, Woodards, P.M.	Hunters Bridge	St. Clairs Creek, Wades Point, P.M.
Shockey, J. Watson		Haw Creek, P.M.	Refuge, P.M.	Bee Tree, P.M.
Smith, John R.	Haw Branch	Mount Olive	Union Grove	
Stout, W. L.	Heaton	Foscoe		
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, B. Eugene	Wilbanks	Oak City	Everetts	Riverside
Taylor, J. A.	Burlington, P.M.		Burlington, P.M.	
Tyer, Harold L.	Dudley	Saratoga		Red Oak
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		
Walker, R. H.		Silver Hill		Live Oak Grove, Otway
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Wendell	Bethany (Pamlico)	
Waters, Wilbert T.				Beulah Hill
Wilhoit, Dale V.	Stokesdale	Rural Hall	Stokesdale	Jefferson, Rural Hall, P.M.
Williams, J. H.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Total, 51 ministers	36 churches	43 churches	38 churches	42 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1933, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1933, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for maintenance for the college year ending June 30, 1933; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Rocky Mount Convention (November 8-10, 1933), and includes offerings from all sources. In all instances offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible Schools and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Ministers' Salaries" gives figures for the current year 1934. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored Disciples, and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of $400.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information of this from some of the Districts is unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year-Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	10 churches, 4 counties	8 ministers, 3 full	90	135	1,987	1,200
Hookerton	24 churches, 7 counties	18 ministers, 6 full	106	155	4,894	3,684
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	35	62	1,017	702
Mill Creek	11 churches, 5 counties	8 ministers, 2 full	49	72	1,811	1,004
Pamlico	22 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 1 full	90	117	2,137	1,425
Piedmont	38 churches, 14 counties	21 ministers, 13 full	345	502	4,980	4,292
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	4 ministers	60	130	1,111	733
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	26 ministers, 3 full	410	535	10,171	5,104
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 1 full	49	64	1,490	845
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	204 churches, 48 counties	76 ministers, 30 full	1,234	1,772	29,598	18,989

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 140,976.00	$ 8,300.00	$ 6,159.00	$ 82.29	$1,659.54	$ 810.00	$ 523.15	$ 2,993.19	$ 9,014.67
Hookerton	468,512.00	113,850.00	14,874.00	343.46	3,273.43	491.84	1,502.56	5,222.98	25,291.67
Hyde	22,264.00	....	1,829.00	....	16.36	....	....	16.36	1,310.00
Mill Creek	91,432.00	14,000.00	3,820.00	98.15	164.31	29.50	100.75	294.56	5,036.50
Pamlico	88,836.00	20,085.00	4,680.00	128.25	257.38	10.00	234.53	491.92	7,196.28
Piedmont	439,736.00	65,515.00	17,555.00	630.11	1,670.64	22.10	548.65	2,241.39	31,616.83
Roan Mountain	22,352.00	250.00	735.00	6.00	....	....	....	....	875.00
Roanoke	181,742.00	3,905.00	13,994.00	1,048.75	1,386.55	140.55	691.42	2,218.52	20,042.37
Southeastern	26,444.00	2,500.00	2,990.00	110.00	113.24	2.20	131.25	246.69	3,585.00
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,482,294.00	$228,405.00	$66,636.00	$2,447.01	$8,646.17	$1,518.97	$3,790.31	$16,875.83	$103,968.32

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

SEVENTY-EIGHT CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'34
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'34
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'34
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of youth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of the Young Man of Galilee, speaking to the young people of the Carolinas in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of young men and women and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 16, Nos. 7 and 8. **August-September, 1935**

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1935

Containing Reports of the Ninetieth Session North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Greenville, November 7-9, 1934

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 8,087.24	Loss, 6 per cent
State Missions	4,455.81	Gain, 17 per cent
Pension Fund	2,717.20	Gain, 18 per cent
Atlantic Christian College, Maintenance	1,553.24	Gain, 2 per cent
National Benevolent Association, Christian Church	1,487.92	
Temperance and Social Welfare	38.35	Gain 150 per cent
Christian Unity	10.10	Loss, 2 per cent
International Convention and Miscellaneous	299.09	Loss, 49 per cent
Total	$ 18,648.95	Gain, 10 per cent
Local Church Purposes	131,421.82	Gain, 26 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE..........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 16, Nos. 7 and 8. August-September, 1935

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1935

Containing Reports of the Ninetieth Session North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Greenville, November 7-9, 1934

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 8,087.24	Loss, 6 per cent
State Missions	4,455.81	Gain, 17 per cent
Pension Fund	2,717.20	Gain, 18 per cent
Atlantic Christian College, Maintenance	1,553.24	Gain, 2 per cent
National Benevolent Association, Christian Church	1,487.92	
Temperance and Social Welfare	38.35	Gain 150 per cent
Christian Unity	10.10	Loss, 2 per cent
International Convention and Miscellaneous	299.09	Loss, 49 per cent
Total	$ 18,648.95	Gain, 10 per cent
Local Church Purposes	131,421.82	Gain, 26 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE............Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term expires 1935
Richard Bagby, Washington, Vice President	Term expires 1936
W. H. Woolard, *Recording Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1936
T. R. Tyer, Bath	Term expires 1935
John Barclay, Wilson	Term expires 1937
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1937
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term expires 1935
John L. Goff, New Bern	Term expires 1937
Thos. J. Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1936

STATE RURAL CHURCH COMMISSION

T. R. Tyer	R. F. D., Bath
L. B. Scarborough	R. F. D., Bath
A. C. White	R. 2, Kinston
J. Parsons Brown	R. 2, Richlands
Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Plymouth
Roscoe A. Fleming	Grimesland

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, R. 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	W. E. Williams, R. 2, Battleboro
Hookerton	Miss Betty White, R. 1, Kinston
Hyde	Ira Rose, Engelhard
Mill Creek	John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	W. H. Seburn, Box 877, Greensboro
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	Alwood Ervin, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. G. Barnes, President	Raleigh
Mrs. R. F. Hill, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Second Vice President	Winston-Salem
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. J. W. Moye, Recorder	R. 1, Farmville
Mrs. M. C. Todd, Treasurer	Wendell

THE GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Minutes of the 90th Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Eighth Street Christian Church, Greenville, N. C., November 7-9, 1934

Wednesday Afternoon, November 7. Session of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association, meeting of W. M. S. State Board, and tea with Mrs. Travis E. Hooker.

Wednesday Evening, November 7. Devotions led by W. H. Brunson. A "Welcome" was given by Mayor R. C. Flannagan, followed by "President's Address" by Richard Bagby. Address, "Spirit of the Disciples," by R. H. Miller.

Thursday Morning, November 8. Devotions led by Charles Darsie. Sermon by Cecil A. Jarman. Annual reports by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, and H. S. Hilley. Report of North Carolina Commission. At 12:30 p.m. there was W. M. S. Luncheon.

Thursday Afternoon, November 8. A. W. M. S. service continued until 3:15, when there was a half-hour Youth session, followed by an address by Florence Carmichael. At 6:00 there was Atlantic Christian College Banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 8. Devotions led by John L. Goff. The Benevolence address was given by Miss Sue Steiner Hook, and the Educational address by H. O. Pritchard.

Friday Morning, November 9. Devotions led by C. B. Mashburn. After business period there was Missionary address by Jessie Trout. Address: "Rural Church Grouping," by L. B. Scarborough. Address by C. M. Yocum.

Friday Afternoon, November 9. Devotions led by A. Clyde Braden. Business period. Address by A. R. Liverett. At 6:00 there was Youth Banquet.

Friday Evening, November 9. Devotions led by Leland Cook. Address to Youth by John Barclay.

The Convention Theme: "The Kingdom—Its Cost."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, submit the following report:

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1937, John L. Goff, John Barclay, and Cecil A. Jarman.

We recommend C. B. Mashburn to be president of 1935 State Convention; John L. Goff, vice president.

We recommend for officers of State Board: W. C. Manning, chairman; Richard Bagby, vice chairman; and W. H. Woolard, recording secretary and treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations at International Convention: Leland Cook and W. A. Ryan; alternates, Richard Bagby and W. H. Brunson; for Committee on Nominations, United Christian Missionary Society, Mrs. George W. Coan, Sr.; alternate, John Barclay.

Program Committee, next State Convention: W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. W. G. Barnes, E. B. Quick, Miss Sue Todd, the Convention president, and the host pastor with two of his parishioners whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: Leland Cook, John Barclay, Charles Darsie, J. Randall Farris, John L. Goff, Georgia Brewer, Katherine Stoney, Jack D. Brinson, and Mrs. W. A. Ryan. [NOTE.—By action of State Board meeting at Kinston, Feb. 14, 1935, the names of C. C. Roberts, Winston-Salem, and H. C. Jarvis, Asheville, were added to this Standing Committee on Religious Education, also ex officio: H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, and C. C. Ware.]

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: A. W. Griffin, W. C. Manning, A. J. Craft, Robert Lee Perry.

For Rural Church Grouping Committee: T. R. Tyer, Sr., Roscoe Fleming, Henry A. Bowen, A. Z. Jarman, L. B. Scarborough, J. Parsons Brown.

For men on Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: Leland Cook, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, and W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: J. M. Waters, J. Randall Farris, Charles Darsie, C. B. Mashburn, John Barclay, L. B. Scarborough, and C. H. Hamlin.

J. M. WATERS, *Chairman.*
JOHN BARCLAY,
D. F. JARMAN.

Evangelizing Committee

We submit:

1. That the same support as last year be given to the Walstonburg Church.

2. That support to the Lumberton Church be determined at first State Board meeting.

3. That all organizations of the local churches, as church boards, ladies' organizations, Sunday schools, Christian Endeavor, etc., put State Missions into their program and give a stipulated sum to State Missions.

4. That the "Ten-Year Plan" of Evangelism, as adopted by our 1931 State Convention, be continued.

5. That the appropriation of at least $30.00 per month to the work at High Point be continued.

6. That all further applications be referred to the State Board.

LELAND COOK,
JAMES LAWSON,
NIXON TAYLOR,
A. Z. JARMAN,
W. H. SEBURN,
W. C. MANNING,
J. RANDALL FARRIS.

Time and Place Committee

We have no report to submit. [NOTE.—In July, 1935, Gordon Street Church of Christ, Kinston, invited our next State Convention, which invitation has been accepted and the Convention will be held there, November 5-7, 1935.]

D. GUY SAUNDERS,
JOHN L. GOFF,
A. E. SIMERLY.

Education Committee

1. We name for Trustees of Atlantic Christian College for the term ending 1937: N. J. Rouse, I. C. Shore, W. E. Hooker, W. H. Brunson, C. B. Mashburn, H. Galt Braxton, T. J. Hackney, B. B. Kirkland, Columbia, S. C., and for term expiring 1936, C. P. Harper, Selma, N. C., in place of W. B. Turner, Aiken, S. C., deceased.

2. We recommend that vacancies occurring in Board before next Convention be filled by the Board.

3. We recommend that the Convention approve the project of erecting a girls' dormitory at Atlantic Christian College and urge churches and individuals to give liberally for this purpose.

H. S. HILLEY,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
GEORGE HACKNEY,
E. LEON ROEBUCK.

Resolutions Committee

Whereas, in the wisdom and providence of Almighty God it has been our great and sacred privilege to enjoy again another highly successful Annual State Convention, we take this privilege to express our deep appreciation to those who have contributed toward the success of the Convention: Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That we extend to Brother W. A. Ryan, pastor, the ladies' organizations, and the Greenville congregation in general our sincere and deep appreciation for their hospitality and untiring efforts toward making this Convention a success; and to the members of the several churches in the city who have so generously made their homes available for the Convention delegates; and to the executive committee and individual speakers and leaders who have made so great a contribution of their time and talent toward making our splendid program possible; and to those who have so generously contributed flowers and ferns for the beautifying of the church building.

Be it *Further Resolved,* That we express our deep appreciation for the fine contributions in music through the efforts of Brother J. M. Perry, Mrs. Taylor, Atlantic Christian College Glee Club, the Greenville Choir, and others.

Be it *Further Resolved,* That we recognize and deeply appreciate the invaluable service of our State Secretary, Brother C. C. Ware, who has labored so untiringly and often under adverse circumstances during the past year to keep the work of our State up to a high moral and spiritual standard.

Be it *Further Resolved,* That we acknowledge and appreciate the great sacrificial services rendered by the Board of Trustees, the President and Faculty of Atlantic Christian College, and urge the entire State Brotherhood to support our college in any way, or ways, as opportunities appear.

Be it *Further Resolved,* That we express our deep appreciation to the local press for their splendid support in giving wide and favorable publicity to our Convention session.

Be it *Further Resolved,* That we express to Brother E. B. Quick, our Regional Director of Religious Education, our deep appreciation for his sacrificial service and urge every Bible school in the State to make a special Thanksgiving offering to be sent to the Department of Religious Education, specially designating this offering to support Brother Quick in our State.

Be it *Further Resolved,* That we urge all churches throughout our State, especially the rural churches, to encourage our young people to attend our Annual Youth Conference at Bonclarken. We recommend the holding of coaching conferences in our State in 1935, as far as practicable.

Be it *Further Resolved,* That the ministers of our State Brotherhood take it upon themselves to better acquaint our people with the situation that now exists in regard to the support of our Southern Christian Home in Atlanta and our Home for the Aged in Jacksonville, and urge their support in the worthy cause of benevolences.

Be it *Further Resolved,* That we recommend a continued effort to reach the assigned goals in support of the Eight-Million-Dollar Pension Fund system.

Be it *Further Resolved:* (1) That the Convention commends the grouping system, or pastoral unity plan, to the part-time churches; (2) That the State and District program committees be asked to give ample attention to the continuous promotion of the grouping system for the part-time churches.

CHARLES DARSIE,
CARROLL C. ROBERTS,
A. CLYDE BRADEN,
V. H. GRANTHAM,
PAUL C. SOUTHARD.

Religious Education

We submit:

The very life of our entire State program of religious education, including leadership training, children's work, young people's work through the Young People's Conference, stewardship education, educational evangelism, and all other phases of the educational work of the church depends upon the constant attention of a director of Religious Education working in due coöperation with the Department of Religious Education.

The continued service of the director in North Carolina depends almost entirely upon the Thanksgiving offering of the Sunday schools.

Only eighteen of the 145 Sunday schools in the State made the Thanksgiving offering last year.

Therefore, we recommend that all our Sunday schools be urged to take the Thanksgiving offering this year on Sunday, November 25th, and send it promptly to the United Christian Missionary Society, Missions Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, designating the same for religious education in North Carolina.

We recommend further, that as the Thanksgiving offering has been established for many years, and is the one opportunity during the entire year when the Sunday schools are called upon to support the service so vital to their progress and efficiency, the Thanksgiving offering be given the right of way among our Sunday schools.

We recommend that our churches plan to include religious education in the budget of the church in order to provide funds to pay a part of the expense of representative young people through the scholarship, or other merit plan, to the annual Young People's Conference; also to provide for entertainment and travel expense of the director when he does special pieces of work for the church, such as Leadership Training Schools, Institutes, and Campaigns of Evangelism and Stewardship.

We recommend that the Convention express appreciation to the Department of Religious Education for the splendid work of Miss Florence Carmichael through her Children's Work Conferences in this Convention. We also appreciate the kindly consideration of the department in making available for one month during the coming year the assistance of Mr. O. T. Mattox, Bloomington, Ill., Director of Religious Education for the State of Illinois.

LELAND COOK,
CHARLES DARSIE,
JOHN BARCLAY,
J. RANDALL FARRIS,
JOHN L. GOFF,
GEORGIA BREWER,
C. C. ROBERTS,
W. P. BLANKS,
MRS. W. A. RYAN,
NATALIE NUNN.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Believing that we have reached the end of an era and are standing on the threshold of a new day in human affairs in which the keynote should be coöperation, good-will, and brotherhood, we, therefore, reaffirm our belief in the ideals and principles of Jesus and urge that as Christians we commit ourselves to the task of establishing the Kingdom of God in the world. We further believe that as God's children we should put into practice such ideals and principles to the end that we shall give to the world a clear concept of the Christian religion by living as brothers in this world as though we were actually in God's Home. Be it, therefore,

Resolved: 1. That we recognize with satisfaction the passing of the day of ruthless and rugged individualism, and we endorse the growing sentiment for a planned social economy, and we urge coöperation for its speedy realization.

2. We deplore the fact that our churches, church schools, and public schools have too much in the past been on the outskirts of our community life and as a result have been able only to teach to our youth a high idealism, and when thrown into contact with

actual life they have been disillusioned. Therefore, we urge that these institutions through life-centered teaching give them not only an idealism, but practical knowledge of our world as it is and an opportunity to make it what it ought to be under God. We also propose that our institutions for character building not wait upon social change in order to regulate their programs so as to conform, but that as transformers they become moulders of public opinion and life.

3. As we are striving to build a social order in which Christ is the standard and in which we are living as brothers in God's home, we, therefore, must go on record as opposing and condemning—

(a) the sin of racial prejudice and its consequent evils of segregation, discrimination, and lynching;

(b) the iniquitous system of caste and class growing up in our national life and engendered by an unjust social order with its tragic results in ruthless competition, strife, inhuman suffering, unequal distribution of wealth, and unemployment;

(c) the wickedness of nationalism and militarism which creates suspicion and fear leading to murderous warfare, moral degeneration, unbearable taxes, and innocent suffering.

4. We commend the investigation of the private munition industries begun by the Senate of the United States, and we urge that this matter may not be dropped, but be carried to completion. We approve Government ownership and operation of all munition and armament plants to the end that the unholy lust and cupidity of private operators may be curbed and our brethren be not victims of the unchristian system of war.

5. We believe the Government has failed in its promises to protect the people in event of the repeal of the 18th amendment and has done little or nothing to curb the malicious and extravagant appeals of the liquor traffic to the people of our land, creating appetites which have resulted in the increase of drunkenness, accidents, and crime. We recommend to our people a new sense of responsibility to youth by a renewed emphasis upon the teaching of temperance and the evils of intoxicating drink.

CARROLL C. ROBERTS,
ROY O. RESPESS,
JAMES T. LAWSON.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend enrollment of the following ministers: A. E. Simerly, Cecil A. Jarman, Louis A. Mayo, and R. H. W. Barker.

We recommend that Clyde Hurt be licensed for two years.

We recommend that no minister be enrolled, or employed in the State work who is manifestly unwilling to coöperate with this committee.

C. B. MASHBURN,
J. M. WATERS,
RICHARD BAGBY,
W. H. BRUNSON,
D. GUY SAUNDERS,
CHARLES DARSIE,
J. RANDALL FARRIS.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have checked the tabulations of the report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN,
J. S. WILLARD,
ROBERT MOYE.

Necrology Committee

We submit:

Inasmuch as our Heavenly Father has received to their eternal home a number of our North Carolina brethren and sisters within the past year, we recommend that this Convention pause for a memorial to these loved ones who have gone from our earthly fellowship, and that Brother Richard Bagby, our Convention president, lead us in this memorial.

GEORGE W. HEADEN,
ALLEN NANCE,
A. W. HUFFMAN.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, Chairman and Curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

UNIFIED PROMOTION

The following was adopted by the Greenville State Convention:

Be it *Resolved,* That the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention favors the projection of Unified Promotion by the International Convention, Disciples of Christ, and by the Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and we recommend that our North Carolina Commission be continued and empowered to articulate our State projection with the International projection to the end of effecting a practicable technique in obtaining the best coöperative results therefrom.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1934

Receipts

Balance on hand, November 1, 1933 .... None

Received from churches as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 10.00
Arthur	3.00
Armenia	28.00
Albemarle	3.00
Athens Chapel	30.41
Athens Chapel (B.S.)	5.00
Ayden	77.73
Ayden (W.M.S.)	30.00
Ayden (B.S.)	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	50.00
Bethany (Pamlico B.S.)	15.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bridgeton	5.00
Bridgeton (B.S.)	5.00
Beulah	15.20
Berea	7.50
Berea (B.S.)	2.50
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Belhaven	58.63
Belhaven (W.C.)	1.50
Broad Creek	9.00
Broad Creek (B.S.)	5.00
Charlotte	40.00
Charlotte (B.S.)	10.00
Capella	25.00
Capella (B.S.)	5.00
Christian Chapel	6.75
Concord	9.65
Concord (B.S.)	3.60
Durham	65.00
Durham (B.S.)	15.00
Dunn	12.36
Dunn (B.S.)	.63
Elizabeth City	40.00
Elizabeth City (B.S.)	15.00
Edward	8.00
Fairview	5.00
Farmville	92.88
Farmville (B.S.)	25.00
Farmville (W.C.)	29.53
Goldsboro	25.00
Goldsboro (W.M.S.)	10.00
Gold Point	1.30
Greenville	25.35
Greensboro	50.00
Greensboro (W.M.S.)	$ 5.00
Grifton	30.00
Grimesland (L.A.S.)	10.00
Havelock	5.00
Hookerton	44.00
Hookerton (W.M.S.)	2.50
Hookerton District	106.93
Hassell	10.31
Hassell (B.S.)	2.50
Haskins Chapel	5.00
High Point	31.00
High Point (B.S.)	5.00
High Point (L.A.S.)	10.00
Hyde District	4.52
Kinston	514.59
Kinston (B.S.)	184.13
Long Acre Chapel	2.00
La Grange (B.S.)	25.00
Lumberton	30.00
Lumberton (B.S.)	10.00
Maple Grove	4.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	10.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
Muddy Creek (B.S.)	5.00
Mill Creek	18.50
Mill Creek (B.S.)	5.00
Macedonia	25.00
Macedonia (B.S.)	10.00
Middleton (B.S.)	5.00
New Bern	34.78
New Bern (W.M.S.)	6.75
New Bern (B.S.)	19.40
New Bern (W.M.G.)	10.00
New Bern (W.C.)	1.98
Oak City (B.S.)	2.00
Old Ford	5.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Pleasant Hill	4.25
Pleasant Hill (B.S.)	5.10
Pleasant Union	6.05
Plymouth	5.00
Poplar Springs	17.00
Pantego	62.00
Pamlico District	5.00
Pfafftown	35.00
Pfafftown (B.S.)	10.00

Philippi	$ 4.75
Philippi (B.S.)	5.00
Philippi (L.A.S.)	5.00
Pinetown	5.13
Raleigh	75.00
Robersonville	20.00
Robersonville (B.S.)	5.00
Robersonville (W.M.S.)	27.50
Richlands	25.70
Richlands (B.S.)	10.00
Royal	70.00
Rocky Fork	15.00
Rocky Fork (B.S.)	5.00
Rountrees	26.00
Rural Hall	7.50
Reidsville	25.00
Reidsville (B.S.)	5.00
Rocky Mount	28.00
Rocky Mount (W.C.)	25.00
Roanoke Rapids	9.25
Riverside	12.50
Riverside (B.S.)	5.00
Saratoga	13.10
Saratoga (B.S.)	5.00
Selah	3.00
Scuppernong	2.25
Stokes	20.00
Spray (First)	12.00
Spray (First) (W.M.S.)	10.00
Spray (North) (B.S.)	3.51
Stokesdale	$ 3.55
Stoneville	10.00
Southwest	12.00
Southwest (B.S.)	3.00
Timothy	3.00
Tranters Creek	2.50
Tranters Creek (B.S.)	2.50
Union Chapel	10.00
Vanceboro	5.00
Vanceboro (W.M.S.)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	4.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street)	170.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street) B.W.M.G.	10.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Avenue)	10.00
Wendell	52.00
Wendell (W.M.S.)	5.00
Wheat Swamp	44.00
Wilmington	25.00
Wilmington (B.S.)	5.00
Williamston	52.00
Williamston (B.S.)	50.00
Wilbanks	1.58
Wilson	510.00
Wilson (W.C.)	10.25
Wilson (B.S.)	50.00
Washington	243.22
Zion's Chapel	3.00

Total receipts from churches	$4,072.60
Convention receipts	29.00
Fellowship meetings	17.68
Post-dated certificates	27.61
Total receipts for year ending October 31, 1934	$4,146.89

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1933 salary	$ 477.64	
C. C. Ware, part salary year ending 10-31-34	1,748.75	
Total	$2,226.39	
Office and field expenses, 1933	299.35	
Part office and field expenses, 1934	536.03	
		$3,061.77
Car—C. C. Ware, Feb. 27, 1933		160.00
Total—Salary, expenses, and car—C. C. Ware		$3,221.77
H. B. Holloway, space in Year-Book		13.47
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, space		70.00
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, interest		21.00
Pension Fund, 1933		160.00

Capital Printing Company, Year-Book, 1933	$ 86.40
E. B. Stallings, printing account	30.75
Harris Willard Insurance Agency, bond	5.00
Nixon A. Taylor, High Point	330.00
C. B. Mashburn, Walstonburg	60.00
R. A. Phillips, Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	19.00
W. T. Mattox, Henry P. Fleming, and P. C. Southard, Lumberton	111.50
A. C. College, interest on note	18.00
Total disbursements, year ending October 31, 1934	$4,146.89
Total receipts, year ending October 31, 1934	4,146.89
Balance on hand, October 31, 1934	None

For information I list below amount of accounts due November 1, 1934, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

C. C. Ware, salary	$ 650.25	
Office and field expenses	244.04	
North Carolina Christian, space	80.00	
Capital Printing Co., Year-Book	86.40	
Interest on notes	39.00	
Pension fund, for C. C. Ware	160.00	
Total		$1,259.69

Notes Outstanding

North Carolina Christian, dated June 6, 1931	$ 250.00	
North Carolina Christian, dated March 7, 1932	100.00	
A. C. College, dated Nov. 11, 1931	300.00	
Total of indebtedness Nov. 1, 1934		$1,909.69

W. H. Woolard, *Treasurer.*

Note.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1933, to October 31, 1934.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT GREENVILLE, 1934

I. The Field.

High Point: Nixon A. Taylor closed an excellent ministry of two years here and has just located in the Plymouth pastorate. Dennis Helsabeck is now ministering to High Point. This mission has enjoyed a steady, consistent growth. They are paying up their building debt and other obligations in a most encouraging way.

In this they are a shining example. Their Bible school attendance averaged over a hundred through the summer months. Our State Service pays half of the pastor's salary, and has led in trying to find adaptable, effective leadership for them.

LUMBERTON: This year for the first time we have had a full-time resident pastor with this promising mission. Also the plant has been materially enlarged, giving needed equipment for the enlarging Bible school. Thus have we disposed of two problems—a full-time resident pastor, and an adequate building—which we set forth in last year's report as the obvious twin needs at Lumberton. After the untimely death of Henry P. Fleming, in April, we induced Paul C. Southard to take the leadership of this important work. Our Lumberton Mission has no building debt. They are well located in a fine section of Lumberton unoccupied as yet by another church. We confidently anticipate a healthy growth here, with the active and faithful service of Brother Southard.

WALSTONBURG: Five miles west of Farmville is the small town of Walstonburg, where about twenty years ago Ben F. Oden of Atlantic Christian College did pioneer preaching, followed by the vigorous, regular oversight of J. J. Walker, then pastor at Greenville. The result was the establishing of a congregation of our faith and the building of an unusually well-equipped plant. This building burned in 1933, with no recourse in insurance. The community has restricted church privileges; our church there had worthily served the community and there was every reason why we should wisely rebuild. To this end our State Service has helped this year to pay C. B. Mashburn, our Farmville pastor, in his ministry of recovery and development for this mission in his immediate vicinity. The Hookerton Union, affiliating its resources with the State Service, has had an outstanding share in this.

NEW CHURCHES, 1934: At Burlington last winter a rudimentary organization was effected for a group in the west end of that thriving manufacturing town, with J. A. Taylor, our Reidsville pastor, leading them. They have purchased a lot, and appear to be moving to permanency, with Sunday afternoon preaching twice per month by Brother J. A. Taylor. At Cove City, on August 27, with fourteen charter members representing eleven families, there was organized a new Christian Church with a duly elected board of officers, and Everett J. Harris called to preach for them part-time the ensuing year. This Brother Harris is doing, and he is proceeding to set things in order. Purchase of a substantial church home abandoned by another communion is pending. It is expected that this will be put through shortly, as funds almost if not quite adequate have been pledged by dependable sources for this project.

DECADENT CHURCHES: Ellsworth, an old church near Vanceboro, has been revived by a summer evangelistic meeting held by W. J. B. Burrus. Other instances of like work might be cited. We admit that a knotty problem is found in decadent churches of isolated situation, or in places where shifts of population have left them stranded with a depleted, leaderless, and scattered personnel. Outstanding factors in the decadent church situation are: (1) Our improved roads and diminishing trade at wayside points where often decadent churches are located. (2) Loss of old members without compensating recruitment from the ranks of youth. (3) Closing or removal of factories in the towns, and the shifting of farm tenants in the rural areas. Concretely, we find this problem now in such places as Dover and Trenton, and unless we can develop a clear vision for conservation, and a passion for a group ministry which will not leave out in the cold the little church for the reason that she can pay the minister only "chicken feed," we despair of a satisfactory solution of this problem. Periodic evangelism of the itinerant whose oversight ceases when he says "amen" on the concluding revival night will not alone solve this problem; it alone only accentuates the problem. Nothing will save such churches which are worth saving but an effective pastoral oversight extended through the years, in a "building-in" process, calling out every indigenous resource in a duly adapted service-centered program.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: During the year there has been agitation for a better grouping of our part-time churches. Some of our districts sought to articulate this, namely, the Southeastern and the Roanoke. The first named has memorialized this Convention to do something tangible about it. This is no new idea. It is as old as the hills. Some heartening progress in grouping has certainly been made. A notable instance is in a Roanoke District group in the east end of Beaufort County about which L. B. Scarborough and some local church leaders are to tell us in this Convention. It is the age-old riddle of safeguarding our independence and at the same time enjoying the fruits of a unity which may apparently, or really, sacrifice our independence. We hope that our brotherhood as a whole is evolving toward a frame of mind which will demand and provide an effective pastoral service for every local band of our brethren, whether it be far or near, few or many, rich or poor. We make bold to remark that when Jesus looks today on our North Carolina Disciples of Christ as a whole, He is constrained as of old to name a considerable part of us as "sheep without a shepherd."

FELLOWSHIP RALLIES: We were made to feel that our 1933 series of "One-Day Fellowship Meetings" did much good; so this was repeated on a larger scale this year. We had ten of them at points stretching from Swan Quarter to Charlotte. We stressed causes of immediate concern to our North Carolina fellowship, namely, our Youth Conference, our State Work, our Atlantic Christian College, our Bible school field service of E. B. Quick, and our women's missionary service. With it all we demonstrated our sincere interest in each local church represented—her problems of leadership, of her organization, of her youth, of her enlarging vision, and of her extending service. The response was gratifying, and our feeling has deepened that by such intimate contacts with our varied personnel there is a mutual helpfulness in better understanding and renewed inspiration for worthy progress.

PASTORAL REGIME: With the return of Belhaven Church to a full-time pastorate, we now have 31 churches each having full-time ministry. This is the most we have ever had and a notable gain over 1933. Of this list, only Goldsboro is now vacant. Full-time ministries effected within the year were: Paul Wight at Asheville, Dennis Helsabeck at High Point, Carl Saunders at Spray (North), Nixon A. Taylor at Plymouth, and A. E. Simerly at Rocky Mount. North Carolina is at last building a significant record for long-time resident ministries. One of our pastors of this category has been in his field more than fifteen years, and three others in their respective fields for ten years each, or longer.

YOUTH CONFERENCE: North Carolina again led our world-wide brotherhood in attendance at our 1934 Youth Conference, with 182 students enrolled at Bonclarken, June 18-24. The influence of this youth movement in the building of the church bulks larger with the years. The young people have a slogan for a more general representation of our churches in the 1935 Conference, and they should have a State-wide coöperation to this end.

UNIFIED PROMOTION: Through our Commission we did much valuable preliminary work in North Carolina on the Unified Promotion ideal which we knew was to be given serious attention in our International Convention at Des Moines in October, 1934. It is now a problem of giving proper articulation of State and brotherhood-wide projection of the proposed improved method of promotion of our organized work, which we believe may be worked out effectively in our State.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary: days, 365; sermons and addresses, 141; mileage, 26,295, all by automobile; attended "One-Day Conventions," December 4-6, 1933, at Kinston, Washington, and Wilson; attended District Conventions: Roanoke (2), Hyde, Hookerton (3), Coastal Plains, and Piedmont; attended our Midwinter Ministers' Retreat at Seven Springs, February 5-7;

attended Coaching Conferences at Washington, May 15-16, and Pfafftown, May 22, 23; attended our Sixth Annual Young People's Conference at Bonclarken, June 18-24; attended "One-Day Fellowship Meetings," September 16-26, at Swan Quarter, Macedonia, Ayden, Wheat Swamp, Richlands, Bridgeton, Mill Creek, Durham, Stokesdale, and Charlotte; received in cash offerings to State Missions to October 31, 1934, $2,536.12, all from North Carolina sources, of which $443.25 is in special individual gifts to State Missions and $260.49 from women's organizations, and the remaining $1,832.38 coming from churches, Bible schools, and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year ending October 31, 1934. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group composed of accessible ministers and other local church leaders and the State W.M.S. Board, all of whom were invited to participate, and a highly representative group in each instance did so. The meetings were held at Robersonville in November, at Farmville in February and September, and at Belhaven in June.

Following is summary of year's receipts, classified as to source:

87 churches gave	$2,663.21
49 Bible schools gave	637.39
21 women's organizations gave	325.49
Hookerton District gave	105.93
Hyde District gave	4.52
Pamlico District gave	5.00
Post-dated certificates	27.61
Fellowship meetings	17.68
Convention offering	13.73
Convention registrations	27.00
Individual gifts	628.25
Total	$4,455.81

III. Promotional Recommendations.

(1) THE DISTRICT WORK: Only one district, Hookerton, cooperates fully with offerings to our State Service. The other eight districts do not even make regular printed reports of their offerings and their missionary objectives. This is an unnecessary provincialism, since space certainly can be found for the printing of a condensed periodic report of what these eight districts are doing in gifts and objectives. We propose the submitting of a blank to each District Secretary for the ensuing year which will furnish this information for the good of our general brotherhood.

(2) The Rural Church: The grouping principle for our part-time churches has been agitated anew this year mainly by laymen who have vision and a conscience touching effective church work. We recommend that a commission of rural church leaders be appointed by this Convention to make careful study of applied grouping in our area, and come prepared to make concrete proposals for effective grouping to our next State Board meeting at Athens Chapel on November 27, 1934.

(3) Apportioning Commission: We recommend continuance of our Apportioning Commission composed of a broadly representative group of laymen, one from a city of ten thousand people or more, and one from a town with less population, one from a village, and one from the open country, who, counseling with the State Secretary, shall early in the year submit State Missions goals for 1935 to all of our churches and Bible schools.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. Ware, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, H. H. (*BO*)	12 C Street, Elizabeth City
Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Box 645, Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BO*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*BR*)	General Delivery, Goldsboro
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*BR*)	Edward
Braden, A. Clyde	1508 Ann Street, Wilmington
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George Street, New Bern
Case, Perry	Grifton
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	R. 1, Newton Grove
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Route 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D. (*BR*)	Plymouth
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	Box 365, Washington

Farris, J. Randall	718 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh
Freeman, S. F., Jr. (*S*)	Washington
Forrest, J. T. (*BR*)	Route 1, Kinston
Foster, W. O. (*BR*)	Dunn
Fox, Olin E.	213 East Ashe Street, Goldsboro
Franklin, J. E.	709 E. Sprague Street, Winston-Salem
Gentry, E. Roy (*G*)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	313 Spencer Avenue, New Bern
Grantham, V. H.	Roanoke Rapids
Greer, W. Conley (*E*)	West Jefferson
Griggs, Joe L. (*BR*)	Box 49, Reidsville
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C. (*BO*)	Engelhard
Harris, Everett J. (*BR*)	Cove City
Harris, Roe L. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*R*)	Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M. (*BO*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, Dennis	1107 Madison Avenue, High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Box 97, Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Holland, Spencer	Bluff
Holliday, Lewis T. (*R*)	R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*)	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jenson, Howard E. (*G*)	Duke University, Durham
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Lawson, James T.	Route 1, Winston-Salem
Leary, G. H.	General Delivery, Burlington
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)	R. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lyon, David (*E*)	23 Gash Street, Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, M. T. (*BO*)	105 Mallette Street, Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A.	1109 First Avenue, Durham
Moore, Eber E. (*BO*)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (*BO*)	R. 5, Kinston
Moore, J. T. (*BR*)	Route 1, New Bern
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Nance, Allen (*BR*)	Route 1, Winston-Salem
Parker, R. Paul (*BR*)	Hookerton
Penney, Malcolm (*BR*)	Route 1, Washington
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	Pinetops
Preston, J. C. (*BR*)	Stokesdale

Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BO*)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	Creswell
Ricks, Paul T. (*BO*)	Bath
Roberts, Carroll C.	845 Overbrook Avenue, Winston-Salem
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Saunders, Carl	Spray
Saunders, D. Guy	Belhaven
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Bath
Shepherd, L. W. (*BO*)	Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson (*BR*)	1 Cedarcliff Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Simerly, A. E.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Smith, John R.	16 Radcliff Street, New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (*BR*)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*R*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	210 Deams Street, Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (*BR*)	314 N. Scales Street, Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A.	Plymouth
Topping, R. L. (*BR*)	Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	Lake Landing
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (*G*)	306 Whitehead Avenue, Wilson
Wight, Paul S.	20 Oak Street, Asheville
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BO*)	Pine Hall

Student Ministers Licensed for Two Years, Dating From February 6, 1934

DeLoach, R. E.	A. C. College, Wilson
Grey, Quentin	A. C. College, Wilson
Hurt, Clyde	A. C. College, Wilson

Ministers Nonresident to North Carolina

Bedford, S. M. (*G*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Owen, E. C. (*BR*)	822 Buford Street, Danville, Va.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1935

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
Geo. W. Coan, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
Richard Bagby	Washington, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1936

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, Secretary	Wilson, N. C.
C. P. Harper	Selma, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1937

N. J. Rouse, Chairman	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland	Columbia, S. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-year period:

Year	State Missions	A.C.C.	N.C.C.W.M.S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04

TOTAL MISSIONARY GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by each of the North Carolina Churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1933, and closed June 30, 1934, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Greenville State Convention (November 7-9, 1934). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College maintenance, State Missions, International Convention, Christian Unity, Temperance, Pension Fund, National Benevolent Association of the Christian Church, and "miscellaneous" offerings as reported in our National Year-Book, but do not include any gifts to District Missions.

1.	Kinston	$3,250.58
2.	Wilson	2,866.71
3.	Washington	1,227.00
4.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	1,140.23
5.	Greenville	719.02
6.	Raleigh	$ 474.84
7.	Spray (First)	396.32
8.	Ayden	370.31
9.	Farmville	339.50
10.	Charlotte	336.51
11.	Greensboro	324.69

12.	New Bern	$ 324.13
13.	Williamston	321.61
14.	Robersonville	230.29
15.	Pantego	218.05
16.	Rocky Mount	215.40
17.	Reidsville	195.00
18.	Stoneville	187.98
19.	Asheville	175.00
20.	Wendell	174.63
21.	Belhaven	170.40
22.	Hookerton	169.21
23.	Richlands	153.10
24.	Wheat Swamp	152.76
25.	Goldsboro	116.40
26.	LaGrange	111.77
27.	Pleasant Hill	110.11
28.	Bethany (Pamlico)	109.19
29.	Grifton	106.27
30.	Wilmington	98.50
31.	Saratoga	90.00
32.	Dunn	89.31
33.	Pfafftown	85.00
34.	Timothy	77.45
35.	Royal	70.00
36.	Elizabeth City	64.00
37.	Durham	60.51
38.	Wilsons Mills	57.29
39.	Athens Chapel	53.81
40.	Rountrees	55.00
41.	Plymouth	48.16
42.	Capella	47.95
43.	Rural Hall	47.00
44.	Walstonburg	47.00
45.	Macedonia	46.06
46.	Beulah	45.77
47.	High Point	41.75
48.	Armenia	40.61
49.	Airy Grove	40.98
50.	Southwest	39.70
51.	Poplar Springs	37.00
52.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	36.00
53.	Spray (North)	30.70
54.	Middleton	29.07
55.	Comfort	25.67
56.	Lumberton	25.00
57.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
58.	Oak Grove	25.00
59.	Mill Creek	23.50
60.	Bridgeton	20.00
61.	Christian Chapel	20.00
62.	Edward	20.00
63.	Rocky Fork	20.00
64.	Vanceboro	20.00
65.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	19.00
66.	Stokesdale	$ 18.55
67.	Broad Creek	18.00
68.	Macclesfield	17.50
69.	Riverside	17.50
70.	Berea	17.45
71.	Amity	17.00
72.	Bay Creek	16.85
73.	Powells Point	16.85
74.	St. Clairs Creek	16.67
75.	Philippi	16.50
76.	Pleasant Union	16.30
77.	Stokes	15.00
78.	Bath	14.00
79.	Concord	13.25
80.	Tranters Creek	12.50
81.	Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	12.50
82.	Everetts	12.00
83.	Carr Memorial	11.80
84.	Albemarle	11.50
85.	Rosebud	11.00
86.	Hunters Bridge	10.10
87.	Beaver Dam	10.00
88.	Bethel	10.00
89.	Grimesland	10.00
90.	Haskins Chapel	10.00
91.	Trenton	10.00
92.	Red Oak	7.00
93.	Havelock	6.55
94.	Gold Point	5.50
95.	King	5.50
96.	Long Acre Chap.	5.23
97.	Pinetown	5.13
98.	Arthur	5.00
99.	Cove City	5.00
100.	Eden	5.00
101.	Fairview	5.00
102.	Union Chapel	5.00
103.	Columbia	4.42
104.	Mary's Chapel	4.12
105.	Tuckahoe	4.05
106.	Terra Ceia	3.00
107.	Zion's Chapel	3.00
108.	Selah	2.50
109.	Fairfield	2.00
110.	Wilbanks	1.58
111.	Hassell	1.50
112.	Live Oak Grove	1.50
113.	Avery's Creek	1.00
114.	Deep Run	1.00
115.	New Hope	1.00
116.	Sweet Home	1.00
117.	Old Ford	.75
118.	Draper	.60
119.	89 Remaining Churches	None

CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that seven churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1934 Year-Book. However, we see only one vacancy in the pulpits of these thirty-one full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling that. Within the past year, one church dropped out of the "full-time" list, and two new entries in this "Major League" for 1935 are: Belhaven and Burlington. This is encouraging growth. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Paul S. Wight.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Belhaven, D. Guy Saunders.
4. Burlington, G. H. Leary.
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton.
6. Draper, Joe L. Griggs.
7. Durham, Louis A. Mayo.
8. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson.
9. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn.
10. Goldsboro, Olin E. Fox.
11. Greensboro, Charles Darsie.
12. Greenville, W. A. Ryan.
13. High Point, Dennis Helsabeck.
14. Kinston, Leland Cook.
15. Lumberton, P. C. Southard.
16. New Bern, John L. Goff.
17. Pfafftown, James T. Lawson.
18. Plymouth, Nixon A. Taylor.
19. Raleigh, J. Randall Farris.
20. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor.
21. Roanoke Rapids, V. H. Grantham.
22. Rocky Mount, A. E. Simerly.
23. Spray (First), Joel E. Vause.
24. Spray (North), Carl E. Saunders.
25. Washington, Richard Bagby.
26. Wilmington, A. Clyde Braden.
27. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
28. Winston-Salem (Fourth St.), Carroll C. Roberts.
29. Winston-Salem (N. Liberty Street), Allen Nance.
30. Winston-Salem (Patterson Avenue), Unoccupied.
31. Winston-Salem (Sprague Street), J. E. Franklin.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-year period from 1916 to 1935. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933 it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934 and 1935. Out of the whole enrolled number of 96 ministers, 18 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 78 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%

---

*Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Greenville State Convention, November 7-9, 1934, forty-nine Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ, and one C. E. Society, gave a total of $637.39 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition as follows:

1.	Amity	$ 5.00
2.	Athens Chapel	5.00
3.	Ayden	25.00
4.	Bay Creek	4.00
5.	Berea B.S. and C.E.	3.00
6.	Bethany (Pamlico)	15.00
7.	Bridgeton	5.00
8.	Broad Creek	5.00
9.	Capella	5.00
10.	Charlotte	10.00
11.	Christian Chapel	5.00
12.	Concord	3.60
13.	Dunn	.63
14.	Durham	15.00
15.	Elizabeth City	15.00
16.	Farmville	25.00
17.	Hassell	1.50
18.	High Point	5.00
19.	Hunters Bridge	$ 5.00
20.	King	3.50
21.	Kinston	150.00
22.	LaGrange	35.00
23.	Lumberton	5.00
24.	Macedonia	10.00
25.	Middleton	5.00
26.	Mill Creek	5.00
27.	New Bern	11.05
28.	Pantego	12.00
29.	Pfafftown	10.00
30.	Pleasant Hill	15.10
31.	Pleasant Union	5.00
32.	Plymouth	5.00
33.	Poplar Springs	5.00
34.	Red Oak	2.00
35.	Reidsville	10.00
36.	Richlands	10.00

37.	Riverside	$ 5.00
38.	Rocky Fork	5.00
39.	Saratoga	5.00
40.	Southwest	5.00
41.	Spray (First)	25.00
42.	Spray (North)	3.51
43.	Timothy	5.00
44.	Tranters Creek	2.50
45.	Wendell	$ 5.00
46.	Williamston	50.00
47.	Wilmington	15.00
48.	Wilson (First)	50.00
49.	Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	5.00
	Total	$637.39

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Greenville State Convention, Nov. 7-9, 1934, twenty-one women's organizations gave total of $325.49 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriation to sustain full-time located missionary at High Point. These are fully included in the credits in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but in the table below are given separate, specific recognition.

1.	Ayden, W. M. S.	$ 30.00
2.	Belhaven, W. M. S.	1.50
3.	Berea, W. M. S.	2.00
4.	Eden, W. Aux.	5.00
5.	Farmville, W. C.	57.51
6.	Goldsboro, W. M. S.	7.50
7.	Greensboro, W. M. S.	5.00
8.	Grimesland, L. A. S.	10.00
9.	High Point, L. A. S.	10.00
10.	New Bern, Y. W. M. Guild	10.00
11.	New Bern, W. M. S.	8.73
12.	Pantego, L. A. S.	5.00
13.	Plymouth, W. M. S.	5.50
14.	Raleigh, W. C.	$ 50.00
15.	Robersonville, W. M. S.	42.50
16.	Reidsville, Y. L. Guild	15.00
17.	Rocky Mount, W. C.	25.00
18.	Vanceboro, W. M. S.	10.00
19.	Wendell, W. M. S.	5.00
20.	Wilson, W. C.	10.25
21.	Winston-Salem (4th St.) B.W.M. Guild	10.00
	Total, 21 organizations	$325.49

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending at Greenville State Convention, November 7-9, 1934, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to a total of $628.25, credited as special fund from churches and included in "Total Gifts to State Missions," but here given separate, specific recognition as follows:

1.	Armenia	$ 20.00
2.	Athens Chapel	10.00
3.	Ayden	10.00
4.	Behaven	31.25
5.	Comfort	5.00
6.	Dunn	7.00
7.	Farmville	40.00
8.	Greenville	$ 10.00
9.	Grifton	7.00
10.	Havelock	5.00
11.	Hookerton	62.50
12.	Macedonia	10.00
13.	Pantego	30.00
14.	Pfafftown	10.00

15. Plymouth	$ 5.00	23. Washington	$ 31.00
16. Richlands	20.00	24. Wheat Swamp	20.00
17. Rocky Mount	5.00	25. Williamston	37.00
18. Rountrees	55.00	26. Wilson	20.00
19. Royal	50.00	27. Winston-Salem (Fourth Street)	105.00
20. Rural Hall	7.50		
21. Trenton	10.00		
22. Union Chapel	5.00	Total	$628.25

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete total record of offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year, ending at Greenville State Convention, November 7-9, 1934. In this table the Church and Bible school offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within churches and Bible schools, and credited to churches and classified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 15.00	Farmville	$ 152.51
Albemarle	4.00	Fellowship meetings	17.68
Amity	12.75	Goldsboro	27.50
Armenia	40.61	Greensboro	80.00
Athens Chapel	35.41	Greenville	65.50
Avery's Creek	1.00	Grifton	57.00
Ayden	126.23	Grimesland	10.00
Bath	10.00	Haskins Chapel	10.00
Bay Creek	12.00	Hassell	1.50
Beaver Dam	10.00	Havelock	5.00
Belhaven	69.05	High Point	30.00
Berea	9.25	Hookerton	62.50
Bethany, Edgecombe	15.00	Hookerton District	105.93
Bethany (Pamlico)	40.00	Hunters Bridge	10.10
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00	Hyde District	4.52
Beulah	28.00	King	3.50
Bridgeton	15.00	Kinston	650.00
Broad Creek	10.00	LaGrange	35.00
Capella	30.00	Lumberton	25.00
Charlotte	60.00	Macedonia	35.00
Christian Chapel	20.00	Middleton	5.00
Comfort	6.75	Mill Creek	23.50
Concord	13.25	Mount Pleasant, Pitt	25.00
Convention offering	13.73	New Bern	63.56
Conv. registrations	27.00	Oak Grove	25.00
Cove City	5.00	Pamlico District	5.00
Dunn	14.99	Pantego	82.00
Durham	55.00	Pfafftown	35.00
Eden	5.00	Philippi	16.50
Edward	8.00	Pinetown	5.13
Elizabeth City	55.00	Pleasant Hill	35.57
Fairview	5.00	Pleasant Union	13.70

Plymouth	$ 25.50
Poplar Springs	25.00
Postdated certificates	27.61
Powell's Point	5.25
Raleigh	50.00
Red Oak	7.00
Reidsville	50.00
Richlands	33.70
Riverside	17.50
Robersonville	50.00
Rocky Fork	20.00
Rocky Mount	55.00
Rosebud	11.00
Rountrees	55.00
Royal	70.00
Rural Hall	7.50
St. Clair's Creek	5.00
Saratoga	20.00
Selah	2.50
Southwest	20.00
Spray (First)	52.00
Spray (North)	8.51
Stokes	15.00
Stokesdale	18.55
Stoneville	$ 10.00
Timothy	18.00
Tranters Creek	7.50
Trenton	10.00
Union Chapel	5.00
Vanceboro	20.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Washington	279.64
Wendell	60.00
Wheat Swamp	37.00
Wilbanks	1.58
Williamston	112.00
Wilmington	45.00
Wilson	480.25
Wilsons Mills	10.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.)	165.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	4.00
Zion's Chapel	3.00
Total	$4,455.81

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Ambrose, M. L.	Saints Delight	Zion's Chapel	Cabin Swamp	Holly Neck
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.
Arnold, D. W.	Christian Hope		Maple Grove	
Bedford, Sidney M.				Stoneville
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest	La Grange	Haskins Chapel	Arthur
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mary's Chapel	Concord	Edward	Macclesfield
Burrus, W. J. B.	Chinquapin Chapel	Richlands, Comfort, P.M.	Union Chapel	Richlands
Case, Perry	Grifton		Grifton	
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree	Thickety	
Crocker, A. B.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Jamesville	Gospel Light	Stokes	Fairview
Davis, Warren A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	Christian Chapel	Beaver Dam	Red Oak
Forrest, J. T.	Timothy			
Foster, William O.	Dunn	Carr Memorial	Dunn	Beulah Hill
Gentry, E. Roy	Elk Park		West Jefferson	Minneapolis
Goff, John L.				Bethany (Craven), P.M.
Harden, Edgar H.	Edenton			
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove, P.M.	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland S.H.	
Harris, Everett J.	Bridgeton	Amity, Antioch, P.M.	Cove City	Bay Creek
Harris, Roe L.	Swan Quarter	Fairfield	Swan Quarter	Fairfield
Headen, George W.	Rosebud, A.M.		Rosebud, A.M.	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	King		Capella
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills	Dudley, A.M.		Dudley, A.M.
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, Corinth	Double Creek	Salem Fork, Fairlawn, Va.	Rocky Fork
Holland, Spencer	Bethel (Madison)	Kernersville (Madison)		
Hudson, Darius A.				Oak Grove
Jarman, Cecil A.		Wendell		Beulah
Jones, S. L.				Sweet Home
Lee, C. E.	Scranton, Eunice Chapel	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Kitts Swamp, Galilee	Antioch (Pamlico)
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Mashburn, C. B.	Ballard's Crossroads, P. M		Walstonburg, P.M.	
Mayo, Sels		Oak City		Riverside
Moore, J. T.		Silver Hill	Ellsworth	Broad Creek
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Penney, Malcolm	West Belhaven	Gum Neck	Everetts	Berea
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Williamston	Robersonville	Williamston
Phillips, R. A.		Eden		Hassell
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle, Cross Landing, P.M.	Wenona, Columbia, P.M.	Philippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Terra Ceia	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Scarborough, L. B.	Bath	Athens Chapel, Woodards, P.M.	Hunters Bridge	St. Clairs Creek, Wades Point, [P.M.
Shockley, J. Watson		Haw Creek	Refuge	Bee Tree, P.M.
Smith, John R.	Haw Branch	Mount Olive	Union Grove	Vanceboro
Stout, W. L.	Heaton			
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.		Knowles Chapel		
Topping, R. L.	Bethany (Edgecombe)		Bethany (Edgecombe)	
Tyer, Harold L.	Engelhard	Middleton	Engelhard	Middleton
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		
Walker, R. H.				Live Oak Grove, Otway
Waters, J. M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Whitakers	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
Wilhoit, Dale V.	Jefferson, Rural Hall	Stokesdale	Rural Hall	Muddy Creek
Total, 53 Ministers	42 Churches	41 Churches	38 Churches	40 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1934, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1934; for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for maintenance for the college year ending June 30, 1934; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Greenville Convention (November 7-9, 1934), and includes offerings from all sources. In all instances offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible Schools and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Ministers' Salaries" gives figures for the current year 1935. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored Disciples, and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of $400.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information of this from some of the Districts is unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year-Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	10 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	75	152	2,004	1,165
Hookerton	24 churches, 7 counties	17 ministers, 6 full	90	152	2,004	1,165
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	201	324	5,020	3,619
Mill Creek	11 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 2 full	48	73	954	585
Pamlico	23 churches, 4 counties	8 ministers, 1 full	31	39	1,847	1,055
Piedmont	40 churches, 15 counties	23 ministers, 15 full	71	119	2,339	1,380
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	375	526	5,254	4,241
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	24 ministers, 3 full	50	116	1,061	648
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	395	546	10,397	5,258
			47	62	1,734	867
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	207 churches, 49 counties	78 ministers, 31 full	1,293	1,957	30,610	18,813

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 144,200.00	$ 8,000.00	$ 6,454.00	$ 266.26	$1,487.65	$ 812.50	$ 599.83	$ 3,272.96	$ 11,030.96
Hookerton	478,780.00	104,900.00	15,930.00	451.50	3,116.01	483.54	1,629.17	6,225.33	38,717.61
Hyde	24,180.00	....	1,340.00	30.00	7.00	....	9.52	31.07	1,625.00
Mill Creek	96,750.00	14,650.00	4,390.00	216.00	183.77	22.00	117.19	342.10	6,787.05
Pamlico	87,950.00	24,100.00	4,388.00	119.17	275.48	34.85	279.56	646.59	6,494.00
Piedmont	451,750.00	70,810.00	18,924.00	1,253.15	1,399.54	17.00	607.06	3,113.28	31,939.91
Roan Mountain	21,450.00	250.00	685.00	....	....	....	....	....	950.00
Roanoke	187,900.00	4,166.00	16,137.00	921.63	1,317.12	170.30	920.83	2,634.48	26,748.00
Southeastern	27,750.00	2,600.00	3,284.00	304.00	217.11	4.05	206.63	496.74	7,129.29
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,520,710.00	$229,476.00	$71,532.00	$3,541.71	$8,087.24	$1,553.24	$4,455.81	$18,648.95	$131,421.82

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

SEVENTY-EIGHT CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-’12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-’06
Berea, 1893, 1904-’06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-’06, ’11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, ’93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-’25
Charlotte, 1917-’19, ’21-’27
Coinjock, 1911, ’12, ’19, ’20
Columbia, 1906-’09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-’05, ’10-’12
Dunn, 1889-’94, 1907
Durham, 1923-’32
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-’32
Enfield, 1916-’17
Fairfield, 1892, ’96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-’24
Goldsboro, 1914, ’17-’22
Gospel Light, 1903-’06
Grantsboro, 1892-’93
Greensboro, 1917-’24
Greenville, 1893, ’96-1901
Grifton, 1890-’92
Grimesland, 1893-’95, ’99, 1901-’04
Gum Neck, 1905, ’08-’09
High Point, 1924-’35
Jacksonville, 1910-’12
Jamesville, 1889-’94
Jarvisburg, 1911-’12, ’19-’20
Jefferson, 1926-’30
Littleton, 1915-16
Lumberton, 1925-’35
Macclesfield, 1905-’07, ’10
Mill Creek, 1893-’94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, ’20-’28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-’12, ’19-’20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell’s Point, 1893, 1919-’20
Raleigh, 1917-’26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-’24
Rocky Mount, 1905-’14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-’30
Royal, 1904, ’14
St. Clair’s Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-’19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-’07
Spray (First), 1904-’08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-’21
Trenton, 1898-’99, 1903, ’10
Walstonburg, 1933-’35
Washington, 1890-’92
Wendell, 1912-’18
Wenona, 1926-’30
West Belhaven, 1906-’09
Whitakers, 1909-’17
Williamston, 1889-’98, 1901, ’04
Wilmington, 1906-’23, ’26-’29, ’35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-’93, ’99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-’33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-’26

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of youth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of the Young Man of Galilee, speaking to the young people of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of young men and women and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 17, Nos. 7 and 8. August-September, 1936

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1936

Containing Reports of the Ninety-First Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Kinston, Nov. 5-7, 1935

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 8,776.51	Gain, 8 per cent
State Missions	4,832.11	Gain, 8 per cent
Pension Fund	2,778.02	Gain, 2 per cent
National Benevolent Association, Christian Church	2,218.00	Gain, 49 per cent
Atlantic Christian College Maintenance	1,413.58	Loss, 9 per cent
Temperance and Social Welfare	35.73	Loss, 7 per cent
Christian Unity	16.35	Gain, 62 per cent
International Convention and Miscellaneous	727.45	Gain, 143 per cent
Total	$ 20,797.75	Gain, 11 per cent
Local Church Purposes	$139,938.74	Gain, 6 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE............Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 17, Nos. 7 and 8. **August-September, 1936**

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1936

Containing Reports of the Ninety-First Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Kinston, Nov. 5-7, 1935

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 8,776.51	Gain, 8 per cent
State Missions	4,832.11	Gain, 8 per cent
Pension Fund	2,778.02	Gain, 2 per cent
National Benevolent Association, Christian Church	2,218.00	Gain, 49 per cent
Atlantic Christian College Maintenance	1,413.58	Loss, 9 per cent
Temperance and Social Welfare	35.73	Loss, 7 per cent
Christian Unity	16.35	Gain, 62 per cent
International Convention and Miscellaneous	727.45	Gain, 143 per cent
Total	$ 20,797.75	Gain, 11 per cent
Local Church Purposes	$139,938.74	Gain, 6 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE............Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term expires 1938
Richard Bagby, Vice President, Washington	Term expires 1936
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec'y-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1936
John L. Goff, New Bern	Term expires 1937
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1937
John Barclay, Wilson	Term expires 1937
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1938
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1938
T. J. Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1936

STATE RURAL CHURCH COMMISSION

T. R. Tyer, Sr.	R. F. D., Bath
L. B. Scarborough	R. F. D., Bath
J. Parsons Brown	R. 2, Richlands
Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Plymouth
Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Ayden
John C. Warren	R. 1, Newton Grove

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, R. 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	W. E. Williams, R. 2, Battleboro
Hookerton	Miss Betty White, R. 1, Kinston
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	Miss Katherine Stoney, 320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, R. 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. R. F. Hill, President	Kinston
Mrs. Lawson Campbell, First Vice Pres.	Box 332, Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. O. Foster, Second Vice President	Dunn
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, Recorder	Washington
Mrs. M. C. Todd, Treasurer	Wendell

THE KINSTON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 91st Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Gordon Street Church of Christ, Kinston, N. C., November 5-7, 1935

Tuesday Afternoon, November 5. Session of N. C. Christian Ministers' Association; and meeting of W. M. S. State Board.

Tuesday Evening, November 5. Devotions led by Richard Bagby. A "Welcome" was given by Guy Elliott, followed by observance of Lord's Supper, and the president's address by C. B. Mashburn.

Wednesday Morning, November 6. Devotions led by Charles Darsie. Annual reports by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley and C. C. Ware. Sermon by John L. Goff. Unified Promotion presented by Mrs. Ora Leigh Shepherd and Leland Cook.

Wednesday Afternoon, November 6. W. M. S. session continued from 1:30 to 3:15, when F. M. Rogers gave the Benevolence address. H. T. Holroyd gave the Missionary address. A. C. C. Banquet at 6:00.

Wednesday Evening, November 6. Devotions led by A. C. C. group. Echoes from World Convention, Leicester, England, of August, 1935, were heard from Leland Cook, W. C. Manning, Mrs. W. O. Foster, Katherine Stoney, Edwin R. Errett, and F. M. Rogers.

Thursday Morning, November 7. Devotions led by W. H. Brunson. Address by H. T. Holroyd. The Rural Church was presented by Roy O. Respess and Dr. Henry W. McLaughlin.

Thursday Afternoon, November 7. Laymen's session, at which U. S. Senator Josiah W. Bailey spoke on "Lessons From the Life of Simon Peter." Woman's Informal Tea at home of Mrs. C. W. Howard. Youth Banquet at 6:00.

Thursday Evening, November 7. Devotions led by Olin E. Fox. Moving pictures of 1935 Young Peoples' Conferences in the two Carolinas were shown by E. B. Quick. Address by T. T. Swearingen.

Convention Theme: "Forward."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, KINSTON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of State Board, terms expiring 1938, W. C. Manning, M. G. Darden, Leland Cook.

For President of 1936 State Convention: Charles Darsie; For Vice President, Olin E. Fox; For Officers of State Board: W. C. Manning, Chairman; Richard Bagby, Vice Chairman; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations International Convention: Leland Cook and Carroll C. Roberts; alternates: Richard Bagby and Chas. Darsie. For Committee on Nominations, United Christian Missionary Society: John Barclay, Thos. E. Morton.

For Program Committee next State Convention: W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, E. B. Quick, Bruce Riley, Convention President, and the host pastor and two of his parishioners, whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: Leland Cook, John Barclay, Chas. Darsie, John L. Goff, Cecil A. Jarman, Annie Harper, Mrs. R. F. Hill, C. C. Roberts, C. B. Mashburn, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, J. R. Farris, Mrs. W. A. Ryan and Harry E. Rosenthal.

For State Commission Apportioning Commission: B. F. Leggett, W. C. Manning, A. J. Craft, Robt. Lee Perry.

For Rural Church Commission: T. R. Tyer, Sr., L. B. Scarborough, J. Parsons Brown, Henry A. Bowen, Paul S. Moore, John C. Warren.

For Men on State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: Leland Cook, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, John L. Goff, W. H. Brunson, Chas. Darsie, R. A. Helsabeck, L. B. Scarborough, Richard Bagby, Olin E. Fox.

For State Representatives of Unified Promotion: C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle.

L. B. SCARBOROUGH, *Chairman*,
L. A. MAYO,
NIXON A. TAYLOR,
D. GUY SAUNDERS.

Evangelizing Committee

We recommend:

1. That the work in places already begun, and which has not become self supporting, be maintained until such a time as they may become self supporting.

2. We recommend the continuation of the "Ten-Year Plan" of Evangelism as adopted by the 1931 State Convention. And that some special effort be made to put it into effect.

3. We refer all applications for help by churches to the State Board for their consideration at the next meeting of the Board.

4. That each preacher in the State urge and practice personal evangelism.

5. That each pastor in the State give a week's time to some dead or struggling church that may not be able otherwise to have a meeting, thus bringing it to life.

6. That we make an earnest effort to enter some of our best towns and cities in the central and western parts of our State.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman*,
J. RANDALL FARRIS,
THOS. E. MORTON,
JOHN L. GOFF,
R. A. HELSABECK,
J. M. PERRY.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend that the Ninety-Second Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention be held at the First Christian Church, Wilson, N. C., on the date, November 4-6, 1936.

JOHN BARCLAY, *Chairman*.
W. A. RYAN,
GEORGE HACKNEY,
A. J. CRAFT.

Education Committee

We recommend:

1. As Trustees of Atlantic Christian College for the terms expiring in 1938: John Askew, E. Leon Roebuck, Geo. W. Coan, Jr., L. A. Tart, C. V. Cannon, Richard Bagby, C. L. Hardy, W. H. Woolard.

2. As Trustees for terms expiring in 1937 to fill positions left vacant by death: R. H. Rouse, C. W. Howard.

3. We recommend that the convention approve the plan of the

college for the erection of a much-needed dining hall, and that our brethren render such assistance as they can to complete the projects already underway.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman,*
A. B. CROCKER,
G. FELIX LOFTIN,
JOHN ASKEW.

Resolutions Committee

1. That we extend to the Kinston church and minister our deep appreciation for their fine hospitality and the splendid manner in which they have entertained this convention. That we also express our deep appreciation to all members of other communions who have so graciously opened their homes to delegates of this convention.

2. That we express our appreciation to the two local papers—*Kinston Morning Herald* and *The Kinston Free Press*, for the splendid publicity they have given this convention.

3. That we coöperate to the fullest extent with all our State and National agencies in furthering the Kingdom of God, and express to the personnel of these agencies our appreciation for their fine leadership.

4. In order that all our agencies may be recognized and that our congregations may have a better balanced viewpoint, we recommend the adoption of Unified Promotion.

5. That we express our appreciation for the constructive work being done by our Rural Church Commission and that we urge the coöperation of all our ministers and churches in this very necessary reconstruction.

6. That we accept our place in the newly constituted State Council of Churches in North Carolina, and that Charles Darsie, Leland Cook and Chas. C. Ware be our representatives in that Council for the ensuing year.

OLIN E. FOX, *Chairman,*
ROY RESPESS,
EVERETT J. HARRIS,
W. O. HENDERSON.

Religious Education Committee

We recommend:

1. That the churches of our State participate in the Silver Anniversary Educational Program of the Department of Religious Education through the use of their plan for evaluation and improvement and the building of more effective programs.

2. That the work of the committee be classified under four heads, Children's work, Young People's work, Adult work, and Leadership Training. We further recommend that a chairman for each of these groups be appointed from the committee and that these chairmen seek to discover in the various districts representative people who will help in each field, looking toward the further set-up of district directors for each of the four groups.

3. That the churches of our State inform themselves of the services offered by the State Sunday School Association and cooperate in and make use of these services, especially as regards Leadership Training.

4. We recommend one or more conferences for further training of children's workers to be held in our State under the leadership of chairman of children's work from our committee. These will be held in available centers.

5. We recommend that a Young People's Conference be held in our State, the time and place to be selected by the committee in conjunction with the Southeastern Director of Religious Education and the State Secretary.

6. The committee approves the State Wide Youth Conference on Christian Youth Building a New World to be held in Winston-Salem, Nov. 29 to Dec. 1, 1935. We recommend that each of our churches send her full quota of two young people, one adult adviser and the minister.

7. We recommend that our church leaders consider the advisability of a seminar for young peoples' leaders to be held in connection with our Young Peoples' Conference.

8. The committee recommends that all formal Leadership Training Courses involving credits be held under the supervision either of the Department of Religious Education of our Brotherhood or the International Council of Religious Education, this applying to both community and local church projects.—Submitted by the Standing Committee on Religious Education.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

We submit:

1. **Temperance.**

(a) We believe that nothing will promote the happiness, health, and general welfare of the people so much as moderation and temperance in all things and that total abstinence from intoxicating liquors constitutes the best safeguard to morals and to the inculcation and the development of the highest ideals in the youth of our day.

(b) We deplore the fact that the legislature of North Carolina, in a last-minute procedure, enacted the so-called Alcoholic Beverage

Control Act, which is not a control measure but one for the facilitation of the sale of liquor. The tactics used in this matter and the law itself are undemocratic, particularly the provision for calling elections so soon after the passage, which did not give time for study or the proper presentation of the issues involved. In the sixteen counties that now have stores, only a small part of the electorate expressed itself at the polls. We are of the opinion that a majority of the people of the State are dry and are in favor of the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of intoxicating beverages. We believe they should have had the right thoroughly to discuss the issues in this retrogressive legislation. We further deplore the attempt being made and the propaganda being used to crystallize public sentiment against the Turlington Act, and we condemn the advocacy of the State-wide traffic in liquor. We urge our churches to continue the militant program for the complete abolition of this nefarious traffic and to join the forces that are working to that end if we believe the task can be accomplished through such organizations. We believe that Christian men and women should use the ballot to express their disapproval of the plans of the wets and give their support to candidates who are in sympathy with the effort to prohibit the traffic and who will use their influence to that end. This should apply to candidates for all offices within the gift of the people, from national officers to those in our local municipalities. It is time for us to vote as we believe, without fear, favor or affection.

(c) We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our church schools and in the secular schools, together with strong emphasis from the pulpits of our churches. We believe the youth of our land should be taught the detrimental effects of alcohol upon the human body and upon morals. We should contend for the enforcement of any laws providing for such instruction.

2. Social Welfare.

(a) We would have the Churches of Christ, in this State emphasize with new zeal, our historic position upon many of the current social problems that confront us. We must again make known our attitude upon the greatest of all scourges known to humanity —war. The clouds are hovering over the world once more and the demons of hatred, malice and greed have been turned loose. World peace can come only when these essential causes have been eliminated and when Christian men and women everywhere refuse to sanction and support war. We realize that more than resolutions is needed in this day of world confusion and unless we are willing to accept the responsibility of defending our convictions with a stamina and firmness that will count, our efforts will be futile. We commend our congress for passing the neutrality bill and hope it will not become a meaningless gesture but that by courageous endeavor, our nation may adhere closely to its provisions and to the underlying spirit of the act. We believe war is the most unchristian thing in our thinking and that the followers of the Prince of Peace, should never waver in their efforts to bring about its complete outlawry in the world.

(b) We believe in government ownership of munitions and armament plants, owned and operated for the sole benefit of our country and that no munitions or war material be sold to any other country. We would do away with the "Merchants of Death." In the event that another war is forced upon us, we advocate the conscription of wealth and the things that can be used for war, if it should be that the man power of the nation is drafted again.

(c) We oppose a narrow nationalism that stifles the building of a world brotherhood and that fosters imperialistic designs upon the territory of other nations.

(d) We condemn the use of our pulpits and the ministry as channels of propaganda to encourage war and the expenditure of vast sums for militaristic enterprises.

(e) We feel that something should be done to curb the unnecessary loss of life on the highways of North Carolina. Deaths from automobile accidents are increasing at a rapid rate. Perhaps the age of whirl in which we live is responsible for some of it: the speed mania seems to have affected most of us. Disregard for the rights of others may be involved but it is our conviction that alcohol is the greatest factor. This seems to have been the direct or indirect cause of many such deaths during the past summer. The church should take cognizance of the underlying causes and use its influence to eliminate them. We must teach a person that he becomes a menace to society when he drives under the influence of intoxicating liquor or at an unlawful and dangerous rate of speed. We consider this question a major social problem and believe the Spirit of Jesus Christ can be shown in this matter as well as in other phases of personal conduct.

(f) We approve the social security legislation passed by our Congress, and believe this is a step in the right direction. We hope the beneficial provisions will be felt throughout the land and that those who come within its provisions will be immeasurably blessed. We hope that by an honest and liberal enforcement of the act it will help to remedy some of the conditions that have brought about much of the maladjustment in the social and economic relationships of our people.

(g) The church has long had a vision of a Christian commonwealth where the ideals of the Master and his philosophy of life will prevail; where greed and selfishness will give way to a complete realization of the "abundant life" by every person. Man has gained a wonderful mastery over the forces of nature within the past four or five decades, which has placed into his hands marvelous power for human good. These same forces in the hands of greed, hate, and stupidity, may be the means of man's self-destruction, the breaking up of our civilization. We must become aware of the disaster that will follow unless the church moves forward at once to spiritualize the changes that are rapidly taking place and to teach men how to use these forces for the betterment of the race. It has been said that "we have the natural resources, the technological knowledge and the productive plant, that makes thoroughly practical, adequate food, shelter, security, education, recreation, and a modest comfort for every citizen of the western world." These facts constitute a tremendous challenge to the church, one that cannot be pushed aside. This is no hour for complacency. Jesus Christ and His teaching must be at the center of our lives and every human activity must reflect His Spirit, that the kingdoms of this world may become "the Kingdom of our Lord and His Christ, and He shall reign forever."

A. E. SIMERLY, *Chairman,*
R. PAUL PARKER,
JAS. T. LAWSON,
GUY ELLIOTT,
J. A. TAYLOR,

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend:

That B. Eugene Taylor and Wilbert T. Waters be ordained for the ministry; also that Olin E. Fox, A. B. Crocker, Paul S. Wight, W. O. Foster and Joseph A. Saunders be enrolled in the Ministerial Directory, North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

J. M. WATERS, *Chairman,*
J. RANDALL FARRIS,
CHARLES DARSIE,
C. B. MASHBURN,
JOHN BARCLAY,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Auditing Committee

We your auditing committee have checked the report of Bro. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, for the year ending Oct. 31, 1935, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman,*
ELI PERRY,
K. R. TUNSTALL.

Necrology Committee

We submit:

Inasmuch as it has been the will of our Heavenly Father to call to their eternal home a number of our North Carolina brethren and sisters since we met in our last convention, we recommend that this convention pause for a season of silent prayer, at time to be set by President C. B. Mashburn, and further, we desire to make special mention of the passing of Bro. A. J. Holton (1837-1935). Bro. Holton served Churches of Christ in North Carolina a longer period of time than has any other North Carolina minister of Disciples of Christ.

A. CLYDE BRADEN, *Chairman*,
JOSEPH A. SAUNDERS.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, Chairman and Curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1935

Receipts

Balance on hand, November 1, 1934..None.

Total Receipts, Nov. 1, 1934, to Oct. 31, 1935, inclusive, as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 17.50	Bridgeton	10.00
Amity	7.75	Bridgeton (B.S.)	5.00
Amity (B.S.)	5.00	Beulah	28.00
Averys Creek	2.00	Berea	4.25
Armenia	60.61	Berea (W.M.S.)	2.00
Armenia (B.S.)	5.78	Berea (B.S.)	1.50
Albemarle	4.00	Berea (C.E.)	1.50
Athens Chapel	10.00	Belhaven	81.33
Ayden	56.00	Bay Creek	8.00
Ayden (W.M.S.)	40.00	Bay Creek (B.S.)	4.00
Ayden (B.S.)	15.00	Beaver Dam	10.00
Bath	10.00	Charlotte	50.00
Bethel (B.S.)	3.00	Charlotte (B.S.)	10.00
Bethel	10.00	Capella	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	40.00	Capella (B.S.)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00	Christian Chapel	20.00

Concord	5.00
Comfort	6.75
Cove City	5.00
Christian Hope	3.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel (B.S.)	2.00
Durham (B.S.)	15.00
Dunn	17.50
Elizabeth City	40.00
Elizabeth City (B.S.)	15.00
Edward	10.00
Edward (W. Aux.)	5.00
Eureka	18.80
Engelhard (B.S.)	5.23
Fairview	13.00
Farmville	50.00
Farmville (B.S.)	25.00
Farmville (W.C.)	76.65
Goldsboro	30.00
Gospel Light	5.00
Gold Point	1.85
Gold Point (B.S.)	1.40
Greenville	65.50
Greensboro	104.60
Grifton	52.00
Grimesland (L.A.S.)	25.00
Hookerton	42.50
Hookerton District	129.79
Hassell	1.50
Haskins Chapel	10.00
High Point	25.00
High Point (B.S.)	10.00
Hyde District	4.00
Hyde District (W.M.S.)	5.00
Hunters Bridge	5.10
Hunters Bridge (B.S.)	5.00
Kinston	526.42
Kinston (B.S.)	150.00
King	5.00
King (B.S.)	8.50
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
Long Acre Chapel (B.S.)	5.00
La Grange (B.S.)	60.00
Lumberton	20.00
Lumberton (B.S.)	5.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	35.00
Mt. Pleasant (B.S.)	5.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
Mill Creek	20.00
Mill Creek (B.S.)	10.00
Macedonia	30.00
Macedonia (B.S.)	10.00
Middleton	10.00
New Bern	24.77
New Bern (W.M.S.)	13.19
New Bern (B.S.)	11.05
New Bern (Y.W.B.)	15.00
Old Ford	55.00
Oak Grove	39.00
Pleasant Hill	20.47
Pleasant Hill (B.S.)	10.00
Pantego (B.S.)	12.00
Pantego (L.A.S.)	5.00
Pleasant Union	27.85
Pleasant Union (B.S.)	5.00
Plymouth	12.50
Plymouth (W.M.C.)	2.50
Plymouth (B.S.)	5.00
Plymouth (W.M.S.)	5.50
Poplar Springs	30.00
Poplar Springs (B.S.)	5.00
Powells Point	5.25
Pantego	45.00
Pfafftown	25.00
Pfafftown (B.S.)	10.00
Pfafftown (W.C.)	5.00
Phillipi	16.50
Pinetown	5.00
Raleigh (W.C.)	50.00
Red Oak (B.S.)	2.00
Red Oak	5.00
Robersonville	24.50
Reidsville (Y.L.G.)	15.00
Reidsville (W.M.S.)	55.00
Rocky Mount (B.S.)	25.00
Richlands	65.82
Richlands (B.S.)	20.00
Rosebud	11.00
Royal	25.00
Rocky Ford	15.00
Rocky Ford (B.S.)	5.00
Rountrees	38.02
Rural Hall	7.50
Reidsville	25.00
Reidsville (B.S.)	10.00
Rocky Mount	100.00
Rocky Mount (W.C.)	25.00
Roanoke Rapids	2.00
Saratoga	20.00
Saratoga (B.S.)	5.00
Selah	2.50
Scuppernong	10.00
Stokes	3.00
Spray (First)	20.00
Spray (First) (B.S.)	25.00
Spray (First) (W.M.S.)	10.00
Spray (North) (B.S.)	5.00
Stokesdale	15.00
Stoneville	15.00
St. Clairs Creek	5.00
South West	15.00
South West (B.S.)	5.00
Sweet Home	1.25
Timothy	10.00
Timothy (B.S.)	10.00

Tranters Creek	5.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	2.00
Union Chapel	6.00
Union Chapel (B.S.)	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	150.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (L.W.C.)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Ave.)	5.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (B.S.)	5.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Wendell	34.50
Wendell (B.S.)	5.00
Wendell (Y.W.G.)	20.00
Wendell (W.M.S.)	33.00
Whitakers	14.25
Wheat Swamp	35.00
Wilmington	30.00
Wilmington (B.S.)	15.00
Williamston	25.00
Wilson	410.00
Wilson (W.C.)	8.75
Wilson (B.S.)	50.00
Wilson Mills	10.00
Washington	302.87
Total	$4,657.85

Convention registrations	$ 27.00
Convention offering	13.73
Post-dated certificate	18.57
Fellowship meetings	17.38
Total receipts for year ending October 31, 1935	$4,734.53

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1934 salary	$ 650.25		
C. C. Ware, part salary for year ending October 31, 1935	1,800.00		
		$2,450.25	
Balance on 1934 office and field expense		244.04	
Paid on 1935, office and field expense		701.30	
C. C. Ware, supply at Wilmington nine Sundays, paid to different supply pastors		29.71	
			$3,425.30
H. B. Holloway, space 1934 year book			14.83
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space			80.00
N. C. CHRISTIAN, principal note dated 3-7-32, part note dated 6-6-31, interest on notes			171.00
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space December			10.00
Pension Fund—C. C. Ware for calendar year, 1934			192.00
Capital Printing Co., 1934 year book			86.40
E. B. Stallings, printing account			25.50
J. S. Willard, bond			5.00
Dennis Helsabeck, High Point			345.00
C. B. Mashburn, Walstonburg			60.00
P. C. Southard, R. E. DeLoach, Lumberton			150.00
A. C. College, part principle on note dated 11-11-31, interest to December 11, 1934			169.50
Total disbursements, year ending October 31, 1935			$4,734.53
Total receipts, year ending October 31, 1935			4,734.53
Balance on hand, October 31, 1935			None

For information I list below amount of accounts due November 1, 1935, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

C. C. Ware, salary	$600.00	
Office and field expenses	215.25	
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, space	100.00	
Capital Printing Co., year book	86.40	
Interest on notes	21.00	
Pension fund, for C. C. Ware	160.00	
		$1,182.65

NOTES OUTSTANDING

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, dated 6-6-34	$200.00	
A. C. College, dated 12-11-34	150.00	
		350.00
Total indebtedness November 1, 1935		$1,532.65

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1934, to October 31, 1935.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT KINSTON, 1935

I. The Field.

HIGH POINT: Dennis Helsabeck began a pastorate here at the first of the convention year. The church has been materially strengthened in membership by two revivals. They have negotiated for a large corner lot on Lexington Ave. in a prominent location along the route of State Highway 10A as it goes through the city. The State Service has provided one-half of Pastor Helsabeck's salary at High Point this year.

LUMBERTON: Paul C. Southard has been absentee pastor for this mission during the year, driving from Stokesdale, his home, to preach each Lord's Day for nearly all of the time. On October 22 Losker B. Bennett was called to this work to give full-time from the beginning of the new convention year, and he and his family plan to locate in that city on January 1, 1936. Our help from the State Service will have to be materially enlarged during the forthcoming year to effect this required resident full-time ministry. This mission has made commendable progress in remodelling the front of their plant, giving it an attractive appearance. The debt outstanding is very small.

WILMINGTON: The pastor, A. Clyde Braden, was critically ill for a long period in the first half of the year. The church being remotely located, and heavily obligated for current weekly expenses, appealed to our State Service for the provision of supply for their pulpit. It was considered a peculiar emergency, where for the sake of conserving the work, this help from our State Service should be given. Accordingly for a total of nine Lord's Days we sent some supply preacher, and tided them well through a difficult period, for which the church has expressed warmly her gratitude.

WALSTONBURG: C. B. Mashburn, Farmville pastor, continued here through their rebuilding year. A loan of $1,000.00 was closed, with which they have completed an adequate brick building, and thus our cause at Walstonburg has been greatly advanced. Lonnie B. Scarborough held their meeting and assisted the State Secretary in getting Timothy W. Bowen located in Walstonburg, as the full-time leader for the pastoral-unity-group centering at that point.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: Our Greenville State Convention, 1934, went on record as favoring the conserving of our part-time churches in pastoral-unity groups. A commission to lead in this was appointed, which has met regularly through the year at our State Board meetings. Substantial progress has been made. Of the 36 practical groups which may be formed for North Carolina Churches of Christ, 20 are now functioning, and it is to be hoped that the remaining 16 groups may find their way speedily to this improved plan, which has been so signally approved by many of our wisest and most consecrated rural leaders.

PASTORAL REGIME: Our 31 full-time pastorates, which is the record number for such pastorates among our people in this State, have been fully supplied throughout the year. New ministers located at such pastorates during the year are: Losker B. Bennett at Lumberton, Olin E. Fox at Goldsboro, Nixon A. Taylor at Plymouth, and Otho H. Williams at Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.). Practically all of the part-time churches have also been well supplied, excepting the 12 decadent churches. Some former decadent churches, notably Deep Run, Ellsworth, Salem, and Whitakers, were reopened to regular preaching service.

UNIFIED PROMOTION: This was set up nationally July 1, 1935, with North Carolina concurring. Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. Galt Braxton, and C. C. Ware have represented North Carolina in the definitely formative meetings at Indianapolis, Ind., in April and September of 1935. Our own State Commission did excellent preparatory work on this in 1934, and on October 28, 1935, met to review the present outlook and plan the best coöperative projection of this plan during the first year of actual operation.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary: days, 365; sermons and addresses, 163; mileage, 26,756, of which 25,481 was by automobile, and the remainder, 1,275 by train; attended "One-Day Conventions," Dec. 14-19, at Plymouth, Phillippi, New Bern, Goldsboro, and Winston-Salem (4th St.); attended District Conventions, Hookerton (3), Hyde (2), Southeastern (2), Piedmont, and Roanoke; attended our Mid-Winter Ministers' Retreat at Seven Springs, Feb. 5-7; attended our Seventh Annual Young Peoples' Conference at Bonclarken, June 10-16, and our Second Annual South Carolina Y. P. Conference at Beaufort, July 22-28; attended "One-Day Fellowship Meetings," Sept. 15-25, at Engelhard, Hunter's Bridge, Zion's Chapel, Robersonville, Farmville, Armenia, Broad Creek, Beulah, Pleasant Union, Poplar Springs, and Bee Tree; attended the Interdenominational State Sunday School Convention at Greensboro, Jan. 22, 23; attended formative meetings of the new State Council of Churches at Greensboro, Jan. 23, Feb. 5, and May 21; attended meeting of our National Rural Church Commission at Indianapolis, Ind., April 25, 26, and meetings on Unified Promotion at the same place, April 22-25, and Sept. 5; received in cash offerings to State Missions to October 31, 1935, $2,814.84, all from North Carolina sources, of which $362.00 is in special individual gifts to State Missions, and $341.59 from women's organizations, and the remaining $2,111.25 coming from churches, Bible schools and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year ending October 31, 1935. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group composed of accessible ministers and other local church leaders, our State Rural Church Commission, and our State W.M.S. Board, all of whom were invited to participate in counsel, and a highly representative group in each instance did so. The meetings were held at Athens Chapel, in November, at Kinston in February, at New Bern in June, and at Goldsboro in September.

Following is summary of year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

93 churches gave	$3,030.09
52 Bible schools gave	744.96
16 women's organizations gave	366.59
Hookerton District gave	129.79
Hyde District gave	4.00
Post-dated certificate	18.57
Fellowship meetings	17.38
Convention offering	8.73
Convention registrations	15.00
Individual gifts	497.00
Total	$4,832.11

As compared with the previous year, this shows a gain of $376.30, which is an 8 per cent gain. The gain in number of contributing churches is six, and the gain in number of Bible schools contributing is three. We are very grateful for these gains, and hope that they may continue through the years ahead. Many of our leaders were effective in presenting this cause to respective supporting units, and to them the shining credit for these gains should go.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Box 645, Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 E. Vance St., Wilson, N. C.
Barlow, W. T. (*BO*)	Heaton
Bass, Oakel (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bennett, L. B.	Box 543, Lumberton
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*BR*)	Edward
Bowen, T. W.	Walstonburg
Braden, A. Clyde	2018 Creasey St., Wilmington
Brown, Harold (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George St., New Bern
Case, Perry (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	R. 1, Newton Grove
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Route 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D. (*BR*)	Plymouth
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	Box 365, Washington
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Freeman, S. F., Jr.	4th St. Church of Christ, Winston-Salem
Forrest, J. T. (*BR*)	R. 1, Kinston
Foster, W. O. (*BR*)	709 N. Ellis St., Dunn

Fox, Olin E. ....213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (*G*) ....Elk Park
Goff, John L. ....313 Spencer Ave., New Bern
Grim, F. F. (*G*) ....A. C. College, Wilson
Harris, Everett J. (*BR*) ....Cove City
Harris, Roe L. (*BR*) ....Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*R*) ....Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M. (*BO*) ....Heaton
Helsabeck, Dennis ....1107 Madison Ave., High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*) ....Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. ....Box 97, Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (*G*) ....A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L. ....Dobson
Holland, Spencer ....Bluff
Holliday, Lewis T. (*R*) ....R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*) ....Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (*G*) ....A. C. College, Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (*G*) ....Duke University, Durham
Junnett, J. R. (*R*) ....Beaufort
Klaiss, Donald S. (*G*) ....204 W. Wendover Ave., Greensboro
Langston, John J. ....Rural Hall
Lawson, James T. ....Route 1, Winston-Salem
Lee, C. E. (*BR*) ....Route 2, Box 29, Washintgon
Lyon, David (*E*) ....123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B. ....Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (*BO*) ....105 Mallette Street, Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A. ....1109 First Ave., Durham
Moore, Eber E. (*R*) ....Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (*BO*) ....Route 5, Kinston
Moore, J. T. (*BR*) ....Route 1, New Bern
Morton, Thomas E. ....1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Nance, Allen (*BR*) ....Route 1, Winston-Salem
Parker, R. Paul (*BR*) ....Hookerton
Penney, Malcolm (*BR*) ....Route 1, Washington
Perry, J. M. ....Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)........Pinetops
Preston, J. C. (*BO*) ....Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*) ....Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BO*) ....Washington
Respess, Roy O. ....Creswell
Ryan, W. A. ....412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Saunders, Carl E. ....Spray
Saunders, D. Guy ....Belhaven
Saunders, Joseph A. ....Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B. ....Route 1, Bath
Shepherd, L. W. (*BO*) ....Heaton

Shockley, J. Watson (*BR*)	1 Cedarcliff Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Simerly, A. E.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Smith, John R.	16 Metcalf Street, New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (*BO*)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*R*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	306 Maplewood Ave., Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (*BR*)	314 N. Scales Street, Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A.	Plymouth
Topping, R. L. (*BR*)	Roanoke Rapids
Traylor, Kermit	915 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L. (*S*)	Washington
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (G)	306 Whitehead Ave., Wilson
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BO*)	Pine Hall
Williams, Otho H.	954 Patterson Ave., Winston-Salem

Ministers Nonresident to North Carolina

Harden, H. Edgar (*BR*)	1102 Jameson Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell	Woodstock, Va.
Owen, E. C. (*BR*)	822 Buford Street, Danville, Va.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1936

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, Secretary	Wilson, N. C.
C. P. Harper	Selma, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1937

Robert H. Rouse	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
Curtis W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1938

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
GEO. W. COAN, JR.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
RICHARD BAGBY	Washington, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
W. H. WOOLARD	Greenville, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-one year period:

Year	State Missions	A.C.C.	N.C.C.W.M.S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1936.

1.	Kinston	$3,278.86
2.	Wilson	2,522.00
3.	Washington	1,274.04
4.	Greenville	755.00
5.	Farmville	435.38
6.	Ayden	388.10
7.	Williamston	341.02
8.	Spray (1st)	331.85
9.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	311.00
10.	Greensboro	305.33
11.	Robersonville	294.25
12.	Charlotte	287.31
13.	Raleigh	272.25
14.	New Bern	271.47
15.	Asheville	267.31
16.	Rocky Mount	183.53
17.	Reidsville	176.11
18.	Pfafftown	159.25
19.	Pantego	154.55
20.	Wendell	152.97
21.	Dunn	136.30
22.	Bethany (Pamlico)	131.42
23.	Goldsboro	127.00
24.	Stoneville	125.82
25.	Richlands	123.00
26.	Elizabeth City	107.65
27.	Belhaven	102.38
28.	Wilmington	100.25
29.	Hookerton	100.00
30.	Plymouth	99.33
31.	Saratoga	95.00
32.	Wheat Swamp	91.80
33.	La Grange	86.00
34.	Durham	80.00
35.	Macedonia	71.70
36.	Grimesland	64.30
37.	High Point	60.00
38.	Athens Chapel	56.40
39.	Airy Grove	50.50
40.	Old Ford	50.00
41.	Rountrees	48.02
42.	Pleasant Hill	47.55
43.	Cove City	45.00
44.	Armenia	44.48
45.	Lumberton	43.54
46.	Wilsons Mills	43.43
47.	Capella	42.20
48.	Walstonburg	40.05
49.	Timothy	39.55
50.	Beulah	36.20
51.	Pleasant Union	34.60
52.	Carr Memorial	34.21
53.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	34.05
54.	Poplar Springs	33.24
55.	Berea	32.25
56.	Dudley	30.00
57.	Everetts	26.00
58.	Bethel (Lenoir)	25.00
59.	Grifton	25.00
60.	Mill Creek	25.00
61.	Oak Grove	23.50
62.	Macclesfield	23.25
63.	Selah	22.50
64.	Bridgeton	22.00
65.	West Belhaven	21.86
66.	Bath	20.50
67.	Burlington	20.25
68.	Whitakers	20.25
69.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	20.00
70.	Riverside	20.00
71.	Hassell	19.94
72.	Long Acre Chapel	19.38
73.	Tranters Creek	17.50
74.	Phillippi	17.25
75.	Red Oak	17.00
76.	Broad Creek	15.00
77.	Christian Chapel	15.00
78.	Eden	15.00
79.	Jefferson	15.00
80.	Middleton	15.00
81.	Stokes	15.00
82.	Vanceboro	15.00
83.	Southwest	14.10
84.	Tuckahoe	11.60
85.	King	11.25
86.	Amity	11.00
87.	Rural Hall	11.00
88.	Union Chapel	11.00
89.	Oak City	10.60
90.	Fairview	10.50
91.	Arthur	10.25
92.	Bay Creek	10.00
93.	Edward	10.00
94.	Muddy Creek	10.00
95.	Rocky Fork	10.00
96.	Scuppernong	10.00
97.	Eureka	8.40
98.	Terra Ceia	8.00
99.	Powells Point	6.89
100.	Haskins Chapel	5.50

101. Concord	5.40
102. Gold Point	5.28
103. Engelhard	5.23
104. Albemarle	5.00
105. Gospel Light	5.00
106. Antioch (Buncombe)	4.00
107. Avery's Creek	3.00
108. Live Oak Grove	3.00
109. Roanoke Rapids	3.00
110. Comfort	2.65
111. Bethlehem	1.75
112. Bee Tree	1.00
113. Sweet Home	.25
114. 97 Remaining Churches	None

CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that nine churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1935 Year-Book. However, we see only five vacancies in the pulpits of these twenty-nine full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling those. Within the past year, two churches dropped out of the "full-time" list, namely, Belhaven and Burlington. We hope fervently they will soon return to the "full-time" list. This group of "major-league" churches set a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, unoccupied.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton.
4. Draper, unoccupied.
5. Durham, Louis A. Mayo.
6. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson.
7. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn.
8. Goldsboro, Olin E. Fox.
9. Greensboro, Charles Darsie.
10. Greenville, W. A. Ryan.
11. High Point, Dennis Helsabeck.
12. Kinston, Leland Cook.
13. Lumberton, Losker B. Bennett.
14. New Bern, John L. Goff.
15. Pfafftown, James T. Lawson.
16. Plymouth, Nixon A. Taylor.
17. Raleigh, unoccupied.
18. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor.
19. Roanoke Rapids, Kermit Traylor.
20. Rocky Mount, A. E. Simerly.
21. Spray (First), Joel E. Vause.
22. Spray (North), Carl E. Saunders.
23. Washington, Richard Bagby.
24. Wilmington, unoccupied.
25. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
26. Winston-Salem (4th St.), S. F. Freeman, Jr., supply.
27. Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), J. D. Fairchild.
28. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), Otho H. Williams.
29. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Allen Nance.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-one-year period from 1916 to 1936. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933 it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935 and 1936. Out of the whole enrolled number of

92 ministers, 17 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 75 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1935, fifty-two Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ, gave a total of $744.96 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition as follows:

1.	Armenia	$ 5.78
2.	Athens Chapel	5.00
3.	Ayden	25.00
4.	Bay Creek	5.00
5.	Berea	3.80
6.	Bethany (Pamlico)	20.00
7.	Bethel (Lenoir)	3.00
8.	Broad Creek	5.00
9.	Capella	5.00
10.	Charlotte	10.00
11.	Chinquapin Chapel	2.00
12.	Christian Chapel	5.00
13.	Durham	15.00
14.	Elizabeth City	20.00
15.	Engelhard	5.23
16.	Farmville	25.00
17.	Gold Point	1.40
18.	Hassell	1.25
19.	High Point	10.00
20.	King	5.00

21. Kinston	150.00
22. LaGrange	25.00
23. Long Acre Chapel	10.00
24. Lumberton	5.00
25. Macedonia	15.00
26. Mill Creek	5.00
27. Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	5.00
28. Muddy Creek	10.00
29. New Bern	30.00
30. Oak Grove	2.50
31. Pantego	25.00
32. Pleasant Union	5.00
33. Plymouth	20.00
34. Poplar Springs	10.00
35. Red Oak	2.00
36. Reidsville	15.00
37. Richlands	10.00
38. Robersonville	15.00
39. Rocky Fork	5.00
40. Rocky Mount	25.00
41. Saratoga	5.00
42. Scuppernong	2.00
43. Selah	5.00
44. Stoneville	10.00
45. Terra Ceia	2.00
46. Timothy	5.00
47. Union Chapel	5.00
48. Walstonburg	4.00
49. Washington	25.00
50. Williamston	50.00
51. Wilmington	15.00
52. Wilson	50.00
Total	$744.96

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1935, sixteen women's organizations gave total of $366.59 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain full time located missionaries at strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but in the table below are given separate specific recognition.

1. Ayden, W. M. S.	$ 40.00
2. Farmville W. C.	76.65
3. Grimesland, L. A. S.	25.00
4. Hyde District, W. M. S.	5.00
5. New Bern, W. M. S.	13.19
6. New Bern, Y. M. G.	15.00
7. Pfafftown, W. C.	5.00
8. Plymouth Y. W. M. C.	2.50
9. Raleigh, W. C.	50.00
10. Robersonville, W. M. S.	27.50
11. Rocky Mount, W. C.	25.00
12. Spray (1st) W. M. S.	35.00
13. Wendell, Y. W. G.	20.00
14. Wendell, W. M. S.	8.00
15. Wilson, W. C.	8.75
16. Winston-Salem (4th St.) W. C.	10.00
Total	$366.59

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending at Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1935, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to a total of $497.00, credited as special fund from churches and included in "Total Gifts to State Missions," but here given separate, specific recognition as follows:

1. Armenia	$ 10.00
2. Athens Chapel	10.00
3. Ayden	5.00
4. Belhaven	36.50
5. Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00
6. Dunn	5.00
7. Farmville	5.00
8. Hookerton	25.00
9. Macedonia	15.00
10. Old Ford	5.00

11. Pantego	30.00
12. Pfafftown	10.00
13. Pinetown	5.00
14. Plymouth	2.50
15. Poplar Springs	10.00
16. Richlands	5.00
17. Robersonville	15.00
18. Rocky Mount	15.00
19. Rountrees	15.00
20. Royal	25.00
21. Scuppernong	10.00
22. Stokes	3.00
23. Trenton	10.00
24. Washington	10.00
25. Wheat Swamp	65.00
26. Williamston	15.00
27. Wilson	10.00
28. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	100.00
Total	$497.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, corresponding secretary, for our last State Missionary year, ending at Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1935. In this table the church and Bible school offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within churches and Bible schools, and credited to churches and classified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 2.50
Albemarle	5.00
Amity	6.00
Armenia	35.78
Athens Chapel	35.00
Avery's Creek	1.00
Ayden	170.00
Bay Creek	10.00
Belhaven	72.41
Berea	13.80
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	80.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	18.00
Bethlehem	1.75
Bridgeton	15.00
Broad Creek	13.25
Capella	31.25
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	60.00
Chinquapin Chapel	12.00
Christian Chapel	15.00
Christian Hope	3.00
Concord	7.00
Convention Offering	8.73
Convention Registrations	15.00
Cove City	5.00
Dudley	10.00
Dunn	20.50
Durham	55.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	48.00
Engelhard	5.23
Eureka	18.80
Fairview	8.00
Farmville	230.00
Fellowship Meetings	17.38
Gold Point	6.53
Goldsboro	40.00
Gospel Light	5.00
Greensboro	79.60
Greenville	60.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	50.00
Haskins Chapel	5.50
Hassell	4.25
High Point	35.00
Hookerton	37.00
Hookerton District	129.79
Hyde District	4.00
King	10.00
Kinston	650.00
LaGrange	35.00
Long Acre Chapel	30.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	65.10
Middleton	10.00
Mill Creek	25.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
Muddy Creek	20.00
New Bern	93.19
Oak Grove	21.50

Old Ford	55.00
Pantego	77.75
Pfafftown	15.00
Phillippi	17.25
Pinetown	5.00
Pleasant Union	26.50
Plymouth	50.00
Poplar Springs	39.55
Powell's Point	5.00
Post-dated Certificate	18.57
Raleigh	50.00
Red Oak	12.00
Reidsville	40.00
Richlands	70.82
Roanoke Rapids	2.00
Robersonville	107.50
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rocky Mount	125.00
Rountrees	18.02
Royal	25.00
Rural Hall	11.00
Saratoga	20.00
Scuppernong	20.00
Selah	20.00
Spray (1st)	50.00
Stokes	18.00
Stoneville	25.00
Sweet Home	1.25
Terra Ceia	5.00
Timothy	11.00
Tranter's Creek	7.50
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	2.00
Union Chapel	11.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Walstonburg	19.00
Washington	301.56
Wendell	68.00
Wheat Swamp	90.00
Whitakers	14.25
Williamston	140.00
Wilmington	43.00
Wilson	468.75
Wilson's Mills	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	110.00
Total	$4,832.11

Ministers	Lord's Days			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Ambrose, M. L.	Zions Chapel	Gum Neck	Saint's Delight	Holly Neck
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.
Arnold, D. W.	Christian Hope	Elibabeth Chapel	Maple Grove	
Bass, Oakel B.				Edward
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Concord	Everetts	Macclesfield
Bowen, T. W.	Timothy	Walstonburg	Red Oak	Arthur
Burrus, W. J. B.	Chinquapin Chapel	Richlands, Comfort, P.M.	Union Chapel	Richlands
Case, Perry			Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Marys Chapel	Cabin Swamp, Cross Landing, P.M.	Cross Landing, P.M.	
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		Old Thickety
Crocker, A. B.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Fairview	Gospel Light	Stokes	Jamesville
Davis, Warren A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Christian Chapel	Bridgeton	Vanceboro
Forrest, J. T.	Salem			Riverside
Foster, William O.	Dunn	Carr Memorial	Dunn	Beulah Hill
Gentry, E. Roy			West Jefferson	
Goff, John L.				Bethany (Craven) P.M.
Harden, H. Edgar	Edenton			
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove, P. M.	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland, S. H.	
Harris, Everett J.	Southwest	Amity	Cove City	Haskins Chapel
Harris, Roe L.		Fairfield		Fairfield
Henderson, W. Otto		Bethlehem, P.M.		Bethlehem, P.M.
Heaton, J. M.		Evergreen		Linville
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	King		Capella
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills	Dudley, A.M.		Dudley, A.M.
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home, Corinth	Double Creek	Salem Fork, Fairlawn	Rocky Fork
Holland, J. Spencer			Bethel (Madison), Kernersville	
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, Darius A.		Oak Grove		Oak Grove
Jarman, Cecil A.		LaGrange	Wendell	Beulah
Langston, John J.	Stokesdale	Rural Hall	Rosebud	Muddy Creek, Rural Hall, P.M.
Lee, C. E.	Scranton, Eunice Chapel, P.M.	Rosemary	Kitts Swamp, Gallillee, P.M.	Antioch, (Pamlico)
Lilly, F. A.			Pamlico Chapel	
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Moore, J. T.	Ellsworth	Union Academy	Silver Hill	Broad Creek
Nance, Allen	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	Jefferson
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Penney, Malcolm J.	Beaver Dam, W. Belhaven, P.M.	Pinetown	Powells Point	Berea
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Williamston, Oak City, P.M.	Robersonville	Williamston
Phillips, R. A.		Eden		Hassell
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle	Phillippi, Columbia, P.M.	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, D. Guy	Middleton	Belhaven, Haslin, P.M.	Engelhard	Belhaven, Savannah Road, P.M.
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Swanquarter	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Scarborough, L. B.	Bath	Athens Chapel	Hunters Bridge	St. Clairs Creek
Smith, John R.	Haw Branch	Mount Olive	Union Grove	Bay Creek
Stout, W. L.	Heaton			
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.		Burlington, P.M.		Burlington, P.M.
Topping, R. L.	Bethany (Edgecombe) A.M.		Bethany (Edgecombe) A.M.	
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		
Walker, Rufus H.				Live Oak Grove, Otway
Waters, John M.		Whitakers		Saratoga
Total, 54 Ministers	38 Churches	45 Churches	38 Churches	44 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1935, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1935; for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for maintenance for the college year ending June 30, 1935; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Kinston Convention (November 5-7, 1935), and includes offerings from all sources. In all instances offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible Schools and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Ministers' Salaries" gives figures for the current year 1936. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored Disciples, and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of $400.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information of this from some of the Districts is unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year-Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	48	139	2,135	1,190
Hookerton	24 churches, 7 counties	15 ministers, 6 full	193	258	5,023	3,463
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	6 ministers	44	72	959	560
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 2 full	70	84	1,869	1,065
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	10 ministers, 1 full	69	91	2,302	1,335
Piedmont	41 churches, 16 counties	20 ministers, 13 full	308	541	5,414	4,546
Roan Mountain	17 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	40	121	1,091	708
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	24 ministers, 3 full	382	528	10,390	5,052
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	38	56	1,832	842
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.:	— —	— —				
9 districts	210 churches, 50 counties	75 ministers, 29 full	1,192	1,890	31,015	18,761

District	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 143,500.00	$ 6,200.00	$ 6,490.00	$ 327.00	$1,411.37	$ 808.16	$ 645.00	$ 2,863.13	$ 9,781.54
Hookerton	482,950.00	101,700.00	17,575.00	378.71	3,622.42	274.91	1,740.31	5,279.04	37,546.04
Hyde	23,400.00	....	1,229.00	45.00	....	....	19.23	19.23	1,385.00
Mill Creek	98,825.00	3,100.00	5,279.00	288.00	232.28	10.00	205.80	448.08	14,253.00
Pamlico	88,100.00	25,075.00	4,332.00	140.00	266.11	48.07	274.44	591.12	7,104.00
Piedmont	464,950.00	68,880.00	16,341.00	432.90	1,368.14	48.80	527.40	1,944.34	31,423.34
Roan Mountain	22,690.00	250.00	745.00	....	....	....	....	....	1,200.00
Roanoke	191,240.00	4,600.00	16,785.00	1,165.50	1,443.13	213.29	1,170.15	2,831.57	27,626.11
Southeastern	30,650.00	2,700.00	3,319.00	321.00	235 86	10.35	190.10	436.41	9,619.71
Grand Total for N. C.: 9 districts	$1,546,305 00	$212,500.00	$72,095.00	$4,098.11	$8,776.51	$1,413.58	$4,832.11	$20,797.75	$139,938.74

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

SEVENTY-EIGHT CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'36
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'36
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'36
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of youth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of the Young Man of Galilee, speaking to the young people of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of young men and women and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 18, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1937

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1937

Containing Reports of the Ninety-second Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Wilson, Nov. 4-6, 1936

▼ ▼

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 19,123.80	Loss, 8 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$145,804.11	Gain, 4 per cent
Average, per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		59 cents
Average, per member, for Local Church purposes		$4.51

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE............Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 18, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1937

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1937

Containing Reports of the Ninety-second Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Wilson, Nov. 4-6, 1936

* *

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 19,123.80	Loss, 8 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$145,804.11	Gain, 4 per cent
Average, per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		59 cents
Average, per member, for Local Church purposes		$4.51

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term expires 1938
Richard Bagby, Vice President, Washington	Term expires 1939
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec'y-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1939
John L. Goff, New Bern	Term expires 1937
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1397
John Barclay, Wilson	Term expires 1937
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1938
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1938
A. E. Simerly, Rocky Mount	Term expires 1939

STATE RURAL CHURCH COMMISSION

T. R. Tyer, Sr.	R. F. D., Bath
L. B. Scarborough	R. F. D., Bath
J. Parsons Brown	R. 2, Richlands
Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Plymouth
Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Ayden
John C. Warren	R. 1, Newton Grove

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, R. 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	W. E. Williams, R. 2, Battleboro
Hookerton	Miss Betty White, R. 1, Kinston
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	Miss Katherine Stoney, 320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, R. 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. O. Foster, President	Chapel Hill
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. Claude Kiser, Second Vice President	R. 2, Greensboro
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, Recorder	Washington
Mrs. C. E. Meeler, Treasurer	Raleigh

THE WILSON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 92nd Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held in the First Christian Church, Wilson, N. C., Nov. 4-6, 1936

Wednesday Afternoon, November 4. Session of N. C. Christian Ministers' Association, and meeting of W. M. S. State Board.

Wednesday Evening, November 4. Devotions led by Perry Case. A "welcome" was given by John Barclay, followed by President's Address by Charles Darsie, and address, "The Message of the Disciples for Today," by John M. Waters.

Thursday Morning, November 5. Devotions led by A. E. Simerly. A series of reports, called "Our Total Picture," was given after address on "Local Church" by Thomas E. Morton. The reports were given by E. B. Quick, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, James A. Crain, and Leland Cook.

Thursday Afternoon, November 5. W. M. S. session, led by Mrs. H. H. Settle, continued from 1:30 to 3:15, in which a missionary address was given by Mrs. George E. Miller. Remainder of session was devoted to business. There was a "tea" at A. C. College, given by the College, at 5:00, and the A. C. C. banquet was at 6:00.

Thursday Evening, November 5. Devotions led by A. C. College. Address by James A. Crain.

Friday Morning, November 6. Devotions led by Sam F. Freeman, Jr. Address on "The Rural Church," by L. B. Scarborough. Business period. Address by Mrs. George E. Miller.

Friday Afternoon, November 6. Devotions led by Kermit Traylor. Session of Laymen's League, led by Guy Elliott. Addresses on "Personal Religion" by Richard Bagby and "Evangelism" by J. M. Perry. At 6:00 was held the Youth Banquet at Bert Hardy Hall at A. C. College.

Friday Evening, November 6. Youth session in Bert Hardy Hall. Devotions led by Sarah Loftin. Several speeches made in behalf of Lake Eden Conference, to be held June 14-20, 1937, followed by address by Leland Cook.

Convention Theme: "The Kingdom of God First."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WILSON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of State Board, terms expiring 1939: Richard Bagby, W. H. Woolard, A. E. Simerly.

For President of 1937 State Convention: Leland Cook; Vice President, J. M. Perry. For officers of State Board: W. C. Manning, Chairman; John Barclay, Vice Chairman; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations, International Convention: Charles Darsie, and Joel E. Vause; alternates: Richard Bagby, Cecil A. Jarman.

For Program Committee Next State Convention: W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, E. B. Quick; Convention President, Jack D. Brinson, and the host pastor and two of his parishioners whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: Leland Cook, John Barclay, Charles Darsie, John L. Goff, Cecil A. Jarman, C. B. Mashburn, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, Mrs. T. E. Morton. State W. M. S. President, and Youth Conference President, Miss Annie Harper, W. J. B. Burrus and Jack D. Brinson.

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: John A. Glenn, W. C. Manning, J. Paul Hill, Walter E. Williams, Bruce Riley.

For Rural Church Commission: T. R. Tyer, Sr., L. B. Scarborough, J. Parsons Brown, Paul S. Moore, Henry A. Bowen, John C. Warren.

For Men on State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: Leland Cook, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, John L. Goff, W. H. Brunson, Charles Darsie, R. A. Helsabeck, L. B. Scarborough, Richard Bagby, Olin E. Fox.

For State Representatives of Unified Promotion: C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle.

For Members of the North Carolina State Council of Churches, C. C. Ware, Leland Cook, Charles Darsie.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman*,
J. M. PERRY,
JOHN L. GOFF,
A. E. SIMERLY,
THOMAS E. MORTON,
W. H. SEBURN.

Evangelizing Committee

We recommend for consideration of our next State Board meeting at Bath, Nov. 24, 1937, the following:

1. That, if possible, $20.00 per month be appropriated to continue full-time missionary at High Point.

2. That help to Lumberton be increased to $30.00 per month, if possible.

3. That help to Walstonburg be continued, if applied for.

4. That $20.00 per month, if possible, be appropriated to sustain a located missionary with the Currituck County churches.

RICHARD BAGBY, *Chairman,*
JOSEPH A. SAUNDERS,
W. O. HENDERSON,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend that the ninety-third session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention be held at the First Christian Church, Goldsboro, N. C., on the date, Nov. 3-5, 1937.

D. GUY SAUNDERS, *Chairman,*
W. J. B. BURRUS,
ROY O. RESPESS,
DENNIS HELSABECK.

Education Committee

We recommend:

1. The nomination of all those whose terms as trustees of Atlantic Christian College expire this year for another term of three years, to expire 1939.

2. The approval of the plans of the Trustees of Atlantic Christian College for the erection of a dormitory for women at an early date.

3. A request that our people back the College with the annual maintenance budget, with their support in sending students from our homes, and with funds to aid its building program.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman,*
GEO. HACKNEY,
JAMES T. LAWSON.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

WHEREAS, North Carolina Disciples of Christ through the providence of Almighty God, have been privileged to enjoy another highly successful convention, we express our appreciation to those who have contributed to the success of the convention.

Resolved, that we express our appreciation to the host pastor, John Barclay, the host church, the women's organizations and their committees, our sincere appreciation for their unusual hospitality; to the members of other churches who have opened their homes to the delegates of the convention; to the program and executive committees in arranging the program of the convention; to the musicians and speakers who have contributed of their time and talent.

Resolved, that we commend our Convention President, Charles Darsie for his efficiency and good natured way of handling the Convention.

Resolved, That we commend our State Secretary, C. C. Ware and Mrs. H. H. Settle of the W.M.S. for their untiring effort in maintaining their high standard of efficiency of the State missionary work.

Resolved, that we commend the sacrificial services of the members of the Board of Trustees, the President and Faculty of Atlantic Christian College and insist that the churches continue their support in finance and student personnel as the call comes.

Resolved, that we commend A. C. College for the informal tea given at the college, Friday afternoon of the convention.

Resolved, that we commend our Regional Director of Religious Education, E. B. Quick, for the work in our own State, and hope the day will come when he may serve us full time. Also that we urge the church schools in their Thanksgiving offerings to remember that they are investing in character when they contribute to this work.

Resolved, that the churches in every district select their representative young people and send them to the Youth Conference; these in return are to give value received in service to their churches.

Resolved, that since the atmosphere is charged with the doctrine of Social Security, that we bring pressure to bear upon churches to meet their eight per cent and their pastor the two and one-half per cent for our own pension fund.

Resolved, that we commend and urge the continuation of the grouping of churches and erection of parsonages and locating of full time ministers who will live in their fields of service.

Resolved, that we commend the laymen's movement among the Disciples of Christ.

Resolved, that we urge our ministers and laymen to attend the preaching mission at Raleigh during the week of Thanksgiving.

Resolved, that we give expression of thanks to the local and State press for space in publicizing our convention sessions.

Resolved, that we commend the American Bible Society for its very helpful work and commend it to the prayers and support of our brotherhood.

Resolved, that pastors, Bible schools, and missionary societies inform themselves of this world-wide work by writing for free literature for distribution and other free service, American Bible Society, 218 North Adams St., Richmond, Va.

Resolved, that we recommend the observance of Universal Bible Sunday Dec. 6, 1936, and that the observance this year take the practical form of a Bible canvass of the local community to see that every home has a readable Bible.

Resolved, that having watched with Christian interest and State pride the work being done by Mr. and Mrs. C. Manly Morton, Puerto Rico, we commend the action being taken by the convention to insure the provision of a much-needed equipment at the conference grounds, namely, the erection of a cottage.

Resolved, that to this end we recommend that the churches of our Brotherhood in North Carolina furnish the necessary funds, $350.00 for the erection of such a building, which will be known as the North Carolina Cottage.

Resolved, we recommend the appointment of such organizations as may be necessary by the convention for this cottage in Puerto Rico but suggest that the matter be handled through the State women's organizations.

JOEL E. VAUSE, *Chairman*,
GILBERT D. DAVIS,
W. A. RYAN,
CLYDE BRADEN,
T. W. BOWEN,
NIXON TAYLOR,
D. F. JARMAN.

Religious Education Committee

A program planning conference was held in Raleigh, October 22, 1936. Those present were: Leland Cook, Chairman; Charles Darsie, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, Sarah Loftin, Wilbur C. Parry. Visitors present for the meeting were: Geo. H. Wilson, S. E. Secretary of Christian Endeavor, and Mrs. Charles Darsie.

Mr. Quick was unable to get to Raleigh until after the meeting closed on account of storm which prolonged his driving time from Atlanta.

Children's Work

Mrs. W. A. Ryan, 412 8th St., Greenville, was selected approximately a year ago as the joint chairman of children's work for Missionary Organizations,-Education and Religious Education. Other members suggested for the children's committee were: Miss Annie Harper, Raleigh; and Miss Eva Perkins.

The following program features were selected for the year's work, with the responsibility for them being placed upon Mrs. W. A. Ryan:

1. Be responsible for a children's workers conference to be held at the union meetings (district conventions held every fifth Sunday). This means planning detailed program, being present to conduct the conference or training some district leader to do it, promoting attendance, and carrying forward any necessary follow-up in order to serve the children's workers of the district.

2. In addition to the above it was suggested that there be planned one day children's workers institutes in each district or in each trade center for a more detailed training of workers with children. Hope was expressed that a national leader might be secured for these meetings some time during the year. Mrs. Ryan is to take the initiative in planning for and promoting such institutes if such seem advisable.

Young People's Work

Mr. John Barclay, 106 E. Vance St., Wilson, N. C., was selected as State chairman of young people's work. Other members of the committee assigned responsibility in the young people's field to work with Mr. Barclay are as follows: Young People's Conference president (1936-37), Miss Sarah Loftin, Rt. 5, Kinston, N. C.; H. S. Hilley, Atlantic Christian College, Wilson; C. C. Ware, Box 1164, Wilson.

The following program items were selected for the year's work, with the responsibility for them being placed upon Mr. John Barclay:

1. Be responsible for a young people's workers conference to be held at the union meetings (district conventions held every fifth Sunday). This means planning the detailed program, being present to conduct the conference or training some district leader to do it, promoting attendance, and carrying forward any necessary follow-up in order to serve the young people's leaders of the district.

2. Coöperate with the area director, Mr. E. B. Quick, in the promotion of the Young People's summer conference.

3. Study the possibility of one day intermediate get-togethers, and attempt to set up several in the State this year. The program should be well planned and should be built so as to have a suitable combination of study adapted to intermediates and good fellowship. It was the feeling of the committee that such get-togethers would be helpful both to the local church and to young people's conference promotion.

Adult Work

Mr. Charles Darsie, 106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro, was selected as state chairman of adult work. Other members of the committee assigned responsibility in adult work as associates with Mr. Darsie are as follows: Hubert C. Jarvis, Asheville; C. B. Mashburn, Farmville; president of the Missionary Organization-Education Board of the State (1936-37 Mrs. W. O. Foster, Chapel Hill); State Secretary of Missionary Organization-Education, Mrs. H. H. Settle, 702 4th St., Greenville.

The following program items were selected for the year's work, with the responsibility for them being placed upon Mr. Darsie:

Be responsible for an adult workers conference to be held at the union meetings (district conventions held every fifth Sunday). This means planning the detailed program, being present to conduct the conference or training some district leader to do it, promoting attendance, and carrying forward any necessary follow up in order to serve the adult leaders of the district.

Definite suggestions for the programs of these conferences were as follows:

a. Possibility of laymen's activity in forwarding the entire program of the church.

b. Mission study.

c. Evangelism.

d. A study of the program suggestions being used in other states and being produced by the Division of Christian Education of the United Christian Missionary Society.

Leadership Education

Mr. E. B. Quick, area director of religious education, Atlanta, Ga., was selected as the state chairman of the leadership education. Other members of the committee assigned to work with Mr. Quick specifically in this phase of the work were: John L. Goff, Williamston; Miss Katherine Stoney, care Fourth Street Christian Church, Winston-Salem; and Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson.

The following program items were selected for the year's work, with the responsibility for them being placed upon Mr. Quick:

The sponsoring of leadership training classes in local churches during the year. This does not mean personal teaching in these classes, but helping local leaders to set up the class, coaching the instructors and seeing that all necessary clearances are made. Mr. Quick should use local leadership as much as possible.

Area Director of Religious Education

Mr. E. B. Quick is to give the amount of his time available for North Carolina, primarily to the supervision and training of state and district workers who will be expected to assume local responsibility. This will tie very definitely to the specific responsibility given Mr. Quick for leadership education.

Young People's Conference

In order to assist in forwarding the young people's conference, Mr. Leland Cook was asked to assume the major responsibility as advisor to Mr. Quick. For further help and guidance Mr. Cook and Mr. Quick should call on the State Young People's committee.

Chairman of the State Committee

Mr. Leland Cook is chairman of the State committee and as such he is to assume local responsibility for forwarding the program as outlined in this meeting. In doing this he will work with Mr. Quick, but will be expected to take initiative in seeing that the program is carried forward in the State.

Finance

Since the state committee has asked Mr. Quick to spend most of his time in directing and supervising the program, the members of the committee should assume a major responsibility for financial promotion both in their own churches and others located in their own section of the State.

District Age Level Conference Clearance

In order to avoid confusion in making arrangements for age level conferences at the district union meetings, Mr. Quick should clear the arrangements for time with each district area superintendent, State Committee on Religious Education, and report the outcome to each state age level chairman who will then carry forward the detailed program plans.

STATE COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Reaffirming our faith in God, we pledge ourselves anew to the task of making the spirit of Jesus the motivating power of all human conduct. Be it therefore resolved that:

I. Temperance.

a. We deplore the advertising program of the liquor traffic in its efforts to educate our people into a nation of drinkers. We reaffirm our belief that total abstinence from intoxicating liquors constitutes the best safeguard for the morals of this generation.

b. We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our schools, and in our churches.

c. We reaffirm our opposition to county or state traffic in liquor. Control measures do not control but facilitate the sale of liquor. Prohibition supported with enlightened public opinion is the only sane method of handling it.

II. Social Welfare.

a. We have too long endured a sex-obsessed theatre in which vulgarity runs riot and salacious scenes flaunt their vileness. We, therefore pledge our support to all organizations seeking to make the theatre of greater moral and educational value to the public.

b. We do all in our power to:

1. Reduce juvenile delinquency.
2. Encourage better housing facilities for the under privileged.
3. Have developed adequate public play grounds.
4. Establish a more just distribution of economic privileges.

c. We urge our ministry and laity to make careful study of the evils of a competitive economic profit system with its ruthless destruction of human privileges and the far reaching moral and spiritual benefits to the human race of the manufacture and sale of goods for service rather than for profit.

d. We deplore the continued commercialization of Sunday and we pledge ourselves to do all in our power to restore the traditions of this day as a day for rest and worship.

e. We recognize war as the greatest of all scourges known to humanity. We recognize the right of any man or woman to refuse to support any war in which this country might become involved. The church should never again let the pulpit become a recruiting station in time of war.

f. We condemn the excessive expenditures for the army and navy —an increase of 100% in the last three years. We regard this as the influence of munition factories fanning the flames of a narrow nationalism.

g. We view with alarm the spirit of intolerance throughout the country. There should be no denial of civil liberties to any minority group regardless of how much they may differ from the prevailing opinion—economically, politically, and socially.

h. We advocate strict state and federal laws to curb mob violence and lynching.

i. We urge the 1937 session of the North Carolina legislature to pass social security legislation making available pensions for the aged.

j. We urge the abolition of the absentee ballot and the use of markers at the polls.

k. We recognize the evils of tenantry and urge the federal and state governments to work out a system by which the tenant can become owner of the land.

l. A religion which does not minister to the needs of the masses will be swept away, as in Russia, Mexico, and Spain. The church should identify itself with the struggle for a better economic order making possible a more abundant life for all.

m. We urge the Congress of the United States to pass "stronger neutrality legislation providing for mandatory embargoes on munitions, loans, credit, and essential materials of warfare to belligerents when war breaks out in any area."

KERMIT TRAYLOR, *Chairman*,
SAM F. FREEMAN, *Vice-Chairman*,
LOUIS A. MAYO, *Secretary*,
E. J. HARRIS,
J. A. TAYLOR,
D. W. DAVIS,
C. H. HAMLIN,
J. M. WATERS.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your committee on examination and ordination, recommend for enrollment: Kermit Traylor, T. W. Bowen, R. V. Hope and S. F. Freeman.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman*,
JOHN L. GOFF,
W. H. BRUNSON,
CHARLES DARSIE,
R. A. HELSABECK,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
RICHARD BAGBY,
OLIN E. FOX, *Secretary*.

Auditing Committee

We, your auditing committee, have checked the statement submitted by Bro. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, for the year ending October 31, 1936, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman*,
THOS. J. HACKNEY,
E. LEON ROEBUCK.

Necrology Committee

We, the committee on necrology, recommend that the convention memorialize by a few minutes in prayer and meditation those North Carolina Disciples of Christ who have left us within the past year.

L. B. BENNETT, *Chairman,*
J. J. LANGSTON,
R. PAUL PARKER,
A. B. CROCKER.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, Chairman and Curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1936

Receipts

Total receipts, November 1, 1935, to October 31, 1936, inclusive, itemized as follows:

Balance on hand November 1, 1935..........NONE

Received from churches:

Albemarle	$ 5.00	Bethel	5.00
Amity	6.00	Bethel (BS)	5.00
Amity (BS)	5.00	Bethlehem	1.75
Antioch (Buncombe)	1.00	Beulah	28.00
Airy Grove	17.50	Belhaven	51.67
Armenia	30.00	Bridgeton	15.00
Armenia (BS)	5.00	Broad Creek	8.25
Athens Chapel	35.30	Broad Creek (BS)	5.00
Athens Chapel (BS)	9.50	Carr Memorial	10.00
Ashwood	50.00	Capella	26.25
Ayden	205.00	Capella (BS)	5.00
Ayden (BS)	25.00	Christian Chapel	10.00
Ayden (WMS)	25.00	Christian Chapel (BS)	5.00
Avery's Creek	1.00	Charlotte	50.00
Bath	5.00	Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Bay Creek	5.00	Cove City	5.00
Bay Creek (BS)	5.00	Concord	24.40
Berea	10.00	Durham	40.00
Berea (BS)	3.80	Durham (BS)	15.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	60.00	Dudley	11.80
Bethany (Pamlico BS)	20.00	Dunn	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00	Elizabeth City	68.00

Elizabeth City (BS)	20.00
Eden	5.00
Eureka	10.00
Edward	10.00
Farmville	123.35
Farmville (BS)	25.00
Farmville (WC)	106.85
Grimesland	25.00
Goldsboro	30.00
Greenville	60.00
Grifton	25.00
Greensboro	66.00
Gold Point	3.28
Hassell	3.00
Hassell (BS)	1.25
Hookerton	57.00
Hookerton District	85.46
Haskins Chapel	5.50
High Point	25.00
High Point (BS)	10.00
Hyde District (WMS)	10.00
Jefferson (BS)	5.00
Jefferson	10.00
Kinston	317.02
Long Acre Chapel	20.00
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
LaGrange	25.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	35.10
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
Muddy Creek (BS)	5.00
Middleton	25.00
Middleton (BS)	10.00
Macclesfield	5.00
Macclesfield (BS)	3.25
Mill Creek	14.05
New Bern	22.28
New Bern (BS)	30.00
New Bern (WMS)	10.75
Oak Grove	2.50
Old Ford	50.00
Oriental	20.00
Powells Point	10.00
Powells Point (BS)	2.75
Plymouth	30.00
Plymouth (BS)	20.00
Pantego (BS)	25.00
Pantego	22.75
Poplar Springs	29.55
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	2.35
Pleasant Union (BS)	5.00
Pleasant Hill	11.00
Phillippi	17.25
Pfafftown	45.00
Pfafftown (BS)	15.00
Pfafftown (WC)	5.00
Robersonville	50.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Robersonville (WMS)	25.00
Rural Hall	11.00
Red Oak	10.00
Red Oak (BS)	2.00
Reidsville	25.00
Reidsville (BS)	15.00
Reidsville (WLG)	5.00
Rocky Fork	5.00
Rocky Fork (BS)	5.00
Rountrees	20.00
Rocky Mount	100.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	25.00
Raleigh (WC)	50.00
Raleigh (BS)	20.15
Royal	25.00
Richlands	13.00
Richlands (BS)	10.00
Scuppernong	18.00
Scuppernong (BS)	2.00
Saratoga (BS)	5.00
Selah	15.00
Selah (BS)	5.00
Stoneville	49.50
Stoneville (BS)	10.00
Stokes	15.00
Spray (1st)	35.00
Spray (1st BS)	10.00
Spray (1st WMS)	50.00
Tranters Creek	7.50
Timothy	6.00
Terra Ceia (BS)	2.00
Terra Ceia	3.00
Trenton	10.00
Union Chapel (BS)	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Washington	235.55
Washington (BS)	25.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Walstonburg (BS)	4.00
Wilsons Mills	10.00
Wilson	410.00
Wilson (WC)	40.00
Wilson (BS)	50.20
Wilmington	43.00
Wilmington (BS)	15.00
Williamston	102.00
Williamston (BS)	50.00
Wheat Swamp	65.00
Winston-Salem (4th St)	105.00
Winston-Salem (4th St., WC)	10.00
Wendell	50.00
Whitakers	10.00

Total receipts from churches $4,495.41

Convention offerings	8.73
Church registrations	15.00
Unified Promotion expense	12.21
Unified Promotion distribution	21.64
Unified Promotion	148.33
One-day Fellowship meetings	20.21
Loan from A. C. College (six months)	500.00
Total receipts for year ending October 31, 1936	$5,221.53

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1935 salary	$ 600.00	
C. C. Ware, part salary for year ending October 31, 1936	2,000.00	
Balance on office and field expense, 1935	215.25	
Paid on office and field expense, 1936	602.45	
Pension Fund, 8 per cent on C. C. Ware 1935 salary	192.00	
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space 1935	100.00	
N. C. CHRISTIAN, principal and interest on note dated 6-6-'34	218.00	
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space December	10.00	
Capital Printing Company, 1935 Year Book	86.40	
E. B. Stallings, printing account	47.75	
C. O. Hawley, N. C. portion, Unified Promotion expense to 1-1-'36	29.80	
A. C. College, principal and interest on note dated December 11, 1934	159.00	
H. B. Holloway, space 1935 Year Book	15.88	
J. S. Willard, bond for W. H. Woolard, Treas.	5.00	
Dennis Helsabeck, High Point	300.00	
L. B. Bennett, Lumberton	300.00	
L. A. Mayo, Durham	300.00	
T. W. Bowen, Walstonburg	40.00	
Total disbursements year ending October 31, 1936		$5,221.53

Balance on hand October 31, 1936..........NONE

For information, I list below amount of accounts due November 1, 1936, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

C. C. Ware, Salary	$ 400.00
Office and field expense	152.64
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space	90.00
Capital Printing Company, Year Book	86.40
E. B. Stallings, printing	28.25
Pension Fund, for C. C. Ware	160.00
Note dated May 8, 1936, A. C. College	500.00
Interest on note	15.00
Total indebtedness November 1, 1936	$1,432.29

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1935, to October 31, 1936.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT WILSON, 1936

I. The Field.

HIGH POINT: Dennis Helsabeck has continued as pastor through the year. Decided progress has been made, with more than half of the property debt paid, and the new lot at corner of Lexington and Madison Avenue acquired and now free of debt. The morale of the mission is excellent, and they have grown in favor with the community at large, which is gradually coming to see the local church of Christ as a worthy factor of righteousness in the life of the city.

LUMBERTON: Losker B. Bennett has been here throughout the year under direction and support of our State Service. He has lived in the midst of our people and has led in a fruitful work. There is high morale in all departments of the work. Lonnie B. Scarborough, as guest evangelist, has just held for them an excellent meeting.

DURHAM: Our missionary pastor, Louis A. Mayo, and some of his lay helpers, appealed for help this year to the end that our Durham church might be more strongly entrenched and become self-supporting. This help has been rendered by appropriating a substantial supplement to his salary at Durham. They have improved their plant, put up an additional building, and have made consistent progress otherwise this year. We welcome Durham to the growing ranks of our established churches.

WALSTONBURG GROUP: T. W. Bowen served this group, making his home at Walstonburg. A substantial amount was paid on their building debt. This is the first year Walstonburg has enjoyed the benefits of inclusion in a pastoral unity group. This group holds together, and Gilbert D. Davis, of Plymouth, is to live in their midst and minister to this group for the ensuing year.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: We have some 21 pastoral-unity-groups functioning now, of part-time churches, out of a possible 36 such groups that should be formed among our rural constituents. Two of our ministers, namely, L. B. Scarborough and C. B. Mashburn have done notable service this year in forming new groups, and helping to stabilize some groups already formed. The field is ripe for steady development, and it is hoped that even larger success may be attained this coming year, in this vital process, making for the consolidation of our rural work.

PASTORAL REGIME: We have but 29 full time churches in our State. There is room here for larger development and as economic conditions improve it is fervently hoped that this list of 29 may be substantially enlarged. We regret at this time that our pulpits at Asheville, Dunn, Raleigh, and Winston-Salem (4th St.) are unoccupied, but most of these churches have made valiant efforts to call regular pastors, and it is hoped that the vacancies will soon be filled. We have located during the year, Kermit Traylor, at Roanoke Rapids; Sam F. Freeman, Jr., at Belhaven; J. D. Fairchild, at Winston-Salem (Liberty St.); Allen Nance at Burlington, and Carroll F. Gravely is serving Draper. Some churches in collapsed rural communities have gone down and we have had to salvage the abandoned equipment as best we could in the interest of our living churches. New churches started during the year are: Linville, Union Academy, and Gastonia.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary: Days, 366; sermons and addresses, 154; mileage, 26,576; of which 24,286 was by automobile, and 2,290 by train; attended "One-Day Conventions," Dec. 2-5, at Williamston, Richlands, Wendell, and Pfafftown; attended District Conventions, Coastal Plains, Hookerton (4) Hyde, Piedmont, and Roanoke; attended our Sixth Annual Mid-winter Ministers' Rereat at Seven Springs, March 10-12; attended our Eighth Annual Young People's Conference at Camp Sapphire, June 8-14; attended our Third Annual S. C. Y. P. Conference at Beaufort, S. C., July 20-26; conducted "One Day Fellowship Meetings," Sept. 13-23, at Middleton, Old Ford, Saints Delight, Christian Chapel, Red Oak, Pleasant Hill, Bethany (Pamlico), Eureka, Beulah, Rural Hall, and Bee Tree, with 85 churches represented by 613 persons; attended meetings on Unified Promotion at Indianapolis, Ind., April 22, 23, and at Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 2; received in cash offerings to State Missions, to Oct. 31, 1936, $2,704.26, all from N. C. sources, of which $320.75 is in special individual gifts to State Missions, and $337.60 from women's organizations, and the remaining $2,045.91 coming from churches, Bible schools, and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year ending Oct. 31, 1936. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group composed of accessible ministers and other local church leaders, our State Rural Church Commission, and our State W.M.S. Board, all of whom were invited to participate in counsel, and a highly representative group in each instance did so. These meetings were held at Ayden in November, at Washington in February, at Richlands in June, and at Walstonburg in September.

Following is summary of year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

91 churches gave	$2,862.44
50 Bible schools gave	599.27
15 women's organizations gave	380.60
1 Junior C. E. gave	2.00
Hookerton District gave	85.46
Fellowship Meetings	20.21
State Convention registrations	39.00
Individual gifts	390.25
Unified Promotion, expense allowance	12.21
Unified Promotion, distribution	169.97
Total	$4,561.41

This total of $4,561.41 for 1936, as compared with the total of $4,832.11 for 1935, shows a loss of $270.70, which is 5% loss, plus. Since we had an 8% gain in 1935, and a 17% gain in 1934, and a 9% gain in 1933, we especially regret this 5% loss in 1936, due to a handicap which apparently is removed for 1937.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Box 645, Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 E. Vance St., Wilson, N. C.
Barlow, W. T. (*BO*)	Heaton
Berry, Harry J.	178 Hillside, Asheville
Bennett, L. B.	Box 543, Lumberton
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*BR.*)	Edward
Bowen, T. W. (*R*)	R. F. D., Nashville
Braden, A. Clyde (*R*)	505 4th St., Wilmington
Bradner, Cleveland J., Jr	175 S. Marietta St., Gastonia
Brown, Harold (*BO*)	R. 2, Richlands
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden

Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George St., New Bern
Case, Perry (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R. F. D., 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Route 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Route 1, Newton Grove
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Freeman, S. F., Jr.	Box 113, Belhaven
Forrest, J. T. (*BR*)	Route 1, Kinston
Foster, W. O. (*BR*)	Pittsboro Road, Chapel Hill
Fox, Olin E.	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (*G*)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Williamston
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hagin, Joseph W.	Gaston Hotel, New Bern
Harris, Everett J. (*BR*)	Grantsboro
Harris, Roe L. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*R*)	Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M. (*BO*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, Dennis	635 Wesley Place, High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Box 97, Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Hope, R. V.	Box 46, Washington
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*)	Box 668, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (*G*)	Duke University, Durham
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Klaiss, Donald S.	204 W. Wendover Ave., Greensboro
Langston, John J.	Rural Hall
Lawson, James T.	1510 Orange St., Wilmington
Lyon, David (*E*)	123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (*R*)	105 Mallette St., Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A.	1109 First Ave., Durham
Moore, Eber E. (*R*)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (*R*)	Route 5, Kinston
Moore, J. T. (*BR*)	Route 1, New Bern
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Nance, Allen	417 Hillcrest Ave., Burlington
Parker, R. Paul (*BR*)	Hookerton
Penney, Malcolm J. (*BR*)	Route 1, Pinetown
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville

Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	Pinetops
Preston, J. C. (*BO*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BO*)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	Creswell
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth St., Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Spray
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Route 1, Bath
Shepherd, L. W. (*BO*)	Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson (*E*),	1 Cedarcliffe Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Simerly, A. E.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Smith, John R.	16 Metcalf St., New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (*BO*)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*R*)	320 South Main St., Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	306 Maplewood Ave., Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (*BR*)	314 North Scales St., Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A.	Plymouth
Topping, R. L. (*BO*)	Roanoke Rapids
Traylor, Kermit	Box 531, Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	Washington
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	Box 1164, Wilson
Warren, Huell	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem
Waters, J. M. (*G*)	306 Whitehead Ave., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W.	Dunn
Williams, Otho H. (*R*)	954 Patterson Ave., Winston-Salem

Ministers Nonresident to North Carolina

Gravely, Carrol F. (*S*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Harden, H. Edgar (*BR*)	1102 Jameson Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell	1619 Notterway Ave., Richmond, Va.
Owen, E. C. (*BR*)	822 Buford Street, Danville, Va.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**

Burlington—Floyd Edmonds, 915 N. Park, Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**

Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.
Willowvale—J. F. Calloway, Tolliver.

3. **Avery.**

Buck Mountain—M. L. Laws, R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—Wallace Gentry, Elk Park.
Heaton—J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Minneapolis—Silas Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**

Athens Chapel—L. T. Everett, Bath.
Bath—Miss Mildred Winfield, Bath.
Beaver Dam—J. S. Sparrow, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—Fred L. Voliva, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—W. S. Tyson, Blounts Creek.
Haw Branch—H. H. Hill, Jr., Route 1, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—Millard J. Jefferson, R.F.D., Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Charles Ferrell, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Ben Bishop, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R.F.D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Mrs. R. H. Hamilton, Pantego.
Pinetown—David T. Windley, Pinetown.
Rosemary—W. H. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
Royal—W. C. Patrick, Royal.
St. Clairs Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P .Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—A. B. Cooper, Pike Road.
Washington—E. Leon Roebuck, Washington.
West Belhaven—B. B. O'Neal, Belhaven.

5. **Buncombe.**

Antioch—Cornelius Melton, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—H. C. Jarvis, Box 1090, Asheville.
Averys Creek—W. S. Burleson, Skyland.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Bee Tree.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**

Live Oak Grove—A. N. Fodrie, R.F.D., Beaufort.
Otway—Iredell Lawrence, Route 1, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**

Shady Oak—E. C. Owen, 822 Buford St., Danville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**

Edenton—John L. Wright, Church St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**

Bethany—Mrs. L. E. Vincent, Route 2, New Bern.
Bridgeton—E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Gallilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.
Havelock—Mrs. M. F. Russell, Havelock.
Kitts Swamp—Mrs. C. R. Heath, Ernul.
New Bern—Mrs. J. Frank Brinson, New Bern.
Riverside—Edgar W. Causey, Route 4, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Currituck.**

Coinjock—Eddie Overton, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. Seth H. Dutcher, Jarvisburg.
Powells Point—Mrs. Roy S. Sumrell, Harbinger.

11. **Durham.**

Durham—J. A. Pilley, 402 Cleveland St., Durham.

12. **Edgecombe.**

Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. **Forsyth.**

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R.F.D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—I. C. Shore, Route 1, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, 4th Street—Miss Katherine Stoney, 320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, North Liberty Street—Mrs. John T. Saunders, 2413 Greenway Court, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Patterson Avenue—Roy A. Young, Route 3, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street—Lawrence M. Merritt, Liberty St., Winston-Salem.

14. **Gaston.**

Gastonia—Mrs. H. O. Eisenhower, 175 S. Marietta Street, Gastonia.

15. **Greene.**

Eden—Mrs. Robert J. Taylor, Route 2, LaGrange.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. **Guilford.**

Greensboro—W. H. Seburn, Box 877, Greensboro.
High Point—C. C. Gable, Route 1, Thomasville.
Stokesdale—J. C. Preston, Stokesdale.

17. **Halifax.**

Roanoke Rapids—Buck Taylor, Roanoke Rapids.

18. **Harnett.**

Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. **Haywood.**

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. **Hyde.**

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R.F.D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—W. Joshua McKinney, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—J. E. Smithwick, Ponzer.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyette, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Sam C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Mrs. Queenie Boomer, Swan Quarter.

21. **Johnston.**

Beulah Hill—J. E. Lee, Route 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Claude Beasley, Route 5, Four Oaks.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. **Jones.**

Chinquapin Chapel—Zach A. Koonce, Comfort.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R.F.D., Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Bennie A. Brown, Route 2, Richlands.

23. **Lee.**

Rocky Fork—J. G. Chrisman, Route 4, Jonesboro.

24. **Lenoir.**

Airy Grove—Carl Jones, Route 2, Kinston.
Armenia—E. R. Waller, Route 3, Kinston.
Bethel—J. W. Gilbert, Route 2, Grifton.
Deep Run—Ben Sutton, Deep Run.
Kinston—Miss Natalie Nunn, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—N. H. Williams, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Gladys Vause, Route 6, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, Route 1, LaGrange.

25. **Lincoln.**

Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. **Madison.**

Bethel—Jack Parker, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. **Martin.**

Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Everetts—Henry Wynn, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, Route 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Robert Lee Perry, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—D. R. Chandler, Robersonville.
Sweet Home—J. D. Taylor, Route 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. **Mecklenburg.**

Charlotte—A. B. Schnedl, 1609 East Boulevard, Charlotte.

29. **Mitchell.**

Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. **Montgomery.**

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. **Nash.**

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Route 3, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—J. E. Morton, 318 Rose St., Rocky Mount.

32. **New Hanover.**

Wilmington—Edwin C. Applewhite, 203 North 11th Street, Wilmington.

33. **Onslow.**

Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—J. C. Collins, Jacksonville.

34. **Pamlico.**

Amity—Mrs. J. J. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—J. B. Watson, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Wiley S. Mayo, Mesic.
Bethany—Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Miss Ella Broadwaters, Merritt.
New Hope—W. H. Dixon, Reelsboro.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. **Pasquotank.**

Elizabeth City—J. A. Price, Parsonage St., Elizabeth City.

36. **Perquimans.**

Berea—Blount Eure, Route 3, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. **Pitt.**

Arthur—Paul R. Rasberry, Route 3, Farmville.
Ayden—J. H. S. Hodges, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—W. E. Hooker, Greenville.
Grifton—Jack Chapman, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—S. A. Spain, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—S. A. Congleton, Route 1, Parmele.
Red Oak—Roy S. Allen, Route 6, Greenville.
Rountrees—Heber Cannon, Route 1, Ayden.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 2, Ayden.

38. **Robeson.**

Lumberton—G. L. Canady, Lumberton.

39. **Rockingham.**

Christian View—A. G. Clifton, Price.
Draper—E. D. McGuire, Box 111, Draper.
Knowles Chapel—Jack Knowles, R.F.D., Reidsville.

Reidsville—Robert Grogan, Reidsville.
Spray, First—J. J. Shumate, Box 225, Spray.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

40. **Sampson.**

Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. **Stokes.**

Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.
King—Mrs. R. A. Helsabeck, Route 2, Tobaccoville.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Frank Young, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. **Surry.**

Double Creek—J. C. Stanley, Route 1, Rockford.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 4, Mount Airy.
Salem Fork—Mrs. Bessie Martin, Rusk.

43. **Tyrrell.**

Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Robert Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—John T. Combs, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. J. W. Williams, Route 3, Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, Warbler.

44. **Wake.**

Raleigh—A. J. Edwards, Route 6, Raleigh.
Wendell—Mrs. R. B. Whitley, Wendell.

45. **Washington.**

Christian Hope—R. C. Jackson, R.F.D. 1, Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Phillippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.
Plymouth—Mrs. Millard G. Darden, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—W. A. Swain, Mackeys.
Scuppernong—Joe E. Nooney, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—Grady M. Chesson, Roper.

46. **Watauga.**

Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. **Wayne.**

Dudley—Frank Thigpen, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Wise, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 555, Goldsboro.
Selah—J. L. Rose, Jr., Route 5, Four Oaks.

48. **Wilson.**

Saratoga—Dr. C. S. Eagles, Route 4, Wilson.
Wilbanks—W. S. Herndon, Route 3, Elm City.
Wilson, First—Bruce Riley, Wilson.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1937

T. J. Hackney, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
Robert H. Rouse (Deceased)	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
Curtis W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1938

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
Geo. W. Coan, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
Richard Bagby	Washington, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1939

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
John W. Cowell	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, Secretary	Wilson, N. C.
C. P. Harper	Selma, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-two year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38

CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that ten churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1936 Year-Book. However, we see only two vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty-three full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling those. This is the largest number of "full-time" churches we have ever had. New entries for this year are: Belhaven, Burlington, Gastonia, and Williamston. We hope, fervently, this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
3. Belhaven, S. F. Freeman, Jr.
4. Burlington, Allen Nance
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
6. Draper, Carroll F. Gravely
7. Durham, Louis A. Mayo
8. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
9. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
10. Gastonia, Cleveland J. Bradner, Jr.
11. Goldsboro, Olin E. Fox
12. Greensboro, Charles Darsie
13. Greenville, W. A. Ryan
14. High Point, Dennis Helsabeck
15. Kinston, Leland Cook
16. Lumberton, Losker B. Bennett
17. New Bern, Jos. W. Hagin
18. Pfafftown, unoccupied
19. Plymouth, Nixon A. Taylor
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor
22. Roanoke Rapids, Kermit Traylor
23. Rocky Mount, A. E. Simerly
24. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
25. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
26. Washington, Richard Bagby
27. Williamston, John L. Goff
28. Wilmington, Jas. T. Lawson
29. Wilson, John Barclay
30. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Huell Warren
31. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), J. D. Fairchild
32. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), unoccupied
33. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-two-year period from 1916 to 1937. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, and 1937. Out of the whole enrolled number of 93 ministers, 18 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 75 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	--------
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Wilson State Convention, November 4-6, 1936, fifty Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $599.27 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Amity	$ 5.00
Armenia	5.00
Arthur	5.00
Athens Chapel	10.00
Belhaven	15.00
Berea	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Bethlehem	2.50
Bridgeton	5.00
Capella	5.44
Charlotte	10.00
Concord	5.00
Durham	15.00
Elizabeth City	30.00
Everetts	5.00
Farmville	35.00
Goldsboro	10.00
Greensboro	15.00
Greenville	30.00
High Point	10.00
Hunters Bridge	5.00
Jefferson	5.00
King	5.00
Kinston	17.92
Macclesfield	3.25
Macedonia	10.00
Middleton	10.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
Pantego	20.00
Pfafftown	15.00
Phillippi	5.00
Pleasant Union	5.00
Plymouth	20.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Powells Point	2.75
Raleigh	20.15
Red Oak	2.00
Richlands	10.00
Robersonville	10.00
Saratoga	5.00
Spray (First)	10.00
Swan Quarter	1.00
Tranters Creek	2.50
Union Chapel	5.00
Walstonburg	2.00
Washington	25.00
Williamston	60.00
Wilson (First)	50.20
Zion's Chapel	5.00
Total	$599.27

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Wilson State Convention, November 4-6, 1936, fifteen women's organizations gave total of $380.60, to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain full-time located missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are below given separate, specific recognition:

Ayden, W.M.S.	$ 25.00
Farmville, W.C.	106.85
Hyde District, W.M.S.	10.00
New Bern, W.M.S.	10.75
Pantego, L.A.S.	5.00
Pfafftown, W.C.	5.00
Raleigh, W.C.	50.00
Reidsville, Y.L.G.	5.00
Roanoke Rapids, L.A.S.	5.00
Robersonville, W.M.S.	28.00
Rocky Mount, W.C.	25.00
Spray (First), W.M.S.	50.00
Wilson, W.C.	40.00
Winston-Salem, (Fourth St.), W.C.	10.00
Zion's Chapel, L.A.S.	5.00
Total	$380.60

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Wilson State Convention, November 4-6, 1936, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $390.25, credited as special fund from churches, and fully included in the table headed, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Armenia	$ 15.00
Athens Chapel	10.00
Ayden	2.50
Belhaven	23.75
Bethany (Pamlico)	27.00
Dunn	5.00
Hookerton	45.00
Oriental	20.00
Pantego	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Plymouth	5.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Rocky Mount	15.00
Rountrees	5.00
Royal	25.00
Scuppernong	10.00
Stoneville	12.00
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Williamston	25.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.)	110.00
Total	$390.25

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Wilson State Convention, November 4-6, 1936. In this table the church and Bible school offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within churches and Bible schools and credited to churches and other classified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 42.50
Albemarle	12.10
Amity	5.00
Antioch (Buncombe)	1.00
Armenia	45.00
Arthur	5.00
Ashwood	50.00
Athens Chapel	45.00
Avery's Creek	1.00
Ayden	127.50
Bath	5.00
Beaver Dam	6.00
Belhaven	80.07
Berea	14.00
Bethany (Craven)	4.06
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	77.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	28.00
Bethlehem	7.50
Beulah	42.00
Bridgeton	20.00
Capella	27.50
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	60.00
Christian Chapel	20.00
Chirstian View	1.00
Columbia	15.00
Comfort	4.00
Concord	22.00
Convention registration	39.00
Cove City	5.00
Dudley	11.00
Dunn	5.00
Durham	55.00
Eden	10.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	70.00
Engelhard	2.25
Eureka	10.00
Everetts	20.00
Farmville	211.85
Goldsboro	40.00
Greensboro	81.00
Greenville	63.34
Grifton	25.00
Haskins Chapel	10.00
High Point	35.00
Hookerton	52.00
Hookerton District	85.46
Hunters Bridge	15.00
Hyde District, W.M.S.	10.00
Jefferson	15.00
King	10.00
Kinston	191.87
LaGrange	40.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	8.25
Macedonia	50.25
Middleton	35.00
Mill Creek	18.05
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	20.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
New Bern	44.36
Old Ford	100.00
One-day Fellowship Meetings	20.21
Oriental	20.00
Pantego	42.00
Pfafftown	65.00
Phillippi	20.00
Pleasant Hill	11.00
Pleasant Union	16.35
Plymouth	50.00
Poplar Springs	50.00
Powells Point	7.75
Raleigh	70.15
Red Oak	7.00
Reidsville	5.00
Richlands	23.00
Roanoke Rapids	5.00
Robersonville	86.50
Rocky Mount	125.00
Rountrees	5.00
Royal	25.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Saratoga	25.00
Scuppernong	21.50

Southwest	16.00
Spray (First)	85.00
Stokes	25.00
Stokesdale	7.60
Stoneville	49.50
Swan Quarter	2.25
Tranters Creek	7.50
Unified Promotion: Expense allowance	12.21
Unified Promotion: Distribution	169.97
Union Chapel	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Walstonburg	17.00
Washington	270.41
Wendell	50.00
Wheat Swamp	20.00
Whitakers	10.00
Williamston	160.00
Wilmington	37.00
Wilson	490.20
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	160.00
Zion's Chapel	10.00
Total	$4,561.41

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1937.

1.	Kinston	$3,247.96
2.	Wilson	2,546.80
3.	Washington	1,335.56
4.	Greenville	625.14
5.	Spray (First)	541.00
6.	Charlotte	417.96
7.	Farmville	409.04
8.	Ayden	401.32
9.	Greensboro	355.67
10.	Williamston	344.98
11.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	314.25
12.	Raleigh	272.41
13.	Rocky Mount	250.00
14.	Robersonville	228.64
15.	Pantego	197.54
16.	Wendell	175.23
17.	Bethany (Pamlico)	167.66
18.	New Bern	163.27
19.	Wheat Swamp	151.17
20.	Pfafftown	148.15
21.	Goldsboro	143.60
22.	Stoneville	142.17
23.	Dunn	130.31
24.	Plymouth	118.47
25.	Belhaven	116.96
26.	Richlands	108.00
27.	Wilmington	107.05
28.	Durham	105.00
29.	Hookerton	102.00
30.	Elizabeth City	96.75
31.	Spray (North)	75.63
32.	Saratoga	75.00
33.	Walstonburg	72.23
34.	Roanoke Rapids	70.73
35.	Asheville	69.50
36.	LaGrange	69.40
37.	Reidsville	68.25
38.	Airy Grove	63.50
39.	Armenia	55.00
40.	Christian Chapel	54.50
41.	Timothy	52.30
42.	Beulah	51.05
43.	Macedonia	50.25
44.	Stokes	50.21
45.	Grifton	50.00
46.	Grimesland	50.00
47.	Old Ford	50.00
48.	Wilsons Mills	40.64
49.	Poplar Springs	40.00
50.	Bethel	38.00
51.	Oak Grove	37.13
52.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	37.00
53.	Pleasant Union	35.35
54.	Athens Chapel	35.20
55.	Everetts	34.00
56.	Lumberton	33.90
57.	Tuckahoe	32.30
58.	Tranters Creek	31.25
59	Capella	30.50
60.	Pleasant Hill	30.00
61.	Cove City	28.00
62.	Southwest	27.71
63.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	26.51
64.	Concord	26.16

65. Berea	25.00
66. Macclesfield	25.00
67. Phillippi	24.00
68. Carr Memorial	23.00
69. Middleton	23.00
70. Mill Creek	22.70
71. St. Clairs Creek	22.80
72. Vanceboro	21.25
73. Bridgeton	20.00
74. Riverside	20.00
75. Whitakers	20.00
76. Albemarle	18.10
77. Rural Hall	17.50
78. Comfort	17.00
79. Arthur	16.75
80. Columbia	16.00
81. King	16.00
82. Hunters Bridge	15.00
83. Rountrees	15.00
84. Eureka	14.50
85. Scuppernong	14.50
86. Rocky Fork	13.00
87. Selah	13.00
88. Long Acre Chapel	12.80
89. Dudley	12.20
90. Eden	11.50
91. Edward	10.00
92. Haskins Chapel	10.00
93. Zions Chapel	10.00
94. Broad Creek	9.50
95. Red Oak	9.00
96. Antioch (Pamlico)	8.00
97. Jamesville	8.00
98. Powells Point	7.75
99. Hassell	7.60
100. Stokesdale	7.60
101. Bethlehem	7.50
102. Bath	7.00
103. Beaver Dam	6.00
104. Kitts Swamp	6.00
105. Engelhard	5.40
106. Beulah Hill	5.00
107. Chinquapin Chapel	5.00
108. Muddy Creek	5.00
109. Union Chapel	5.00
110. Swan Quarter	4.50
111. Bethany (Craven)	4.06
112. Silver Hill	3.00
113. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.)	2.54
114. Draper	2.15
115. Avery's Creek	2.00
116. Antioch (Buncombe)	2.00
117. Burlington	2.00
118. Refuge	2.00
119. Saints Delight	2.00
120. Terra Ceia	1.01
121. 90 Remaining Churches	None

ITINERANT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1937

Ministers	Lord's Days			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Ambrose, M. L.	Saints Delight	Zions Chapel	Maple Grove	Berea
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.
Arnold, D. W.	Christian Hope	Gospel Light		Fairview
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Elizabeth Chapel	Everetts	Macclesfield
Burrus, W. J. B.	Concord	Richlands, Comfort, P. M.	Union Chapel	Richlands, Chinquapin Chapel, P. M.
Case, Perry			Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Mary's Chapel	Gum Neck	Cabin Swamp, Cross Landing, P. M.	Kitts Swamp
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P.M.	Engelhard	Middleton
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Timothy	Walstonburg	Red Oak	Arthur
Deshields, Zeph N.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Forrest, J. T.	Salem			Riverside
Foster, William O.		Carr Memorial, Beulah Hill, P.M.		
Harden, H. Edgar	Edenton			Holly Neck
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland, S. H.	
Harris, Everett J.	Southwest	Amity	Cove City	Haskins Chapel
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield	Rosemary (Beaufort)		
Heaton, J. M.	Vale	Shell Creek		
Henderson, W. Otto		Bethlehem, P. M.		Bethlehem, P. M.
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	King	Haw Pond	Capella
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills	Dudley		Dudley
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home, Corinth, P. M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork, Fairlawn	Rocky Fork
Hope, R. V.	Haw Branch	Christian Chapel	Stokes	Vanceboro
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, Darius A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Oak Grove	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Oak Grove
Jarman, Cecil A.	Beulah	La Grange	Bridgeton	Wendell
Jones, S. Lester				Sweet Home
Langston, John J.	Stokesdale	Rural Hall	Rosebud	Muddy Creek, Rural Hall, P. M.
Lilly, F. A.			Pamlico Chapel	
Moore, J. T.	Ellsworth			Broad Creek
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Penney, Malcolm J.	Beaver Dam	Pinetown	Terra Ceia	Edward
Phillips, R. A.		Eden		Hassell
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Oak City	Robersonville	Jamesville
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle	Phillippi, Columbia, P. M.	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Swan Quarter	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Scarborough, L. B.	Bath	Athens Chapel	Hunters Bridge	St. Clairs Creek
Smith, John R.		Mount Olive	Union Grove	
Stout, W. L.	Heaton	Love's Chapel	Elk Park	Foscoe
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.	Knowles Chapel, P. M.		Knowles Chapel, P. M.	
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P. M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Gallilee	Silver Hill	Bay Creek	Live Oak Grove
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Whitakers	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
Williams, J. H.	Otway			
Total, 47 Ministers	37 Churches	41 Churches	34 Churches	37 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1936, BY DISTRICTS

Note.—It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1936 National Year Book. The column, "Ministers' Salary", gives figures for the current year, 1937.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $800.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—The Corresponding Secretary.

District	Churches and Counties	Ministers	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	70	132	2,104	1,260
Hookerton	24 churches, 7 counties	14 ministers, 6 full	186	261	4,924	3,376
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	6 ministers	41	86	1,009	587
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 3 full	108	142	1,903	1,096
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	12 ministers, 1 full	66	107	3,717	1,265
Piedmont	41 churches, 16 counties	20 ministers, 15 full	287	494	5,507	4,415
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers	45	128	1,029	659
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	24 ministers, 5 full	362	511	10,370	5,178
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	57	89	1,736	826
Grand Total for N. C.: 9 districts	209 churches, 48 counties	75 ministers, 33 full	1,222	1,950	32,299	18,662

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1936, BY DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salary	Revival	Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 141,600.00	$ 6,373.00	$ 7,230.00	$ 105.00	$ 3,879.76	$ 10,632.51
Hookerton	492,780.00	81,370.00	18,850.00	340.00	6,751.57	40,226.34
Hyde	22,618.00		1,580.00	50.00	60.33	1,560.00
Mill Creek	99,742.00	2,800.00	5,790.00	552.00	529.48	9,719.00
Pamlico	84,950.00	26,000.00	4,809.00	55.00	670.18	8,226.00
Piedmont	471,650.00	66,730.00	19,865.00	982.88	3,568.76	37,650.36
Roan Mountain	21,840.00	110.00	480.00		87.00	1,275.00
Roanoke	198,680.00	4,400.00	19,824.00	633.76	3,273.86	30,025.00
Southeastern	32,730.00	1,750.00	3,684.00	219.00	302.86	6,489.90
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,566,590.00	$189,533.00	$82,112.00	$2,937.64	$19,123.80	$145,804.11

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

SEVENTY-NINE CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99,
1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'37
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'37
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'37
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.),
1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.),
1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.),
1925-'26

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of youth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of the Young Man of Galilee, speaking to the young people of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of young men and women and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 19, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1938

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1938

Containing Reports of the Ninety-third Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Goldsboro, Nov. 3-5, 1937.

▼ ▼

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 23,145.65	Gain, 21 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$158,686.96	Gain, 8 per cent
Average, per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		73 cents
Average, per member, for Local Church purposes		$5.03

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 19, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1938

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1938

Containing Reports of the Ninety-third Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Goldsboro, Nov. 3-5, 1937.

▼ ▼

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 23,145.65	Gain, 21 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$158,686.96	Gain, 8 per cent
Average, per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		73 cents
Average, per member, for Local Church purposes		$5.03

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

John Barclay, Chairman, Wilson	Term expires 1940
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec'y-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1939
Newton J. Robison, Raleigh	Term expires 1939
Elbert S. Peele, Williamston	Term expires 1938
Jack D. Brinson, Arapahoe	Term expires 1940
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1938
A. E. Simerly, Rocky Mount	Term expires 1939
John L. Goff, Williamston	Term expires 1940
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1938

STATE RURAL CHURCH COMMISSION

T. R. Tyer, Sr.	R. F. D., Bath
L. B. Scarborough	R. F. D., Bath
J. Parsons Brown	R. 2, Richlands
Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Plymouth
Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Ayden
John C. Warren	R. 1, Newton Grove

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, R. 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	W. E. Williams, R. 2, Battleboro
Hookerton	Mrs. A. J. Craft, Walstonburg
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	Oscar Kiser, Rural Hall
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, R. 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. O. Foster, President	Chapel Hill
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. Claude Kiser, Second Vice President	R. 2, Greensboro
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, Recorder	Washington
Mrs. C. E. Meeler, Treasurer	Raleigh

THE GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

Minutes of the 93rd Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held in the First Christian Church and St. Paul's M. E. Church, Goldsboro, Nov. 3-5, 1937

Wednesday Afternoon, November 3. Session of N. C. Christian Ministers' Association.

Wednesday Evening, November 3. Devotions led by John L. Goff. Goldsboro pastor, Olin E. Fox, gave a "welcome," followed by President's Address by Leland Cook, and address by Stephen J. Corey.

Thursday Morning, November 4. Devotions led by Dennis Helsabeck. A series of reports called "Survey of Service" was given after address on "Local Church," by Newton J. Robison. Reports were made by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Cecil A. Jarman, C. C. Ware, J. Eric Carlson, and John Barclay. Address by Stephen J. Corey.

Thursday Afternoon, November 4. W. M. S. session, led by Mrs. H. H. Settle, in which Mrs. P. D. Snipes gave missionary address. There followed a long business period and benevolence address by J. Eric Carlson. A. C. College banquet was held at St. Paul's M. E. Church.

Thursday Evening, November 4. Devotions led by F. F. Grim. Program given by A. C. College Glee Club. Educational address by Clyde A. Milner.

Friday Morning, November 5. Devotions led by D. Guy Saunders. Addresses on "Religious Thinking of Today," by Huell Warren, Harry J. Berry, Joel E. Vause, Sam. F. Freeman, and Mrs. P. D. Snipes. Address by Stephen J. Corey.

Friday Afternoon, November 5. Devotions led by J. M. Perry. Laymen's League presented by Guy Elliott. Addresses on "The Rural Church," by A. B. Crocker, Roy O. Respess, and W. H. Brunson. Youth Banquet was held at St. Paul's M. E. Church.

Friday Evening, November 5. Devotions led by Harold L. Tyer. Address to youth by Raymond E. Morgan.

Convention Theme: "The Church and the Living Age."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend—

For members of the State Board, terms expiring 1940: John Barclay, John Goff, Jack D. Brinson.

For President of the 1938 State Convention: John L. Goff.

For Vice President: John A. Glenn.

For officers of the State Board: W. C. Manning, chairman; John Barclay, vice chairman; W. H. Woolard, recording secretary and treasurer.

For Committee of Recommendations, International Convention: Leland Cook and Huell Warren; alternates, James Lawson and Harry J. Berry.

For Program Committee of next State Convention: W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle; E. B. Quick, State president of W. M. S., Convention president, host pastor, and two parishoners whom he shall name.

Standing Committee on Religious Education: Leland Cook, John Barclay, Charles Darsie, Cecil Jarman, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, Mrs. T. E. Morton, Mrs. W. A. Ryan, the State president of W. M. S., and Youth Conference president.

State Missions Apportioning Commission: Frank Leggett, John A. Glenn, A. J. Craft, Mark H. Smith.

Rural Church Commission: T. R. Tyer, Sr., L. B. Scarborough, John W. Eubank, W. H. Trott, Henry A. Bowen, George W. Westbrook.

Men on State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: Leland Cook, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, W. H. Brunson.

Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, A. E. Simerly, Charles Darsie, R. A. Helsabeck, Huell Warren.

State Representatives of Unified Promotion: C. C. Ware and Mrs. H. H. Settle.

Members of N. C. Council of Churches: C. C. Ware, Leland Cook, Charles Darsie, Huell Warren, and John L. Goff.

THOS. E. MORTON, *Chairman;*
OLIN E. FOX,
SAM F. FREEMAN, JR.,
HAROLD L. TYER,
MRS. W. H. SEBURN,
JOHN A. GLENN.

NOTE: At the State Board meeting at Williamston, November 23, Newton J. Robison was elected to complete this convention year on the Board of Managers, N. C. C. M. C., in place of Richard Bagley, retiring, December 1, 1937. Also, at State Board meeting at Rocky Mount, February 17, 1938, Elbert S. Peele, of Williamston, was elected to serve on Board of Managers in place of W. C. Manning, deceased.

Evangelizing Committee

Inasmuch as our Holloway Street Church, Durham, respectfully requests that the N. C. Christian Missionary Convention endorse this church's plans to solicit funds from Disciples of the State to help complete the church building of the Durham congregation, we recommend such an endorsement by this convention.

First, because otherwise the building will have to stand in its present state of construction, exposed to the winter weather.

Second, the possibilities of immediate growth of this congregation demands that this building be completed as early as possible.

Third, the strategic location of the Durham congregation and the former efforts of this convention to aid this church makes it the more imperative that this campaign on the part of the Durham Church to solicit funds for this worthy purpose receive the moral support of this convention that other efforts made by this convention may be fully conserved.

We recommend that support be continued to High Point, Lumberton and Walstonburg; such appropriations being within the discretion of the State Board.

We further recommend that due consideration be given to the work at Gastonia.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman;*
L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
J. M. PERRY,
D. G. SAUNDERS.

Time and Place Committee

We beg leave to report that this matter be left to the State Board in its meeting, November 23d.

Respectfully submitted:

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
LOUIS A. MAYO,
GILBERT D. DAVIS,
MRS. WILEY G. BARNES,
R. C. HOLTON.

NOTE: At the State Board meeting at Williamston, November 23, 1937, it was decided to accept invitation of our Washington, N. C., Church to hold our next State Convention there, November 9-11, 1938.

Education Committee

We, your Committee on Education, beg to recommend:

1. The election of G. Felix Loftin on the Board of Trustees to take the place of the late Robert H. Rouse of Kinston.

2. Also the election of John H. Oden of Beaufort County to take the place of Richard Bagby of Washington, N. C., who is retiring as trustee.

3. We also bring to the attention of the State Convention the faithful service of Richard Bagby, who is retiring from the trusteeship. The committee recommends that suitable thanks be given Brother Bagby for his services, and that the highest appreciation of the Convention and Atlantic Christian College go with Mr. and Mrs. Bagby as they retire from their active ministry.

4. We also recommend the hearty support on the part of the State Convention and our brotherhood at large in behalf of the building program of Atlantic Christian College; and especially do we call their attention to the immediate project of the construction of a chapel which is so sorely needed. That the Convention and the brotherhood at large may understand this need—the present chapel has been condemned for months and the student body is now meeting in the gymnasium.

JOHN M. WATERS, *Chairman;*
KERMIT TRAYLOR,
DR. C. S. EAGLES,
MISS EVA PERKINS,
NIXON A. TAYLOR.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

WHEREAS, North Carolina Churches of Christ, through the providence of Almighty God, have been privileged to enjoy another highly successful Convention, we express our appreciation to Him and those who have contributed to the success of this Convention.

Resolved, that we express our appreciation to the host pastor, Olin Fox, the host church, the women's organizations and their committees, our sincere appreciation for their very warm hospitality; to the members of other churches who have opened their homes to the delegates of the Convention; to the Program and Executive committees in arranging the program of the Convention; to the musicians and speakers, who have contributed of their time and talent.

Resolved, that we commend our Convention president, Leland

Cook, for his efficient and good-natured way of handling the Convention.

Resolved, that we express to Dr. Stephen J. Corey and the United Christian Missionary Society our very deep appreciation for his presence and his able leadership during the Convention. Likewise our Bolenge, African missionary, Mrs. P. D. Snipes, and J. Eric Carlson, executive leader of our National Benevolent Association.

Resolved, that we express our very sincere appreciation for the kindness of the Rev. Walter C. Ball of the St. Paul's Methodist Church, for the use of their church and equipment, which enabled our Convention to be so happily housed.

Resolved, that we commend our State Secretary, C. C. Ware, and Mrs. H. H. Settle of the W. M. S., for their untiring efforts in maintaining their high standard of efficiency in State missionary work.

Resolved, that we commend the sacrificial services of the members of the Board of Trustees, the president and faculty of Atlantic Christian College, and insist that the churches continue their support and finance and student personnel as circumstances warrant.

Resolved, that we commend our regional director of religious education, E. B. Quick, for the work in our own State, and the leadership of Mrs. W. A. Ryan in children's work. Also, that we urge the church schools in their Thanksgiving offerings to remember that they are investing in character when they contribute to the causes represented in this offering.

Resolved, that the churches in every district select their representative young people and adult leaders and send them to the Youth and Adult Conferences at Montreat, N. C., June 8-15, 1938.

Resolved, that we urge upon those churches and pastors not now enrolled in the Pension Fund to do so; churches paying their 8 per cent and the pastors 2½ per cent.

Resolved, that we commend and urge the continuation in the grouping of churches and erection of parsonages and the locating of full-time ministers who will live on their fields of service.

Resolved, that we commend the laymen's movement among North Carolina Churches of Christ.

Resolved, that we urge our ministers and laymen to attend the State Convocation of Churches sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches, meeting in Raleigh, January 18-20, 1938.

Resolved, that we express our thanks to the local and State press for the large space given us during our Convention sessions.

Resolved, that the president of the 1938 Convention be asked to appoint a publicity committee for the Convention.

Resolved, that having watched with growing interest and pride the splendid work being done by Mr. and Mrs. C. Manly Morton of Puerto Rico, among the young people, we urge those churches not having participated in making the North Carolina cottage available for conference work to do so at their earliest convenience.

Resolved, that a commission be appointed by the chairman of the State Board to study a change in the time of our annual Convention, and to report back to the 1938 Convention.

WHEREAS, the North Carolina Council of Churches is not supported financially by the constituent communions as such; and

WHEREAS, the Churches of the Disciples of Christ should be able to support this work in a substantial way. We therefore recommend that our churches include an appropriation for the North Carolina Council of Churches in their missionary budgets.

WHEREAS, the Atlantic Christian College has done and is still doing an educational work of which the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina might well survey with pardonable pride.

WHEREAS, certain physical equipment, namely, a college chapel, has become unsafe for assembly and such an auditorium is essential to worship and fellowship for its students: Be it therefore

Resolved, that this Convention, the mother of the Atlantic Christian College, endorse the efforts of her executive officiary in procuring the necessary funds for such construction.

Be it further resolved, that the churches and individual Disciples of this State make this auditorium a reality by January 1, 1938.

WHEREAS, Richard Bagby, after eighteen and one-half years of untiring service in the Washington Church, many years a trustee of Atlantic Christian College, and serving in many places of leadership which he has so capably filled with his wise counsel and brotherly understanding; and

WHEREAS, he now takes his leave of us at the end of his ministry:

1. We commend him and Mrs. Bagby to the continued care and guidance of Almighty God.

2. That we express both to Brother and Sister Richard Bagby our appreciation for the great and helpful services they have rendered.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman;*
DENNIS HELSABECK,
L. B. BENNETT,
MRS. A. E. SIMERLY,
MRS. J. M. PERRY.

Religious Education Committee

1. The North Carolina Religious Education Committee recommends that 75 per cent of that portion of Mr. Quick's time allotted to North Carolina be administrative and that his remaining time may be given to personal field work only on the request of churches.

2. The committee recommends that the first North Carolina Adult Conference be held at Montreat, N. C., June 8-15, 1938, simultaneously with the annual Young People's Conference. It is understood that in accordance with the national set-up of Adult Conferences coöperating with the Division of Chirstian Education, the Conference will have the joint sponsorship of the director of Religious Education and the State secretary of missionary organization-education who will together plan a program, select a faculty, promote attendance, and care for all details in coöperation with the State Committee on Religious Education and the Woman's State Board, as provided in the *Manual for Guidance of Adult Conferences*, pages 14-16. Information for publication in the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN will be ready on or before January 1, 1938.

3. The committee recommends that the plan for holding area coaching conferences for Young People's Conference instructors and leaders, as outlined by the area director in his annual report, be carried out, and that T. T. Swearingen or H. L. Pickrell be urged to lead the conferences. The Conference for North Carolina is planned for April 5, 1938, at Hillyer Memorial Church, Raleigh.

4. The committee recommends that encouragement and coöperation be given the movement which began at the time of the recent visit of Miss Florence Carmichael, National Director of Children's Work, looking to the holding of a laboratory training school for children's workers in North Carolina at an early date.

We further recommend that Miss Carmichael be asked to lead this school or provide a competent leader from headquarters.

5. The committee recommends that every effort be made to have in attendance at the quadrennial convention of the International Council of Religious Education, June 28th to July 5th, our State quota of delegates, to be provided by the office of the International Council.

6. The committee urges the continued financial support of the area work in religious education through a one hundred per cent observance of the Thanksgiving offering, Sunday, November 21st, and that the offerings be designated for religious education.

7. The committee also recommends that Miss Katherine Stoney's name be added to the State Children's Work Committee.

Respectfully submitted:

LELAND COOK, *Chairman;*
JOHN BARCLAY,
CHARLES DARSIE,
JOHN L. GOFF,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
C. B. MASHBURN,
H. S. HILLEY,
MRS. H. H. SETTLE,
C. C. WARE,
MRS. T. E. MORTON,
MRS. W. O. FOSTER,
LESLIE ATKINSON,
ANNIE HARPER,
W. J. B. BURRUS,
JACK D. BRINSON.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Reaffirming our faith in God, we pledge ourselves anew to the task of making the spirit of Jesus the motivating power of all human conduct. Be it, therefore, resolved that:

I. TEMPERANCE.

(a) We deplore the advertising program of the liquor traffic in its efforts to educate our people into a nation of drinkers. We reaffirm our belief in total abstinence from intoxicating liquors as the best safeguard for the morals of this generation.

(b) We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our schools, and in our churches.

(c) We reaffirm our opposition to county or State traffic in liquor. Prohibition, supported by enlightened public opinion, is the only sane method of handling it.

II. SOCIAL WELFARE.

(a) We urge our ministry and laity to make a careful study of the far-reaching moral and spiritual benefits to the human race which would result from the manufacture and sale of goods for use rather than for profit, as opposed to the evils of a competitive economic system with its ruthless destruction of human values. A religion which does not minister to the needs of the masses will be swept away, as in Russia, Mexico, and Spain. The church should identify itself with the struggle for a better economic order, making possible a more abundant life for all.

(b) We recognize war as the greatest of all scourges known to humanity. We recognize the right of any man or woman to refuse to support any war in which this country might become involved. The church should never again let the pulpit become a recruiting station in time of war.

(c) We condemn the excessive expenditures for the army and navy. We regard this as the influence of munition factories fanning the flames of a narrow nationalism. We condemn expenditures for military education in our State schools. We will support any student from our churches in his conscientious objection to such training.

(d) We view with alarm the spirit of intolerance throughout the country. There should be no denial of civil liberties to any minority group, regardless of how much they differ from the prevailing opinion, economically, politically, or socially.

(e) We advocate strict State and Federal laws to curb mob violence and lynching.

(f) We commend the 1937 session of the North Carolina Legislature for passing social security legislation, making available pensions for the aged, and urge that this program be enlarged.

(g) We urge the abolition of the absentee ballot and the use of markers at the polls. The right of all qualified citizens to register and vote their convictions should never be jeopardized by intimidation, threat, or fraud.

(h) We recognize the evils of tenantry and urge the Federal and State governments to work out a system by which the tenant can become owner of the land. We advocate the reduction of taxation on small homes occupied by the owner. We advocate a graduated tax on large land holdings to discourage excessively large farm acreage.

(i) In our criminal procedure we should avail ourselves of the findings of sociology and psychology. We commend the start in this direction now being made in North Carolina. We urge the abolition of capital punishment.

(j) We urge each local church to undertake projects toward the correction of local social evils.

(k) We request that a copy of this report be published in the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN and given wide publicity throughout our churches.

C. H. HAMLIN, *Chairman;*
RAYMOND E. MORGAN,
MRS. S. G. OTSTOTT,
HUELL WARREN,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
NATALIE NUNN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend:

That Newton J. Robison of Raleigh, Huell Warren of Winston-Salem Fourth Street, F. W. Wiegman of Dunn, J. D. Fairchild of Liberty Street Church, Winston-Salem, Joseph W. Hagin of New Bern, Harry J. Berry of Asheville, and J. Alger Lollis of Pfafftown be accepted and enrolled as ministers of the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina.

That Preston E. Cayton of Edenton be licensed for one year provided he enters college for further preparation.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
CHARLES DARSIE,
J. L. GOFF,
W. H. BRUNSON,
R. A. HELSABECK,
RICHARD BAGBY,
OLIN E. FOX,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have checked the records of W. H. Woolard, treasurer, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
R. I. THORNTON,
T. A. HENLEY.

Necrology Committee

Since we were assembled in Convention in 1936, in the providence of God, many of our beloved have passed to their eternal reward. Among this number we mention but a few, namely:

1. Brother Warren A. Davis of Washington, N. C., served the eastern area of North Carolina as a courageous, capable and conscientious minister and teacher of schools. Brother Davis won the hearts of the people whom he served and showed by his labors that he was related to his brother, the late D. W. Davis, whose work was so outstanding among the Disciples of the State.

2. Then there also passed this year Brother C. E. Lee of Washington, N. C. Brother Lee was a notable preacher and won fame as a Bible scholar. His, too, was a great contribution to the Disciples of Christ, especially in our eastern section.

3. Brother Robert H. Rouse of the Kinston Church, son of the late N. J. Rouse, was not only a consecrated member of our Kinston Church, but a member of the official board, a member of the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College, and active in many other fields of service.

It is fitting to mention the passing of the oldest Disciple, perhaps, in the State, in the death of Mrs. Avie Ivey of Selah Church. Sister Ivey was 97 years of age and had been a loyal Disciple for the greater part of her life.

Mrs. Joel Rose, of Selah Church also, and widow of the late Joel Rose, also passed to her reward, leaving twelve living children, members of the Christian Church, of whom two are physicians.

Mrs. A. J. Holton, of our Broad Creek Church, widow of the late Alonzo J. Holton, who served so long in our ministry. He and she were great souls.

At Wilson S. G. Mewborn and W. D. Hackney, Sr., passed to their reward, the first an elder for twenty-five years and the second a deacon for forty years.

At Eden Church, George W. Taylor, an elder, and a faithful member for sixty years.

These, and many other worthy souls, whose names for lack of time and space we cannot recall, died in the faith; hence it is our desire that this Convention give due recognition to all these.

Therefore, we recommend that this Convention bow in a prayer of gratitude and appreciative memory of these souls for the service they rendered.

RICHARD BAGBY, *Chairman;*
W. J. B. BURRUS,
JOS. W. HAGIN,
J. A. SAUNDERS, *Secretary.*

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1937

Receipts

Total receipts, November 1, 1936, to October 31, 1937, inclusive, itemized as follows:

Received from churches—

Albemarle	$ 12.10
Antioch (Buncombe)	1.00
Airy Grove	50.00
Armenia	10.00
Arthur (BS)	5.00
Athens Chapel	29.70
Athens Chapel (BS)	5.50
Asheville	2.00
Ayden	12.70
Ayden (BS)	25.00
Ayden (WMS)	1.00
Berea	14.00
Berea (BS)	5.00
Beaver Dam	6.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	82.00
Bethany (Pamlico) (BS)	35.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00
Bethany (Craven)	4.06
Bethel (Lenoir) (BS)	23.00
Bethlehem	5.00
Bethlehem (BS)	2.50
Beulah	29.00
Belhaven	77.50
Belhaven (BS)	15.00
Bridgeton	15.00
Bridgeton (BS)	5.00
Broad Creek	7.00
Broad Creek (BS)	2.50
Carr Memorial	10.00
Capella	22.50
Capella (BS)	5.00
Christian Chapel	20.00
Christian View	1.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	10.00
Charlotte	50.00
Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Cove City	5.00
Comfort	9.00
Columbia	15.00
Durham	40.00
Durham (BS)	15.00
Dudley	9.20
Dunn	28.00
Elizabeth City	35.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	30.00
Eden	5.00
Engelhard	2.25
Everetts (BS)	5.00
Everetts	15.00
Farmville	75.00
Farmville (BS)	35.00
Farmville (WC)	121.85
Grimesland	25.00
Gastonia	5.00
Gastonia (BS)	5.00
Goldsboro	30.00
Goldsboro (BS)	10.00
Greenville	33.34
Greenville (BS)	30.00
Grifton	25.00
Greensboro	78.80
Greensboro (BS)	15.00
Haw Branch	2.00
Hunters Bridge	10.00
Hunters Bridge (BS)	5.00
Hookerton	32.00
Hookerton District	84.65
Haskins Chapel	10.00
High Point	25.00
High Point (BS)	10.00
Jamesville	8.00
Kitts Swamp	6.00
Kinston	460.79
Kinston (BS)	154.84
King	5.00
King (BS)	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
La Grange	25.00
Lumberton	20.00
Lumberton (BS)	5.00
Macedonia	40.25
Macedonia (BS)	10.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Muddy Creek (BS)	5.00
Mill Creek	4.00
Mt. Pleasant (PITT)	40.00
New Bern (YMG)	15.00
New Bern	51.56
New Bern (WMS)	9.61
Oak Grove	10.60
Oak Grove (BS)	3.76
Old Ford	50.00
Plymouth	25.00
Plymouth (BS)	20.00

Pantego (BS)	20.00
Pantego	42.00
Pantego (LAS)	5.00
Poplar Springs	40.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	11.35
Pleasant Union (BS)	5.00
Pleasant Hill	8.25
Phillippi	15.00
Phillippi (BS)	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Robersonville	39.50
Robersonville (JrCE)	2.00
Robersonville (BS)	10.00
Robersonville (WMS)	16.50
Rural Hall	15.00
Red Oak	5.00
Red Oak (BS)	2.00
Refuge	1.00
Roanoke Rapids (LAS)	10.00
Roanoke Rapids (WMS)	3.00
Roanoke Rapids (BS)	10.00
Rocky Fork (BS)	8.00
Rocky Fork	20.00
Rountrees	35.00
Rocky Mount	75.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	50.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	25.00
Raleigh (WC)	25.00
Royal	75.00
Richlands	13.25
Richlands (BS)	10.00
Scuppernong	11.50
Saratoga	20.00
Saratoga (BS)	10.00
Selah	8.00
St. Clairs Creek	10.25
South West	16.00
Stoneville	11.00
Stokes	40.00
Stokes (BS)	5.00
Stokesdale	7.60
Spray (First)	47.50
Spray (First, BS)	13.63
Spray (First, WMS)	60.00
Tranters Creek	10.00
Tranters Creek (BS)	2.50
Swan Quarter	1.25
Swan Quarter (BS)	1.00
Timothy	7.80
Trenton	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Washington	237.22
Washington (BS)	52.50
Walstonburg	15.00
Walstonburg (BS)	2.00
Wilson	405.00
Wilson (WC)	29.50
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Wilmington	55.00
Wilmington (BS)	30.00
Williamston	100.00
Williamston (BS)	76.21
Wheat Swamp	30.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	145.00
Winston-Salem (4th St., WC)	15.00
Winston-Salem (Lib. St.)	2.54
Wendell	60.00
Wendell (BS)	5.00
Whitakers	15.00
Zion Chapel (BS)	5.00
Zion Chapel (LAS)	5.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS: From churches	$4,755.41
Convention registrations	39.00
One-day Fellowship meetings	19.08
Loan from A. C. College (note dated 5-4-37, due 12-4-37)	500.00
Total receipts for year ending October 31, 1937	$5,313.49

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1936 salary	$ 400.00
C. C. Ware, part salary for year ending Oct. 31, 1937	2,367.77
Balance on office and field expenses for 1936	152.64
Office and field expenses, 1937	743.13
Pension Fund, 8 per cent on C. C. Ware's 1936 salary	192.00
Pension Fund, interest	5.04
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space	100.00
Capital Printing Company, Year Book, 1936	86.40
E. B. Stallings, printing account	40.25
John G. Alber, North Carolina's part in State Secretaries' Association	11.00

H. B. Holloway, space in Year Book	7.76
J. S. Willard, Premium on bond	5.00
Dennis Helsabeck, High Point	240.00
L. B. Bennett, Lumberton	360.00
Gilbert D. Davis, Walstonburg	40.00
C. Bradner, Jr., Gastonia	45.00
A. C. College, note $500.00, interest $17.50	517.50

Total disbursements year ending October 31, 1937	$5,313.49
Balance on hand October 31, 1937	NONE

NOTE: For information, I list below amount of accounts due November 1, 1937, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

Note dated May 4, 1937, to A. C. College	$ 500.00
C. C. Ware, balance salary, October, 1937	32.23
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space	100.00
Capital Printing Company, Year Book	105.60
E. B. Stallings, printing	35.00
Pension Fund, C. C. Ware, calendar year 1937	192.00
Interest	23.50

Total indebtedness, November 1, 1937	$ 988.33

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1936, to October 31, 1937.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT GOLDSBORO, 1937

I. The Field.

LUMBERTON: This mission at the center of the largest county in "The Old North State," serves the cause in a vast section of the State where otherwise the Disciples would be unknown. Losker B. Bennett has served well there for two years, but is leaving to locate with one of our most resourceful pastoral unity groups at Creswell. This vacancy, we trust, will be speedily filled, and the work, we believe, will continue to move forward.

HIGH POINT: Financially this mission is in superb condition, having paid all property debt in full, and a new spacious lot at a good corner on one of the great traffic arteries is also free of debt. Title to the property has been conveyed to the Trustees of the North Hamilton Street Church of Christ, High Point, N. C., and their successors. Dennis Helsabeck, our missionary pastor there, was absent for a period, at the University of Michigan, getting his Master's degree. His ministry at High Point has been effective.

GASTONIA: This new mission has been directly aided this year by our supply of a located full-time missionary there during the summer months. Cleveland J. Bradner, Jr., junior ministerial student of A. C. College. He gave them his vacation period, and represented us well in teaching, preaching, and in building the morale of the mission, in discovering hitherto unknown Disciples in the city, and taking a due ministerial part in the life of the community. This group is fortunate in meeting in the local Masonic Temple, where Thomas E. Morton, our Charlotte pastor, continues to serve at regular Lord's Day afternoon services. Holding the personnel we now have in Gastonia, and wisely, patiently, aggressively adding to it as opportunity may afford, we will build a substantial church in this important city, if blessed with a continuing good leadership.

WALSTONBURG GROUP: This pastoral unity in the Hookerton District has been aided this year in sustaining Gilbert D. Davis, who lives at Bellarthur in the midst of the group. The morale, by and large, has greatly improved, and Walstonburg is making substantial payments on its building debt. They are typical of our relatively large rural constituency in the State, which is a continual feeder of personnel to our churches in urban centers.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: With the help of our State Rural Church Commission, we now have 23 pastoral unity groups. There are 13 more which should be formed. We are making steady progress in this concerted movement. New and better groups have been formed this year at Pantego, Macclesfield, and Robersonville. In Pamlico District the leaders have given special attention this year to this worthy ideal, and sentiment is growing there and elsewhere decidedly in favor of this better leadership method for rural Disciples.

PASTORAL REGIME: We have 34 full-time churches in our State. This is an increase over last year, and is the largest number we have ever had. There ought to be, by all means, a steady increase of this number. There are twelve half-time churches. The number of these, too, should be increased. We have now but one unoccupied pulpit, namely, Lumberton. We have located during the year: Harry J. Berry at Asheville, Joseph W. Hagin at New Bern, J. Alger Lollis at Pfafftown, F. W. Wiegman at Dunn, Newton J. Robison at Raleigh, Roy O. Respess at Reidsville, D. Guy Saunders at Spray (North), Harold L. Tyer (Dec. 1, 1937) at Washington, John L. Goff at Williamston, James T. Lawson at Wilmington, Huell Warren at Winston-Salem (4th St.), Z. N. Deshields with Mill Creek Group, and Lawrence M. Merritt at Winston-Salem (Sprague St.). Churches reopened during the year: Sweet Home and Trenton.

HISTORICAL COLLECTION: Our collection of historical materials, pertaining to Disciples and germane groups, has grown to a point where students and writers in both secular and religious fields are receiving help from it, which in large part they freely acknowledge in their printed and manuscript references. For instance, the recent large, scholarly work of Dr. Guion Griffis Johnson of Chapel Hill, entitled "Ante-bellum North Carolina," has a section on the Disciples, much of the materials for which is acknowledged by Dr. Johnson as having come from our presentation from our collection. Likewise, Disciple historians in various fields are using these materials and duly accerditing the source. We have in this collection a substantial resource, we believe, for students and writers in this field. It is our fervent hope that our Historical Commission named by this Convention will surely maintain and augment this collection, for the high literary and sentimental purposes for which, with fine cooperation and persistent pursuit, it has been definitely created.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 142; mileage, 30,630, of which 28,549 was by automobile and 2,081 by rail; attended "One-day Conventions," Nov. 16-19, at Kinston, Plymouth, Rocky Mount, and Greensboro, and the "Conferences on the Effective Church," Oct. 7 and 8, at Winston-Salem (4th St.) and Greenville; attended District Conventions, Hookerton (4), Hyde (2), Mill Creek (2), Coastal Plain, Piedmont, and Roanoke; attended our seventh annual Mid-winter Ministers' Retreat at Seven Springs, Feb. 2-4; attended meeting of State Secretaries at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 15-17; attended our ninth annual Young People's Conference at Lake Eden, June 14-20; conducted "One-day Fellowship Meetings," Sept. 12-22, at Swan Quarter, Athens Chapel, Phillippi, Everetts, Rountrees, Southwest, Concord, Bethany (Edgecombe), Mill Creek, Poplar Springs, and Haw Creek (E. B. Quick), with 97 churches represented by 615 persons; attended meeting for Unified Promotion at Washington, D. C., Aug. 2; attended meeting of State Council of Churches at Greensboro, Jan. 25; gave period from Feb. 18 to March 1 to field service of Unified Promotion with James A. Crain; received in cash offerings to State Missions to Oct. 31, 1937, $2,956.34, all from North Carolina sources; of which $276.06 is in special individual gifts to State Missions, and $322.46 from women's organizations, and the remaining $2,357.82 coming from churches, Bible schools, and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1937. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders, highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Bath in November, at Plymouth in February, at Greenville in June, and at Roanoke Rapids in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

91 churches gave	$3,101.56
52 Bible schools gave	843.35
12 women's organizations gave	376.96
Hookerton District gave	109.28
One-day Fellowship Meetings gave	19.08
State Convention registrations	40.00
Individual gifts	371.06
Total	$4,861.29

This total of $4,861.29 for 1937, as compared with the total of $4,561.41 for 1936, shows a gain of $299.88, or a gain of six per cent over the previous year. We are grateful for this gain, and we trust the gain may be greater for 1938, that our great needs of a growing State brotherhood may be met adequately.

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Box 645, Washington
Barclay, John	Vance and Goldsboro Streets, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BO*)	Heaton
Berry, Harry J.	178 Hillside, Asheville
Bennett, L. B.	Creswell
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*BR*)	630 E. Main St., Washington
Bland, Garland C. (*S*)	Rt. 1, Robersonville
Braden, A. Clyde (*R*)	505 4th St., Wilmington
Bradner, Cleveland J., Jr. (*S*)	307 Bynum St., Wilson
Brown, Harold F. (*BR*)	Rt. 2, Richlands
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George St., New Bern

Case, Perry (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*R*)	R. F. D. 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Rt. 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Rt. 1, Newton Grove
Eppling, Earl H.	Belhaven
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Forrest, J. T. (*BO*)	Rt. 1, Kinston
Foster, W. O. (*BR*)	Rt. 3, Chapel Hill
Fox, Olin E.	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry E. Roy (*G*)	Elk Park
Gentry, Wallace (*E*)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Williamston
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hagin, Joseph W.	128 Broad St., New Bern
Hamlin, Griffith (*S*)	402 W. Lee St., Wilson
Harris, Everett J. (*BR*)	Grantsboro
Harris, Roe L. (*BO*)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*R*)	Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M. (*BO*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, Dennis	510 Steele St., High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	Rt. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	403 Locust St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Hope, R. V.	Box 46, Washington
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*)	Box 668, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jarman, Robert E. (*S*)	175 S. Marietta St., Gastonia
Jensen, Howard E. (*G*)	Duke University, Durham
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Klaiss, Donald S.	204 W. Wendover Ave., Greensboro
Langston, John J.	Rural Hall
Lawson, James T.	510 Orange St., Wilmington
Lollis, J. Alger	Rt. 1, Winston-Salem
Lyon, David (*E*)	123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (*R*)	105 Mallette St., Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A.	1109 First Ave., Durham
Merritt, Lawrence M. (*BR*)	709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (*R*)	Rt. 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (*R*)	Rt. 5, Kinston

Moore, J. T. (*BR*)	Rt. 1, New Bern
Morgan, Raymond E. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Morton Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Parker, R. Paul (*BR*)	Hookerton
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (*BO*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	Rt. 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BO*)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth St., Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Spray
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Bath
Shamhart, W. P. (*R*)	Box 915, Greenville
Shepherd L. W. (*BO*)	Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson (*E*)	1 Cedarcliffe Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Simerly, A. E.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Smith, John R.	16 Metcalf St., New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (*BO*)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*R*)	320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	306 Maplewood Ave., Wilson
Taylor, B. Eugene	Roanoke Rapids
Taylor, J. A. (*E*)	Rural Hall
Taylor, Nixon A.	Plymouth
Topping, R. L. (*BO*)	Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	119 Academy St., Washington
Vause, Joel E.	Rt. 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	Box 1164, Wilson
Warren, Huell	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem
Waters, J. M. (*G*)	306 Whitehead Ave., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W.	Box 535, Dunn

MINISTERS NONRESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Harden, H. Edgar (*BR*)	1102 Jameson Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Hopkins, Lemuel	Rt. 1, Danville, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell	1619 Nottaway Ave., Richmond, Va.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF OUR STATE BOARD

NOTE: The reprint of the act of our General Assembly incorporating our State Board, as given below, we believe, will be of interest to our readers:

CHAPTER 149

AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION.

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That C. W. Howard, S. H. Rountree, E. A. Moye, D. W. Davis, J. R. Tingle, J. L. Winfield, N. S. Richardson, J. M. Mewborne, H. D. Harper and S. I. Wooten, and their associates, be and are hereby constituted and made a body corporate and politic, with perpetual succession, under the name and style of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and by that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in all the courts of law and equity, and may purchase and hold and sell and convey real estate, goods and chattels whatsoever necessary to the objects of this incorporation. They shall have power to make and use a common seal, and to alter the same at will. And they are hereby invested with all the powers and privileges necessary for conducting missionary and other religious work in advancement of the Christian religion in this State.

SEC. 2. That said corporation shall have power to enact all necessary by-laws, and to do such other things and perform such other acts as appertain to bodies corporate and politic, not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States and of this State.

SEC. 3. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified the 9th day of March, A. D. 1889.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

ARTICLE I. This organization shall be called the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION.

ART. II. Its objects shall be to devise ways and means for the spread of the Gospel in North Carolina, but may raise and appropriate funds for other fields.

ART. III. Its membership shall consist of members of the Church of Christ, who have been sent by their respective churches, or by an association of churches, of delegates to its annual Convention.

ART. IV. Each coöperating church shall be entitled to two delegates. All evangelists whose names appear on the list of preachers of this Convention are members by virtue of their office.

ART. V. Its officers shall consist of a Board of nine Managers, elected by the Convention as follows: This year, 1910, three for one year, three for two years, and three for three years. Annually thereafter the Convention shall elect three managers for a term of three years each, and shall elect to fill all existing vacancies, a President, a Vice President, a Secretary and a Treasurer shall be elected by the Convention annually from among the members of the Board of Managers. All officers shall hold their respective offices until their successors shall be elected and shall qualify.

ART. VI. Each congregation belonging to this Convention may adopt such method of supplying itself with regular preaching as it may deem most practicable: *Provided*, however, if any church or congregation shall call to its ministry a man of unworthy character, or take any action that would injure the cause or hinder progress, then such shall be adjudged disorderly.

ART. VII. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to carry into excution the work of the Convention. It shall meet on the call of the President, and during the interval between annual meetings, fill all vacancies in its own body; employ a Corresponding Secretary, who shall not be a member of the Board. It shall also employ evangelists and agents and direct them in their field of labor. It shall keep a full record of its proceedings and make a report through the Secretary at the annual Convention, making such recommendations as they may deem proper. Five of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ART. VIII. The President, Vice President, and Secretary shall perform the duties usually belonging to such offices. The Corresponding Secretary shall collect all funds and pay them to the Treasurer, keeping an account of same. He may also be employed as general evangelist, and shall account for all sums paid him for services. The Treasurer shall receive from the Corresponding Secretary all funds, and pay them out on order of the Board, keep an accurate account of same, and make report at the annual Convention.

ART. IX. The annual Convention may annually contribuate a percentage of the funds raised for missions to the Treasurer of the General Christian Missionary Convention, such per cent to be determined by the Convention.

ART. X. The Convention shall meet annually at such time and place as may have been determined by the preceding Convention.

In case of the Convention's failure to appoint a time and place of meetings, such time and place shall be selected by the Board of Managers.

ART. XI. This Constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any regular meeting of the Convention: *Provided,* such amendment shall have first been recommended by the Board, or a year's notice shall have been given.

ART. XII. The Convention may divide the State into districts, to be known as Union Meeting Districts, and each district may choose its own method of works, and may contribute its collections for missionary purposes, or any part thereof, to the Treasurer of the annual Convention.

ART. XIII. All who contemplate entering the ministry, and becoming members of the N. C. C. M. Convention, shall be examined by a committee of three on examination for ordination, appointed by the President of the Convention, and duly ordained by said Convention. But the Board of Managers may examine and ordain such applicants or appoint a committee to do so when the Convention is not in session.

ART. XIV. Any church, minister, or member of any organization taking part in the deliberations of the Convention, shall be subject to the authority of the Convention, and any congregation or individual member who will not submit to the authority of the Convention shall be considered disorderly.

ART. XV. The following provisions shall control in the acquisition and disposition of local church real properties within the bounds of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

1. All deeds for church and parsonage premises shall be taken in the name of trustees, not less than three nor more than seven, to be elected by the local membership.

2. All deeds for church sites shall contain the following trust clause: "In trust, that said premises shall be used, kept, maintained and disposed of as a place of divine worship for the use of the ministry and membership of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church); subject to the constitution, usage and enactments of said church, as from time to time authorized and declared by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention."

3. All deeds for parsonage sites shall contain the following trust clause: "In trust, that such premises shall be held, kept, maintained and disposed of as a place of residence for the use and occupancy of the preachers of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church), who may from time to time be duly and lawfully called to preach in such

place and ordained to preach in said place; subject to the constitution, usage and enactments of said church as from time to time authorized and declared by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention."

4. In congregations where there are no trustees, the elders and deacons thereof are hereby constituted and appointed trustees, who shall hold as such until their successors are duly elected.

5. In all cases where the title to church or parsonage sites are in this Convention the local trustees elected or constituted by paragraph four hereof, may demand and shall receive from the officers of this Convention deeds for such property, deed for same to contain the proper "trust clause" hereinbefore set out.

6. Let every congregation holding church or parsonage properties in form or condition other than as hereinbefore provided authorize and direct its trustees to take the steps necessary to the acquirement and holding of its properties in harmony with the foregoing rules.

7. In cases where any congregation desires to sell, mortgage or lease any of its real property it shall be by a majority vote so authorizing its trustees, and they shall forthwith petition in writing the Board of Managers of this Convention, setting forth the reasons governing the congregation in its action, and upon approval in writing by said Board, the trustees shall without delay comply with the will of the congregation.

ART. XVI. It shall be the duty of the Convention each year to elect an Advisory Board of seven members from the State at large, to act in conjunction with the State Board on all matters of special importance, said Advisory Board to meet with the State Board when called upon by the President to do so. Said Board to be elected each year in Convention with the other officers of the Convention, by the Nominating Committee. Its duties shall be advisory entirely, in order that the Convention may be kept in closer touch with the needs of the field.

By-Laws

No. 1. For insubordination to the authority of the Convention as regards devising ways and means for the spread of the Gospel, ministers, individual members, and congregations shall be required to answer to the Convention.

No. 2. Any action of a church, minister or individual member contrary to the deliberations of the Convention shall be considered disorderly.

No. 3. In order to pass upon questions of disorder, a committee of three shall be chosen by the offending congregation, minister or individual member, and three others, chosen by the Board or President of the Convention.

No. 4. Ministers of the Church of Christ shall be provided with credentials of the Convention, and shall not ask congregations to accept them without said credentials.

No. 5. The Convention shall have a seal, and stamp with it all proceedings and actions of an official character.

No. 6. The penalty for insubordination shall be suspension from the Convention; but all possible moderation shall be used in deciding questions of insubordination.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1938

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
Geo. W. Coan, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1939

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
Elbert Peele	Williamston, N. C.
John W. Cowell	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, *Secretary*	Wilson, N. C.
C. P. Harper	Selma, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1940

G. F. Loftin	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	R. F. D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney, *Chairman*	Wilson, N. C.
Curtis W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-three year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64

CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eight churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1937 Year-Book. However, we see only three vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty-three full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling these. This is as large a number of "full-time" churches as we have ever had. We hope, fervently, this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
3. Belhaven, Earl H. Eppling
4. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
5. Draper, unoccupied
6. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
7. Durham, Louis A. Mayo
8. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
9. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
10. Gastonia, Robert E. Jarman
11. Goldsboro, Olin E. Fox
12. Greensboro, Charles Darsie
13. Greenville, W. A. Ryan
14. High Point, Dennis Helsabeck
15. Kinston, Leland Cook
16. Lumberton, unoccupied
17. New Bern, Jos. W. Hagin
18. Pfafftown, J. Alger Lollis
19. Plymouth, Nixon A. Taylor
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Reidsville, Roy O. Respess
22. Roanoke Rapids, B. Eugene Taylor
23. Rocky Mount, A. E. Simerly
24. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
25. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
26. Washington, Harold L. Tyer
27. Williamston, John L. Goff
28. Wilmington, Jas. T. Lawson
29. Wilson, John Barclay
30. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Huell Warren
31. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), J. D. Fairchild
32. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), unoccupied
33. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-three-year period from 1916 to 1938. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, and 1937. We regret to see a slight decrease in 1938. Out of the whole enrolled number of 96 ministers, 19 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 77 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	--------
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Goldsboro State Convention, November 3-5, 1937, Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $843.35 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Amity	$ 5.00
Armenia	10.00
Ayden	25.00
Belhaven	25.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	15.00
Bridgeton	3.00
Broad Creek	2.50
Capella	5.00
Charlotte	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Concord	3.00
Eden	5.00
Elizabeth City	30.00
Eureka	5.00
Fairfield	3.00
Farmville	40.00
Gastonia	5.00
Goldsboro	15.00
Greenville	31.25
High Point	10.00
Kinston	150.00
La Grange	25.00
Lumberton	5.00
Macedonia	15.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	5.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
Oak Grove	3.76
Pantego	20.00
Pfafftown	15.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Richlands	10.00
Riverside	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	10.00
Robersonville	15.00
Rocky Fork	8.00
Rocky Mount	25.00
St. Clairs Creek	5.00
Saratoga	10.00
Southwest	5.00
Spray (First)	13.63
Stokes	5.00
Stoneville	7.00
Sweet Home	2.00
Tranters Creek	2.50
Walstonburg	5.00
Washington	27.50
Wendell	5.00
Williamston	76.21
Wilmington	30.00
Wilson	50.00
Total	$843.35

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Goldsboro State Convention, November 3-5, 1937, twelve women's organizations gave total of $376.96, to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain full-time located missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are below given separate, specific recognition:

Charlotte, W.C.	$ 40.00
Farmville, W.C.	121.85
New Bern, W.M.S.	9.61
New Bern, Y.M.G.	15.00
Raleigh, W.C.	50.00
Roanoke Rapids, L.A.S.	5.00
Roanoke Rapids, L.A.S.	3.00
Robersonville, W.M.S.	28.00
Rocky Mount, W.C.	25.00
Spray (First) W.M.S.	35.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) W.C.	15.00
Wilson, W. C.	29.50
Total	$376.96

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Goldsboro State Convention, November 3-5, 1937, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $371.06, credited as special fund from churches, and fully included in the table headed, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Athens Chapel	$ 10.00
Belhaven	29.56
Dunn	8.00
Greenville	10.00
High Point	5.00
Hookerton	55.00
New Bern	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Rocky Mount	15.00
Rountrees	5.00
Royal	25.00
Spray (First)	2.50
Stoneville	6.00
Washington	20.00
Wendell	5.00
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Williamston	25.00
Wilson	15.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	100.00
Total	$371.06

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State missionary year ending at our Goldsboro State Convention, November 3-5, 1937. In this table the Church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within churches and Bible schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 25.00
Albemarle	5.60
Amity	20.00
Antioch (Buncombe)	1.00
Armenia	40.00
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	17.50
Athen's Chapel	10.00
Avery's Creek	1.00
Ayden	142.45
Belhaven	108.10
Berea	15.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	30.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	65.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	15.81
Beulah	33.60
Bridgeton	11.35
Broad Creek	17.00
Capella	32.00
Charlotte	70.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Christian Chapel	10.00
Columbia	13.25
Comfort	5.00
Concord	12.50
Convention (Registrations)	40.00
Dunn	28.00
Eden	15.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	70.00
Eureka	16.00
Everetts	20.00
Fairfield	9.00
Farmville	266.85
Gastonia	10.00
Gold Point	1.00
Goldsboro	50.00
Greensboro	78.80
Greenville	41.25
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	50.00
Hassell	3.00
Haw Branch	2.00
High Point	40.00
Hookerton	55.00
Hookerton (District)	109.28
Jamesville	8.00
King	10.00
Kinston	660.00
Kitts Swamp	6.00
La Grange	35.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Macedonia	57.35
Middleton	15.00
Mill Creek	15.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	20.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
New Bern	54.61
Oak Grove	14.36
One-Day Fellowship Meetings	19.08
Pantego	75.00
Pfafftown	60.00
Phillippi	15.00
Pleasant Hill	17.30
Pleasant Union	30.00
Plymouth	27.00
Poplar Springs	50.00
Raleigh	50.00
Red Oak	10.00
Refuge	1.00
Richlands	24.25
Riverside	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	20.48
Robersonville	78.00
Rocky Fork	28.00
Rocky Mount	125.00
Rountrees	35.00
Royal	125.00
St. Clair's Creek	10.25
Saratoga	35.00
Selah	14.50
Southwest	13.41
Spray (First)	96.13
Stokes	20.00

Stoneville	18.00
Sweet Home	5.00
Tarboro	2.00
Timothy	7.80
Tranter's Creek	13.25
Trenton	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Walstonburg	20.00
Washington	235.93
Wendell	65.00
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Whitakers	15.00
Williamston	176.21
Wilmington	65.00
Wilson	494.50
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	115.00
Winston-Salem (Liberty St.)	2.54
Total	$4,861.29

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1938:

1.	Kinston	$3,114.65
2.	Wilson	2,473.64
3.	Washington	1,312.60
4.	Greenville	552.09
5.	Farmville	513.33
6.	Ayden	409.67
7.	Greensboro	390.61
8.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	384.96
9.	Spray (First)	373.29
10.	Charlotte	350.19
11.	Williamston	338.49
12.	New Bern	323.85
13.	Raleigh	318.86
14.	Robersonville	278.23
15.	Rocky Mount	185.00
16.	Stoneville	183.00
17.	Wendell	179.56
18.	Pantego	179.51
19.	Dunn	172.50
20.	Belhaven	168.81
21.	Goldsboro	167.00
22.	Bethany (Pamlico)	161.61
23.	Wheat Swamp	155.87
24.	Pfafftown	143.00
25.	Elizabeth City	139.05
26.	Richlands	127.70
27.	Asheville	100.50
28.	Plymouth	95.50
29.	Saratoga	95.00
30.	Hookerton	91.00
31.	Airy Grove	81.50
32.	Grimesland	75.00
33.	Wilmington	74.10
34.	Armenia	72.42
35	Macedonia	72.35
36.	Durham	70.00
37.	Walstonburg	68.46
38.	Spray (North)	65.99
39.	Pleasant Hill	60.84
40.	Reidsville	60.00
41.	La Grange	58.05
42.	Rountrees	52.35
43.	Grifton	50.00
44.	Old Ford	50.00
45.	Bethel	49.66
46.	Pleasant Union	45.72
47.	Wilsons Mills	43.06
48.	Poplar Springs	43.00
49.	Roanoke Rapids	42.98
50.	Lumberton	42.45
51.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	42.00
52.	Timothy	39.25
53.	Capella	38.00
54.	High Point	36.25
55.	Everetts	33.50
56.	Beulah	33.00
57.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	32.86
58.	Southwest	31.81
59.	Macclesfield	30.00
60.	Tranters Creek	29.99
61.	Arthur	29.91
62.	Middleton	27.67
63.	Bridgeton	26.35
64.	Mill Creek	25.00
65.	Red Oak	23.30
66.	Gastonia	22.23
67.	Cove City	22.07
68.	Berea	22.00
69.	Vanceboro	21.25
70.	Eureka	20.95
71.	Riverside	20.13
72.	St. Clair's Creek	20.10

73.	Amity	20.00
74.	Stokes	20.00
75.	Whitakers	20.00
76.	Eden	18.88
77.	Engelhard	18.39
78.	Concord	18.05
79.	Long Acre Chapel	17.75
80.	Phillippi	15.00
81.	Rocky Fork	15.00
82.	Columbia	13.25
83.	Christian Chapel	12.00
84.	Edward	10.00
85.	Carr Memorial	9.50
86.	Fairfield	9.00
87.	Burlington	8.00
88.	Hassell	8.00
89.	Trenton	8.00
90.	Comfort	7.76
91.	Broad Creek	7.50
92.	Dudley	7.50
93.	Selah	6.50
94.	Bath	6.44
95.	Chinquapin Chapel	6.00
96.	Albemarle	5.60
97.	Live Oak Grove	5.00
98.	Muddy Creek	5.00
99.	Sweet Home	5.00
100.	Draper	4.81
101.	Gold Point	4.25
102.	Haw Branch	4.00
103.	Swan Quarter	3.00
104.	Bethlehem	2.46
105.	Haskin's Chapel	2.00
106.	Antioch (Buncombe)	1.00
107.	Avery's Creek	1.00
108.	Refuge	1.00
109.	The 102 Remaining Churches	None

ITINERANT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1938

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. L.	Saints Delight	Zion's Chapel, Gospel Light, P. M.	Maple Grove	Berea
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.
Arnold, D. W.	Christian Hope	Pinetown	Holly Neck	St. Clair's Creek
Barclay, John		Wilbanks, P. M.		Wilbanks, P. M.
Bennett, Losker B.	Albemarle	Columbia	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Oak City	Terra Ceia	Macclesfield
Bland, Garland C.	Gospel Light			W. Belhaven, Savannah Rd., Haslin, P. M.
Bradner, C. J. Jr.			Walstonburg	Jamesville
Brown, Harold F.				Oak Grove
Burrus, W. J. B.	Concord	Richlands, Comfort, P. M.	Union Chapel, Comfort, P. M.	Richlands, Chinquapin Chapel, P. M.
Case, Perry			Grifton	Edward
Cayton, Preston E.	Mary's Chapel	Gum Neck	Cabin Swamp, Cross Landing, P. M.	Kitts Swamp, Galilee, P. M.
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant, (Hyde), P. M	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P. M.
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranter's Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Timothy	Stokes	Red Oak	Arthur
Deshields, Zeph N.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka, Union Academy, P. M.	Mill Creek
Foster, William O.		Carr Memorial, Beulah Hill, P. M.		
Gentry, Wallace	West Jefferson	Minneapolis		
Harden, H. Edgar			Sweet Home	
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland, S. H.	
Harris, Everett J.	Southwest	Trenton	Swan Quarter	Haskins Chapel
Heaton, J. M.	Linville	Beech Haven Camp	Roaring Creek	Buck Mountain
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs		Haw Pond	Capella
Henderson, W. O.	Edenton, P. M.	Bethlehem, P. M.	Edenton, P. M.	Bethlehem, P. M.
Hilley, H. S.	Wilson's Mills			Dudley
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, Corinth, P. M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak		Shady Oak	
Hope, R. V.	Haw Branch	Christian Chapel	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Vanceboro
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, D. A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)		Bethany (Edgecombe)	
Jarman, Cecil A.	Beulah	La Grange	Bridgeton	Wendell
Langston, John J.	Rural Hall	Rural Hall	Rosebud	Muddy Creek
Lilly, F. A.			Pamlico Chapel	
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek	Antioch (Buncombe)		
Mashburn, C. B.		Winterville, P. M		Bethany (Craven), P. M.
Moore, J. T.		Elizabeth Chapel		Broad Creek
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Phillips, R. A.		Eden	Cove City	Riverside
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Hunter's Bridge	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Scarborough, L. B.	Bath	Athen's Chapel	Bath	Athens Chapel
Smith, John R.		Mt. Olive	Union Grove	Eunice Chapel
Stout, W. L.	Heaton		Elk Park	Foscoe
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.	Burlington	Burlington	Burlington	Jefferson, King, P. M.
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P. M.		
Walker, Rufus H.		Amity	Bay Creek	Silver Hill
Waters, J. M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Whitakers	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
Williams, J. H.	Otway			
Total, 51 Ministers	37 Churches	40 Churches	41 Churches	45 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1937, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1937 National Year Book. The column, "Ministers' Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1938.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $1,200 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	110	196	2,126	1,073
Hookerton	25 churches, 7 counties	15 ministers, 6 full	170	220	4,864	3,377
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	6 ministers	44	92	1,170	627
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 2 full	64	87	1,879	1,129
Pamlico	23 churches, 4 counties	13 ministers, 1 full	70	95	2,231	1,288
Piedmont	42 churches, 16 counties	20 ministers, 14 full	262	415	5,544	4,309
Roan Mountain	17 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	54	161	1,034	684
Roanoke	57 churches, 9 counties	25 ministers, 5 full	342	495	10,783	5,469
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	78	102	1,891	960
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	210 churches, 48 counties	81 ministers, 30 full	1,194	1,863	31,522	18,916

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1936, BY DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 152,450.00	$ 5,423.74	$ 6,960.00	$ 188.00	$ 4,023.93	$ 12,634.76
Hookerton	485,890.00	73,980.00	18,840.00	421.00	7,231.80	38,773.12
Hyde	21,800.00		1,795.00	83.00	64.90	2,225.00
Mill Creek	102,450.00	1,605.00	5,195.00	168 50	527.08	9,635.00
Pamlico	81,900.00	18,900.00	4,534 00	75.00	775.94	8,237.00
Piedmont	480,725.00	55,500.00	21,240.00	834.48	4,082.82	42,192.21
Roan Mountain	20,150.00		864.00		2,000.00	1,525.00
Roanoke	201,500.00	9,000.00	19,392.00	522.59	3,882.57	35,221.98
Southeastern	34,870.00	850.00	4,224.00	203.00	501.69	8,242.89
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,581,735.00	$165,258.74	$83,044.00	$2,495.57	$23,145.65	$158.686.96

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892,'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937, '38
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'38
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'38
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'23
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'38
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938

I Am Conference

▼ ▼

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of truth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of Truth speaking to Christian leaders of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of youth and adults and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 20, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1939

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1939

Containing Reports of the Ninety-fourth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Washington, Nov. 9-11, 1938

* * *

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 20,876.56	Loss, 9 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$172,521.67	Gain, 8 per cent

Average per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education $0.65

Average per member, for Local Church Purposes 5.37

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 20, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1939

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1939

Containing Reports of the Ninety-fourth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Washington, Nov. 9-11, 1938

▼ ▼

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 20,876.56	Loss, 9 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$172,521.67	Gain, 8 per cent
Average per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.65
Average per member, for Local Church Purposes		5.37

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

John Barclay, Chairman, Wilson	Term expires 1940
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec'y-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1939
Newton J. Robison, Raleigh	Term expires 1939
Elbert S. Peele, Williamston	Term expires 1941
Jack D. Brinson, Arapahoe	Term expires 1940
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1941
Arch J. Flannigan, Farmville	Term expires 1939
John L. Goff, Williamston	Term expires 1940
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1941

STATE MISSIONS APPORTIONING COMMISSION

Frank Leggett	Washington
John A. Glenn	Box 1836, Winston-Salem
Andrew J. Craft	Walstonburg
Mark H. Smith	R.F.D., 1, Greenville

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, R. 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	W. E. Williams, R. 2, Battleboro
Hookerton	Mrs. A. J. Craft, Walstonburg
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	Oscar Kiser, Rural Hall
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, R. 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. O. Foster, President	Chapel Hill
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. Claude Kiser, Second Vice President	R. 2, Greensboro
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, Recorder	Washington
Mrs. C. E. Meeler, Treasurer	Raleigh

THE WASHINGTON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 94th Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held in the First Christian Church, Washington, November 9-11, 1938

Wednesday Afternoon, November 9. Session of N. C. Christian Ministers' Association, and State Board meeting, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Wednesday Evening, November 9. Devotions led by A. E. Simerly. Washington pastor, Harold L. Tyer, gave a "welcome," followed by "President's Statement," by John L. Goff, and address by Herbert L. Willett on "Prospects of Christian Unity."

Thursday Morning, November 10. Devotions led by Earl H. Eppling. Address on "Local Church," by Charles Darsie. Series of "Brotherhood Reports," by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, and J. M. Waters. Addresses: "The Pension Fund," by John A. Tate, and "The Church and a Better World," by Herbert L. Willett.

Thursday afternoon, November 10. W. M. Session led by Mrs. H. H. Settle which included a report on "Children's Work," by Mrs. W. A. Ryan, and missionary address by Mrs. P. D. Snipes. There was a business session and address by Alexander Paul. A. C. College banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 10. Devotions led by Cecil A. Jarman. Program given by A. C. College Glee Club. Educational address by C. Manly Morton.

Friday Morning, November 11. Devotions led by J. Alger Lollis. Addresses on "The Rural Church," by R. Paul Parker and C. B. Mashburn, followed by a missionary address by Mrs. P. D. Snipes.

Friday Afternoon, November 11. Devotions led by L. B. Scarborough. Guy Elliott presided at Laymen's Session with address by John A. Tate. Business period. Benevolence address by J. Eric Carlson. Youth banquet.

Friday Evening, November 11. Devotions led by B. Eugene Taylor. Address to youth by Myron T. Hopper.

Convention Theme: "The Church of the Future."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WASHINGTON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of State Board, terms expiring 1941: Leland Cook, M. G. Darden, Elbert S. Peele, and Arch J. Flannigan for the unexpired term of A. E. Simerly, to 1939 State Convention.

For President of 1939 State Convention: John Barclay.

For Vice President: Joseph A. Saunders.

For Officers of State Board: Leland Cook, chairman; Elbert S. Peele, vice chairman, and W. H. Woolard, recording secretary-treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations, International Convention, we recommend that appointment be referred to State Board. Note: at State Board meeting at Wilson, Nov. 22, there was named for this committee: F. W. Wiegmann, and Olin E. Fox; alternates: Nixon A. Taylor and J. M. Perry.

For Program Committee of the next State Convention: H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, E. B. Quick, Cecil A. Jarman, Leland Cook, president of W. M. S. Convention, president of convention, the host pastor and two of his parishioners whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: Cecil A. Jarman, chairman; Leland Cook, John Barclay, H. S. Hilley, Newton J. Robison, Mrs. T. E. Morton, O. E. Fox, Harry J. Berry, Mrs. W. A. Ryan, F. W. Wiegmann, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Mrs. W. O. Foster, and Graham Bartlett.

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: Frank Leggett, John A. Glenn, A. J. Craft, Mark H. Smith.

For Rural Church Commission: T. R. Tyer, Sr., L. B. Scarborough, John W. Eubank, W. H. Trott, Henry A. Bowen, George W. Westbrook, R. Paul Parker, Gilbert D. Davis and Dennis Warren Davis.

For Men on State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: Leland Cook, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware and W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, Huell Warren, John L. Goff, Nixon A. Taylor, Dennis Helsabeck, R. V. Hope and F. W. Wiegmann.

For State Representatives of Unified Promotion: C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle.

For members of Executive Board N. C. Council of Churches: C. C. Ware, Leland Cook, Charles Darsie, Huell Warren and John L. Goff.

We recommend that officers of our North Carolina Laymen's League for the ensuing year be as follows: President, Guy Elliott; vice president, H. Galt Braxton; secretary and treasurer, Andrew J. Craft.

For Committee on Racial Relations as asked for by 1938 State Convention resolution adopted: C. H. Hamlin, Chairman; Everett J. Harris, Harold L. Tyer, Mrs. W. A. Ryan, O. E. Fox, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
ELBERT S. PEEL,
LELAND COOK,
Z. N. DESHIELDS,
JOHN A. GLENN,
MRS. J. H. ZEIGLER,
HARRY J. BERRY.

Evangelizing Committee

We make the following recommendations to the State Board:

(1) That Winterville, our youngest congregation, be supported from the State funds.

(2) That Bethany, Craven County, one of our older churches, be given a small monthly appropriation, if the Pamlico District does not come to its aid.

(3) That a study be made of Walstonburg with the view that the congregation come to self-support in the immediate future.

(4) That appropriations to the several other mission points be kept on as high a level as the State missionary budget will allow.

OLIN E. FOX, *Chairman;*
CECIL A. JARMAN,
THOMAS E. MORTON,
M. G. DARDEN,
B. EUGENE TAYLOR.

Time-and-Place Committee

We recommend acceptance of the invitation of the Hood Memorial Christian Church of Dunn, North Carolina, that the 95th session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention meet there November 8th, 9th and 10th, 1939.

F. W. WIEGMANN, *Chairman;*
J. M. WATERS,
JAMES T. LAWSON,
GILBERT D. DAVIS,
NATALIE NUNN,
MRS. L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Education Committee

We report:

After due consideration and consultation with the Board of Trustees, of A. C. College, it is the feeling of the committee that important changes should be made in the set-up of the Board of Trustees, and the committee recommends the following changes:

(1) That the alumni of the college be requested to nominate each year one member of the Board of Trustees.

(2) That one woman from our church membership be selected each year as a member of the board.

(3) That the churches of South Carolina and Georgia be asked to select one member each to the board.

It is the opinion of the committee that it will take some time to work the details of this plan out. The committee recommends that no changes be made in the board until this matter can be adjusted.

And the committee thinks the board should be instructed to make the changes above noted and the board have power to select the members to fill out the number until such times as changes can be made as outlined.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
R. PAUL PARKER,
W. J. B. BURRUS,
JAMES C. MANNING.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

WHEREAS, North Carolina Churches of Christ, through the providence of Almighty God, have been privileged to enjoy another highly successful convention, we express our gratitude to Him and our appreciation to those who have contributed to the success of this convention. *Be it Resolved*, that we render our thanks and appreciation to our host pastor, Harold L. Tyer, and to Washington Christian Church for the very fine fellowship, and generous way in which they have received and welcomed us in this 94th North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

(2) *Resolved*, that we express our genuine appreciation to the program committee for securing the services of our group of outstanding guest speakers. Also to these guest speakers, namely: Herbert L. Willett, John A. Tate, Mrs. P. D. Snipes, Alexander Paul, C. Manly Morton, J. Eric Carlson, and Myron T. Hopper, we express our hearty and sincere thanks for the invaluable contribution they have made toward the enrichment of this convention.

(3) *Resolved*, that we commend our State Secretary, C. C. Ware, and Mrs. H. H. Settle of the W. M. S., for their untiring efforts in

maintaining their high standard of efficiency in State missionary work.

(4) *Resolved*, that we commend the sacrificial services of the members of the Board of Trustees, the president and faculty of Atlantic Christian College, and insist that the churches continue their support in finance and student personnel as circumstances warrant.

(5) *Resolved*, that we commend our regional director of religious education, E. B. Quick, for the work in our own State, and the leadership of Mrs. W. A. Ryan in children's work. Also, that we urge the church schools in their Thanksgiving offerings to remember that they are investing in character when they contribute to the causes represented in this offering.

(6) *Resolved*, that the churches in every district select their representative young people and adult leaders and send them to our next Youth and Adult Conferences at Montreat, N. C., June 12-18, 1939.

(7) *Resolved*, that we urge upon those churches and pastors not now enrolled in the pension fund to do so; churches paying their 8 per cent and the pastors 2½ per cent.

(8) *Resolved*, that we commend and urge the continuation in the grouping of churches and erection of parsonages and the locating of full-time ministers who will live on their fields of service.

(9) *Resolved*, that we commend the laymen's movement among North Carolina Churches of Christ.

(10) *Resolved*, that having watched with growing interest and pride the splendid work being done by Mr. and Mrs. C. Manly Morton of Puerto Rico, among the young people, we urge those churches not having participated in making the North Carolina cottage available for conference work to do so at their earliest convenience.

(11) *Resolved*, that we urge upon the churches of North Carolina to project the league of 100,000 Disciples for the coming year. We suggest that North Carolina should have 100 churches and 2,000 members enlisted in this great cause of Christian evangelism.

(12) WHEREAS, the Atlantic Christian College has done and is still doing an educational work of which the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina might well survey with pardonable pride, and

WHEREAS, there is urgent need for the completion of the College Chapel, which was endorsed by our State Convention last year, and for the erection of a new girls' dormitory during the next year, *Be it Resolved*, that this convention, the mother of the Atlantic Christian College, endorse the efforts of her executive officiary in procuring the necessary funds for such construction.

(13) *Resolved,* that we urge in all of our churches the importance of having a wider circulation of our own brotherhood periodicals, particularly *World Call* and the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN.

NEWTON J. ROBISON, *Chairman;*
J. A. LOLLIS,
W. O. HENDERSON,
E. H. EPPLING,
JOS. A. SAUNDERS,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Religious Education Committee

We submit the following:

(1) In view of the importance of Religious Education in the program of the churches and therefore in the State convention of the churches, we recommend that the chairman of the State committee on Religious Education be made a permanent member of the State Convention Program Committee.

(2) We recommend that the 1939 State Convention Program Committee be asked to arrange seminars on children's work, young people's work and adult work to be conducted by the State chairmen of children's work, young people's work, and adult work, respectively, during the morning conference hour. It is suggested that the leaders use the questionnaire plan in advance preparation for these seminars to discover the needs of the churches and enlist the interest of local church leaders. We recommend that more time be given on the convention program for reports from the chairman of the State committee on Christian Education and the chairmen of children's work, young people's and adult work.

(3) We recommend that the churches of the State, especially those without full-time pastoral oversight, be urged to use the five-year program of advance as promoted by Unified Promotion as a suggestive basis for a definite local church program of effective kingdom service.

(4) We recommend that our churches holding Vacation Church Schools be requested to coöperate with Miss Florence Carmichael and Mrs. W. A. Ryan in an effort to secure complete reports of these schools, and that full information report blanks, etc., be secured through Mrs. W. A. Ryan, 412 8th Street, Greenville, N. C.

(5) We recommend that wherever possible our ministers approach, respectively, the leaders of other religious bodies in the community as to the possibility of coöperative leadership education enterprises.

(6) We recommend that our ministers promote vigorously the adult conferences, selecting key leaders of the church and arranging for their attendance at the 1939 conference to be held at Mon-

treat, N. C., simultaneously with the Young People's Conference, June 12-18, 1939. We consider the 1938 Adult Conference a decided success and it is our hope that every church in the State will send at least one delegate.

(7) In consideration of the success of the first children's work exhibit as arranged by Mrs. W. A. Ryan, State chairman of children's work, we recommend that Mrs. Ryan arrange for a repetition of this exhibit next year and that a larger number of churches participate.

We recommend that an exhibit of Young People's Activities be arranged by the State Chairman for the 1939 Convention. To this end we urge the churches to send to John Barclay at Box 872, Wilson, for programs used for young people's meetings, banquets, etc., pictures of youth gatherings, activities, classes, etc., Boy Scout, Girl Scout and Campfire displays, objects representing leisure time projects, and other exhibits to be suggested by the State Chairman. This exhibit material should be sent in at least one month before the State Convention at Dunn, Nov. 8-10, 1939.

(8) We recommend that our Bible Schools send all requests for visits in the interest of children's work to Mrs. W. A. Ryan, 412 8th Street, Greenville, and arrange to meet travel expenses of Mrs. Ryan or any of her assistants.

(9) In view of the greatly reduced area budget we recommend that all churches observe the Thanksgiving offering Nov. 20th, a percentage of which is devoted to Religious Education.

(10) In as much as the Youth Echo Conference to be held at Winston-Salem December 30, 31-January 1, and promoted by the Pfafftown, and Fourth Street, Winston-Salem churches has been approved, endorsed, and commended by the State committee on Religious Education, we recommend that this conference be made a State-wide project. The splendid hospitality of the host churches and the extreme low registration fee of $1.00 should insure a large attendance of conferenceites from over the State. Printed bulletins containing full information may be secured from Huell Warren in this convention or by writing Bro. Warren at Fourth and Broad Streets, Winston-Salem, N. C.

(11) A request having come in a morning conference of this Convention for information regarding books suitable for a worker's library in the local church, we recommend that representatives of our publishing houses and of the United Society in this Convention be requested to publish suggestive lists of books in our church and Bible School papers together with prices.

(12) That this Convention stand, to show our appreciation to Bro. E. B. Quick for his 18 years' leadership in this area as director of Religious Education. His interest in the youth of our church and his untiring efforts to make our conferences successful.

His ability to do what he does with a very limited, small budget, are to be commended, and we are grateful and pray God's blessings upon him.

LELAND COOK, *Chairman;*
JOHN BARCLAY,
MRS. W. A. RYAN,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
MRS. W. O. FOSTER,
MRS. H. H. SETTLE,
C. C. WARE,
CHARLES DARSIE,
H. S. HILLEY,
MRS. T. E. MORTON,
GRAHAM BARTLETT.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Your committee on Temperance and Social Welfare feels that what we most need is not a new formulation of our stand on social issues but a program which will bring the formulations of past years to the attention of our membership throughout the State to the end that we shall be more intelligent about the ideals we have already professed and that some of these ideals, at least, shall be translated into action. Accordingly, we have not attempted to improve upon the work of our predecessors. On the contrary, we have made so bold as to submit to you again the report of the 1937 committee almost word for word in the hope that something more than words shall result. *Be It Therefore Resolved*, that:

TEMPERANCE:

(1) The advertising program of the liquor traffic be condemned in its efforts to transform our people into a nation of drinkers. We reaffirm our belief in total abstinence from intoxicating liquors as the best safeguard for the morals of this generation.

(2) We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our schools, and in our churches.

(3) We reaffirm our opposition to county or State traffic in liquor. We believe that prohibition, supported by an enlightened public opinion, is the only sane method of dealing with the liquor problem.

SOCIAL WELFARE:

(1) We believe that the Church of Christ should identify itself with the struggle for an economic order making possible a more abundant life for all.

(2) We recognize war as the greatest of all scourges known to man. We uphold the right of any man or woman to refuse to support any war in which this country might become involved.

(3) We condemn the excessive expenditures for the army and navy and look with apprehension upon the part which our nation

is playing in the renewal of the international race in armaments. We will support any student from our churches in his conscientious objection to military training.

(4) We view with alarm the spirit of intolerance throughout our country. We deplore the denial of civil liberties to any minority group among us, regardless of how much they differ from the prevailing opinion, economically, politically, or socially.

(5) We advocate strict State and Federal laws to curb mob violence and lynching.

(6) We urge the abolition of the absentee ballot and the use of markers at the polls. The right of all qualified citizens to register and vote their convictions should never be jeopardized by intimidation, threat or fraud.

(7) We recognize the evils of tenantry and urge the State and Federal governments to work out a system by which the tenant can become owner of the land. We advocate the exemption from taxation of small homesteads occupied exclusively by the owner, and a graduated tax on large land holdings to discourage excessive large farm acreage.

(8) We urge that in our criminal procedure our State officials shall avail themselves increasingly of the findings of psychology and sociology. We advocate the abolition of capital punishment.

(9) In order to bring home to our people the urgency of social issues, we urge each local church to work for the correction of local social evils.

(10) We request that a copy of this report be published in the next regular issue of the *North Carolina Christian* and given wide publicity in all of our churches.

Raymond E. Morgan, *Chairman;*
William A. Ryan,
Paul C. Southard,
C. H. Hamlin,
D. G. Saunders,
D. W. Davis.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend that the following be enrolled as ministers:

J. Mitchell Hoye, serving the Stoneville church; B. Eugene Taylor, Roanoke Rapids, and Earl H. Eppling, Belhaven, and Garland C. Bland, R. 1, Robersonville, and that Rufus H. Walker, R. 1, Edward, be licensed for one year upon the condition that he do a prescribed amount of reading under the direction of this committee.

C. B. Mashburn, *Chairman;*
Huell Warren,
Charles Darsie,
R. A. Helsabeck.

Auditing Committee

We and each of us wish to certify we have checked over the statement of Mr. W. H. Woolard, our treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and find same correct.

We wish to take this opportunity of congratulating our convention for having as its treasurer a layman with such ability as possessed by Mr. W. H. Woolard.

We commend most favorably the statement Mr. Woolard has rendered, which is evidence of the thorough way in which he keeps his records.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
E. LEON ROEBUCK,
ELLEN G. PARKER.

Necrology Committee

We suggest that we who are assembled in convention express our heartfelt sympathy to the loved ones of all our deceased of the past year and we commend to our brotherhood the emulating of their Christian qualities.

(1) W. C. Manning, Williamston, an elder and for 22 years, chairman of our State Board and many years presiding officer when the chairman of State Board and president of State Convention were one, and member of Board of Trustees of A. C. College. He was a Christian business man, a promoter of school community interests, a lover of his home and family. While he is gone from us, yet he lives among us in spirit.

(2) Mrs. J. L. Winfield of the Washington Church. Wife of the late J. L. Winfield. To her last days she was in her accustomed place of worship.

(3) W. R. Boyd, Washington Church, Elder and dependable church leader. His voice of counsel is missed for the Official Board in the Washington Church.

(4) Chas. Suttenfield, First Church, Spray, Elder and father of John Suttenfield of Fairview Heights, Lynchburg, Va.

(5) W. Macey Brents, Elder, Charlotte Church.

(6) Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Kellams, North Spray.

(7) George W. Bowen, Elder, Athens Chapel.

(8) Floyd C. Bowen and Grace Bowen of Long Acre Chapel.

(9) W. B. Crocker, Deacon, Beulah, father of A. B. Crocker.

(10) C. O. Moore, Deacon, Williamston Church.

(11) Mrs. Macey Mizzell, Mrs. Julia Anderson.

(12) Iva Dell Allen, Reidsville Church.

(13) R. W. Smith of Ayden Church, leader of church and community.

(14) George A. Banks and T. T. Belangia, Church and community leaders at Arapahoe.

R. V. HOPE, *Chairman;*
JOEL E. VAUSE,
J. A. TAYLOR.

Nominations Committee for Ministers' Wives' Council

We recommend the following persons for officers in our N. C. Ministers' wives' organization for the ensuing two years:

President, Mrs. John L. Goff, Williamston, N. C.; vice president, Mrs. Harold L. Tyer, Washington, N. C.; secretary and treasurer, Mrs. L. B. Bennett, Creswell, N. C.; corresponding secretary, Mrs. L. B. Scarborough, Bath, N. C.

MRS. C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
MRS. ROY O. RESPESS.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1938

Receipts

Total receipts, November 1, 1937, to October 31, 1938, inclusive, itemized as follows:

Received from churches—

Albemarle	$ 5.60	Ayden (BS)	25.00
Airy Grove	15.00	Berea	10.00
Amity	15.00	Bethany (Pamlico)	55.00
Amity (BS)	5.00	Bethany (Pamlico BS)	15.00
Armenia	70.00	Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00
Armenia (BS)	20.00	Bethany (Edgecombe BS)	5.00
Arthur	15.00	Bethel (Lenoir)	15.81
Asheville	15.50	Bethel (Lenoir BS)	5.00
Ayden	207.25	Bethlehem	2.46

Beulah	50.00
Belhaven	56.28
Belhaven (BS)	25.00
Bridgeton	23.35
Bridgeton (BS)	3.00
Broad Creek	7.50
Burlington	1.00
Carr Memorial	9.00
Capella	27.00
Capella (BS)	5.00
Christian Chapel	10.00
Christian View	2.00
Charlotte	20.00
Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Charlotte (WC)	40.00
Columbia	13.25
Concord	9.50
Concord (BS)	3.00
Durham	20.00
Dudley	2.20
Dunn	17.50
Eden	10.00
Eden (BS)	5.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	45.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	30.00
Englehard (WMS)	5.00
Eureka	11.00
Eureka (BS)	5.00
Everetts	35.00
Everetts (BS)	5.00
Fairfield	6.00
Fairfield (BS)	3.00
Farmville	100.00
Farmville (BS)	40.00
Farmville (WC)	121.21
Gastonia	5.00
Gastonia (BS)	5.00
Goldsboro	35.00
Goldsboro (BS)	15.00
Gold Point	2.00
Greenville	10.00
Greenville (BS)	31.25
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	50.00
Greensboro	73.20
Hassell	3.00
Hassell (WC)	5.00
Hookerton	55.00
Hookerton Dist.	157.25
High Point	5.00
Hyde Dist.	5.00
Kinston	446.41
Kinston (BS)	145.41
King	10.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
Lagrange	10.00
Lagrange (BS)	25.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	42.35
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Macclesfield	17.50
Macclesfield (BS)	7.50
Muddy Creek (BS)	5.00
Middleton	10.00
Middleton (BS)	9.93
Mill Creek	40.00
Mill Creek (BS)	11.00
New Bern (WMS)	8.32
Old Ford	50.00
Oriental	10.00
Plymouth	27.00
Pantego	30.00
Pantego (BS)	20.00
Poplar Springs	35.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	30.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union (LAS)	10.00
Pleasant Hill	18.05
Phillippi	15.00
Pfafftown	45.00
Pfafftown (BS)	15.00
Raleigh (WC)	68.00
Raleigh (BS)	23.62
Robersonville	35.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Robersonville (WMS)	42.50
Red Oak	10.00
Riverside (BS)	10.00
Richlands	1.00
Richlands (BS)	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	2.48
Rountrees	5.00
Rocky Mount	70.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	20.00
Royal	75.00
Saratoga	25.00
Selah	6.50
Sweet Home	3.00
Sweet Home (BS)	2.00
South West	12.36
South West (BS)	5.00
Stoneville	19.00
Stoneville (BS)	7.00
Spray (1st)	25.00
Spray (1st WMS)	25.00
Spray North (WMS)	5.00
Spray North (WC)	5.00
Tarboro	2.00
Timothy	35.00
Tranters Creek	10.75
Tranters Creek (BS)	2.50
Vanceboro	10.00
Washington	240.79
Washington (BS)	32.50

Walstonburg	15.00	Wheat Swamp	10.00
Walstonburg (BS)	5.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	105.00
Wilson	410.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.) (WC)	15.00
Wilson (WC)	33.44	Wendell	30.00
Wilson (BS)	60.00	Whitakers	15.00
Williamston	90.00	Wilbanks	4.25
Williamston (BS)	60.00		

TOTAL RECEIPTS: From churches $4,666.27

Convention Registrations	40.00
One-day Fellowship Meetings	25.48
Loan from A. C. College (note dated 5-5-38, due 12-5-38)	500.00

Total receipts for year ending October 31st, 1938 $5,231.75

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1937 salary	$ 32.23
C. C. Ware, salary year ending October 31st, 1938	2,400.00
Office and field expenses year ending October 31st, 1938	775.79
Pension Fund, dues and interest for calendar year 1937	195.78
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space	122.75
Capital Printing Company, 1937 Year Book	105.60
Capital Printing Company, 1938 Year Book	100.80
E. B. Stallings, printing account	43.75
John G. Alber, dues, National Secretaries' Assn.	10.00
C. T. McClenaghan, premium on bond	5.00
H. B. Holloway, space in Year Book	9.32
A. C. College, note $500.00, interest $17.50	517.50
C. B. Mashburn, Winterville	15.00
Robert E. Jarman, Gastonia	60.00
G. D. Davis, Walstonburg	10.00
Cleveland Bradner, Walstonburg	50.00
Dennis Helsabeck, High Point	240.00
Prof. R. E. Morgan, Lumberton	10.00
Harold F. Brown, Lumberton	50.00
Griffith Hamlin, Lumberton	15.00
A. Clyde Braden, Lumberton	40.00

Total disbursements year ending October 31st, 1938 $4,808.52

Balance on hand October 31st, 1938 423.23

Total $5,231.75

NOTE: For information I list below amount of accounts outstanding, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary.

Note dated May 5th, 1938, due Dec. 5th, 1938	$500.00
Interest on above note	17.50
Pension Fund, C. C. Ware for calendar year 1938	195.78

E. B. Stallings, printing	26.50
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space	100.00
Total indebtedness, Nov. 1, 1938	$839.78

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1937, to October 31, 1938.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT WASHINGTON, 1938

I. The Field.

GASTONIA: To our mission in this great textile center, we supplied Robert E. Jarman as minister during three full months' vacation period from June to September. He enlisted excellent support, with growing audiences and enlarging interest. This group is small but exceedingly loyal, and worthy of our best coöperation. They meet in the Masonic Temple. Thomas E. Morton, Charlotte pastor, is expected to minister to them monthly at a regular Sunday afternoon service.

HIGH POINT: This mission now enrolls 147 resident members with an average church school attendance of 129. They have a midweek prayer service at the church with an attendance average of 20. Dennis Helsabeck is our effective pastor in this field. They completed payment of an $802 paving debt this year, leaving them entirely free of any financial encumbrance. Their working morale is excellent.

LUMBERTON: We have had uphill sledding at this mission, due somewhat to pastorates all too short for permanent gains, and due largely to traditional atmosphere of an old town, which tests severely any new group, and especially one without a steadfast dependable growing personnel. However, there have been substantial gains to cheer us. The property is kept very neat and attractive in a section of the city very promising for development as many new costly homes are being erected in the proximity of the church. There are faithful souls in this fellowship. We are constrained to believe that impressive harvests are yet to be reaped in this field, by patient continuance in well advised coöperation. Their building debt has this year been entirely paid in cash.

WALSTONBURG: This field has had the missionary service this year of Cleveland J. Bradner, Jr., ministerial student in Atlantic Christian College. They had an excellent revival with C. B. Mashburn leading. Their church school averages 90 in attendance. There have been encouraging gains.

WINTERVILLE: This is our new church of 1938. Winterville citizens themselves took the initiative and asked that Disciples plant a good working church in their prosperous town having a population of 600. Accordingly advice was given deliberately in our inclusive State Board meeting at Airy Grove in June to the effect that we should lead Winterville Disciples to decide for themselves about planting a church there. This was done by direction of the State Secretary in a midsummer meeting held there by C. B. Mashburn. He was engaged to continue his ministry there by such visitation as was needed and by a preaching service on each second Sunday afternoon in the local Methodist church which had been kindly tendered to Disciples. On Sept. 11 and Oct. 9 there were enrolled 43 charter members in the Winterville Christian Church and they were formally organized as a church with the election of officers on the evening of October 13; these to be ordained on afternoon of November 13. Grateful for the fine coöperation of the community at large, and for the initiative and dependability of local people of our faith, we accept this new group of loyal Disciples into our growing fellowship and wish for them the largest measure of success in building the Kingdom of our Lord in that resourceful community.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: We have held our ground, and have made some substantial gains in grouping churches of part-time ministry into pastoral unity groups. Our newest group, for which we are now in search of a pastor, is in Johnston, Wayne and Sampson counties, consisting of the churches at Wilson's Mills, Carr Memorial, Beulah Hill, and Dudley. Our rural work finds its largest problem in the finding, developing and supporting of a ministry adequate unto effective service in adaptation, preparation, and capacity. This, however, is the one great problem of all of our church work wherever we consider it throughout our great brotherhood. We are most happy that there is a fine, representative, growing body of rural laymen encouraging us in effecting that better method of service to scattered Disciples in churches which cannot maintain, or feel that they cannot maintain, a full-time ministry respectively in the one given church.

PASTORAL REGIME: We have kept the churches supplied with a regular ministry throughout the year with the exception of a very few vacancies. Changes in pastorates this year have been far less than usual. We located Earl H. Eppling, at Belhaven; B. Eugene

Taylor, at Roanoke Rapids, and arranged for Clyde Braden of Wilmington, to supply at Lumberton, and Paul C. Southard to supply at Burlington. We helped some ministerial students to secure work. The full-time pastorates at Rocky Mount and Draper are open, but we hope soon to see suitable men located in these fields.

LEAGUE OF 100,000: There has been launched by our Department of Home Missions, Willard M. Wickizer, leading, a movement to reap due evangelistic results by churches of our faith in America. It is called the League of 100,000, which simply means that the enlistment of 100,000 individual American Disciples is sought for the definite objective of bringing 100,000 more men and women to Christ, in their self-committed discipleship of the Master. This plain and earnest effort in expansion of Christian forces should have the utmost coöperation of our people throughout America. The genius of the movement is in stirring the heart of the individual Disciple to his opportunity in bringing at least one new soul to share the unfailing riches of his redemptive fellowship with Christ sometime before our current national year ends on June 30, 1939.

Representing North Carolina we have tentatively assumed that at least one hundred of our churches might at least enroll two thousand Christians as our State's share in this evangelizing movement. We hope that our Resolutions Committee will give due attention to the setting up of these goals, and the goals having been set, we urge our leaders throughout the State to consider them seriously, and set up leagues in their respective churches to function effectively in this vital Christian effort of expansion.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 130; mileage, 27,087; of which 25,922 was by automobile, and 1,165 by rail; attended District Conventions: Hookerton (4), Roanoke, Coastal Plains, Piedmont, Mill Creek, and Hyde; attended our eighth annual midwinter Ministers' Retreat at Bayview-On-Pamlico, Feb. 8-10; attended the Raleigh Convocation of North Carolina Council of Churches Jan. 18-20; attended annual meeting of State Secretaries and Representatives of Unified Promotion, at Severin Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind., April 27-29; attended our First Annual Adult Conference and Tenth Annual Youth Conference at Montreat, June 15-22; led in One-day Fellowship meetings, Sept. 11-22 at Fairfield, Pantego, Albemarle, Macedonia, Hookerton, Richlands, Broad Creek, Beulah, Pleasant Union, Jefferson and Asheville, with 95 churches represented by 718 persons; received in cash offerings to State Missions, to October 31, 1938, $2,826.80; of which $235.00 is in special individual gifts to State Missions and $348.97 from women's organizations and the remaining $2,242.83 coming from churches, Bible schools, and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1938. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders, highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Williamston in November, at Rocky Mount in February, at Airy Grove in June, and at Sweet Home in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

Ninety-four churches gave	$2,916.10
Fifty Bible Schools gave	832.68
Fifteen women's organizations gave	418.67
One C. E. (Sweet Home) gave	1.00
Hookerton District gave	132.62
Hyde District gave	5.00
One-day Fellowship Meetings gave	25.48
State Convention registrations	46.00
Individual gifts	327.00
Total	$4,704.55

This total of $4,704.55, for 1938, as compared with the total of $4,861.29 for 1937, shows a loss of $156.74, or a loss of three per cent plus over the previous year. We trust that our support may be better for 1939, to the end that the great needs of a growing State brotherhood may be met adequately.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	Fairfield, R. F. D.
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Barclay, John	Box 872, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Berry, Harry J.	30 Normandy Road, Asheville

Bennett, L. B.	Creswell
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	Edward
Braden, A. Clyde (R)	Box 522, Wilmington
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	Richlands, Route 2
Brison, R. Curtis, c/o A. C. Crump, 5th Street Road	Lumberton
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George St., New Bern
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Route 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Route 1, Newton Grove
Eppling, Earl H.	Belhaven
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Foster, W. O. (R)	Route 3, Chapel Hill
Fox, Olin	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (G)	Elk Park
Gentry, Wallace (E)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Williamston
Grim, F. F. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hagin, Joseph W.	Box 147, New Bern
Hamlin, Griffith (S)	402 W. Lee St., Wilson
Harris, Everett J.	Grantsboro
Harris, Roe L. (BR)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (R)	Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M. (BO)	Heaton
Helsabeck, Dennis	510 Steele St., High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (BR)	Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hilliard, Henry C. (BO)	Cary
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Hope, R. V.	Box 46, Washington
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	Box 668, Roanoke Rapids
Ingram, H. Eugene	308 West 12th St., Winston-Salem
Jarman, Cecil A. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jarman, Robert E. (S)	Kinston
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke University, Durham
Langston, John J.	Rural Hall
Lawson, James T.	1510 Orange St., Wilmington
Lilly, F. A. (BR)	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Alger	Route 1, Winston-Salem

Lyon, David (E)	123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (R)	428 Cameron St., Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A.	1109 First Ave., Durham
Merritt, Lawrence M. (BR)	709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (R)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, J. T. (BR)	Route 1, New Bern
Morgan, Raymond E. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Parker, R. Paul (BR)	Hookerton
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BR)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (BO)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth St., Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Spray
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)	Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson (E)	1 Cedarcliff Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Silverthorne, Ray G. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Smith, John R.	16 Metcalf St., New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (R)	320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (E)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Taylor, B. Eugene	Box 202, Roanoke Rapids
Taylor, J. A.	Box 90, Rural Hall
Taylor, Nixon A.	Plymouth
Topping, R. L. (BO)	Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	119 Academy St., Washington
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H (S)	Route 1, Edward
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Warren, Huell	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem
Waters, J. M. (G)	306 Whitehead Ave., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W.	Box 306, Dunn

MINISTERS NONRESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Hopkins, Lemuel	Route 1, Danville, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell	Ashland, Va.

SOURCE MATERIALS

We present the following catalog of some bound periodicals in the Historical Collection of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, C. C. Ware, Curator, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C., as of August 1, 1939.

I. Disciples of Christ

1. Barnes, John M., and Shehane, Charles F. R., THE MORNING WATCH, Evergreen, S. C., Vol. 1, Nov. 1837 to Oct. 1838. This is the earliest Disciple periodical appearing in the Deep South except THE DISCIPLE, published by Alexander Graham at Tuscaloosa, Ala., beginning Jan. 1836. One volume.

2. Bates, Daniel, and Henderson, D. Pat., THE CHRISTIAN EVANGELIST, Fort Madison, Iowa, Vols. 4 and 5, 1853 and '54, bound as one volume; another vol., scattered issues, 1862, '63. Two volumes.

3. Bethany College, THE STYLUS, published by the two literary societies of Bethany College, Va. (W. Va.), printed at the Harbinger office, Bethany; Vol 6, Oct. 1856 to June, 1857. One volume.

4. Boggs, John, NORTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN MAGAZINE, Cincinnati, O. Vol. 1, July, 1854 to June, 1855. Radical and anti-slavery. One volume.

5. Burgess, O. A., Carman, I. N., and Lindsey, John, THE CHRISTIAN SENTINEL, Peoria, Ill., Vol. 4, Jan. 1857 to Dec. 1857. One volume.

6. Burnet, D. S., THE CHRISTIAN PREACHER, Cincinnati, O. Vol. 1, Jan. 1836 to Dec. 1836, and Vol. 2, Jan. 1837 to Dec. 1837, bound as one volume; Vol. 5, Mount Healthy, O., Jan. 1840 to Dec. 1840. Two volumes.

7. Campbell, A., THE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST, Buffalo, Brooke County, Va. (W. Va.), Volumes 1 to 7, July 4, 1823 to July 5, 1830, bound in 5 volumes. Earliest of all Disciple periodicals. Five volumes.

8. Campbell, A., and Pendleton, W. K., THE MILLENNIAL HARBINGER, Bethany, Va. (W. Va.), volumes 1 to 41, Jan. 1830 to Dec. 1870. Very influential. Forty-one volumes.

9. Cave, Robert Catlett, THE NON-SECTARIAN, St. Louis, Mo., Vol. 1, Jan. 1891 to Dec. 1891. Gives his heresies for which in St. Louis, Mo., he was excluded from the ministry of the Disciples. One volume.

10. Challen, James, THE LADIES' CHRISTIAN ANNUAL, Philadelphia, Pa., Vol. 2, July 1853 to June 1854; another volume, scattered issues 1853 and 1854, and Vol. 6, Jan. to Dec., 1857. Three volumes.

11. Comings, A. G., GENIUS OF CHRISTIANITY, Lowell, Mass., Boston, Mass., and New York City, Vol. 1, new series, Jan. 5, 1843, to Dec. 21, 1845. One volume.

12. Crihfield, Arthur, THE HERETIC DETECTOR, Middleburg, Logan County, O., Vol. 2, Jan. 1838 to Dec. 1838; Vol. 3, Jan. 1839 to Dec. 1839. Another volume of scattered issues, 1837-41. Three volumes.

13. Eaton, W. Wentworth, THE CHRISTIAN, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, Vol. 1, June 1839 to May 1840; Vol. 2, June 1840 to May 1841. Earliest of Canadian Disciple periodicals. Two volumes.

14. Errett, Isaac, and Russell, THE CHRISTIAN STANDARD, Alliance, O., and Cincinnati, O., scattered issues, 1869 to 1909. Seventeen volumes.

15. Fanning, Tolbert, THE RELIGIOUS HISTORIAN, Nashville, Tenn. Vol. 1, Jan. 1872 to Dec. 1872. One volume.

16. Ferguson, J. B., Hall, B. F., and Fanning, Tolbert, THE CHRISTIAN MAGAZINE, Nashville, Tenn., Vol. 1, Jan. 1848 to Dec. 1848; Vol. 2, Jan. 1849 to Dec. 1849; Vol. 3, Jan. 1850 to Dec. 1850; Vol. 4 scattered issues of 1851. Of great research value in study of Disciples in the Southern States. Four volumes.

17. Ferguson, R. French, CHRISTIAN JOURNAL, Harrodsburg, Ky., Vol. 2, September 30, 1843 to March 9, 1844. Has contemporaneous accounts of Campbell-Rice debate at Lexington, Ky. One volume.

18. Garrison, J. H., THE NEW CHRISTIAN QUARTERLY, St. Louis. Mo. Year, 1895. One volume.

19. Goodwin, Mrs. M. M. B., THE LADIES' CHRISTIAN MONITOR, Indianapolis, Ind., scattered issues, 1867 to 1881. One volume.

20. Hall, Alexander, THE GOSPEL PROCLAMATION, St. Clairsville, O., Vol. 1, June 1847 to July 1848; Vol. 2, September 1848 to Aug. 1849. Vol. 1 at the close has the usual "Statistical Register" of Disciples, the first of all Disciple year books. Two volumes.

21. Harmon, Marion F., THE SOUTHERN EVANGELIST, Atlanta, Ga. Vol. 5, Jan. 4, 1901 to Dec. 26, 1901. One volume.

22. Herndon, E. W., THE CHRISTIAN QUARTERLY REVIEW, Columbia, Mo. Vol. 1, Jan. 1882 to Oct. 1882; additional small volume, Oct. 1885. Two volumes.

23. Jefferson, Samuel Mitchell, and the Erretts, Isaac and Russell, THE DISCIPLE OF CHRIST, Cincinnati, O., Vol. 1, scattered issues, Jan. 1884 to Dec. 1884 and Vol. 2, Jan. 1885 to Dec. 1885, bound in one volume; scattered issues, 1886; scattered issues, 1887. Three volumes.

24. Jones, William, THE MILLENNIAL HARBINGER AND VOLUNTARY CHURCH ADVOCATE, London, England, Vol. 1, March 1835 to Oct. 1835, Vol. 2 Nov. 1835 to June, 1836. Earliest of British Disciple periodicals. William Jones did not remain affiliated with A. Campbell, but the periodical was continued by others. Two volumes.

25. Lamar, James Sandford, THE CHRISTIAN UNION, Augusta, Ga. Vol. 1, Jan. 1856 to Dec. 1856. Earliest periodical of Georgia Disciples. One volume.

26. Lard, Moses E., LARD'S QUARTERLY, Frankfort, Ky., Georgetown, Ky., and Lexington, Ky.; Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; Sept. 1863 to April 1868. Five volumes.

27. Lipscomb, David, THE GOSPEL ADVOCATE, Nashville, Tenn. Vol. 11, Jan. 7, 1869 to July 8, 1869. One volume.

28. Mathes, James Madison, THE CHRISTIAN RECORD, Bloomington, Ind., Vol. 3, July, 1845 to June, 1846. Vol. 5, 1847-48; Vol. 2, series 2, July 1851 to June 1852; scattered issues of 1854 and 1855 and 1856, bound as one volume; Vol. 15, Jan. 1857 to Dec. 1857. Another volume, scattered issues, 1859. Six volumes.

29. Moore, W. T., THE CHRISTIAN QUARTERLY, Cincinnati, O., Vol. 2, 1870. One volume.

30. Moye, Moses Tyson, THE WATCH TOWER, Wilson, N. C., scattered issues, 1875. One volume.

31. Orvis, Edward E., THE CHRISTIAN UNION AND RELIGIOUS REVIEW, Baltimore, Md., 1851, and New London, Pa., 1852, onward; volumes 1 and 2 bound as one volume; Jan. 1851 to Dec. 1852, scattered issues 1853, one volume, and scattered issues 1854, 1855, and 1856, one volume. Three volumes.

32. Pinkerton, L. L., THE CHRISTIAN MIRROR, Midway, Ky., Vol. 1 (all that was published) Jan. 1848 to Jan. 1849. One volume.

33. Raines, Aylett, THE CHRISTIAN TEACHER, Lexington, Ky., and Paris, Ky.; Vol. 1, Jan. 1843 to Dec. 1843; Vol. 2 scattered issues of 1843 and 1844; Vols. 5 and 6 bound as one, Jan. 1846 to May 1847. Another volume, scattered issues, 1845. Four volumes.

34. Scott, Walter, THE EVANGELIST, Carthage, O., Vol. 3, Jan. 6, 1834 to Dec. 3, 1834; Vol. 4, Jan. 5, 1835 to Dec. 7, 1835; Vol. 5 1836 which was issued as a book of 576 pages entitled "The Gospel Restored." Three volumes.

35. Shelnutt, Erastus L., THE EVANGELIST, Atlanta, Ga., Vol. 1 and 2, March 13, 1897 to Dec. 3, 1898. One volume.

36. Stone, Barton Warren, THE CHRISTIAN MESSENGER, Georgetown, Ky. One volume, having scattered issues of 1832, 1834, and 1835; and Vol. 11. Jacksonville, Ill., Sept. 1840 to Aug. 1841. Two volumes.

37. Thomas, Dr. John, THE APOSTOLIC ADVOCATE, Richmond, Va., Vol. 1, May 1834 to April 1835; Vol. 2, May 1835 to April 1836; Vols. 3 and 4 bound as one, May 1836 to April 1838. The editor, Dr. John Thomas, broke with A. Campbell and founded the Christadelphian Church about 1840. Three more volumes, scattered issues, 1834-39. Six volumes.

38. Walker, Aaron, THE CHRISTIAN FOUNDATION, Indianapolis, Ind. Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 bound as four volumes, Jan. 1880 to June 1884. Vol. 1 is mutilated. Four volumes.

39. Walsh, Dr. John Tomline, THE CHRISTIAN FRIEND, Wilson, N. C., and Goldsboro, N. C. Vol. 1, June 1853 to May 1854. Earliest Disciple periodical published in North Carolina. One volume.

————THE CHRISTIAN FRIEND AND BIBLE UNIONIST, Hookerton, N. C. Scattered issues of Vol. 2, June 1854 to April 1855, bound in with THE LIVING AGE (same editor) Kinston, N. C. Complete file Oct. 1884 to Sept. 1885 (all that was published). One volume.

————THE AMERICAN CHRISTIAN PREACHER AND DISCIPLES MISCELLANY, Kinston, N. C. Scattered issues, July 1855 to Jan. 1857. One volume.

————THE DISCIPLES' ADVOCATE, Kinston, N. C. Scattered issues Oct. 1857 to Aug. 1858. One volume.

————THE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST, Kinston, N. C., scattered issues, Jan. 1859 to Oct. 1859; bound in with CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MONTHLY, Kinston, N. C., scattered issues, Jan. 1860 to April 1860. One volume.

————THE WATCH TOWER, Volumes 1 and 2, New Bern, Oct. 1872 to Sept. 1874, bound as one volume; and Volumes 4 and 5, Kinston, N. C., bound as one, May, 1876, to Nov., 1878. Two volumes.

40. Ware, Charles Crossfield, SOUTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, Greenwood, S. C. Volumes 1 and 2, 1913 to 1915, and bound in are scattered issues 1916 to 1923, Ellenton, S. C., Columbia, S. C., Orangeburg, S. C., Sumter, S. C., and Batesburg, S. C. One volume.

41. Miscellaneous. Five volumes of "Old Disciple Periodicals," containing the following:

Burnet, D. S., *The Christian Family Magazine,* Cincinnati, Ohio, three issues, 1845.

Burnett, D. S., *The Christian Preacher,* Cincinnati and Mt. Healthy, Ohio, eight issues, 1836-, '39, '40.

Burnet, D. S., *The Evangelical Enquirer,* Dayton, Ohio, six issues, 1827, '30, '31.

Coleman, R. L., and Goss, J. W., *The Christian Publisher,* Charlottesville, Va., eight issues, 1837-40.

Comings, A. G., *Mirror of Christian Evidence,* Boston, Mass., one issue, March, 1846.

Creath, Jacob, Jr., *The Christian Examiner,* Lexington, Ky., five issues, 1829-31.

Crihfield, Arthur, *The Orthodox Preacher,* Cincinnati, Ohio, 12 issues, 1843-45.

Howard, J. R., *The Christian Reformer,* Paris, Tenn. two issues, 1836.

Johnson, J. T., and Hall, B. F., *Gospel Advocate,* Georgetown, Ky., eight issues, 1835, '36.

Scott, Walter, *The Evangelist,* Carthage, Ohio, seven issues, 1833, '35, '38, '40.

Stone, Barton W., *Christian Messenger,* Georgetown, Ky., and Jacksonville, Ill., nine issues, 1832-36.

II. Christian Connection

42. Foster, Robert, THE CHRISTIAN HERALD, Portsmouth, N. H.; Vol. 1. May, 1818, to July, 1819, bound in with volume 2, Sept., 1819, to May, 1820. One volume.

43. Gardner, Matthew, THE CHRISTIAN UNION, Ripley, O. Vol. 1 (all that was published), May, 1841 to April, 1842. Has virulent attacks by the editor on A Campbell and "Campbellism." One volume.

44. Millard, David, THE GOSPEL LUMINARY, West Bloomfield, N. Y. Vol. 3, Jan., 1827 to Dec., 1827. Vol 4, new series, Oct., 1830 to Sept., 1831. Vol. 6, Oct., 1832 to Sept., 1833. Contains references to the "Christian Baptist" split in the Christian connection in North Carolina and other Southern States. Three volumes.

45. Summerbell, Nicholas, and J. J., THE CHRISTIAN PULPIT, Cincinnati, O., Jan., 1870 to Dec., 1870. Has a facsimile inlay of the first issue of THE HERALD OF GOSPEL LIBERTY, Elias Smith, editor, Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 1, 1808, which claimed to be the first religious newspaper printed in America. One volume.

III. Congregationalist

46. Board of 15 and 16 editors, THE CONNECTICUT EVANGELICAL MAGAZINE, Hartford, Conn., Vol. 2, July, 1801, to June 1802. Vol. 3, July, 1802 to June, 1803. Vol. 1 has contemporaneous accounts of B. W. Stone's Cane Ridge, Ky., revival of August 7-12, 1801. Two volumes.

IV. Unitarian (British)

47. Smallfield, George, THE CHRISTIAN REFORMER, OR NEW EVANGELICAL MISCELLANY, Hackney, England, Vol. 10, 1824. Has references to the Haldanes, associates of A. Campbell, and to B. W. Stone's "New Lights" in America. One volume.

V. Presbyterian

48. Gallaher, James; Ross, Frederick A., and Nelson, David, THE CALVANISTIC MAGAZINE, Rogersville, Tenn. Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, 1827 to 1831, (all that was published). Five volumes.

49. Rice, Nathan L., THE PRESBYTERIAN EXPOSITOR, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, Dec., 1857, to Nov., 1858; Vol. 2, June, 1859, to Dec., 1859. Has editorial attacks on A. Campbell and "Campbellism." Two volumes.

VI. Associate Reformed Presbyterian

50. Mason, John M., THE CHRISTIAN MAGAZINE. New York City, Vol. 1, 1807. One volume.

VII. Baptist

51. Committee of the Baptist Board of Foreign Missions, THE LATTER DAY LUMINARY, Philadelphia, Pa. Vol. 1, 1818 and 1819; Vol. 2, 1820 and 1821. This is the first American Baptist Missionary Periodical. Two volumes.

52. Manser, James, Jr., ZION'S PILGRIM, New York City, Vol. 1, 1852. A very quaint and curious volume. The editor was such a liberal Baptist he had great tribulation. One volume.

VIII. Methodist

53. Bishops, Thomas Coke and Francis Asbury, THE ARMINIAN MAGAZINE, Philadelphia, Pa. Volumes 1 and 2, 1789 and 1790. The foreword to Vol. 1 is signed by Bishops Coke and Asbury "North Carolina, April 10, 1789." This is the first American Methodist Periodical. Two volumes.

Note—There are numerous other bound periodicals in this historical collection, particularly those relating to Southern States, but the above list of 173 volumes includes the bulk of the early and obscure periodical sources which are in the collection.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, *Curator.*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1939

J. F. LATHAM	Bath, N. C.
GEORGE HACKNEY	Wilson, N. C.
S. W. RICHARDSON	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT PEELE	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. RAWLS	Raleigh, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES, *Secretary*	Wilson, N. C.
C. P. HARPER	Selma, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1940

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. SHORE	R. F. D., 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. HOOKER	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. BRUNSON	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. MASHBURN	Farmville, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, *Chairman*	Wilson, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1941

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
W. H. SEBURN	Greensboro, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
W. H. WOOLARD	Greenville, N. C.
A. D. SHACKLEFORD	Wilson, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-four year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that five churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1938 yearbook. However, we see no vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty-three full-time churches for which we are especially thankful. This is as large a number of "full-time" churches as we have ever had. We hope, fervently, this list will increase each year. This group of "major-league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
3. Belhaven, Earl H. Eppling
4. Burlington, Paul C. Southard
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
6. Draper, J. C. Preston
7. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
8. Durham, Louis A. Mayo
9. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
10. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
11. Goldsboro, Olin E. Fox
12. Greensboro, Charles Darsie
13. Greenville, W. A. Ryan
14. High Point, Dennis Helsabeck
15. Kinston, Leland Cook
16. Lumberton, R. Curtis Brisson
17. New Bern, Jos. W. Hagin
18. Pfafftown, J. Alger Lollis
19. Plymouth, Nixon A. Taylor
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Reidsville, Roy O. Respess
22. Roanoke Rapids, B. Eugene Taylor
23. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough
24. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
25. Spray (North) D. Guy Saunders
26. Washington, Harold L. Tyer
27. Williamston, John L. Goff
28. Wilmington, Jas. T. Lawson
29. Wilson, John Barclay
30. Winston-Salem (4th St.) Huell Warren
31. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.) J. D. Fairchild
32. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), H. Eugene Ingram
33. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-four-year period from 1916 to 1939. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1939. Out of the whole enrolled number of 94 ministers, 15 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 79 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	--------
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1938, Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $832.68 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Armenia	$ 10.00
Athens Chapel	10.00
Ayden	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	15.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Capella	5.00
Charlotte	10.00
Comfort	5.00
Cove City	5.00
Eden	5.00
Elizabeth City	30.00
Eureka	1.00
Everetts	5.00
Farmville	40.00
Gastonia	5.00
Goldsboro	20.00
Greenville	25.00
Hassell	1.00
High Point	10.00
Hunters Bridge	5.00
Jamesville	5.00
Jefferson	3.00
King	5.00
Kinston	145.48
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
Macclesfield	7.50
Macedonia	15.00
Middleton	4.93
Mill Creek	6.00
Pantego	20.00
Pfafftown	20.00
Pleasant Union	20.05
Poplar Springs	10.00
Raleigh	50.00
Richlands	10.00
Riverside	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	10.00
Robersonville	15.00
Rocky Mount	25.00
Rural Hall	5.00
Selah	5.00
Southwest	5.00
Spray, First	17.62
Stokes	5.00
Sweet Home	1.00
Tranters Creek	2.60
Washington	32.50
Wendell	5.00
Williamston	60.00
Wilson	60.00
Total	$832.68

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1938, fifteen women's organizations gave total of $418.67, to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain fulltime located missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are below given separate, specific recognition:

Charlotte W. C.	$ 40.00
Engelhard W. M. S.	5.00
Farmville W. C.	121.21
Hassell W. C.	5.00
New Bern W. M. S.	8.32
Pleasant Union L. A. S.	10.00
Raleigh W. C.	68.00
Robersonville W. M. S.	28.00
Rocky Mount W. C.	20.00
Selah L. A. S.	3.70
Spray, First, W. M. S.	50.00
Spray, North, W. C.	10.00
Sweet Home L. A. S.	1.00
Wilson W. C.	33.44
Winston-Salem, 4th St. W. C.	15.00
Total	$418.67

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1938, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $327.00, credited as special fund from churches, and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate recognition:

Armenia	$ 10.00
Ayden	5.00
Belhaven	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	5.00
Burlington	1.00
Dunn	12.00
Hookerton	55.00
Oriental	10.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Poplar Springs	5.00
Robersonville	5.00
Rocky Mount	15.00
Royal	25.00
Stoneville	4.00
Washington	20.00
Wheat Swamp	20.00
Williamston	15.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	105.00
Total	$327.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State missionary year ending at our Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1938. In this table the church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible Schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 15.00
Albemarle	10.00
Armenia	50.00
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	35.00
Ayden	130.00
Bay Creek	5.00
Beaver Dam	1.00
Bee Tree	5.80
Belhaven	37.28
Berea	2.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	22.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	70.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	20.00
Bethlehem	2.46
Beulah	46.40
Bridgeton	25.00
Burlington	1.00
Capella	35.00
Carr Memorial	9.00
Charlotte	70.00
Christian View	2.00
Columbia	12.50
Comfort	15.00
Convention Registrations	46.00
Cove City	10.00
Deep Run	3.00
Dudley	2.20
Dunn	37.00
Durham	20.00
Eden	15.00
Elizabeth City	85.00
Engelhard	5.00
Eureka	9.80
Everetts	20.00
Farmville	281.01
Gastonia	10.00
Gold Point	2.00
Goldsboro	20.00
Greensboro	73.20
Greenville	58.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Hassell	8.00
High Point	40.00
Hookerton	55.00
Hookerton District	132.62
Hunter's Bridge	15.00
Hyde District	5.00
Jamesville	10.00
Jefferson	10.00
King	10.00
Kinston	490.31
La Grange	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	20.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	25.00
Macedonia	55.00
Middleton	14.93
Mill Creek	36.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
New Bern	25.32
Oak Grove	5.00
Old Ford	100.00
One-Day Fellowship Meetings	25.48
Oriental	10.00
Pantego	30.00
Pfafftown	30.00
Phillippi	17.25
Pleasant Hill	18.50
Pleasant Union	60.05
Plymouth	29.54
Poplar Springs	15.00
Raleigh	150.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	10.00

Riverside	30.00
Roanoke Rapids	27.10
Robersonville	100.00
Rocky Mount	120.00
Rosemary	3.00
Royal	25.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Saratoga	25.00
Selah	18.20
Southwest	8.95
Spray, First	100.12
Spray, North	20.00
Stokes	15.00
Stoneville	19.00
Sweet Home	5.05
Terra Ceia	1.65
Timothy	35.00
Tranters Creek	12.60
Trenton	5.32
Vanceboro	9.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Washington	278.52
Wendell	35.00
Wheat Swamp	20.00
Whitakers	15.00
Wilbanks	4.25
Williamston	150.00
Wilson	503.44
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	120.00
Winston-Salem (Liberty St.)	1.70
Winterville	5.00
Total	$4,704.55

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1939:

1.	Kinston	$3,117.79
2.	Wilson	2,554.60
3.	Washington	1,251.04
4.	Greenville	510.78
5.	Farmville	507.12
6.	Raleigh	420.28
7.	Ayden	403.11
8.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	330.00
9.	Charlotte	327.61
10.	Robersonville	326.57
11.	Greensboro	323.25
12.	Williamston	304.17
13.	Spray (First)	267.96
14.	New Bern	262.01
15.	Stoneville	212.00
16.	Dunn	203.50
17.	Bethany (Pamlico)	179.21
18.	Rocky Mount	176.69
19.	Pfafftown	168.25
20.	Pantego	160.00
21.	Wheat Swamp	159.61
22.	Wendell	159.00
23.	Elizabeth City	147.75
24.	Goldsboro	143.00
25.	Wilmington	139.70
26.	Asheville	139.16
27.	Belhaven	135.13
28.	Hookerton	100.00
29.	Roanoke Rapids	98.01
30.	Plymouth	97.27
31.	Richlands	92.06
32.	Airy Grove	89.00
33.	Saratoga	85.00
34.	Spray (North)	82.25
35.	Grimesland	80.00
36.	Reidsville	73.00
37.	Macedonia	70.00
38.	Walstonburg	67.82
39.	Armenia	67.40
40.	Timothy	60.40
41.	Durham	55.00
42.	LaGrange	54.80
43.	Athens Chapel	53.70
44.	Pleasant Union	50.05
45.	Grifton	50.00
46.	Old Ford	50.00
47.	Riverside	47.83
48.	Wilsons Mills	45.50
49.	Bethel (Lenoir)	45.00
50.	Phillippi	42.11
51.	Albemarle	41.05
52.	Capella	40.00

53.	High Point	40.00
54.	Macclesfield	40.00
55.	Poplar Springs	40.00
56.	Scuppernong	36.57
57.	Lumberton	36.50
58.	Gastonia	33.20
59.	Everetts	32.00
60.	Mill Creek	31.42
61.	Arthur	31.00
62.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	30.50
63.	Rountrees	29.25
64.	Pleasant Hill	29.15
65.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	29.00
66.	Tranters Creek	23.30
67.	Middleton	22.13
68.	Haskins Chapel	21.00
69.	Cove City	20.00
70.	St. Clairs Creek	19.55
71.	Carr Memorial	19.00
72.	Long Acre Chapel	19.00
73.	Selah	18.20
74.	Vanceboro	18.00
75.	Chinquapin Chapel	17.55
76.	Eden	17.25
77.	Engelhard	17.13
78.	Columbia	16.95
79.	Rocky Fork	16.60
80.	Hassell	15.50
81.	Eureka	15.30
82.	Beulah	15.00
83.	Comfort	15.00
84.	Dudley	15.00
85.	Hunters Bridge	15.00
86.	Live Oak Grove	15.00
87.	Stokes	15.00
88.	Whitakers	15.00
89.	King	14.50
90.	Jefferson	13.08
91.	Red Oak	12.43
92.	Burlington	10.05
93.	Avery's Creek	10.00
94.	Bridgeton	10.00
95.	Jamesville	10.00
96.	Rural Hall	10.00
97.	Trenton	9.82
98.	Berea	9.50
99.	Bath	8.00
100.	Tuckahoe	7.50
101.	Winterville	7.00
102.	Bee Tree	5.80
103.	Stokesdale	5.73
104.	Sweet Home	5.05
105.	Bethany (Craven)	5.00
106.	Bay Creek	5.00
107.	Oak Grove	5.00
108.	Southwest	5.00
109.	Amity	4.60
110.	Wilbanks	4.25
111.	Bethlehem	3.75
112.	Deep Run	3.00
113.	Refuge	3.00
114.	Rosemary	3.00
115.	Haw Branch	2.00
116.	Winston-Salem (N. Liberty)	1.70
117.	Terra Ceia	1.65
118.	Beaver Dam	1.00
119.	Gold Point	1.00
120.	The 92 remaining churches	None

Negro Churches

1.	Reidsville, First	$ 56.00
2.	Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave.	46.23
3.	Pine Fork	10.00
4.	Winston-Salem, Spencer Memorial	6.75
5.	Little Bethelehem	5.05
6.	Little Salem	5.00
7.	Winston-Salem, Antioch	5.00
8.	Concord	2.50
9.	Middle Fork	2.50

INTINERANT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1939

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. L.	Edenton	Zions Chapel	Maple Grove	Berea
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.
Arnold, D. W.	Christian Hope	Pinetown	Holly Neck	St. Clair's Creek
Barclay, John		Wilbanks, P.M.		Wilbanks, P.M.
Bennett, Losker B.	Albemarle	Columbia, Cross Landing, P.M.	Phillippi, Newland, P.M.	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Macclesfield	Oak City	Macclesfield
Bradner, C. J., Jr.				Jamesville
Brisson, R. Curtis	Lumberton	Carr Memorial	Lumberton	Beulah Hill
Brown, Harold F.				Oak Grove
Burrus, W. J. B.	Southwest	Richlands, Comfort, P.M.	Union Chapel, A.M. ; Comfort, P M.	Richlands
Case, Perry			Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Saints Delight	Gum Neck		Kitt's Swamp
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		Haw Creek
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P.M.	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P.M.
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Timothy	Stokes	Red Oak	Arthur
Deshields, Zeph N.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Eppling, Earl H.	Haslin, P.M.		Savannah Road, P.M.	West Belhaven, P.M.
Gentry, Wallace	West Jefferson			
Hardison, Daniel		Poplar Chapel		Swainsland S. H., A.M.
Harris, Everett J.	Chinquapin Chapel	Trenton	Powells Point, Jarvisburg	Haskins Chapel
Harris, Roe L.	Mary's Chapel	Wilkinson's Station	Swan Quarter	Fairfield
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs		Haw Pond	Capella
Henderson, W. O.		Bethlehem, P.M.		Bethlehem, P.M.
Hilley, H. S.	Wilson's Mills			Dudley
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, Corinth, P.M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Hope, R. V.	Beaver Dam	Edward	Rosemary	Vanceboro
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak, A.M.	Shady Ooak, A.M.	Shady Oak, A.M.	Shady Oak, A.M.
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, D. A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)		Bethany (Edgecombe)	
Jarman, Cecil A.	Beulah	La Grange	Bridgeton	Wendell
Jarman, Robert E	Bath	Athens Chapel	Bath	Athens Chapel
Langston, John J.	Rural Hall, Rosebud	Rural Hall, Rosebud	Rural Hall, Rosebud	Rural Hall, Rosebud
Lilly, F. A.	Haw Branch		Pamlico Chapel	Fairview
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Mashburn, C. B.		Winterville, P. M.		
Moore, J. T.	Otway, Morehead, P.M.	Elizabeth Chapel, Morehead, P.M.	Morehead, P.M.	Broad Creek, Morehead, P.M.
Morton, Thomas E.	Gastonia, P.M.			
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton, Airy Grove, P.M	Bethel	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Phillips, R. A.		Eden	Cove City	Riverside
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Hunters Bridge	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Silverthorne, Ray G.			Walstonburg	Bethany (Craven)
Smith, John R.	Concord	Mt. Olive	Union Grove	Eunice Chapel
Stout, W. L.	Heaton, Buck Mountain, P.M.		Minneapolis	Elk Park
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.	Stokesdale	Stokesdale	King	Jefferson, Stanleyville, P.M.
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Live Oak Grove	Amity	Bay Creek	Silver Hill
Waters, J. M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
Total, 51 ministers	43 churches	41 churches	41 Churches	47 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1938, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1938 National Year Book. The column, "Ministers' Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1939.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $2,000.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers 3 full	68	172	2,192	1,123
Hookerton	25 churches, 7 counties	15 ministers, 6 full	181	234	5,030	3,578
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	41	76	1,234	600
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 2 full	67	81	2,101	1,007
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	12 ministers, 1 full	72	98	2,305	1,227
Piedmont	43 churches, 16 counties	22 ministers, 14 full	257	398	5,958	4,665
Roan Mountain	15 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	60	135	964	684
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	26 ministers, 5 full	317	479	10,306	5,399
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	101	132	2,001	997
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	211 churches, 48 counties	79 ministers, 33 full	1,164	1,805	32,091	19,280

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1938, BY DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 178,850.00	$ 15,000 00	$ 7,834.00	$ 75.00	$ 3,901.85	$ 14,491.00
Hookerton	492,750.00	83,905.00	19,280.00	366.02	7,270.13	43,788.18
Hyde	20,600.00		1,818.00	84.00	98.16	2,450.00
Mill Creek	106,200.00	8,434.35	5,555.00	139.00	596.97	9,588.25
Pamlico	79,450.00	27,000.00	4,685.00	148.00	734.82	9,265.00
Piedmont	482,300.00	52,650.00	23,605.00	317.47	4,256.82	48,647.14
Roan Mountain	19,150.00		679.00			1,525.00
Roanoke	206,900.00	4,300.00	19,984.00	585.50	3,602.85	33,150.10
Southeastern	33,850.00	1,000.00	4,498.00	419.65	414.96	9,617.00
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,620,050.00	$192,289.35	$87,938.00	$2,134.64	$20,876.56	$172,521.67

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938, '39
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'39
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'39
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'39
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938, '39

I Am Conference

▼ ▼

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of truth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of Truth speaking to Christian leaders of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of youth and adults and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 21, No. 7 August, 1940

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

# of North Carolina

1940

Containing Reports of the Ninety-fifth Session, North
Carolina Christian Missionary Convention,
Held at Dunn, Nov. 8-10, 1939

• •

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 21,227.73	Gain, 6 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$176,599.19	Gain, 2 per cent
Average per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.62
Average per member, for Local Church Purposes		$5.20

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

CHAS. C. WARE . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

EXECUTIVE BOARD

ELBERT S. PEELE, *President* . . . Williamston
JOHN M. WATERS, *1st Vice President* . Wilson
H. GALT BRAXTON, *2d Vice President* . Kinston
C. C. WARE, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
C. B. MASHBURN . . . . Farmville

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 21, No. 7 August, 1940

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

# of North Carolina

1940

Containing Reports of the Ninety-fifth Session, North
Carolina Christian Missionary Convention,
Held at Dunn, Nov. 8-10, 1939

• •

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 21,227.73	Gain, 6 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$176,599.19	Gain, 2 per cent
Average per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.62
Average per member, for Local Church Purposes		$5.20

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

OFFICERS, STATE CONVENTION, RALEIGH, NOVEMBER 6-8, 1940

President, J. M. Perry	Robersonville
Vice-President, F. W. Wiegmann	Dunn

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

Newton J. Robison, *Chairman*, Raleigh	Term expires 1942
Charles Darsie, *Vice Chairman*, Greensboro	Term expires 1942
W. H. Woolard, *Rec. Sec'y-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1942
C. B. Mashburn, Farmville	Term expires 1941
Elbert S. Peele, Williamston	Term expires 1941
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1941
Jack Durward Brinson, Arapahoe	Term expires 1940
John Barclay, Wilson	Term expires 1940
John L. Goff, Williamston	Term expires 1940

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

Cecil A. Jarman, A. C. College	Wilson, N. C.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, Route 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville
Hookerton	Miss Alice J. Goin, Walstonburg
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Grainger Westbrook, Route 3, Mount Olive
Pamlico	Staley Scott, Arapahoe
Piedmont	Oscar Kiser, Rural Hall
Roan Mountain	Wallace Gentry, Elk Park
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, Route 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. J. F. Parrott, *President*	Kinston
Mrs. John L. Goff, *Vice-President*	Williamston
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, *Recorder*	Washington
Mrs. C. E. Meeler, *Treasurer*	423 Morrison Ave., Raleigh

THE DUNN CONVENTION

Minutes of the 95th Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held in the Hood Memorial Christian Church, Dunn, November 8-10, 1939

Wednesday Afternoon, November 8. Session of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association.

Wednesday Evening, November 8. Devotions and Welcome by F. W. Wiegmann. President's Sermon by John Barclay, Wilson pastor. Address by Robert M. Hopkins on "The Church in This Crisis."

Thursday Morning, November 9. Devotions led by J. Alger Lollis. Address on "Local Church," by Huell Warren, 4th St. Pastor, Winston-Salem, followed by series of "Brotherhood Reports," by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. J. D. Montgomery, John H. Booth, and John Barclay on "Ethics of Calling a Minister." Address by Robert M. Hopkins: "The Church in World Service."

Thursday Afternoon, November 9. W. M. S. Session led by Mrs. H. H. Settle, including address by Mrs. J. D. Montgomery. Business session followed by Church Extension address by John H. Booth. A. C. College Banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 9. Devotions led by John M. Waters. Program given by A. C. College Glee Club. Educational address by Harlie L. Smith.

Friday Morning, November 10. Devotions led by Carl E. Saunders. Business session. Addresses by Mrs. J. D. Montgomery and Robert M. Hopkins on "The Church in Her Unity." Ministers' Wives' Luncheon.

Friday Afternoon, November 10. Devotions led by Joseph W. Hagin. Children's Work presented by Mrs. W. A. Ryan. Business session. Benevolence address by E. H. Koch. Youth Banquet.

Friday Evening, November 10. Devotions led by James T. Lawson. Address to Youth by Myron T. Hopper.

Convention Theme: "The Church Faces Her Tasks."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, DUNN CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of State Board, terms expiring 1942, W. H. Woolard, Newton J. Robison, Charles Darsie, and to take the place of Leland Cook, term expiring 1941, C. B. Mashburn.

For president of 1940 State Convention: J. M. Perry.

For vice president: F. W. Wiegmann.

For officers of State Board: Newton J. Robison, chairman; Charles Darsie, vice chairman; and W. H. Woolard, recording secretary and treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations, International Convention: Newton J. Robison, John Barclay; alternates, W. H. Brunson, Joseph W. Hagin.

For Program Committee of next State Convention: H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Cecil A. Jarman, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, R. Paul Parker, president of Youth Conference, Gilbert Baugham, the 1940 State Convention president, and the host pastor and two of his parishioners whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: John Barclay, chairman; John L. Goff, H. S. Hilley, Newton J. Robison, Harry J. Berry, Mrs. W. A. Ryan, F. W. Wiegmann, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Gilbert Baugham, J. Alger Lollis, and Mrs. Ely J. Perry.

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: Arch J. Flannagan, John A. Glenn, A. J. Craft, Mark H. Smith.

For Rural Church Commission: John L. Latham, R. Paul Parker, John W. Eubank, W. H. Trott, Henry A. Bowen, Gilbert D. Davis.

For Men on State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: John Barclay, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, and W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, R. V. Hope, John L. Goff, F. W. Wiegmann, Charles Darsie, and Olin Fox.

For State Representative of United Promotion: C. C. Ware and Mrs. H. H. Settle.

For Members of Executive Board, North Carolina Council Churches: C. C. Ware, Newton J. Robison, Charles Darsie, Huell Warren, and John L. Goff.

For Committee on Interracial Relations: Raymond E. Morgan, Everett J. Harris, Harold L. Tyer, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Olin Fox, and C. C. Ware.

We further recommend that the State Board, at its next meeting in Raleigh, November 28, appoint a committee to serve as the Centennial Committee.

J. ALGER LOLLIS, *Chairman;*
MRS. J. F. PARROTT,
HAROLD L. TYER,
R. PAUL PARKER,
B. EUGENE TAYLOR,
E. S. PEELE.

Evangelizing Committee

We make the following recommendations to the State Board:

1. That an appropriation be made to supplement the salary of the pastor of the Currituck group of churches, which is located in Currituck County, namely, Jarvisburg, Powells Point, and Coinjock.
2. That due consideration be given to the work at Walstonburg at the next quarterly meeting of the State Board.
3. That consideration be given to the following points: Morehead City, Winterville, Gastonia, and Bethany in Craven County.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman;*
L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
EARL H. EPPLING,
R. V. HOPE,
JACK DURWARD BRINSON.

Time-and-Place Committee

The Committee on Time and Place recommends that the matter of time and place of the next North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention be referred to the State Board, which will meet at Raleigh on the 28th of the present month.

(Note: The date of next State Convention was fixed as November 6-8, 1940, at the Raleigh State Board meeting, and place, Raleigh.)

JOSEPH W. HAGIN, *Chairman;*
JOEL E. VAUSE,
D. GUY SAUNDERS.

Education Committee

We, your Committee on Education, wish to submit the following recommendations:

1. That Mr. F. W. Wiegmann, nominated by the alumni, be elected a member of the Board of Trustees.
2. That Mr. George Hackney be elected trustee emeritus for life.
3. That the brethren nominated by the Georgia and South Carolina churches be elected, or in case no nominations are submitted, that the Board of Trustees shall elect the number necessary to complete the list of twenty-four members and shall fill any other vacancies that may occur.

4. That the pressing need of the Atlantic Christian College for a girls' dormitory be brought to the attention of our churches, and that their coöperation and support toward the erection of this building be urged.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
LOFTIN A. TART,
JAMES T. LAWSON,
W. O. HENDERSON,
CARL E. SAUNDERS.

Resolutions Committee

I. The Resolutions Committee submits the following:

WHEREAS, the Churches of Christ in North Carolina, through the providence of God, are enjoying this highly successful convention; and

WHEREAS, we are deeply conscious of the fact that many of our churches in the State are not represented because of differences of opinion as to how things ought to be done, and realizing that our message for Christian unity cannot be heard while spoken by a divided people; and

WHEREAS, we represent a people who are pioneers in the desire for Christian unity:

Be it Resolved, that we practice tolerance and love toward those of different opinions, and we urge our State leaders, as far as it is possible, to have every group represented on the programs of our next State Convention.

II. WHEREAS, the happy success of this convention is due to many persons and factors:

Be it Resolved—

1. That we express our genuine appreciation to our host, Pastor Bill Wiegmann, the Dunn Church, and other Christians in the community for their generous and beautiful hospitality.

2. For the fine contributions made by our out-of-State guest speakers: Robert M. Hopkins, E. B. Quick, Mrs. J. D. Montgomery, John H. Booth, Harlie L. Smith, E. H. Koch, and Myron T. Hopper.

3. That we commend C. C. Ware and Mrs. H. H. Settle for their untiring efforts in maintaining the high standard of efficiency in our State missionary work.

4. That we commend Dr. Hilley and all those connected with the college for the very satisfactory progress being made in the field of higher education. That we appreciate all those who have helped to make our college chapel possible, and that the new dormitory for girls be made a reality in the near future.

III. WHEREAS, there is such a close relationship, both in doctrine and church polity between Disciples of Christ and Freewill Baptists:

Be it Resolved, that the North Carolina Missionary Convention urge a closer fellowship. And to this end we suggest that a commission be appointed to study with the Freewill Baptists the possibilities in this field.

Respectfully submitted,
OLIN FOX, *Chairman;*
NIXON A. TAYLOR,
ROY O. RESPASS,
GILBERT D. DAVIS.

Religious Education Committee

We submit the following:

1. That the Adult, Young People, and Children's divisions continue their work during the coming year as during the past year, with Harry J. Berry, chairman of Adult Division, Mrs. Raymond E. Morgan, chairman of Young People's Division, and Mrs. W. A. Ryan, chairman of Children's Division.

2. That the Adult Conference be held again this year at Montreat, at the same time the Youth Conference is held—June 10-17. That especial emphasis should be given to the needs of the rural church religious education problems.

3. That we hold two Young People's Conferences this year. One conference for the older young people, that is, for those who have graduated from high school or have attended conference for two years. This conference to be held at Montreat, June 10-17, 1940. The other conference, for those of high school age, to be held on the campus of Atlantic Christian College, during the first of June. We respectfully urge every church in our State to send representatives to these conferences this year.

4. That Youth World Fellowship Meet be held on the campus of Atlantic Christian College, in coöperation with the First Christian Church, Wilson, N. C., on December 29, 30, 31, 1939. That Mrs. H. H. Settle be appointed to promote and prepare for this meeting.

5. That every church this year be urged to take the Thanksgiving offering for Religious Education on or near November 26, and to send their gifts promptly to Unified Promotion.

6. That the State Committee on Religious Education be asked to meet in February, to plan ways of promoting the cause of Religious Education from March 1 to July 1, 1940.

7. That suitable resolutions be drawn up expressing our deep appreciation for the long years of faithful service rendered our State by Mr. E. B. Quick, our State Director of Religious Education.

This committee to be composed of Olin Fox, Newton J. Robison and Mrs. H. H. Settle.

CECIL A. JARMAN, *Chairman;*
H. S. HILLEY,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
MRS. T. E. MORTON,
OLIN FOX,
HARRY J. BERRY,
MRS. W. A. RYAN,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
C. C. WARE,
MRS. H. H. SETTLE,
MRS. W. O. FOSTER,
GILBERT BAUGHAM,
JOHN BARCLAY.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Your Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare, concurring in many of the resolutions offered to previous conventions, desires to call attention again to these resolutions thus embodied in the report of last year's convention, making slight changes and some additions. It is the further desire of the committee to suggest to the churches of North Carolina that they give more definite attention to the many issues arising in the areas of Temperance and Social Welfare. The committee feels that until a conscience in these matters has been renewed that any and all resolutions regarding them are of little avail. The committee particularly calls the attention of the ministers to a restudy of these issues and that they be presented to their respective peoples within the scope of true Christian action.

Be it, therefore, Resolved, that:

I. Temperance

(1) The advertising program of the liquor traffic be condemned in its efforts to transform our people into a nation of drinkers. We reaffirm our belief in total abstinence from intoxicating liquors as the best safeguard for the morals of this generation.

(2) We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our schools, and in our churches.

(3) We reaffirm our opposition to county or State traffic in liquor. We believe that prohibition, supported by an enlightened public opinion, is the only sane method of dealing with the liquor problem.

(4) We favor a State-wide referendum on the liquor question and urge the incoming State Legislature to call such a referendum at the earliest possible date.

II. Social Welfare

(1) We believe that the Church of Christ should identify itself with the struggle for economic order, making possible a more abundant life for all.

(2) We recognize war as the greatest of all scourges known to man. We uphold the right of any man or woman to refuse to support any war in which this country might become involved.

(3) We condemn the excessive expenditures for the army and navy and look with apprehension upon the part which our nation is playing in the renewal of the international race in armaments. We will support any student from our churches in his conscientious objection to military training. We favor a policy of strict neutrality on the part of our nation with reference to the present struggles in Europe and Asia. In this connection, we heartily endorse the resolution on world peace, passed by our International Convention, meeting in Richmond, Va., October 24, 1939. As followers of Christ, we refuse to hate. By following love and intelligent good will as the law of life, we will not be influenced to hate any of God's children.

(4) We view with alarm the spirit of intolerance throughout our country. We deplore the denial of civil liberties to any minority group among us, regardless of how much they differ from the prevailing opinion, economically, politically, or socially.

(5) We advocate strict State and Federal laws to curb mob violence and lynching.

(6) The right of all qualified citizens to register and vote their convictions should never be jeopardized by intimidation, threat or fraud, and we urge all citizens to accept the responsibility to vote, which comes with the right to vote.

(7) We recognize the evils of tenantry and urge the State and Federal governments to work out a system by which the tenant can become owner of the land. We advocate the exemption from taxation of small homesteads occupied exclusively by the owner, and a graduated tax on large land holdings to discourage excessive large farm acreages.

(8) We urge that in our criminal procedure our State officials shall avail themselves increasingly of the findings of psychology and sociology. In particular, we advocate the immediate abolition of the "road gang" system of labor for prisoners. We advocate the abolition of capital punishment.

(9) In order to bring home to our people the urgency of social issues, we urge each local church to work for the correction of local social evils.

(10) We request that a copy of this report be published in the next regular issue of the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN and given wide publicity in all of our churches.

NEWTON J. ROBISON, *Chairman;*
THOMAS E. MORTON,
HUELL WARREN,
RAYMOND E. MORGAN,
W. A. RYAN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Examination and Ordination, beg to report as follows:

1. That Carl E. Saunders be reenrolled as minister.
2. That Charles T. Hopkins of Clinton be enrolled for one year, and encouraged to continue his work among the Indians, being assured of our entire sympathy in his work. And further, that he follow a year's course of reading, to be prescribed by this committee.
3. That Rufus H. Walker of Edward be continued as a licentiate and that he also continue his studies under the direction of this committee.
4. That in order to help ministers now serving many of our churches to be of more service, a reading course of one, two and three years be required of these. And that Professors J. M. Waters and C. A. Jarman, of the Religious Education Department at Atlantic Christian College be asked to prepare such a course of reading.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
HUELL WARREN,
JOHN L. GOFF,
NIXON A. TAYLOR,
DENNIS HELSABECK,
R. V. HOPE,
F. W. WIEGMANN.

Ministerial Character Committee

We submit that because of certain breaches or irregularities having taken place in our North Carolina churches relative to the relationship of church and minister and the relationship of minister to minister:

That we ought to present to this convention some definite recommendations, inasmuch as the North Carolina Convention is a creature of the church—and that this convention is the official organ through which the churches ought to express themselves:

Therefore, we recommend that any church wishing to call a pastor should avail itself of the experience and advice of our State Secretary, C. C. Ware. Mr. Ware is in a position to find out the standing of any preacher in our Brotherhood.

We recommend further that churches be discouraged in calling preachers who enter our State and refuse to go before our Ordination Committee and enroll on our North Carolina year book. We feel that an honest minister should not be ashamed of his record, and that a true minister will not be a law unto himself.

We, your committee, deplore the fact that certain churches have been disrupted by wandering preachers who have no certain lodging place and who seem to take delight in trying to destroy the solidarity of our Brotherhood and its world mission. This type of preacher usually gets an appointment in poorly organized churches or through persons who are disgruntled or are at outs with their pastor.

We further recommend that this convention go on record favoring an ethical ministry, and that a preacher who is afraid to have his record examined be not allowed to fill our pulpits.

We further recommend that this convention find adequate ways and means to acquaint our congregations with ethical ministerial procedure, that we advise churches that it is a dangerous policy to open our pulpits to untried preachers without the knowledge of the pastor in charge and his official board.

We further recommend that this convention appoint a committee to draw up the understood polity of our church and the well-understood ministerial and congregational ethics of the Church Universal, and in written form make it available for all who may be interested.

J. M. WATERS, *Chairman;*
J. M. PERRY,
W. H. BRUNSON,
CHARLES DARSIE,
JOHN BARCLAY.

Racial Relations Committee

We submit:

1. That fraternal delegates be chosen by our State Board to represent our convention in the main connectional meeting of the Negro Disciples of Christ in North Carolina.

2. That local contacts be established and maintained between local white and Negro ministers.

3. That a Negro Disciple leader be invited to address our ministers during their annual Retreat on the subject, "What White Disciples Can Do To Help Negro Disciples."

4. That the white Disciples coöperate with the Negro Disciple leaders in establishing a training conference for the young people of Negro churches.

5. That Mr. N. C. Newbold, head of the Department of Negro Education in North Carolina, be invited to speak before our convention.

6. That the editor of the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN acquaint the white Disciples with the work of the Negro Disciples through that publication.

7. That we encourage the fullest development possible in every field of endeavor, including the employment of a State Secretary by and for Negro Disciples of Christ.

C. H. HAMLIN, *Chairman;*
EVERETT J. HARRIS,
C. C. WARE,
OLIN FOX,
HAROLD L. TYER.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have checked the report of Mr. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
W. P. WILLIFORD,
MISS PAULINE BELL.

Necrology Committee

We pause at the close of our church year to remember those of our brethren who have finished their course and entered into the reward eternal.

There may be many whose names we have not known, but the following have gone:

1. Winston, Fourth Street—Mrs. George W. Coan, a leader among the women for many years; L. P. Joyce, a deacon; T. S. Douglas, Mrs. Louisa Weisner, Mrs. D. W. Kellam, Mrs. M. F. Ryan.
2. Spray, First—Brother Ballard, elder of church.
3. Raleigh—L. C. Mulligan, deacon and clerk of church.
4. Arapahoe—George F. Pipkin.
5. Muddy Creek—Mrs. Jake Reich, Mrs. Harvey Sink, Cyrus Brindle.
6. King—M. P. Spainhower, elder.
7. Poplar Springs—Oliver Moser, caretaker of church for 18 years.
8. Middleton—G. M. Silverthorn.
9. Ayden—Mrs. W. H. Wood, Joe McGlohorn.
10. Pleasant Union—Mrs. Geo. W. Westbrook.
11. Robersonville—Mrs. Lawrence Curtis.
12. Bridgeton—Joseph Phillips.
13. Roanoke Rapids—Mrs. J. A. Pridgen, M. H. Wilson.
14. LaGrange—Mrs. Lannie Herring.

May their faithfulness lead us all to greater loyalty.

R. A. HELSABECK, *Chairman;*
F. A. LILLY,
W. J. B. BURRUS,
R. A. PHILLIPS.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1939

Receipts

Total Receipts, November 1, 1938 to October 31, 1939, inclusive, itemized as follows:

Received from churches—

Albemarle	$ 10.00
Airy Grove	10.00
Armenia	38.86
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel (BS)	10.00
Athens Chapel	25.00
Ayden	5.00
Bay Creek	5.00
Berea	2.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	22.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethel	10.00
Beaver Dam	1.00
Bee Tree	5.80
Bethlehem	2.75
Beulah	15.00
Belhaven	5.00
Bridgeton	10.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	10.00
Capella	30.00
Capella (BS)	5.00
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	5.00
Christian View	1.00
Charlotte	20.00
Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Charlotte (WC)	40.00
Columbia	12.50
Comfort (BS)	10.00
Comfort	18.00
Cove City	5.00
Cove City (BS)	5.00
Deep Run	3.00
Dunn	37.00
Eden	10.00
Eden (BS)	5.00
Elizabeth City	55.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	30.00
Eureka	8.80
Eureka (BS)	1.00
Farmville	119.80
Farmville (BS)	40.00
Farmville (WC)	136.78
Gastonia	5.00
Gastonia (BS)	10.00
Goldsboro	15.00
Goldsboro (BS)	20.00
Gold Point	1.00
Greensboro (BS)	13.61
Greensboro	70.40
Greenville	33.00
Greenville (BS)	25.00
Grifton	25.00
Haskins Chapel (BS)	5.00
Haskins Chapel	20.00
Hassell	2.00
Hassell (BS)	1.00
Hookerton	55.00
Hookerton District	103.86
High Point	60.00
High Point (BS)	20.00
Hunters Bridge	10.00
Hunters Bridge (BS)	5.00
Kinston	418.23
Kinston (BS)	132.51
King (BS)	5.00
King	5.00
Jamesville	5.00
Jamesville (BS)	5.00
Jefferson	7.00
Jefferson (BS)	3.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00

Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
LaGrange	25.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	40.00
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Middleton	10.00
Mill Creek	20.00
Mill Creek (BS)	5.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
New Bern	50.00
New Bern (WMS)	5.59
New Bern (YMS)	10.00
Oak Grove	15.00
Oak Grove (BS)	5.00
Old Ford	50.00
Oriental	10.00
Otway	9.98
Plymouth	29.54
Pantego	35.00
Pantego (BS)	20.00
Poplar Springs	30.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	30.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	10.05
Pleasant Union (LAS)	10.00
Pleasant Hill	9.50
Phillippi	17.25
Pfafftown	35.00
Pfafftown (BS)	20.00
Raleigh	32.00
Raleigh (WC)	33.00
Raleigh (BS)	26.38
Robersonville	57.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Robersonville (WMS)	25.00
Rocky Fork	11.60
Rocky Fork (BS)	5.00
Reidsville	20.00
Riverside	20.00
Riverside (BS)	10.00
Rosemary	3.00
Richlands	10.00
Richlands (BS)	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	17.10
Roanoke Rapids (BS)	10.00
Rocky Mount	36.07
Rocky Mount (BS)	25.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	35.00
Rountrees	32.94
Rural Hall	10.00
Rural Hall (BS)	5.00
Saratoga	37.00
Selah	9.50
Selah (LAS)	3.70
Selah (BS)	5.00
Sweet Home	2.05
Sweet Home (BS)	1.00
Sweet Home (CE)	1.00
Sweet Home (LAS)	1.00
South West	5.00
Stoneville	20.00
Spray (1st)	32.50
Spray (1st WMS)	25.00
Spray—North	10.00
Spray—North (WMS)	10.00
Spray (1st—BS)	17.62
Stokes	10.00
Stokes (BS)	5.00
Terra Ceia	1.65
Tranters Creek	12.50
Tranters Creek (BS)	5.10
Trenton	5.32
Tuckahoe	5.00
Vanceboro	9.00
Washington	181.66
Washington (BS)	37.50
Walstonburg	19.00
Walstonburg (BS)	5.00
Williamston	90.00
Williamston (BS)	60.00
Williamston (WC)	20.00
Wendell	42.00
Wendell (BS)	13.00
Wilson	410.00
Wilson (WC)	32.60
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St. WC)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Liberty St.)	1.70
Whitakers	6.00
Wilbanks	4.00
Winterville	5.00
Wheat Swamp	22.61
Wilmington	35.00
Wilmington (BS)	15.00
	$4,285.91

Total Receipts from Churches	$4,285.91	
Convention Registrations	46.00	
One Day Fellowship Meetings	42.52	
Loan from A. C. College (note dated 5-5-39, due 12-5-39)	500.00	
Total Receipts for Year Ending October 31, 1939	4,874.43	
Balance on hand October 31, 1938	423.23	
Total		$5,297.66

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, Salary year ending October 31, 1930	$2,400.00	
Office and Field Expenses	789.44	
Pension Fund, Dues and Interest for calendar year 1938	195.78	
N. C. Christian, Space	122.75	
Capital Printing Company, 1939 Year Book	105.60	
E. B. Stallings, Printing Account	35.50	
American Surety Company, premium on bond	5.00	
H. B. Holloway, Space in 1938 Year Book	14.53	
A. C. College—Note $500.00, Interest $17.50	517.50	
J. A. Dillinger, Dues Home Mission Planning Council	17.77	
E. J. Harris, Powell's Point	30.00	
E. J. Harris, Currituck Group	10.00	
Griffith Hamlin, Bethany	5.00	
Robert E. Jarman, Bethany	20.00	
Ray G. Silverthorn, Bethany and Walstonburg	60.00	
T. E. Morton, Gastonia	50.00	
A. C. Braden, Lumberton	140.00	
R. Curtis Brisson, Lumberton	100.00	
C. B. Mashburn, Winterville	60.00	
C. J. Bradner, Jr., Walstonburg	35.00	
Dennis Helsabeck, High Point	240.00	
Total Disbursements	$4,953.87	
Balance on hand October 31, 1939	343.79	
Total		$5,297.66

NOTE: For information, I list amount of accounts outstanding as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

Note to A. C. College, dated 5-5-39, due 12-5-39	$500.00
Interest on above note	17.50
Pension Fund, C. C. Ware for Calendar Year, 1939	195.78
E. B. Stallings, Printing	31.75
N. C. CHRISTIAN, Space	100.00
Total indebtedness October 31, 1939	$845.03

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1938, to October 31, 1939.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT DUNN, 1939

I. The Field:

GASTONIA: Thomas E. Morton, our Charlotte pastor has ministered to this mission in the last large city of our State which we entered a few years ago. He preaches at Gastonia regularly on Sunday afternoons, and makes social visits on week-day evenings, to knit together their fellowship and to keep them busy about the Lord's work. Meetings for the church school, and worship are held regularly in the local Masonic Temple. Some new Disciples have come and the future appears encouraging.

HIGH POINT: We have the most stimulating report of all this year for High Point. A letter signed by the chairman of their church board, by their church secretary, and by their pastor, W. D. Helsabeck, dated November 4, 1939, states: "On October 1, 1939, our congregation voted to become self-supporting beginning November 1, 1939. Again they say: "We wish to express our gratitude for what has been done for the Lord's work here." This is most gratifying to our State Service which has stood by them since 1924 with substantial help on their minister's support, and at all times helping them to have an effective leadership in their pulpit. We rejoice and take courage to initiate such constructive work for Christ in other strategic centers.

LUMBERTON: From Wilmington, Clyde Braden supplied this mission pulpit for a part of the year, then on June 1 we located R. Curtis Brisson there, who has given them a resident ministry although occupying their pulpit but two Sundays per month. There are some problems, seriously touching the growth of this mission which remain to be worked out, to which we must attend as early as possible. Their property is without debt and is deeded in fee simple to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. There are earnest Disciples there worthy of our encouragement.

WALSTONBURG: At this Greene County town we have sustained a pastor during their rebuilding program, and this year C. J. Bradner, Jr., and Ray G. Silverthorne, ministerial students at A. C. College have preached there. A good interest has been maintained, and for next year they are to be reinstated in a pastoral unity group and thus have a pastor on the field. We think this should make for decided growth and improvement.

WINTERVILLE: This is a new mission planted in the summer of 1938. C. B. Mashburn, Farmville pastor, has consistently served them, and there has been promising growth. The personnel in this mission is very good; they are substantial persons in the community, and the kind, out of which, strong churches are made. They have worshipped regularly in the local Methodist church but now confidently look forward to the acquiring of their own property. They are grateful to Methodist friends for their many courtesies.

BETHANY (Craven County): This is a relatively old church, but was about to disappear for lack of effective leadership. Hence in pure conservation we sent them a preacher and the response in every way is most heartening. The church serves a large community which without our mission would be altogether unchurched. The congregation outgrew the small building and procured the large abandoned Episcopal church plant across the road, moved it to proper location beside our building, and now the enlarged auditorium is being filled to overflow at preaching. We are very happy at this fortunate turn of events in this thrifty rural community. Ray G. Silverthorne is the present pastor. His work there is prospering steadily.

POWELL'S POINT: At the extreme southeastern tip of Currituck County where the long bridge takes off for Kill Devil Hill and Nag's Head, and beside the highway, where many motorists speed eastward to the great seashore park and to the stage set for "The Lost Colony," there is Powell's Point Church of our faith, which because of remote situation and other unfavorable circumstances has been somewhat neglected. This year, however, we have helped Everett J. Harris, since March, to shepherd this flock hemmed in by ocean and sounds. He also preaches at Jarvisburg and Coinjock, neighboring churches in the county, up the highway to the north. His work has prospered in conserving the interests of these isolated churches, and we look forward to their constant improvement.

MOREHEAD CITY: This is our new church of 1939, organized by the pastor, J. L. Merrill, and the State Secretary on February 19, 1939. We found about thirty Disciples, and arranged for C. B. Mashburn to hold them a revival in June. We were encouraged by the loyalty of a large proportion of the local Disciples who attended worship and the weekly observance of the Lord's Supper. Miss Myrtle Webb gave a large double lot on a corner on the Federal Highway 70, as it enters the city, and deeded this valuable site in fee simple to the N. C. Christian Missionary Convention. After J. L. Merrill closed his work there, J. T. Moore, living on the highway near Reelsboro, was secured to preach to them regularly on Sunday afternoons. They meet regularly for worship in the parlor of a Disciple, Mrs. Elizabeth Parker at 408 Arendell Street. This is a field upon which we must concentrate if we are to establish a worthy work.

PASTORAL REGIME: We have kept the churches supplied with a regular ministry throughout the year with the exception of a few vacancies. We are thankful that we have had but few changes of pastorates. We located Lonnie B. Scarborough at Rocky Mount, J. C. Preston at Draper, R. Curtis Brisson at Lumberton, Wilbur I. Bennett, Walstonburg group, Carl E. Saunders, Richlands group, and for ad interim pastorates: A. I. Martin at Durham, and J. Newton Jessup at Roanoke Rapids. We helped some ministerial students to secure work. Our Kinston pulpit is vacant for the first time in nine years, but we are assured it will soon have a new pastor. Likewise, impending vacancies at Winston-Salem (4th St.), and the Stokesdale and Rural Hall groups are expected to be promptly filled.

APPROACHING CENTENNIAL: The Disciples of Christ in North Carolina arose from a union of like-minded progressive groups among some communions which had been established long before the coming of Disciples to this area. Perhaps the most dramatic event in the emergence of Disciples of Christ as a State-wide fellowship was at Hookerton on May 2, 1845, when it was decided there at a special called meeting authorized by their annual convention of 1844 that their churches should be known henceforth only as churches of Christ, and the Bible alone should be considered their creed. This was the first clear projection of Disciple ideology agreed upon formally for a continuing working fellowship for the entire connection of such believers in the State. It marked definitely a cleavage with the past. Therefore the faithful official keeper of current records named the annual meeting at Piney Grove Church, Sampson County, in the fall of 1845 as Convention No. 1 for North Carolina Disciples of Christ, which determined that this convention meeting at Dunn, November 8-10, 1939, would be the 95th such convention. Thus in 1944, five years hence, our 100th session will be held. It is notable that there has not been a single break in these conventions for ninety-five years. We therefore recommend that this convention name a Centennial Committee who shall project with the approval of the Board of Managers, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, such programs and goals as will be consistent and specially significant for the observance of our 100th session in 1944.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 123; mileage, 28,651, of which 26,961 was by automobile, and 1,690 by rail; attended District Conventions, Hookerton (3), Pamlico (2), Piedmont and Roanoke; attended our ninth Annual Midwinter Ministers Retreat at Bayview, Feb. 7-9; attended annual meeting of State Secretaries at Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 16-19; attended Pension Fund Conferences in N. C. with A. E. Cory, April 23-28; attended 2nd Annual Adult and 11th Annual Youth Conference at Montreat, June 12-18, attended 89th session of International Convention, Disciples of Christ, Richmond, Va., October 19-23; led in the One-Day Fellowship meetings Sept. 10-21, at Engelhard, Hunters Bridge, Scuppernong, Stokes, Bethel (Lenoir), Comfort, Bridgeton, Bethany (Edgecombe), Mill Creek, Stoneville and Bee Tree, with ninety-seven churches represented with 787 persons; received in cash offerings to State Missions, to October 31, 1939, $2,496.68, of which $85 is in special individual gifts, and the remainder $2,411.68 coming from churches, Bible Schools and other sources within our North Carolina brotherhood.

II. The Support:

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1939. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Wilson in November, at Dunn in February, at Rountrees in June, and at Vanceboro in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

Eighty-nine churches gave	$3,089.27
Fifty-two Bible Schools gave	815.07
Thirteen women's organizations gave	395.97
Hookerton District gave	105.86
One-Day Fellowship Meetings gave	42.52
State Convention registrations	38.00
Individual gifts	198.00
Total	$4,684.69

This total of $4,684.69 for 1939 as compared with the total of $4,704.55 for 1938 shows a loss of $19.86, or a fraction of one per cent loss over the previous year. We trust that our support may be better for 1940, to the end that the great needs of a growing State brotherhood may be met adequately.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Barclay, John	Box 872, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Berry, Harry J.	30 Normandy Rd., Asheville
Bennett, L. B.	Creswell
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	208 S. Main St., Farmville
Bland, Garland C. (S)	R. 1, Robersonville
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	Epworth School, Route 2, Vanceboro
Brison R. Curtis	Richlands
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	Pender Lea, Route 1, Willard

Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Route 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Route 1, Newton Grove
Drash, J. Wayne	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Eppling, Earl H.	Belhaven
Everett, Wade (S)	Box 862, Lumberton
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Foster, W. O. (BO)	Bath
Fox, Olin	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (G)	Elk Park
Gentry, Wallace (E)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Williamston
Grim, F. F. (G)	A. C. College
Guard, G. O. (S)	401 E. Burgess St., Elizabeth City
Hagin, Joseph W.	Box 147, New Bern
Hamlin, Griffith A.	Box 25, Plymouth
Harris, Everett J.	Grantsboro
Harris, Roe L. (BR)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (R)	Minneapolis
Headen, G. W.	220 E. 11th St., Winston-Salem
Helsabeck, W. D.	1102 Blain St., High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (BR)	Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hilliard, Henry C. (BO)	Cary
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Hope, R. V.	Box 46, Washington
Hopkins, Charles T. (S)	Clinton
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	Box 668, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jarman, Robert E.	Kinston
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke University, Durham
Langston, John J. (BO)	R.F.D., Four Oaks
Lawson, James T.	First Christian Church, Wilmington
Lilly, F. A. (BR)	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Alger	Route 1, Winston-Salem
Lollis, J. Walter	Rural Hall
Lyon, David (E)	123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (R)	428 Cameron St., Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A.	1109 First Ave., Durham
Merritt, Lawrence M. (BR)	709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (R)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (BR)	Route 1, Trenton

Moore, J. T. (BR)	Route 1, New Bern
Morgan, Raymond E. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Parker, R. Paul (BR)	Hookerton
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BR)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (BR)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth St., Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Spray
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)	Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson (E)	1 Cedarcliff Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Silverthorne, Ray G. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Smith, John R.	16 Metcalf St., New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (R)	320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 Bruton St., Wilson
Taylor, Nixon A.	204½ N. Driver Ave., Durham
Tomerlin, T. E.	Care 1st Christian Church, Roanoke Rapids
Topping, R. L. (BO)	Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	119 Academy St., Washington
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (S)	Route 1, Edward
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (G)	1100 West Gold St., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W.	Box 306, Dunn
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem

MINISTERS NONRESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Harden, H. Edgar	3217 Lyons Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Hopkins, Lemuel	Route 1, Danville, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell	Box 194, Ashland, Va.
Stout, W. L.	Erwin, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**

   Burlington—Floyd Edmonds, R F.D. 5, Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**

   Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. **Avery.**

Buck Mountain—M. L. Laws, R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—Wallace Gentry, Elk Park.
Heaton—W. T. Barlow, Heaton.
Minneapolis—Silas Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**

Athens Chapel—L. T. Everett, Bath.
Bath—E. V. Swindell, Bath.
Beaver Dam—John Ben Tetterton, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—Fred V. Voliva, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—Mrs. Will Cox, Blounts Creek.
Haw Branch—Henry H. Hill, Route 1, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—Millard J. Jefferson, R.F.D., Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Ben Bishop, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R.F.D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Mrs. R. H. Hamilton, Pantego.
Pinetown—David T. Windley, Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
Royal—Miss Fanny C. Allen, Route 1, Aurora.
St. Clairs Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Savannah Road—Mrs. J. T. Bess, Route 1, Pinetown.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—A. B. Cooper, Pike Road.
Washington—E. Leon Roebuck, Washington.
West Belhaven—B. B. O'Neal, Belhaven.

5. **Buncombe.**

Antioch—Cornelius Melton, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—H. C. Jarvis, Box 1090, Asheville.
Averys Creek—W. S. Burleson, Skyland.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Route 1, Swannanoa.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**

Live Oak Grove—A. N. Fodrie, R.F.D., Beaufort.
Morehead City—Mrs. G. C. Brinson, Box 505, Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Squilla Lawrence, Route 1, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**

Shady Oak—Lemuel Hopkins, Route 1, Deanville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**

Edenton—John L. Wright, Church St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**

Bethany—Mrs. L. E. Vincent, Route 2, New Bern.
Bridgeton—E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Gallilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.
Havelock—Mrs. M. F. Russell, Havelock.
Kitts Swamp—Mrs. C. R. Heath, Ernul.
New Bern—Herbert K. Land, Box 379, New Bern.
Riverside—Edgar W. Causey, Route 4, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Currituck.**

Coinjock—Eddie Overton, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. Seth H. Dutcher, Jarvisburg.
Powells Point—Mrs. Roy F. Sumrell, Harbinger.

11. **Durham.**

Durham—Ralph H. Lewis, 602 N. Driver Ave., Durham.

12. **Edgecombe.**

Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. **Forsyth.**

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R.F.D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—Mrs. I. C. Shore, Route 1, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, 4th Street—Mrs. Geo. A. Acosta, 449 Avalon Road, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, North Liberty Street—Mrs. John T. Saunders, 2413 Greenway Court, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Patterson Avenue—A. C. Young, Route 3, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street—Lawrence M. Merritt, Liberty St., Winston-Salem.

14. **Gaston.**

Gastonia—Mrs. H. O. Eisenhower, 175 S. Marietta Street, Gastonia.

15. **Greene.**

Eden—Mrs. E. J. Sauls, R.F.D., (Adamsville), Goldsboro.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. **Guilford.**

Greensboro—W. H. Seburn, Box 877, Greensboro.
High Point—C. C. Gable, Route 1, Thomasville.
Stokesdale—Leon W. Jones, R.F.D., Stokesdale.

17. **Halifax.**

Roanoke Rapids—Miss Mary Walter Shell, Roanoke Rapids.

18. **Harnett.**

Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. **Haywood.**

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. **Hyde.**

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R.F.D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyette, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Sam C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—W. R. Swindell, Swan Quarter.

21. **Johnston.**

Beulah Hill—J. E. Lee, Route 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Claude Beasley, Route 5, Four Oaks.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. **Jones.**

Chinquapin Chapel—Mrs. H. S. Tyndall, Route 1, Trenton.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R.F.D., Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

23. **Lee.**

Rocky Fork—Emory A. Marion, Route 4, Jonesboro.

24. **Lenoir.**

Airy Grove—Virgil L. Taylor, Hookerton.
Armenia—E. R. Waller, Route 3, Kinston.
Bethel—J. W. Gilbert, Route 2, Grifton.
Deep Run—Ben Sutton, Deep Run.
Kinston—Miss Natalie Nunn, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.

LaGrange—N. H. Williams, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Gladys Vause, Route 6, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, Route 1, LaGrange.

25. **Lincoln.**

Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. **Madison.**

Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. **Martin.**

Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Everetts—Henry Wynn, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, Route 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Robert Lee Perry, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—D. R. Chandler, Robersonville.
Sweet Home—J. D. Taylor, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. **Mecklenburg.**

Charlotte—W. S. Obenshain, 1104 Ideal Way, Charlotte.

29. **Mitchell.**

Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. **Montgomery.**

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. **Nash.**

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—J. E. Morton, 318 Rose St., Rocky Mount.

32. **New Hanover.**

Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 207 N. 4th St., Wilmington.

33. **Onslow.**

Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. K. G. Richardson, R.F.D., Richlands.

34. **Pamlico.**

Amity—Mrs. J. J. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—Kelly Watson, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Wiley S. Mayo, Mesic.
Bethany—Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Miss Ella Broadwaters, Merritt.
Grantsboro—M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—W. H. Dixon, Reelsboro.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. **Pasquotank.**

Elizabeth City—J. A. Price, Parsonage St., Elizabeth City.

36. **Perquimans.**

Berea—Blount Eure, Route 3, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. **Pitt.**

Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. H. S. Hodges, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—W. E. Hooker, Greenville.
Grifton—Jack Chapman, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—S. A. Spain, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountrees—Heber Cannon, Route 1, Ayden.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 2, Ayden.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Winterville.

38. **Robeson.**

Lumberton—Howard M. Beasley, Box 367, Lumberton.

39. **Rockingham.**

Christian View—A. G. Clifton, Price.
Draper—E. D. McGuire, Box 111, Draper.
Knowles Chapel—Jack Knowles, R.F.D., Reidsville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriette W. Abel, Box 824, Reidsville.
Spray, First—J. J. Shumate, Box 225, Spray.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.
West Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.

40. **Sampson.**

Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. **Stokes.**

Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—R. A. Smith, Germanton.
Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—Mrs. R. A. Helsabeck, Route 2, Tobaccoville.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Frank Young, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. **Surry.**

Double Creek—J. C. Stanley, Route 1, Rockford.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 4, Mount Airy.
Salem Fork—Mrs. Bessie Martin, Rusk.

43. **Tyrrell.**

Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Robert Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—John T. Combs, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. J. W. Williams, Route 3, Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, Warbler.

44. **Wake.**

Raleigh—A. J. Edwards, Route 6, Raleigh.
Wendell—Mrs. R. B. Whitley, Wendell.

45. **Washington.**

Christian Hope—R. C. Jackson, R.F.D. 1, Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Phillippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.
Plymouth—Stuart D. Davis, Box 63, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—W. A. Swain, Mackeys.
Scuppernong—Joe E. Nooney, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—Grady M. Chesson, Roper.

46. **Watauga.**

Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. **Wayne.**

Dudley—Frank Thigpen, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Wise, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, R. 1, Four Oaks.

48. **Wilson.**

Saratoga—Dr. C. S. Eagles, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—W. S. Herndon, Route 3, Elm City.
Wilson, First—Bruce Riley, Wilson.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1940

G. F. Loftin	Kinston, N. C.
R. V. Keel	Greenville, N. C.
F. W. Wiegmann	Dunn, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney, *Chairman*	Wilson, N. C.
Curtis W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1941

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
W. H. Seburn	Greensboro, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
J. C. Warren	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. Shackelford	Wilson, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1942

J. F. Latham	Bath, N. C.
A. D. Stobhar	Savannah, Ga.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
Elbert Peele	Williamston, N. C.
John W. Cowell	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, *Secretary*	Saratoga, N. C.
C. P. Harper	Selma, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-five year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eight churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1939 yearbook. However, we see but one vacancy in the pulpits of these thirty-three full-time churches with good prospect of filling that one speedily. This is as large a number of "full-time" churches as we have ever had. We hope, fervently, this list will increase each year. This group of "major-league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
2. Belhaven, Earl H. Eppling.
4. Burlington, Paul C. Southard
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
6. Draper, Unoccupied
7. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
8. Durham, Nixon A. Taylor
9. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
10. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
11. Goldsboro, Olin Fox
12. Greensboro, Charles Darsie
13. Greenville, W. A. Ryan
14. High Point, W. D. Helsabeck
15. Kinston, J. Wayne Drash
16. Lumberton, Wade Everett
17. New Bern, Joseph W. Hagin
18. Pfafftown, J. Alger Lollis
19. Plymouth, Griffith A. Hamlin
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Reidsville, Roy O. Respess
22. Roanoke Rapids, T. E. Tomerlin
23. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough
24. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
25. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
26. Washington, Harold L. Tyer
27. Williamston, John L. Goff
28. Wilmington, James T. Lawson
29. Wilson, John Barclay
30. Winston-Salem (4th Street), Homer O. Wilson
31. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.) J. D. Fairchild
32. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), G. W. Headen
33. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-five-year period from 1916 to 1940. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1939, but we regret to see the slight decrease in the 1940 average. Out of the whole enrolled number of 93 ministers, 15 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 78 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%*

---

* Loss.

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eight churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1939 yearbook. However, we see but one vacancy in the pulpits of these thirty-three full-time churches with good prospect of filling that one speedily. This is as large a number of "full-time" churches as we have ever had. We hope, fervently, this list will increase each year. This group of "major-league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
2. Belhaven, Earl H. Eppling.
4. Burlington, Paul C. Southard
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
6. Draper, Unoccupied
7. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
8. Durham, Nixon A. Taylor
9. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
10. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
11. Goldsboro, Olin Fox
12. Greensboro, Charles Darsie
13. Greenville, W. A. Ryan
14. High Point, W. D. Helsabeck
15. Kinston, J. Wayne Drash
16. Lumberton, Wade Everett
17. New Bern, Joseph W. Hagin
18. Pfafftown, J. Alger Lollis
19. Plymouth, Griffith A. Hamlin
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Reidsville, Roy O. Respess
22. Roanoke Rapids, T. E. Tomerlin
23. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough
24. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
25. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
26. Washington, Harold L. Tyer
27. Williamston, John L. Goff
28. Wilmington, James T. Lawson
29. Wilson, John Barclay
30. Winston-Salem (4th Street), Homer O. Wilson
31. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.) J. D. Fairchild
32. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), G. W. Headen
33. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-five-year period from 1916 to 1940. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1939, but we regret to see the slight decrease in the 1940 average. Out of the whole enrolled number of 93 ministers, 15 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 78 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	--------
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%*

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Dunn State Convention, November 8-10, 1939, 52 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $815.07 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions," but here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Albemarle	$ 5.00
Ayden	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	5.00
Bridgeton	5.00
Burlington	5.00
Capella	10.00
Carr Memorial	10 00
Charlotte	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00
Comfort	5.00
Eden	5.00
Elizabeth City	35.00
Eureka	1.50
Everetts	5.00
Farmville	40.00
Gastonia	10.00
Goldsboro	15.00
Greensboro	13.61
Greenville	35.00
Haskins Chapel	7.00
Hassell	5.00
High Point	10.00
King	5.00
Kinston	135.46
LaGrange	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
Macedonia	15.00
Mill Creek	5.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Pfafftown	20.00
Pleasant Union	10.00
Poplar Springs	12.00
Powell's Point	3.00
Richlands	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	10.00
Robersonville	15.00
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rocky Mount	25.00
Rural Hall	5.00
Saratoga	10.00
Southwest	5.00
Spray (North)	10.00
Stokes	2.50
Stokesdale	2.00
Tranters Creek	2.50
Walstonburg	10.00
Washington	37.50
Wendell	8.00
Williamston	60.00
Wilmington	15.00
Wilson	50.00
Total	$815.07

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Dunn State Convention, November 8-10, 1939, thirteen women's organizations gave a total of $395.97, to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are below given separate, specific recognition:

Farmville, W.C.	$136.78	Spray (First) W.M.S.	25.00
New Bern, W.M.S.	5.59	Spray (North) W.M.S.	10.00
New Bern, Y.M.G.	10.00	Williamston, W.C.	20.00
Pfafftown, W.C.	5.00	Wilson, W.C.	32.60
Pleasant Union, L.A.S.	10.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.) W.C.	15.00
Raleigh, W.C.	66.00		
Robersonville, W.M.S.	25.00		
Rocky Mount, W.C.	35.00	Total	$395.97

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Dunn State Convention, November 8-10, 1939, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $198.00, credited as special fund from churches, and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate recognition:

Armenia	$ 5.00	Robersonville	1.00
Belhaven	5.00	Rocky Fork	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00	Rocky Mount	15.00
Farmville	5.00	Rountrees	11.00
Greenville	25.00	Wendell	5.00
High Point	1.00	Wheat Swamp	10.00
Hookerton	45.00	Williamston	15.00
Kinston	5.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	10.00
Oriental	10.00		
Pfafftown	10.00	Total	$198.00
Richlands	5.00		

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Dunn State Convention, November 8-10, 1939. In this table the Church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 10.00
Albemarle	10.00
Armenia	38.86
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	20.00
Ayden	100.25
Bath	5.00
Belhaven	31.73
Bethany (Craven)	15.05
Bethany (Edgecombe)	11.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	80 00
Bethel (Lenoir)	15.00
Bethlehem	2.75
Beulah	30.00
Bridgeton	24.00
Broad Creek	7.00
Burlington	10.00
Capella	40.00
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	70.00
Chinquapin Chapel	15.00
Christian View	1.00
Columbia	5.25
Comfort	13.00
Convention Registrations	38.00
Dunn	25.00
Durham	31.46
Eden	15.00
Edward	5.50
Elizabeth City	85.00
Eureka	7.50
Everetts	25.00
Farmville	301.78
Gastonia	15.00
Goldsboro	55.00
Greensboro	108.01
Greenville	160.00
Haskins Chapel	32.00
Hassell	5.00
High Point	41.00
Hookerton	49.00
Hookerton District	105.86
Jarvisburg	.50
Jefferson	10.00
King	15.00
Kinston	586.69
LaGrange	35.00
Long Acre Chapel	15.25
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	47.00
Mill Creek	25.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
New Bern	48.59
Oak Grove	15.00
One-Day Fellowship Meetings	42.52
Oriental	10.00
Otway	15.98
Pantego	35.00
Pfafftown	85.00
Phillippi	20.00
Pleasant Hill	5.69
Pleasant Union	30.80
Plymouth	10.00
Poplar Springs	75.00
Powell's Point	13.00
Raleigh	116.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	20.00
Roanoke Rapids	16.50
Robersonville	81.00
Rocky Fork	34.60
Rocky Mount	135.00
Rountrees	38.94
Rural Hall	11.00
Saratoga	22.00
Selah	14.20
Southwest	15.00
Spray (First)	60.00
Spray (North)	20.00
Stokes	10.00
Stokesdale	8.25
Stoneville	20.00
Timothy	20.00
Tranters Creek	12.00
Tuckahoe	5.00
Walstonburg	29.00
Washington	219.16
Wendell	57.00
Wheat Swamp	46.36
Whitakers	6.00

Wilbanks	4.00
Williamston	170.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilson	482.60
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	25.00
Winterville	15.00
Total	$4,684.69

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1940.

1.	Kinston	$3,431.69
2.	Wilson	2,281.65
3.	Washington	1,229.44
4.	Greenville	641.64
5.	Farmville	557 58
6.	Greensboro	434.28
7.	Raleigh	394.65
8.	Ayden	393.16
9.	Spray (First)	376.84
10.	Williamston	369.13
11.	Charlotte	331.15
12.	New Bern	304.33
13.	Robersonville	299.13
14.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	285.25
15.	Dunn	280.55
16.	Rocky Mount	269.93
17.	Asheville	238.20
18.	Stoneville	227.00
19.	Wendell	213.38
20.	Bethany (Pamlico)	188.21
21.	Elizabeth City	186.81
22.	Goldsboro	163.00
23.	Pfafftown	157.17
24.	Pantego	150.00
25.	Belhaven	143.89
26.	Wheat Swamp	141.22
27.	Plymouth	129.85
28.	Durham	128.71
29.	Wilmington	115.61
30.	Hookerton	112.55
31.	Richlands	100.00
32.	Reidsville	90.00
33.	Airy Grove	87.00
34.	Saratoga	85.00
35.	Grimesland	80.00
36.	Roanoke Rapids	77.99
37.	Spray, North	77.48
38.	Walstonburg	66.00
39.	Armenia	65.01
40.	LaGrange	63.60
41.	Gastonia	58.02
42.	Old Ford	50.00
43.	Poplar Springs	50.00
44.	Macedonia	47.00
45.	Mill Creek	45.00
46.	Phillippi	45.00
47.	Clairs Creek	43.49
48.	Arthur	42.85
49.	Carr Memorial	42.25
50.	Rountrees	42.19
51.	Riverside	41.44
52.	Lumberton	40.40
53.	Capella	40.00
54.	High Point	40.00
55.	Everetts	37.00
56.	Stokes	35.46
57.	Tranters Creek	34.15
58.	Pleasant Union	30.80
59.	Bethel (Lenoir)	30.00
60.	Beulah	30.00
61.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	30.00
62.	Tuckahoe	29.24
63.	Winterville	29.00
64.	Athens Chapel	28.00
65.	Macclesfield	27.10
66.	Wilson's Mills	25.33
67.	Selah	24.76
68.	Pleasant Hill	24.69
69.	Red Oak	24.17
70.	Bridgeton	24.00
71.	Albemarle	23.51
72.	Columbia	23.10
73.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	21.00
74.	Timothy	20.00
75.	Chinquapin Chapel	19.90
76.	Bath	17.15
77.	Cove City	16.50
78.	Eureka	16 50
79.	Scuppernong	16.29
80.	Long Acre Chapel	15.25
81.	Bethany (Craven)	15.05
82.	Eden	15.00
83.	King	15.00
84.	Live Oak Grove	15.00
85.	Oak Grove	15.00
86.	Southwest	15 00
87.	Dudley	14.55

88.	Hassell	13.50
89.	Comfort	13.00
90.	Powells Point	13.00
91.	Rocky Fork	13.00
92.	Rural Hall	11.00
93.	Burlington	10.00
94.	Jefferson	10.00
95.	Vanceboro	10.00
96.	Stokesdale	8.25
97.	Otway	7.75
98.	Concord	7.22
99.	Broad Creek	7.00
100.	Haskins Chapel	7.00
101.	Edward	6.50
102.	Trenton	6.30
103.	Avery's Creek	5.00
104.	Berea	5.00
105.	Middleton	5.00
106.	Wilbanks	4.00
107.	Kitts Swamp	3.70
108.	Union Chapel	2.53
109.	Christian View	1.00
110.	Rosebud	1.00
111.	Jarvisburg	.50
112.	The 101 remaining white churches	None
113.	Miscellaneous Church receipts from North Carolina	142.13
	Grand Total	$16,758.66

Negro Churches

1.	Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave.	$ 56.76
2.	Little Bethlehem	13.00
3.	Concord, First	10.00
4.	Reidsville, First	5.50
5.	Antioch	5.00
6.	Little Salem	2.00
	Total Negroes	$ 92.26

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. L.	Pinetown, Woodard's Pond, P.M.	Zions Chapel	Maple Grove	Berea, Hurdletown, P.M.
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.
Arnold, D. W.	Beaver Dam			Oak Grove
Barclay, John		Wilbanks, P.M.		
Bennett, Losker B.	Albemarle	Columbia, Cross Landing, P.M.	Phillippi, Newlands, P.M.	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Macclesfield	Walstonburg	Jamesville
Brisson, R. Curtis	Union Chapel, Comfort, P.M.	Carr Memorial	Chinquapin Chapel, Richlands, P.M.	Richlands
Burrus, W. J. B.	Pender Lea	Pender Lea	Pender Lea	Pender Lea
Case, Perry			Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Saints Delight	Gum Neck	Gospel Light	Kitts Swamp, Gallillee, P.M.
Creasman, R. S.	Oak Grove (Buncombe)	Bee Tree		Haw Creek
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Timothy	Stokes	Red Oak	Arthur
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Eppling, Earl H.			St. Clairs Creek, P.M.	West Belhaven, P.M.
Fairchild, J. D.		Muddy Creek		Muddy Creek
Gentry, Wallace	West Jefferson			
Harden, H. Edgar	Edenton			
Hardison, Daniel		Poplar Chapel		Swainsland S. H., P.M.
Harris, Everett J.	Powells Point	Trenton	Haskins Chapel	Grantsboro
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield	Wilkinson's Station	Swan Quarter	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs		Haw Pond	Capella
Henderson, W. O.		Bethlehem, P.M.		Bethlehem, P.M.
Hilley, H. S.	Wilson's Mills			Dudley
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, Corinth, P.M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Hope, R. V.	Bay Creek	Edward	Rosemary	Vanceboro
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak, A. M., Gamble Rd., P.M.	Shady Oak, A.M., Gamble Rd., P.M.	Shady Oak, A.M., Gamble Rd., P.M.	Shady Oak, A.M., Gamble Rd., P.M.
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, Darius A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)		Bethany (Edgecombe)	
Jarman, Cecil A.	Wendell	La Grange	Wendell	Beulah
Jarman, Robert E.	Bath	Athens Chapel	Bath	Athens Chapel
Lilly, F. A.	Haw Branch	Christian Chapel	Pamlico Chapel	Fairview
Lollis, J. Walter	Rural Hall, Stanleyville, P.M.	King	Rural Hall	Jefferson
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Mashburn, C. B.		Winterville, P.M.		
Mayo, Louis A.		Stokesdale	Rosebud	Stokesdale
Moore, George A.			Silver Hill	
Moore, J. T.	Otway	Morehead City	Morehead City	Broad Creek
Morton, Thomas E.	Gastonia, P.M.			
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton, Airy Grove, P.M.	Bethel	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Phillips, R. A.	Southwest	Eden		Riverside
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, John B.	Scranton	Everetts, S. H.	Terra Ceia	Woodard's Pond
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Hunters Bridge	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Silverthorne, Ray G.	Bridgeton	Oak City	Cove City	Bethany (Craven)
Smith, John R.	Concord	Mount Olive	Union Grove	Eunice Chapel
Stout, W. L.	Heaton			Elk Park
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Live Oak Grove	Amity	Elizabeth Chapel	Mary's Chapel
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
Wise, George W.	Buck Mountain			
Total, 53 ministers	47 churches	40 churches	39 churches	43 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1939, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1939 National Year Book. The column, "Ministers' Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1940.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $2,000.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	115	185	2,305	1,211
Hookerton	25 churches, 7 counties	15 ministers, 6 full	161	241	5,171	3,837
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	4 ministers	31	58	1,234	601
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 3 full	59	78	2,032	940
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	11 ministers, 1 full	62	76	2,321	1,258
Piedmont	43 churches, 16 counties	21 ministers, 13 full	248	364	6,180	4,681
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	48	130	1,006	684
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	27 ministers, 5 full	311	465	11,304	5,592
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 1 full	55	98	2,354	1,022
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	212 churches, 48 counties	78 ministers, 32 full	1,090	1,695	33,907	19,826

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NOTH CAROLINA, 1939, BY DISTRICTS—*Continued*

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 177,540.00	$ 15,300.00	$ 7,044.00	$ 120.00	$ 3,893.55	$ 14,268.44
Hookerton	495,820.00	73,980.00	18,500.00	345.00	7,204.14	45,120.00
Hyde	19,400.00		1,668.00		75.04	2,400.00
Mill Creek	107,100.00	8,000.00	5,410.00	56.00	676.32	8,145.00
Pamlico	80,620.00	17,900.00	5,140.00	183.00	564.52	8,570.00
Piedmont	485,950.00	57,600.00	22,712.00	668.24	4,604.45	52,652.96
Roan Mountain	18,550.00		648.00	75.00		1,675.00
Roanoke	210,000.00	5,400.00	18,896.00	894.00	3,734.39	33,357.79
Southeastern	32,450.00	100.00	4,180.00	347.00	474.78	10,410.00
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$1,627,430.00	$178,280.00	$84,198.00	$2,688.24	$21,227.73	$176,599.19

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY-TWO CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'40
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'40
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'39
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'40
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'40
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39, '40
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'32
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'40

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of truth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of Truth speaking to Christian leaders of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of youth and adults and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.